



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

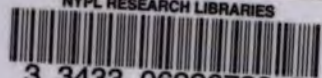
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06926720 5



Monthly Bulletins
1881.

10-10-10

10-10-10

10-10-10

* GW

Cincinnati

151

BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS
OF
LITERATURE AND SCIENCE
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI
DURING THE YEAR
1881.



CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF MANAGERS
J. R. MILLS & CO., PRINTERS
1882.



PREFACE.

The following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presented to the Library during the year 1881. It consists of twelve classified "Monthly Bulletins", a subject index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1880, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending to scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it will be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor if they will kindly communicate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

CHESTER W. MERRILL,
Librarian.

NOTES AND NOTICES.

The following catalogues are now for sale:

The general catalogue of 1871 (xii+644 pages.)
Price reduced to \$1.00.

Catalogues published since 1876:

1. Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene (Public and Private), Botany, Chemistry, Microscopy and Physics. (iv+64 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 2. Bulletin of Books in the various Departments of Literature and Science added during 1878. (iv+196 pages.) Price 50 cents.
 3. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1879. (viii+292 pages.) Price 75 cents.
 4. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1880. (viii+307 pages.) Price 75 cents.
 5. Bulletin of Books in the various departments of Literature and Science added during 1881. (viii+217 pages.) Price 50 cents.
 6. Catalogue of the Columbia Branch Library. (ii+20 pages.) Price 10 cents.
 7. Catalogue of the Cumminsville Branch Library. (ii+22 pages.) Price 10 cents.
 8. Dramas and Dramatic Poems. (192 pages) Price 50 cents.
 9. English Prose Fiction. (vi+248 pages.) Price 45 cents.
 10. French Prose Fiction. *Catalogue des Contes, Nouvelles et Romans français.* (iv+36 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 11. German Prose Fiction. *Katalog und Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bücher in deutscher Sprache, welche in das Gebiet der prosaischen Dichtung gehören.* (iv+108 pages.) Price 30 cents.
 12. Index to the Present Location of the Books included in the printed catalogue of 1871. (32 pages.) Price 25 cents.
 13. List of Periodicals and Newspapers currently received. (16 pages.) Price 5 cents.
 14. Subject Index to the Location of Books and Pamphlets. (ii+62 pages.) Price 20 cents.
 15. Temporary list of Medical Periodicals, belonging principally to the Mussey Medical and Scientific Library. (48 pages.) Price 15 cents.
- The above 15 catalogues (1932 pages.) Price \$5.00

The indication of the size of books in our catalogues is determined by measurement of their height in centimetres, as follows.

Books less than 10 centimetres, are marked 48°			
" 10cm and less than 12cm	"	"	32°
" 12cm " " " 14cm	"	"	24°
" 14cm " " " 16cm	"	"	18°
" 16cm " " " 18cm	"	"	16°
" 18cm " " " 22cm	"	"	12°
" 22cm " " " 26cm	"	"	8°
" 26cm " " " 30cm	"	"	4°
" 30cm " " " 40cm	"	"	f°
" 40cm " " " 50cm	"	"	f4
" 50cm " " " etc.	"	"	f8
etc.	etc.	etc.	etc.

Books having a width of four-fifths their full height have *sq.* (*square*) prefixed to the symbol; where, however, the width is greater than the height, this is indicated by prefixing *obl.* (*oblong*).

The following is a list of the principal abbreviations of places of publication found in the Bulletins:

Alb.	Albany.
Alex.	Alexandria.
Altenb.	Altenburg.
Amster.	Amsterdam.
And.	Andover (Mass.)
Ant.	Antwerpen.
Asch.	Aschaffenburg.
Augsb.	Augsburg.
Balt.	Baltimore.
Bas.	Basel.
Ber.	Berlin.
Biele.	Bielefeld.
Bir.	Birmingham (Engl.)
Blanken.	Blankenburg.
Bol.	Bologna.
Bost.	Boston (Mass.)
Brand.	Brandenburg.
Braun.	Braunschweig.
Brem.	Bremen.
Bres.	Breslau.
Brook.	Brooklyn (N. Y.)
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Buff.	Buffalo (N. Y.)
Camb.	Cambridge.
Carls.	Carlsruhe.
Cass.	Cassel.
Char.	Charleston (S. C.)
Chic.	Chicago.
Cin.	Cincinnati.
Cleve.	Cleveland (O.)
Col.	Columbus (O.)
Cöth.	Cöthen.
Darm.	Darmstadt.
Daven.	Davenport (Iowa.)
Day.	Dayton (O.)
Dorch.	Dorchester.
Dres.	Dresden.
Dub.	Dublin.
Duisb.	Duisburg.
Düssel.	Düsseldorf.
Edin.	Edinburgh.
Eisen.	Eisenach.
Eisl.	Eisleben.
Elb.	Elberfeld.
Erf.	Erfurt.
Erl.	Erlangen.
Ex.	Exeter (N. H.)
Frankf. a. M.	Frankfurt am Main.
Frau.	Frauenfeld.
Freib.	Freiburg.
Freib. i. Br.	Freiburg im Breisgau.

Gies.	Giessen.	N. Y.	New York.
Glas.	Glasgow.	Nash.	Nashville (Tenn.)
Gör.	Görlitz.	Neuw.	Neuwied.
Gött.	Göttingen.	Newp.	Newport (R. I.)
Greifs.	Greifswald.	Nord.	Nordhausen.
Gron.	Groningen.	Nördl.	Nördlingen.
Güt.	Gütersloh.	North.	Northampton (Mass.)
Hag.	S'Gravenhage.	Norw.	Norwich (Conn.)
	(The Hague.)	Nürn.	Nürnberg.
Ham.	Hamburg.	Olden.	Oldenburg.
Hann.	Hannover.	Oxf.	Oxford (Eng.)
Harb.	Harburg.	Pader.	Paderborn.
Harl.	Harlem.	Par.	Paris.
Harris.	Harrisburg (Pa.)	Pawl.	Pawling.
Hart.	Hartford (Conn.)	Phil.	Philadelphia.
Heidel.	Heidelberg.	Pitta.	Pittsburg (Pa.)
Heil.	Heilbronn.	Port.	Portland (Me.)
Hert.	Hertford.	Pots.	Potsdam.
Herto.	S'Hertogenbosch.	Prov.	Providence (R. I.)
Hild.	Hildesheim.	Regen.	Regensburg.
Indian.	Indianapolis (Ind.)	Rich.	Richmond (Va.)
Innsb.	Innsbruck.	Roch.	Rochester (N. Y.)
Iser.	Iserlohe.	Rost.	Rostock.
Karla.	Karlsruhe.	Rotter.	Rotterdam.
Karlst.	Karlstadt.	St. Clairs.	St. Clairsville.
Kass.	Kassel.	St. Peters.	St. Petersburg.
Königs.	Königsberg.	San Fran.	San Francisco.
Lanc.	Lancaster (Pa.)	Sav.	Savannah (Ga.)
Lang.	Langensalza.	Schaff.	Schaffhausen.
Lans.	Lansing (Mich.)	Schleus.	Schleusingen.
Leid.	Leiden.	Shrews.	Shrewsbury.
Leip.	Leipzig.	Springf.	Springfield.
Leyd.	Leyden.	Stral.	Stralsund.
Lieg.	Liegnitz.	Strass.	Strassburg.
Liv.	Liverpool (Eng.)	Stutt.	Stuttgart.
Lond.	London.	Sulz.	Sulzbach.
Louis.	Louisville (Ky.)	Syr.	Syracuse (N. Y.)
Mad.	Madrid.	Tüb.	Tübingen.
Magd.	Magdeburg.	Utr.	Utrecht.
Manch.	Manchester (Eng.)	Wash.	Washington.
Mann.	Mannheim.	Wies.	Wiesbaden.
Mar.	Marietta (O.)	Wilkes.	Wilkesbarre.
Marb.	Marburg.	Wilm.	Wilmington (N. C.)
Mars.	Marseille.	Witten.	Wittenberg.
Melb.	Melbourne (Aust.)	Wolfen.	Wolfenbüttel.
Middle.	Middlebury (Conn.)	Worc.	Worcester (Mass.)
Mil.	Milan.	Würz.	Würzburg.
Milw.	Milwaukee (Wis.)	Zür.	Zürich.
Mind.	Minden.		
Mülh.	Mülheim.		
Mün.	München.		
Müns.	Münster.		
N. Hav.	New Haven (Conn.)		

All new books which are added to the Library are first placed on exhibition in a special case in the Main Hall, where they can be obtained before they are transferred to their proper shelves in the alcoves.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors, beginning at page 193.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the opposite page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, beginning at page 216. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author when that is known; under the *pseudonym*, or assumed name when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames are entered under the first part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*," are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real name they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call-numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

ERRATA.

No. 35, p. 15. **Strahan.** Boys' and girls' book, etc.; *read* 39:2343.

No. 37, p. 46. **Bakewell.** Geology; *read* 42:1688.

No. 39, p. 67. **Geddie.** Lake regions of central Africa; *read* 21:977.

" p. 76. **Overmann.** Manufacture of iron; *read* 52:496.

" p. 77. *For* Taylor, Elias, *read* Lukin, E.

No. 40, p. 93. **Main.** English sonnets; *read* 31:224.

No. 45, p. 175. *For* Laburne de Sainte Palaye *read* Lacurne de Sainte Palaye.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.

pp. 60-61.

Art.

pp. 9-11; 26; 44-45; 71-78; 88-91; 121-123; 141-144; 165-171; 185-189.

Bibliography.

pp. 56-60.

Biography.

pp. 3-8; 21-25; 66-70; 83-87; 100-105; 114-121; 132-139; 146-152; 162-164; 179-185.

Commerce.

pp. 70-71; 87-88; 139-141; 152-154.

Domestic Economy.

pp. 70-71; 87-88; 152-154.

Drama.

pp. 12-13; 92-94; 144; 189-190.

Education.

pp. 20-21; 82-83; 100; 131-132; 178.

Elocution.

p. 132.

Fiction, English.

pp. 13-16; 61-62; 78-80; 94; 124-125; 172-173; 190-192.

Fiction, French.

pp. 125-127.

Fiction, German.

pp. 16; 80; 94-95.

Games.

pp. 60-61.

Geography.

pp. 3-8; 21-25; 66-70; 83-87; 100-105; 114-121; 132-139; 146-152; 162-165; 179-185.

Geology.

pp. 45-48; 53-55.

See also, SCIENCE.

History.

pp. 3-8; 21-25; 34-44; 66-70; 83-87; 100-105; 114-121; 132-139; 146-152; 162-165; 179-185.

History, French.

pp. 50-53.

See also, HISTORY.

Industry.

pp. 9-11; 26; 44-45; 71-78; 88-91; 121-123; 141-144; 165-171; 185-189.

Language.

See PHILOLOGY.

Law.

pp. 8-9; 70-71; 87-88; 139-141; 152-154.

Literature.

pp. 55-56; 128; 173-176.

See also, POLYGRAPHY.

Manufactures.

See INDUSTRY.

Mathematics.

See SCIENCE.

Medicine.

pp. 27-31; 91-92; 155-160.

See also, SCIENCE.

Mineralogy.

pp. 45-48; 53-55.

See also, SCIENCE.

Music.

pp. 12-13; 93-94; 144; 189-190.

Mythology.

p. 20.

Philology.

pp. 18-19; 98-99; 130; 178.

Philosophy.

pp. 20-21; 66; 82-83; 100; 131-132; 178.

Phrenology.

p. 34.

Poetry.

pp. 11-13; 56; 92-94; 144; 189-190.

Political Economy.

pp. 8-9; 70-71; 87-88; 139-141; 152-154.

Politics.

pp. 8-9; 87-88; 139-141; 152-154.

Polygraphy.

pp. 31-32; 62-64; 95-96; 127-128.

See also, LITERATURE.

Readers.

p. 132.

Religion.

pp. 2-3; 82; 99-100; 130-131; 162; 178-179.

Rural Sports.

pp. 60-61; 171-172.

Science.

pp. 9-11; 25-27; 44-45; 71-78; 88-91; 121-123; 141-144; 165-171; 185-189.

Spiritualism.

p. 20.

Stage.

See DRAMA.

Theology.

pp. 2-3; 82; 99-100; 130-131; 162; 178-179.

Travels.

pp. 3-8; 21-25; 66-69; 83-87; 100-105; 114-121; 132-139; 146-152; 162-165; 179-185.

Useful Arts.

See ART.

Voyages.

See TRAVELS.

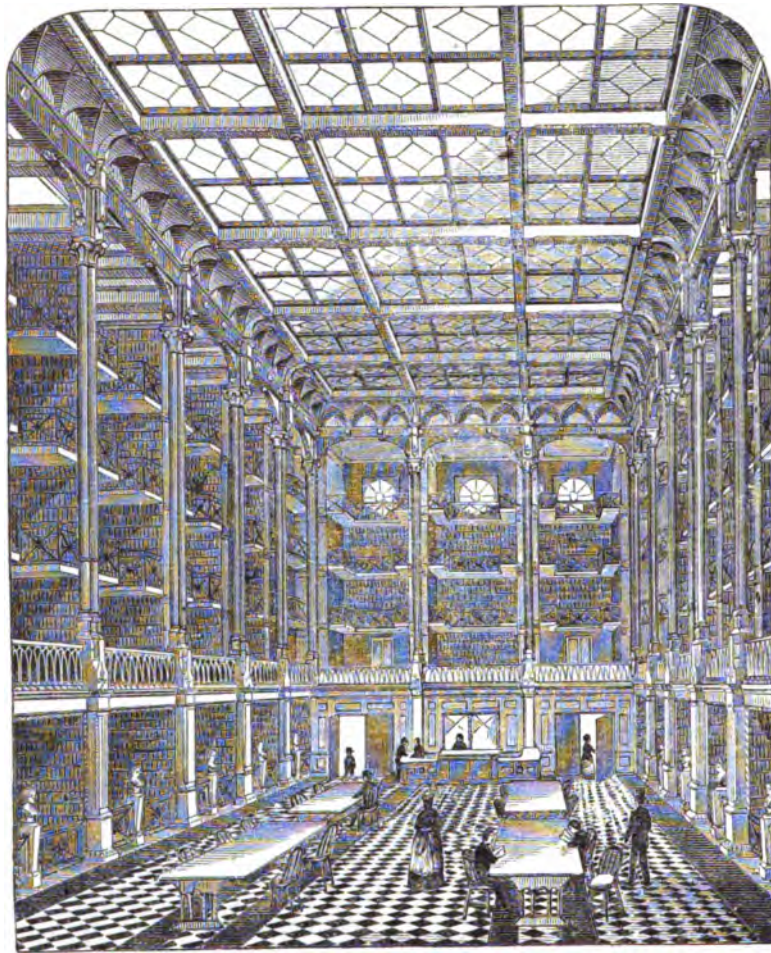
Witchcraft.

p. 20.

Zoology.

pp. 105-112.

See also, SCIENCE.



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 35.

JANUARY.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (464 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.
2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.
3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Religion and Theology.

- Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine.** The preacher's pocket: a packet of sermons. Lond. W. Skeffington. 1880. xiii+242 pp. 12° [78,979; 35.] 5:4772
- Bascom, John.** Natural theology. N. Y. Putnam's. 1880. xiii+306 pp. 12° [79,276; 35.] 3:4569
- Beadle, J. H.** Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of mormonism. Being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the latter-day saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the mormon sect, from its origin to the present time. Phil. National Publ. Co. [1870.] 540 pp., 16 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 12° [79,161; 35.] 10:2268
- Bevan, Llewelyn D.** Sermons to students and thoughtful persons. N. Y. Scribner. 1881. viii+209 pp. 12° [79,030; 35.] 5:4830
- Blake, T. C.** The old log house, a history and defense of the Cumberland presbyterian church. Nash. Cumberland Presbyt. Pub. House. 1878. 293 pp., frontis. 18° [79,142; 35.] 4:4402
- Boardman, George Dana.** Studies in the mountain instruction. N. Y. Appleton. 1881 [1880.] 360 pp. 12° [78,773; 35.] 5:4033
- Bonwick, James.** The mormons and the silver mines. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton. 1872. vi(+ii)+425 pp. 12° [79,158; 35.] 10:2270
- Bost, A.** History of the moravians. Tr. from the French, and abridged. With an appendix. A new ed. Lond. Religious Tract Soc. [1862.] vii+407 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map. 16° [79,153; 35.] 4:4256
- Burgess, Thomas, bp. of Salisbury.** Milton not the author of the lately-discovered Arian work: De doctrina christiana. Three discourses, delivered at the anniversary meetings of the Royal Society of Literature, in the years 1826, 1827, and 1828. To which is added, Milton contrasted with Milton, and with the scriptures. Lond. T. Brettell. 1829. (4+)219 pp. 8° [79,212; 35.] 10:2098
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** The story of the notable prayers of christian history. Bost. D. Lothrop. [1880.] xii, 304 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,791; 35.] 5:3539
- Campbell, Archibald, archbp. of Canterbury.** The church of the future. N. Y. Macmillan. 1881. vi+212 pp. 12° [79,263; 35.] 3:4285
- Contents:* 1. Its catholicity. 2. Its conflict with the atheist. 3. Its conflict with the deist. 4. Its conflict with the rationalist. 5. Its dogmatic teaching. 6. Practical counsels for its work. 7. Its cathedrals. 8. Appendices.
- Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D.** Stories of the saints. Bost. Osgood. 1880. 162 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,775; 35.] 4:5021
- Corwin, Edward Tanjore.** A manual of the reformed church in America (formerly ref. prot. Dutch church). 1628-78. 3. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. Board of Publ. of the Ref. Church in America. 1879. xiv(+ii)+676 pp., 34 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [79,090; 35.] 4:4041

- Elliot, John.** The Indian primer; or, the way of training up of our Indian youth in the good knowledge of God. 1669. To which is prefixed: The Indian covenanting confession. Reprinted from the originals in the library of the university of Edinburgh. With an introduction by John SMALL. Edin. A. Elliot. 1880. (ii+)liv+126 pp., 1 fold. facs. 12° [79,027; 35.] 3:4552
- Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von.** Commentary on the psalms. Tr. by E. JOHNSON. Vol. I. Lond. Williams and Norgate. 1880. (vi+)vii+(ii+)339 pp. 8° [79,028; 35.] (Theological translation fund library, 23.) 3:1399
- Faber, Ernst.** Introduction to the science of Chinese religion. A critique of Max Müller and other authors. Lond. Trübner. [1880.] (iv+)xii+154 pp. 12° [78,942; 35.] 10:2208
- Franklin, Connecticut, congregational church and society,** The celebration of the 150th anniversary of the primitive organization of the, Oct. 14th, 1868. N. Hav. Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor. 1869. 151 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,088; 35.] 4:4021
- Gross, Rev. J. B.** Old faith and new thoughts. Phil. Lippincott. 1881 [1880.] 161 pp. 12° [78,774; 35.] 5:3919
- Henry, James.** Sketches of moravian life and character. Comprising a general view of the history, life, character, and religious and educational institutions of the Unitas fratrum. Phil. Lippincott. 1859. 316 pp., frontis. 12° [79,156; 35.] 4:4267
- Hershon, Paul Isaac, compiler and translator.** A Talmudic miscellany, תוספתא; or, a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah. With introductory preface by the Rev. F. W. FARRAR. With notes and copious indexes. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1880. (vi+)xxvii+361 pp. 12° [78,768; 35.] 4:271
- Hinman, Rev. S. D.** Journal of the Rev. S. D. Hinman, missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians. And Taopi, by Bishop WHIPPLE. Phil. McCalla and Stavely. 1869. xviii+87 pp. 12° [79,157; 35.] 4:2537
- Holmes, Rev. John.** Historical sketches of the missions of the united brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the year 1817. 2. impr. ed. Lond. Author. 1827. v(+ii)+470 pp. 12° [79,159; 35.] 4:2526
- Holmes, Rev. John.** History of the protestant church of the united brethren. Lond. Author. 1825-30. 2 v. (2+)430 pp.; xxi+396(+2) pp. 8° [79,160; 35.] 4:4268.1-2
- Kingsley, Charles.** Out of the deep; words for the sorrowful. N. Y. Macmillan. 1880. (8+)196 pp. 12° [79,272; 35.] 5:2720
- Meyrick, Rev. Thomas.** Lives of the early popes. Lond. R. Washbourne. 1878-80. 2 v. xii+168 pp.; iv+204 pp. 8° [78,935; 35.] 4:2809.1-2
- Contents:* Vol. 1. St. Peter to St. Silvester. Vol. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1881. 6. series. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell.* [1880.] 449 pp. 12° [78,792; 35.] 5:4627

New England primer, The, improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the assembly of divines, and Mr. John Cotton's catechism. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1875. 80 pp., illus. in text. 24° [79,091; 35.] 3:4553

Peebles, James M. Immortality, and our employments hereafter. With what a hundred spirits, good and evil, say of their dwelling places. 2. ed. Bost. *Colby and Rich.* 1880. 296 pp. 8° [79,274; 35.] 3:5289

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? In reply to Dr. Farrar's challenge in his 'Eternal hope,' 1879. 3. ed. Oxf. *J. Parker.* 1880. xvi+290 pp. 8° [78,940; 35.] 3:5288

Oort, H. and Hooykaas, I. The bible for learners. Bost. *Roberts.* 1878-80. 3 v. vii+546 pp., 2 fold. and col'd maps; vii+616 pp., 2 fold. and col'd maps; vii+760 pp., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd). 12° [61,609; 79,033; 35.] 4:355-7

Nota. With the assistance of A. KUNEN. Tr. from the Dutch, with the assistance of the authors, by Philip A. WICKSTEED.

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction; the generations before Moses; from Moses to David. By H. OORT.

Vol. 2. From David to Josiah; from Josiah to the supremacy of the Mosaic law. By H. OORT.

Vol. 3. The narratives of the New Testament. By I. HOYKAAS.

Reichel, Levin T. The moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. Salem. O. A. *Keehn.* 1857. iv, 13-206 pp. 18° [79,152; 35.] 4:4269

Robbins, Chandler. A history of the Second church, or Old North, in Boston. To which is added, a history of the New Brick church. Published by a committee of the society. Bost. 1852. viii(+ii)+320 pp., 5 pls. 8° [79,089; 35.] 4:2333

Robertson, Rev. Frederick W. "The human race," and other sermons preached at Cheltenham, Oxford, and Brighton. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881. viii, 236 pp. 12° [79,029; 35.] 5:5612

Scotch sermons. 1880. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. 345 pp. 12° [79,004; 35.] 5:4651

Shea, John Gilmery. History of the catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. N. Y. *E. Dunigan.* 1855. (2+) 514 pp., 5 pls., 2 facs. 12° [79,155; 35.] 4:2538

Stall, Rev. Sylvanus. How to pay church debts, and how to keep churches out of debt. N. Y. *I. K. Funk and Co.* 1881 [1880]. 279 pp. 12° [78,801; 35.] 3:4372

Taylder, T. W. P. The mormon's own book; or, mormonism tried by its own standards—reason and scripture, with an account of its present condition. Also a life of Joseph Smith. New ed. Lond. *Partridge and Co.* 1857. (ii+)lii+228 pp. 12° [79,154; 35.] 10:2293

Tustin, Josiah P. A discourse delivered at the dedication of the new church edifice of the Baptist Church and Society, in Warren, R. I., May 8, 1845. Prov. *H. H. Brown.* 1845. viii, 193 pp. 18° [79,084; 35.] 4:2731

Tustin, Josiah P. (continued.)—

Nota. With a supplement: The history of Warren, R. I. From the earliest times, with particular notices of Massasoit and his family. By Guy M. Fessenden. vi, 125 pp.

Ullmann, Carl. The sinlessness of Jesus: an evidence for christianity. Tr. from 7. ed. by Sophia TAYLOR. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1870. xii+300 pp. 12° [79,275; 35.] 3:3090

Vaughan, Robert Alfred. Hours with the mystics; a contribution to the history of religious opinion. 3. ed. Lond. *Strahan.* [1880.] 2 v. xxxix+372 pp.; x+383 pp. 12° [78,931; 35.] 4:2675-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—Early oriental mysticism.—The mysticism of the Neo-Platonists.—Mysticism in the Greek church.—Mysticism in the Latin church.—German mysticism in the fourteenth century.

Vol. 2. Persian mysticism in the middle age.—Theosophy in the age of the reformation.—The Spanish mystics.—Quietism.—Mysticism in England.—Emanuel Swedenborg.—Conclusion.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Young folks' bible history. Bost. *D. Lothrop.* [1880.] 414 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [79,277; 35.] 4:354

History, Biography, Geography, and Travels.

Albertis, L. M. d'. New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2. ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. 2 v. xii+424 pp., 20 pls. (4 col.), illus. in text; xii+406 pp., 17 pls., 1 fold. and col'd map, illus. in text. 8° [78,894; 35.] 22:2608.1-2

Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1881. 118° année. Gotha. *Perthes.* [1881.] xvi(+xiv)+1083 pp., 4 ports. 24° [78,782; 35.] *25:2618

Andrew, W. P. Our scientific frontier. With sketch-map and appendix. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1880. viii+103 pp., 1 map. 8° [77,932; 35.] 26:1750

Nota. With the above is bound: "The Bolan and Khyber railways, by W. P. ANDREW" and "Transport by rail of troops, horses, guns, and war material in India, by D. ROSS."

Angell, Henry C. Records of William M. Hunt. Bost. *Osgood.* 1881 [1880]. xiii+126 pp., 8 pls., 1 facs. 16° [78,790; 35.] 24:1804

Bailey, Sarah Loring. Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover), Massachusetts. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. xxiv+626 pp., 12 pls., 1 map, 1 fold. facs. 8° [78,786; 35.] 30:1561

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Six months at the Cape; or, letters to Periwinkle from South Africa. Lond. *J. Nisbet.* 1880. vi(+ii)+256 pp., 12 pls. 12° [78,329; 35.] 21:781

Beardsley, E. Edwards. Life and correspondence of the rt. rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D., first bishop of Connecticut, and of the episcopal church in the United States of America. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xvii+497 pp., frontis. 8° [78,898; 35.] 25:943

Beatty, John. The citizen-soldier; or, memoirs of a volunteer. Cin. *Wilstach, Baldwin and Co.* 1879. vii, 401 pp. 12° [73,273; 35.] 29:2619

- Belden, George P.** Belden, the white chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. From the diaries and manuscripts of George P. Belden, the adventurous white chief, soldier, hunter, trapper, and guide. Edited by Gen. James S. BRISBIN. Cin. *E. W. Starr*. 1875. iv, 513 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,149; 35.] **23:2490**
- Bird, Isabella L.** Unbeaten tracks in Japan; an account of travels on horseback in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkô and Isé. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881 [1880]. 2 v. xxiii+407 pp., frontis., 1 fold. map.; xi(+iii)+392 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,727; 35.] **22:144.1-2**
- Black, Adam and Charles.** Guide to the Channel Islands. Ed. by David Thomas ANSTED. 9. ed. Edin. *A. and C. Black*. 1880. viii+190 pp., 2 pls., 3 maps, illus. in text. 16° [78,920; 35.] ***22:2889**
- Blakie, William Garden.** The personal life of David Livingstone, L.L.D., D.C.L. Chiefly from his unpublished journal and correspondence in the possession of his family. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881 [1880]. xix+504 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. and col'd map. 8° [78,785; 35.] **24:2280**
- Boutelle, John Alonzo, compiler.** The Burke and Alvord memorial. A genealogical account of the descendants of Richard Burke, of Sudbury, Mass. Bost. *H. W. Dutton*. 1864. 239 pp. 8° [79,076; 35.] **23:2083**
- Brooks, Charles.** History of the town of Medford, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement, in 1630, to the present time, 1855. Bost. *J. M. Usher*. 1855. viii+576 pp., 13 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,067; 35.] ***30:1766**
- Burke, S. Hubert.** Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. [Lond.] *J. Hodges*. 1879-80. Vols. 1-2. xii+534 (+2)pp.; xii+546 pp. 8° [78,922; 35.] **27:1474.1-2**
- Burn, Jacob Henry.** A descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern and coffee-house tokens current in the 17th century, presented to the corporation library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. 2. ed. Lond. [*A. Taylor*]. 1855. xcv+287 pp., 4 pls. 8° [78,176; 35.] **10:6605**
- Caverly, Abiel M. and Robert Boodey.** Genealogy of the Caverly family, from the year 1116 to the year 1880, made profitable and exemplified by many a lesson of life. Lowell. *G. M. Elliott*. 1880. (6+)196 pp., 13 pls. 8° [79,074; 35.] **23:2079**
- Caverly, Robert Boodey.** Annals of the Boodeys in New England, together with lessons of law and life, from John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians. Lowell. *Author*. 1880. 297 pp., 13 pls., 12° [79,069; 35.] **23:2078**
- Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth Rundle.** Sketches of the women of christendom. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1880.] vi+334 pp. 12° [78,797; 35.] **23:405**
- Clark, J. A., editor.** The Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region, including views of the natural scenery of northern Pennsylvania, from the Indian occupancy to the year 1875. Scranton, Pa. *J. A. Clark*. 1875. viii+236 pp., 26 photos. 8° [78,813; 35.] ***30:3264**
- Claudia (pseud.).** Consecrated women. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton*. 1880. viii+344 pp. 12° [79,293; 35.] **23:37**
- Clement, Clara Erskine.** Egypt. Bost. *D. Lothrop*. [1880.] (ii+)x, 476 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,895; 35.] (Library of entertaining histories; Arthur Gilman.) **26:1945**
- Congdon, Charles T.** Reminiscences of a journalist. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880. xii+393 pp., 1 port. 12° [78,572; 35.] **24:380**
- Conwell, Russell H.** History of the great fire in Saint John, June 20 and 21, 1877. Bost. *B. B. Russell*. 1877. 359 pp., 9 pls. (2 col'd). 12° [79,044; 35.] **30:2027**
- Coppée, Henry.** History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. With a sketch of the civilization, which they achieved, and imparted to Europe. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1881. 2 v. xxxiii+(ii+)455 pp.; xiv+496 pp. 12° [79,270; 35.] **27:782.1-2**
- Davies, Rev. E.** The boy preacher; or, the life and labors of Rev. Thomas Harrison. Together with sketches of the most remarkable revivals in which he has been engaged. Bost. *J. P. Magee*. [1881.] 240 pp., 1 port. 12° [79,299; 35.] **24:1601**
- Dearborn, Nathaniel.** Boston notions; being an authentic and concise account of "that village," from 1630 to 1847. Bost. *W. D. Ticknor*. 1848. xx(+ii)+7-426 pp., 24 pls., 3 maps, 1 facs., 1 chart. 18° [79,083; 35.] ***30:1580**
- Drake, Francis S.** The town of Roxbury; its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities, with numerous illustrations of its old landmarks and noted personages. Roxbury. *Author*. 1878. vi(+ii)+475 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 12° [79,047; 35.] **30:1867**
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.** Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history. 1840-1850. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. viii+778 pp. 8° [79,002; 35.] **28:956**
- Eliot, William H., jr., compiler.** Genealogy of the Eliot family. Rev. and enl. by William S. PORTER. N. Hav. *G. B. Bassett*. 1854. 184 pp. 8° [79,078; 35.] **23:2086**
- Fagan, Louis.** The life and correspondence of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K. C. B., late principal librarian of the British Museum, senator of Italy, etc. Authorised Amer. ed., to which is appended a 3d vol., containing twenty years' personal and bibliographical reminiscences of Panizzi and the British Museum, 1845-1865, by Henry STEVENS. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. 2 v. (14+)389 pp., frontis., illus. in text; (10+)336+xx pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,899; 35.] **25:367.1-2**

Farrand, H. A. The moravian Indian boy. A tale of the pilgrimage of the moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum. Phil. *Presbyt. Board of Publ.* [1870.] 206 pp. 18° [79,228; 35.] **21:2083**

Fletcher, Edward Hatch. Major Timothy Hatch, of Hartford, Ct., and his descendants. N. Y. *Author.* 1879. 36 pp., frontis. 12° [79,073; 35.] **23:2080**

Grimm, Hermann. The life and times of Goethe. Tr. by Sarah Holland ADAMS. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co* 1880. viii+559 pp., 1 port. 12° [78,728; 35.] **24:1308**

Grodekoff, Col. N. Ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek states of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the march-route from the Oxus to Herat. [Trans.] by Charles MARVIN. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1880. xx+224 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.), 1 plan, 1 port. 12° [78,923; 35.] **22:668**

Hall, Edward Hepple. The great West: a guide for emigrants, travellers, and miners to the western states and territories of the American union. With a map of the best route to the gold and silver mines, and complete tables of distances across the American continent. Rev. ed. Lond. *Low and Marston.* 1870. viii+123 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [79,192; 35.] **22:2992**

Hall, Edwin, compiler. The ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn.; with a plan of the ancient settlement, and of the town in 1847. Norwalk. *A. Selleck.* 1865. 320 pp., 4 fold. pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [79,043; 35.] **30:1806**

Hayden, Sidney. Washington and his masonic compers. Illus. with a copy of a masonic portrait of Washington, painted from life, never before published, with numerous other engravings. 6. ed. N. Y. *Masonic Publ. and Manuf. Co.* 1867. 407 pp., 1 pl., 1 facs., illus. in text. 12° [78,772; 35.] **23:830**

Henry, Guy V. Military record of civilian appointments in the United States army. N. Y. *Carleton.* 1871. 2 v. iv, 527 pp.; 391 pp. 8° [78,767; 35.] **23:857.1-2**

Holden, Edward S. Sir William Herschel; his life and works. N. Y. *Scribner.* 1881. vi (+ii)+238 pp., frontis. 12° [79,021; 35.] **24:1660**

Homans, Isaac Smith. Sketches of Boston, past and present, and of some few places in its vicinity. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson and Co.* 1851. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (ii+)viii+246+112 pp.; 5 pls., illus. in text. 18° [79,085; 35.] ***60:1630**

Hubbard, B. F. Forests and clearings. The history of Stanstead county, province of Quebec, with sketches of more than 500 families. The whole rev., abridged, and publ. with additions and illus., by John LAWRENCE. Montreal. 1874. vi+367 pp., 1 pl. 8° [79,070; 35.] **30:2011**

Hurst, Catherine E. Elizabeth Christine, wife of Frederick the Great. (From German and other sources.) N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1880. 253 pp., illus. in text. 16° [78,795; 35.] **24:846**

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt. (H. H.) A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881. x+457 pp. 12° [79,269; 35.] **29:1677**

Jennings, George Henry, compiler. An anecdotal history of the British parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time. With notices of eminent parliamentary men, and examples of their oratory. Compiled from authentic sources. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. xv+530 pp. 12° [79,038; 35.] **23:937**

Kelly, Fanny. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. Hart. *Mutual Publ. Co.* 1873. x, 285 pp., 12 pls. 12° [79,146; 35.] **30:222**

Kentucky, Biographical encyclopædia of, of the dead and living men of the 19th century. Cin. *J. M. Armstrong.* 1878. 792 pp., 69 ports. 4° [78,592; 35.] ***23:3004**

Kohlrausch, Friedrich. A history of Germany; from the earliest period to the present time. Tr. from the last German ed. by James D. HAAS. With a complete index, prepared expressly for the Amer. ed. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1876. 487 pp. 8° [79,255; 35.] **28:1546**

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, marquis de. Historisch-genealogisch-geographischer Atlas in 33 Uebersichten. Aus dem Französischen der neuesten Ausgabe in's Deutsche übertragen und mit zwei politisch geographischen Uebersichten vermehrt von Alexander von DUSCH. Herausgeg. von Johann VELTEN. Carlsr. *J. Velten.* [n. d.] (14 pp.+)40 fold. tabs. of illus. text. f° [78,706; 35.] ***8**

Note. The single tables have been published from 1825-1829.

Lipscomb, George. The history and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. Lond. *J. and W. Robins.* 1847. 4 v. (xviii+)xxxii(+ii)+616 pp., 7 pls. (1 fold.), 2 maps (1 fold.), illus.; (2+)600 pp., 8 pls., 2 maps, 1 facs., illus.; (2+)660 pp., 15 pls., 3 maps, illus.; (2+)620(+52) pp., 8 pls. (1 fold. and col'd), 2 maps, illus. sq. f° [78,914; 35.] ***A**

Note. Vol. 4. contains a general index.

Locke, John Goodwin. Book of the Lockes. A genealogical and historical record of the descendants of William Locke, of Woburn. With an appendix, containing a history of the Lockes in England, also of the family of John Locke, of Hampton, N. H., and kindred families and individuals. Bost. *J. Monroe.* 1853. 406 pp., 10 pls. 4° [79,063; 35.] ***23:3042**

Lossing, Benson John. The story of the United States navy. For boys. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881 [1880]. viii+418 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,793; 35.] **29:1723**

Malleson, Col. G. B. History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-'58. Commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. 2. ed. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1878-80. 3 v. (ii+)xxxi+575 pp., 1 fold. plan; xiv+vii+xxxvi+602 pp., 4 fold. plans; xxxiv+(ii+)524 pp., 3 fold. maps. 8° [78,927; 35.] **26:1801.1-3**

Martin, Bon Louis Henri. A popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Tr. by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. [copy. 1877-8.] 2 v. xii, 672 pp., 56 pls., 1 col'd map; xii, 697 pp., 71 pls., 1 col'd map. 8° [79,081; 35.] *26:3113.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. 1789-95.
Vol. 2. 1795-1832.

Marvin, Abijah P. History of Worcester in the war of the rebellion. Worc. Author. 1870. 582 pp., 8 pls., 1 plan of battle. 8° [79,062; 35.] 29:2936

Mirick, B. L. The history of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Haverhill. A. W. Thayer. 1832. 227 pp. 12° [79,053; 35.] 30:1719

Montague, Capt. W. E. Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an officer in 1879. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1880. viii+368 pp. 12° [78,951; 35.] 21:1087

Mudge, Zachariah A. Views from Plymouth Rock; a sketch of the early history of the Plymouth colony. N. Y. *Carlton and Lanahan*. [1869.] 451 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,196; 35.] 29:494

Murray, John. Handbook for travellers in central Italy, including Florence, Lucca, Tuscany, Elba, etc., Umbria, the Marches, and part of the late patrimony of St. Peter. 10. ed. With travelling maps, plans of towns, galleries, etc. Lond. *Murray*. 1880. xxv+410 pp., 3 maps (1 in pocket), illustrated in text. 12° [78,926; 35.] *22:2843

Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. vi+182 pp. 12° [79,022; 35.] (English men of letters; John Morley.) 25:1878

Nasmith, David. The chronometrical chart of the history of England, civil and military, religious, intellectual and social. From b. c. 55 to a. c. 1860. Together with table of the contemporary sovereigns of Europe, from William the Conqueror to Queen Victoria. Lond. *G. Philip*. [n. d.] (ii+)vi+14 pp., 12 fold. and col'd pls. f⁴ [78,707; 35.] *28:3004

Nason, Rev. Elias. A history of the town of Dunstable, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to the year of our Lord 1873. Bost. A. Mudge. 1877. 316 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [79,054; 35.] 30:1684

Nevin, W. W. Vignettes of travel. Some comparative sketches in England and Italy. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 443 pp. 12° [78,755; 35.] 22:984

North, Thomas. Five years in Texas; or, what you did not hear during the war from January, 1861, to January, 1866. A narrative of travels, experiences, and observations in Texas and Mexico. Cin. *Elm Street Print. Co.* 1871. viii, 231 pp. 16° [79,144; 35.] 21:1483

Nowland, John H. B. Sketches of prominent citizens of 1876, with a few of the pioneers of the city and county who have passed away. A sequel to "Early reminiscences of Indianapolis." 1820-'76. Indian. *Tilford and Carlson*. 1877. 572 pp., 25 ports. 8° [79,201; 35.] *23:3045

Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret O. (Wilson). Cervantes. Phil. *Lippincott*. [1881.] x+212 pp. 16° [79,296; 35.] (Foreign classics for English readers.) 24:108

Palmer, Edward Henry. The caliph Haroun Al-raschid and Saracen civilization. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. 228 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 16° [79,295; 35.] (The new Plutarch.) 24:1573

Patten, J. Alexander. Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn: embracing 200 biographies of eminent living men in all denominations. Also, the history of each sect and congregation. N. Y. *Atlantic Publ. Co.* 1874. viii, 635 pp., 47 pls. 8° [79,065; 35.] 23:1213

Pearson, Jonathan. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. Alb. J. Munsell. 1872. (2+)182 pp., 2 pls. sq. 12° [79,200; 35.] 23:1924

Peirce, Ebenezer W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers. With extracts from colonial laws defining their duties. 1621-1700. Bost. A. Williams and Co. 1881. viii+156 pp. 8° [79,066; 35.] (Peirce's colonial lists.) 29:1191

Perkins, Mrs. George A. Early times on the Susquehanna. Binghamton. *Malette and Reid*. 1870. xi, 287(+2) pp. 12° [79,199; 35.] 30:1348

Peters, De Witt C. The life and adventures of Kit Carson, the Nestor of the Rocky Mountains. From facts narrated by himself. N. Y. *W. R. C. Clark and Meeker*. 1859. (iv+)xii, 534 pp., 24 pls. 8° [79,193; 35.] 24:65

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. Fra [Giovanni] Angelico [da Fiesole]. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1881. xii+123 pp., 13 pls. (3 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [78,911; 35.] (Illus. biographies of the great artists.) 23:1214

Note. Includes the early Florentine painters of the 15. century.

Playfair, G. M. H. The cities and towns of China. A geographical dictionary. Hongkong. *Noronha and Co.* 1879. xii+417+31+(3+)xvi-lviii pp. 8° [78,998; 35.] 60:553

Poole, Stanley Lane. The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the kings and imáms of the Yemen, in the British Museum. Classes xiv b. xxvii. Ed. by Reginald Stuart POOLE. Lond. *Longmans*. 1880. lii+175 pp., 7 pls. 8° [78,945; 35.] (Cat. of oriental coins in the British Museum. Vol. 5.) 10:6607

Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1880. x(+)ii+116 pp., 16 pls. 12° [79,020; 35.] (Illus. biographies of the great artists.) 25:648

Richardson, Erastus. History of Woonsocket. Woonsocket. *S. S. Foss*. 1876. 264 pp. 12° [79,055; 35.] 30:1987

Richardson, James, editor. Wonders of the Yellowstone region in the Rocky Mountains, being a description of its geysers, hot-springs, grand cañon, waterfalls, lake, and surrounding scenery, explored in 1870-71. Lond. *Blackie and Son*. 1876. xiv(+ii)+256 pp., 13 pls., 2 fold. maps, illus. in text. 12° [79,148; 35.] **21:2426**

Rogers, Ammi. Memoirs of the Rev. Ammi Rogers, A. M., a clergyman of the episcopal church, educated at Yale College, in Connecticut; ordained in Trinity Church, in the city of New York; persecuted in the state of Connecticut, on account of religion and politics, for almost twenty years; and finally falsely accused and imprisoned in Norwich jail, for two years, on the charge of crimes said to have been committed in the town of Griswold, in the county of New-London, when he was not within about 100 miles of the place, and of which he was absolutely as innocent as the judge who pronounced the sentence, or as any other person in the world. Also, a concise view of the authority, doctrine, and worship in the protestant, episcopal church, and a very valuable index to the holy bible. 11. ed., with additions, omissions, and alterations. Watertown. *Author*. 1846. 264 pp. 16° [78,901; 35.] **25:763**

Schliemann, Heinrich. Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans. The results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad, in the years 1871-72-73-78-79; including an autobiography of the author. With a preface, appendices, and notes by Rudolph VIRCHOW, Max MÜLLER, A. H. SAYCE [and others.] N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. xvi+800 pp., 35 pls. (32 col'd, 2 fold.), 1 fold. map., 6 fold. plans, illus. in text. 8° [78,893; 35.] ***10:955**

The same. ***A**

Scott, Leader. Fra Bartolommeo [di Paolo]. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1881. viii(+ii)+133 pp., 15 pls. 12° [78,912; 35.] (Illus. biographies of the great artists.) **23:1363**

Note. Includes Mariotto Albertinelli and Andrea d'Agnolo called Andrea del Sarto.

Sensier, Alfred. Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter. Tr. by Helena DE KAY from the French. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881 [1880]. xii, 230 pp., illus. in text. sq. 12° [78,752; 35.] **24:2661**

Sharpe, W. C. History of Seymour, Connecticut, with biographies and genealogies. Seymour. *Record Print*. 1879. 244 pp., 9 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,046; 35.] **30:1917**

Shattuck, Lemuel. A history of the town of Concord, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; containing various notices of county and state history not before published. Bost. *Russell, Odiorne and Co.* 1835. viii+392 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,057; 35.] ***30:1648**

Small, H. B., compiler. The Canadian handbook and tourist's guide; giving a description of Canadian lake and river scenery, and places of historical interest, with the best spots for fishing

Small, H. B., compiler. (continued.)—

and shooting. Ed. by John TAYLOR. Montreal. *M. Longmore*. 1866. 196 pp., 10 pls. 12° [79,087; 35.] ***22:2998**

Spalding, Samuel J. Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Edward Spalding, of Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants. Bost. *A. Mudge*. 1872. xi+619 pp., 15 pls. (5 col'd). 8° [79,075; 35.] **23:2084**

Stanford, Charles. Philip Doddridge, D.D. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong*. 1881 [1880]. viii+193 pp. 12° [78,751; 35.] **24:682**

Stephens, Frederick G. Sir Edwin Landseer. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1880. ix(+ii)+116 pp., 16 pls. 12° [79,019; 35.] (Illus. biographies of the great artists.) **24:2132**

Stoddard, Charles Warren. Mashallah! A flight into Egypt. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881 [1880]. 230 pp. 16° [75,753; 35.] (New handy-volume ser.) **21:1212**

Stone, William L. The campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger. Alb. *J. Munsell*. 1877. 461 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. map, 1 facs., illus. in text. 12° [79,194; 35.] **29:2217**

Taylor, Fennings, editor. Portraits of British Americans, by W. NOTMAN. With biographical sketches. Montreal. *W. Notman*. 1865. 2 v. in 3. (iv+)vi+196 pp., 15 photos.; 197-425 pp., 15 photos.; 188 pp., 15 photos. 8° [79,203; 35.] ***23:1580.1-3**

Teller, Daniel W. The history of Ridgefield, Conn. From its first settlement to the present time. Danbury. *T. Donovan*. 1878. (8+)251 pp., 18 pls. 12° [79,049; 35.] ***30:1858**

Texas in 1840; or, the emigrant's guide to the new republic; being the result of observation, enquiry and travel in that beautiful country. By an emigrant, late of the United States. With an introduction by the Rev. A. B. LAWRENCE. N. Y. *W. W. Allen*. 1840. xxii, 275 pp., 1 col'd pl. 12° [79,147; 35.] **21:1862**

Tilley, R. Hammett, compiler. Genealogy of the Tilley family. Newp. *J. P. Sanborn*. 1878. 79 pp., 1 pl. 8° [79,071; 35.] **23:2082**

Trevelyan, George Otto. The early history of Charles James Fox. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881 [1880]. viii+470 pp. 8° [78,804; 35.] **24:1039**

Trollope, Anthony. The life of Cicero. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 2 v. 347 pp.; 346 pp. 12° [79,307; 35.] **24:249.1-2**

Trotter, John Bernard. Memoirs of the latter years of the right honorable Charles James Fox. 3. ed. Lond. *R. Philips*. 1811. xxxix+552 pp. 8° [79,310; 35.] **24:1040**

Wadsworth, Horace A., compiler. History of Lawrence, Massachusetts, with portraits and biographical sketches of ex-mayors up to 1880 and other distinguished citizens, including many business and professional men now living. Lawrence. *A. Colby's Sons*. 1880. v, 179 pp., 70 ports., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [79,048; 35.] **30:1732**

Waite, Major Otis F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion. Containing histories of the several New Hampshire regiments, and biographical notices of many of the prominent actors in the civil war of 1861-65. Claremont, N. H. *Tracy, Chase and Co.* 1870. vi, 608 pp., 13 pls. 8° [79,184; 35.] **30:184**

Walker, Francis A., compiler. Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the 9th census, 1870. With contributions from many eminent men of science and several departments of the government. Compiled under authority of Congress. [Wash.] *J. Bien. lith.* 1874. (58) pp., 34 maps (27 col'd, 5 fold. and col'd), 23 charts (8 col'd, 1 fold. and col'd) f° [78,704; 35.] ***8**

Warner, Charles Dudley. My winter on the Nile. New ed., rev. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881 [1880]. xvi, 496 pp., frontis. 12° [78,771; 35.] **21:1243**

Winfield, Charles H. History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. N. Y. *Kennard and Hay.* 1874. vii+568 pp., 12 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,182; 35.] **30:1073**

Winter, William. The trip to England. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Bost. *Osgood.* 1881 [1880]. 167 pp., 10 pls. 12° [78,754; 35.] **22:2521**

Wise, Lieut. Henry Augustus. Los Gringos: or, an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. N. Y. *Baker and Scribner.* 1849. xvi+453 pp. 12° [79,145; 35.] **21:1359**

Witt, Mme. Henriette de. Monsieur Guizot in private life. 1787-1874. By his daughter. Tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1880. x+356 pp. 8° [78,925; 35.] **24:1438**

Wyman, T. B., jr., compiler. Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt, early established in America from Europe, exhibiting pedigrees of 10,000 persons; enlarged by religious and historic readings; enriched with indexes of names and places. Authorized by W. L. G. Hunt. Bost. *J. Wilson and Son.* 1862-3. xvi+414 pp. sq. 8° [79,064; 35.] **23:2087**

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law.

Anti-slavery monthly reporter. Vol. 1. Lond. *Lond. soc. for the abolition of slavery.* 1827. 4+392 pp. 8° [79,311; 35.] ***54:1561**

Beauchamp tragedy, The, in Kentucky, as detailed in the confession of Jereboam O. Beauchamp; to which is added a biographical sketch of Col. Solomon P. Sharp, and a historical account of the old court and new court party controversy, etc. The whole presenting a narrative of many exciting incidents in Kentucky life some thirty years ago. N. Y. *Dinsmore and Co.* 1859. x+2+vi, 134 pp. 18° [79,187; 35.] ***54:239**

Dowley, Morris F. The law in a nut-shell. Comprising concise and lucid answers to 500 leading legal questions, including answers to all questions propounded to law students at the prize examinations of Columbia College. A synopsis of the law governing husband and wife, the rates of interest, and the statutes against usury in the several states. Fees of court officers in civil cases; and a miniature dictionary of law terms culled from standard, legal authors. N. Y. *Ward and Peloubet.* 1878. iv(+iv)+258 pp. 18° [78,756; 35.] **55:1322**

Emerton, Wolsely P., editor. An analysis of Adam Smith's Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Reprinted, with additions, from the 3. ed. of Jeremiah Joyce's abridgement. Oxf. *J. Thornton.* 1877-80. 2 v. xvi+159 pp.; x+209 pp. 12° [78,961; 35.] **54:264.1-2**

Foard, James T. A treatise on the law of merchant shipping and freight. Lond. *Stevens.* 1850. vi+(ii+)+653(+5) pp. 8° [78,956; 35.] **55:932**

Hall, William Edward. International law. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1880. xx+743 pp. 8° [78,968; 35.] **55:527**

Howe, Julia Ward. Modern society. Bost. *Roberts.* 1881 [1880]. 88 pp. 16° [78,765; 35.] **54:2202**

Law Society calendar, The Incorporated, for the year 1881. Lond. Publ. by authority of the council of the Incorporated Law Soc. 1881. xvi+696 pp. 12° [78,915; 35.] ***55:1386**

Lorimer, James. The institutes of law; a treatise of the principles of jurisprudence as determined by nature. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1880. xx+572 pp. 8° [78,969; 35.] **55:186**

Muhlenberg, W. A. The women and her accusers. A plea for the Midnight Mission. Delivered in several of the churches of New York and Brooklyn. N. Y. *P. F. Smith.* 1871. 72 pp. 12° [3,742; 35.] ***70:1951**

Mulhall, Michael G. The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, instruction, railways, and public wealth, since the beginning of the 19. century. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1880. viii+569 pp. 12° [78,994; 35.] **54:390**

Ohio Supreme Court, Reports of cases argued and determined in the. By E. L. De Witt, reporter. New ser., Vol. 35. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1880. x+760 pp. 8° [78,610; 35.] ***55:6125**

Peloubet, S. S. A collection of legal maxims in law and equity, with English translations. N. Y. *G. S. Diossy.* 1880. ix+332 pp. 18° [78,757; 35.] **55:124**

Seward, George F. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1881. xv+420(+1) pp. 12° [79,280; 35.] **54:2239**

Smith, Josiah W. A manual of equity jurisprudence, for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on more than a thousand subsequent cases; comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice. 13. ed. Lond. *Stevens*. 1880. xlii+(ii+)608 pp. 12° [78,958; 35.] 55:790

Westlake, John. A treatise on private international law, with principal reference to its practice in England: being in lieu of a 2. ed. of the work publ. in 1858. Lond. *W. Maxwell*. 1880. xxvii+340 pp. 8° [78,957; 35.] 55:581

Science, Art and Industry.

Ablett, William H. English trees and tree-planting. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1880. ix+434 pp. 8° [78,948; 35.] 43:590

Ablett, William H. Stock-keeping for amateurs: a manual on the varieties, breeding, and management of pigs, sheep, horses, cows, oxen, asses, mules, and goats, and the treatment of their diseases. Designed for the use of young farmers and amateurs. Lond. "*The Bazaar*" office. [1880.] (2+)186 pp. 12° [78,964; 35.] 52:2036

Ager, George. Telegraphic primer, or skeleton telegram code, consisting of 16,000 good English telegraphic words, compiled from the dictionaries of Webster and Nuttall. Lond. *Dr. Ager*. 1880. (4+)248 pp. 4° [78,982; 35.] *52:3138

Allen, Henry B. The useful companion and artificer's assistant. A complete encyclopædia of valuable information, including thousands of valuable recipes, formulas, processes, trade secrets, mathematical tables, etc., of great service to inventors, model makers, machinists, mechanics, engineers, artisans, apprentices, farmers, gardeners, and the household. N. Y. *H. B. Allen*. 1880. 701 pp., 1 port., illus. in text. 8° [79,386; 35.] *52:3398

Arnold, Augustus C. L. and Samuels, Edward A. The living world: containing descriptions of the several races of men, and the different groups of animals, birds, fishes, insects, etc. With numerous anecdotes, illustrative of their instincts, reasoning powers, and domestic habits. New and rev. ed. Bost. *S. Walker*. 1880. 2 v. lxxx+424 pp., 20 col'd pls.; 364 pp., 21 col'd pls. 4° [79,257; 35.] *44:3003-4

Attwood, George. Practical blowpipe assaying. With 74 woodcuts. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1881. xviii+210 pp. 12° [79,286; 35.] 51:1521

Baildon, Henry Bellyse. The spirit of nature, being a series of enterpretative essays on the history of matter from the atom to the flower. Lond. *J. A. Churchill*. 1880. xv+216 pp. 12° [78,995; 35.] 41:2262

Ballion, H. The natural history of plants. Tr. by Marcus M. Hartog. 6 v. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1871. x+(ii+)476 pp.; vi+506 pp.; (4+)545 pp.; (4+)528 pp.; (4+)516 pp.; (4+)524 pp., illus. in text. 4° [78,950; 35.] *43:2492-7

Ballion, H. (continued.)—

Contents: Vol. 1. Ranunculaceæ, dilleniaceæ, magnoliaceæ, anonaceæ, monimiaceæ, rosaceæ.

Vol. 2. Connaraceæ, leguminosæ-mimosæ, leguminosæ-cæsalpinieæ, leguminosæ-papilionaceæ, proteaceæ, lauraceæ, elæagnaceæ and myristicaceæ.

Vol. 3. Menispermaceæ, berberidaceæ, nymphaeaceæ, prapa-veraceæ, capparidaceæ, crucifereæ, resedaceæ, crassulaceæ, saxi-fragaceæ, piperaceæ, urticaceæ.

Vol. 4. Nyctaginaceæ, phytolaccaceæ, malvaceæ, tiliaceæ, dip-terocarpaceæ, chilnaceæ, ternstroemiaceæ, binaceæ, ciaceæ, violaceæ, ochnaceæ, butaceæ.

Vol. 5. Geraniaceæ, linaceæ, tremandraceæ, polygalaceæ, vo-chysiaceæ, euphorbiaceæ, terebinthaceæ, sapindaceæ, malpighia-ceæ, miliaceæ.

Vol. 6. Celastraceæ, rhamnaceæ, penæaceæ, thymelæaceæ, ulmaceæ, castaneaceæ, combretaceæ, rhizophoraceæ, myrtaceæ, hypericaceæ, clusiaceæ, lythriaceæ, onagraceæ, balanophora-ceæ.

Bell, William E. Carpentry made easy; or, the science and art of framing, on a new and im-proved system. With specific instructions for building balloon frames, barn frames, mill frames, ware-houses, church spires, etc. Comprising also a system of bridge building; with bills, estimates of cost, and valuable tables. 2. ed., enl. and impr. Phil. *H. Challen*. 1875. iv, 152 pp., 44 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,387; 35.] *52:931.a

The same. 1858. [7,495.] 52:931

Berthollet, Claude Louis, comte. Elements of the art of dyeing and bleaching. Tr. from the French, with notes and engravings, illustrative and supplementary, by Andrew URE. A new ed., rev. and corr. by an experienced practical dyer and calico printer. Lond. *T. Tegg*. 1841. xvi+540 pp., 3 fold. pls. 8° [79,003; 35.] 52:1544

Blakston, W. A., Swaysland, W. and Wiener, August F. The illustrated book of canaries and cage-birds, British and foreign. Lond. *Cas-sell, Petter, Galpin and Co.* [n. d.] viii+448 pp., 55 col'd pls., illus. in text. 4° [78,980; 35.] *A
Contents: Canaries; W. A. BLAKSTON.—British cage-birds; W. SWAYSLAND.—Foreign cage-birds; August F. WIENER.

Boole, George. A treatise on the calculus of finite differences. Ed. by J. F. MOULTON. 3. ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. xii+336 pp. 12° [78,975; 35.] 51:778

Buckley, Arabella B. Life and her children glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881 [1880]. xii+312 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,788; 35.] 41:2316

Cock, David. A treatise, technical and practical, on the nature, production and uses of China-clay, with several useful tables and statistics and other information bearing on the subject. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* [1880.] (vi+)iii+(iii+)151 pp., 3 fold. pls. 12° [78,992; 35.] 52:1568

Corthell, E. L. A history of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. N. Y. *J. Wiley*. 1880. xvi+383 pp., 23 pls., 9 charts, 2 maps. 8° [78,811; 35.] 52:171

Earle, John. English plant names from the 10. to the 15. century. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1880. cxii+122 pp. 18° [78,947; 35.] 43:114

Eaton, Daniel Cady. The ferns of North America. Colored figures and descriptions, with synonymy and geographical distribution, of the ferns (including the ophioglossaceæ) of the United States of America and the British North American possessions. The drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. Salem. *S. E. Cassino*. 1879-80. 2 v. (ii+)xiv+352 pp., 46 col'd pls.; xxxi+285 pp., 36 col'd pls. f° [78,807; 35.] *A

Famous parks and gardens of the world, The, described and illustrated. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1880. x, 230 pp., illus. in text. f° [78,814; 35.] *A

Gordon, J. E. H. A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1880. 2 v. xvii(+iii)+323 pp., 26 pls. (2 fold.), 1 fold. tab.; xvi(+iv)+295 pp., 28 pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [78,769; 35.] 51:2786.1-2

Graf, Ferdinand and Petrasch, J. Alpine plants painted from nature by Joseph Seboth; edited by Alfred W. BENNET. Lond. *Sonnenschein and Allen*. [1876-80.] 2 v. (4+)72 pp., 101 col'd pls.; (4+)56 pp., 101 col'd pls. sq. 16° [78,929; 35.] *A

Note. Vol. 1. Contains "Cultivation of Alpine plants;" J. PETRASCH. The work has been carefully revised by Prof. KERNER.

Harting, James Edmund. British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1880. (ii+)vii+258 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,279; 35.] 44:358

Ingersoll, Ernest. Friends worth knowing: glimpses of American natural history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1381 [1880]. 258 pp., illus. in text. 16° [78,741; 35.] 44:595

James, A. G. F. Eliot. Indian industries. Lond. *W. H. Allen*. 1880. viii+376 pp., 1 tab. 12° [78,965; 35.] 52:1172

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. Female characters of Goethe from the original drawings of William v. Kaulbach. With explanatory text by G. H. LEWES. N. Y. *Stroofer and Kirchner*. [n. d.] 100 pp., 21 pls. f° [79,014; 35.] *A

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. Schiller-gallery from the original drawings of William v. Kaulbach, C. Jaeger, A. Mueller, Th. Pixis, R. Beyschlag, W. Lindenschmit. With explanatory text by FOERSTER. N. Y. *Stroofer and Kirchner*. [n. d.] 92 pp., 21 pls. f° [79,013; 35.] *A

Keene, Charles. Our people, sketched. From the collection of "Mr. Punch." Bost. *Osgood*. 1881 [1880]. (8+)156 pp., illus. 4° [78,803; 35.] *A

Knight, Henry Gally. The ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. From the time of Constantine to the 15. century. With an introduction and text. Lond. *Bohn*. 1842-3. 2 v. (ii+)x(+ii) pp.+40 leaves, 40 pls. (37.col'd), illum. t. p.; (4 pp.+) 41 leaves, 41 pls. (40 col'd), illum. t. p. f° [78,705; 35.] *A

Leland, E. H. Farm homes in-doors and out-doors. N. Y. *Orange Judd Co.* 1881 [1880]. 204 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,758; 35.] 53:538

Lunge, George. A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. Lond. *J. V. Voorst*. 1879-80. 2 v. xv+658 pp., 2 fold. pls.; xiv+708 pp., 6 fold. pls.; illus. in text. 8° [78,977; 77,934; 35.] *51:1762-3

Magnin, Antoine. The bacteria. Tr. by George M. STERNBERG. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1880. 227 pp., 10 pls. 12° [79,281; 35.] 44:2471

Messer, Frederick A. A new and easy method of studying British wild flowers by natural analysis; being a complete series of illustrations of their natural orders and genera analytically arranged. Lond. *D. Bogue*. 1880. (6+)146 pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,946; 35.] 43:685

Naval encyclopædia; comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices, and records of naval officers; special articles on naval art and science, written expressly for this work by officers and others of recognized authority in the branches treated by them. Together with descriptions of the principal naval stations and seaports of the world. Phil. *L. R. Hamersly*. 1881. vii+(ii+)14-1017 pp. 4° [79,385; 35.] *52:3400

Patterson, Robert Lloyd. The birds, fishes and cetacea, commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. Lond. *D. Bogue*. 1880. (4+)267 pp., 1 map. 8° [78,954; 35.] 44:422

Phillips, Josiah S. The explorers', miners' and metallurgists' companion, comprising a practical exposition of the various departments of geology, exploration, mining, engineering, assaying, and metallurgy. 2. ed. [San Fran.] *Author*. 1873. xv, 671 pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,766; 35.] 52:526

Poynter, Edward J. and Head, Percy R. Classic and Italian painting. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1880. xxi(+iii)+216 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,934; 35.] (Illus. text-books of art education; Edward J. Poynter.) 53:2563

Prior, W. D. Hardy shrubs, with descriptions of the most popular kinds, and practical directions for their culture and use. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881. 186 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [78,949; 35.] 43:640

Proctor, Richard Anthony. The poetry of astronomy. A series of familiar essays on the heavenly bodies, regarded less in their strictly scientific aspect, than as suggesting thoughts respecting infinities of time and space, of variety, of vitality, and of development. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. vi(+ii)+447 pp. 12° [79,308; 35.] 42:331

Contents: Age of the sun and earth.—The sun in his glory.—When the sea was young.—Is the moon dead?—The moon's myriad small craters.—A new crater in the moon.—A fiery world.—The planet of war.—Living in dread and terror.—A ring of worlds.—Earth-born meteorites.—The architecture of the universe.

Rehberg, Friedrich. Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples. [n. p.] 1794. 2 pp., 26 pls. f° [78,702; 35.] *A

Rimmer, Richard. The land and freshwater shells of the British isles. With illustrations of all the species. Lond. *D. Bogue*. 1880. xxxii+208 pp., 11 pl., illus. in text. 12° [78,952; 35.] 44:2541

Robinson, James F. British bee-farming; its profits and pleasures. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1880. xiii(+iii)+206 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,954; 35.] **44:2384**

Robinson, W. Mushroom culture; its extension and improvement. Lond. "Garden" office. [1880.] x+172 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,989; 35.] **52:2278**

Ross, Lieut.-Col. W. A. Alphabetical manual of blowpipe analysis. Showing all known methods old and new. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880. ix(+iii)+148 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,036; 35.] **51:1884**

Ruskin, John. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt, illustrated by a loan collection of drawings, exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, 148 New Bond street. 1879-80. [Lond.] 108 pp. 12° [79,000; 35.] **53:807**

Scamell, George. Breweries and maltings; their arrangement, construction, machinery and plant. 2. ed., revised, enlarged, and partly rewritten by Frederick COLYER. Lond. *Spon*. 1880. viii+178 pp., 20 pls. 8° [78,963; 35.] **52:1490**

Scott, Col. Henry L. A military dictionary; comprising technical definitions; information on raising and keeping troops; actual service, including makeshifts and improved matériel; and law, government, regulation, and administration relating to land forces. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand*. 1864. 674 pp., illus. in text. 8° [29,821; 78,818; 35.] **52:1982**

Shock, William H. Steam boilers; their design, construction, and management. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand*. 1880. (4+)473 pp., 34 pls. (20 fold.), illus. in text. f° [78,913; 35.] ***A**

Smith, David. Practical dyers' guide. Containing five hundred dyed patterns, to each of which a genuine receipt is given. The work comprises practical instructions in the dyeing of silk, cotton and wool in a raw and manufactured state, also instructions for dyeing plain and mixed fabrics, in single and two colours, and a great variety of bronzes, also receipts for making all the dye spirits with which to dye every colour in the work. 2. ed. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1880. (2+)238 pp. 8° [78,960; 35.] ***52:1547**

Smith, T. Roger. Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. Lond. *Low*. 1880. xxxx+236 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,999; 35.] (Text-books of art education; Edw. J. Poynter.) **53:619**

Spretson, N. E. A practical treatise on casting and founding. Including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. 2. ed. Lond. *Spon*. 1880. xi+412 pp., 83 pls. 8° [78,962; 35.] **52:1599**

Stanley, Edward. A familiar history of birds. New ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1880. xii+420 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,978; 35.] **44:1871**

The same. 1865. [24,888.] **44:1870**

Taylor, J. E. Nature's bye-paths. A series of recreative papers in natural history. Lond. *Bogue*. 1880. viii+408 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,953; 35.] **43:1949**

Thomson, Sir William. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1872. xv+592 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [78,976; 35.] **51:2859**

Vogt, Carl. Bilder aus dem Thierleben. Frankf. a. M. *J. Rütten*. 1852. (8+)452 pp., illus. in text. 12° [18,374; 35.] **41:2634**

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. xvi+522 pp., 3 maps; maps in text. 8° [79,278; 35.] **44:504**

Weisbach, Julius. Mechanics of engineering. Theoretical mechanics, with an introduction to the calculus. Designed as a text-book for technical schools and colleges, and for the use of engineers, architects, etc. Tr. from the 4. augm. and impr. Germ. ed. by Eckley B. COXE. 5. Am. ed. Illus. with 902 woodcuts in the text. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand*. 1878. xxxiii, 112 pp. 8° [79,381; 35.] **51:2456**

Wells, Samuel Roberts. New physiognomy; or, signs of character, as manifested through temperament and external forms, and especially in "the human face divine." N. Y. *S.R. Wells and Co.* 1880. xxvi, 768 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,738; 35.] **44:948**

Wilson, Frederic J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. A guide for the production of plates, by the papier maché and plaster processes. With instructions for depositing copper by the battery or by the dynamo machine. Also hints on steel and brass facing, etc. Lond. *Wyman and Sons*. [1880.] xv+195 pp., 4 fold. maps, illus. in text. 12° [78,966; 35.] **52:1682**

Wood, Rev. John George. Popular natural history. New ed. Phil. *Porter and Coates*. [1880.] 695 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,734; 35.] **44:525**

Wood, Nicholas. A practical treatise on railroads, and interior communication in general; with original experiments, and tables of the comparative value of canals and rail-roads. Lond. *Knight and Lacey*. 1825. (2+)314 pp., 6 fold. pls. 8° [79,000; 35.] **52:124**

Wurtz, Adolph. The atomic theory. Tr. by E. CLEMINSHAW. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. viii+344 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [79,037; 35.] (International scientific series, 29.) **51:1999**

Poetry, Music, and the Drama.

Addison, D. C. The street singer; a poem. Corr. ed. Chic. *H. A. Sumner*. 1880. (2+) 82 pp. 12° [78,597; 35.] **31:2353**

Bida, Alexandre, translator. The lovers of Provence, Aucassin and Nicolette; a MS. song-story of the 12. century, rendered into modern French.

Bida, Alexandre, translator (continued).—

Tr. into English verse and prose by A. Rodney MACDONOUGH. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. [1880.] (ii+)xxvi, 82 pp., 16 pls. sq. 12° [79,005; 35.] 31:2313

Bishop, Levi. Poetical works. 6. ed. With a sketch of the life of the author. Alb. *Weed, Parsons and Co.* 1881. xvii, 100(+)ii+viii+103-590+12 pp. 8° [79,215; 35.] 31:2383

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Poetical works. Corr. by the last London ed. N. Y. *J. Miller*. 1871. vii, 533 pp. 18° [78,916; 35.] 31:2410

Clouston, W. A., editor. Arabian poetry for English readers. With introduction and notes. Glas. *Privately printed*. 1881. lxxii+472 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 12° [78,783; 35.] 10:4594

Note. Only 30 copies printed besides 70 large-paper copies.

Coles, Abraham. The microcosm; and other poems. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881 [1880]. xii, 348 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,787; 35.] 31:612

Concone, J. Fifty lessons in singing, for the middle register of the voice. Bost. *O. Ditson*. [n. d.] 47 pp. f° [78,699; 35.] *53:1655

Coquelin, C. The actor and his art. Tr. from the French by Abby Langdon ALGER. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 63 pp. 16° [79,303; 35.] 10:2693

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria. Thirty years; being poems, new and old. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xiii+507 pp. 16° [78,897; 35.] 31:2458

Dowden, Edward. Shakspeare. A critical study of his mind and art. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. xvii(+)iii+386 pp. 12° [79,366; 35.] 32:3009

Fields, James T. Ballads, and other verses. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881 [1880]. 133 (+4) pp. 16° [78,799; 35.] 31:2517

Goodale, Elaine and Dora Read. All round the year; verses from Sky farm. With which are included the thirty poems issued in illustrated form in the volume entitled, "In Berkshire with the wild flowers." N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881 [1880]. vii+202(+)2 pp., 8 pls. 18° [78,740; 35.] 31:2568

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust; a tragedy. Part 1. Tr. in the original metres, by Thomas James ARNOLD. With 50 illustrations after original designs by Alexander Liezen Mayer. And with vignettes, ornamental borderings, etc. by Rudolf Seitz. Mün. *T. Stroefer*. [1877.] (6+) 157 pp., 13 pls. f° [79,012; 35.] *A

Greenough, Mrs. Richard. Mary Magdalene; a poem. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880. (8+) 72 pp. 12° [78,585; 35.] 31:2571

Hall, Charles Cuthbert and Lasar, Sigismond. The evangelical hymnal with tunes. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes*. 1880. (iv+)v+621 pp. 12° [78,582; 35.] 5:3324

Halliwell, James Orchard. A new boke about Shakspeare and Stratford-on-Avon. Lond. *For private circulation*. 1850. viii+96 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. facs., illus. in text. f° [78,806; 35.] *32:3196

Note. Only 75 copies printed.

Hugo, Victor Marie. Théâtre. Par. *Hachette*. 1867. 4 v. (4+)527 pp.; (4+)541 pp.; (4+)444 pp.; (2+)379(+)13 pp. 16° [32,110; 35.] 32:1801-4

The same. Vols. 1-3. 1872. [77,444.] 32:1805-7

Contents: Vol. 1. Cromwell. Vol. 2. Hernani.—Marion de Lorme.—Le roi s'amuse. Vol. 3. Lucrèce Borgia.—Marie Tudor.—Angelo. Vol. 4. La Esmeralda.—Ruy Blas.—Les burgraves.

Larcom, Lucy. Wild roses of Cape Ann; and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881 [1880]. (ii+)vi, 272 pp. 12° [78,731; 35.] 31:2667

MacColl, Mary J. Bide a wee; and other poems. Buff. *P. Paul*. 1880. vi, 103 pp. 16° [78,593; 35.] 31:1126

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. Opere scelte di; edizione portatile nella quale si è adoprato il modo più semplice di notare le voci coll' accento di prosodia. Avignon. *Li Fratelli Seguin*. 1808. 6 v. xii+236 pp.; (2+)226 pp.; (2+)224 pp.; (2+)184 pp.; (2+)176 pp.; (4+)176 pp. 24° [79,261; 35.] 32:2750.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Siroe.—Demetrio.—Issipile.—Alcune scene dell' Artavasse. Vol. 2. Olimpiade.—Demofonte.—La clemenza di Tito. Vol. 3. Achille in Sciro.—Sciro riconosciuto.—Temistocle. Vol. 4. Zenobia.—Ipermestra.—Attilio Regolo. Vol. 5. La morte d'Abel.—Isacco figura del Redentore.—Giuseppe riconosciuto.—Betulia liberata.—Gionat re di Giuda.—La passione di Gesù Cristo. Vol. 6. Il sogno di Scipione.—Il trionfo d'amore.—L'amor prigioniero.—La grazie vendicate.—La pace fra la virtù.—Astrea placata.—L'ape.—La ritrosia disarmata.—Poesie diverse.

Palmer, William Pitt. Echoes of half a century: poems. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1880. x+332 pp. 12° [78,896; 35.] 31:2776

Platt, John James. Idyls and lyrics of the Ohio valley. Cin. *W. E. Dibble*. 1881 [1880]. (2+) 137 pp., frontis. 12° [78,796; 35.] 31:2786

Porter, William S. The musical cyclopedia; or, the principles of music considered as a science and an art; embracing a complete musical dictionary, and the outlines of a musical grammar, and of the theory of sounds and laws of harmony; with directions for the practice of vocal and instrumental music, and a description of musical instruments. Bost. *J. Loring*. 1834. vii, 432 pp. 18° [79,198; 35.] 53:2281

Pye, Henry James. Comments on the commentators on Shakspear. With preliminary observations on his genius and writings; and on the labors of those who have endeavoured to elucidate them. Lond. *Tipper and Richards*. 1807. xvi+342 pp. 8° [78,805; 35.] 32:3028

St. John, Charles Henry. Country love and city life; and other poems. Bost. *A. Williams*. 1880. vi(+)ii+200 pp. 18° [78,800; 35.] 31:1672

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. The maid of Orleans. [n. t. p.] 222 pp., 1 pl. (Specimens of Swedish and German poetry, tr. by J. E. D. BETHUNE.) [35] In 31:86

Strauss, Johann. Dance music. Bost. *White, Smith, and Perry*. [1872.] [78,700; 35.]*53:1811

Tegnér, Esaias. Selections from the miscellaneous poems of. [n. t. p.] xiii+167 pp. (Specimens of Swedish and German poetry, tr. by J. E. D. BETHUNE.) [35] In 31:86

- Tennyson, Alfred.** Ballads, and other poems. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880. 112 pp., 1 port. 12° [78,743; 35.] 31:2910
- Tieck, Ludwig.** The midsummer night; or, Shakespeare and the fairies. From the Ger. by Mary C. RUMSEY. Lond. *C. Whittingham*. 1854. 35 pp. 12° [78,809; 35.] 32:1284
- Toland, M. B. M.** Onti Ora. A metrical romance. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 117 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 12° [78,735; 35.] 31:2920
- Upton, George P.** Woman in music. An essay. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880. 145 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,748; 35.] 10:2568
- Venable, W. H.** The teacher's dream. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881 [1880]. 34(+2) pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,607; 35.] 31:1854
- Willing, Mrs. Charles.** Persephone; and other poems. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 95 pp. 12° [78,732; 35.] 31:2963
- Zundel, John.** The modern school for the organ, a new, progressive, and practical method. In 3 parts. Bost. *O. Ditson*. 1860. 200 pp. f° [78,698; 35.] *53:1870

Fiction—English.

- Craik, Georgiana M.** Mark Dennison's charge. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881 [1880]. (6+)302 pp., 6 pls. 12° [78,393; 35.] 35:4980
- DeMorgan, Mary.** The necklace of Princess Fiorimonde; and other stories. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. vii+184 pp., 11 pls. 16° [78,566; 35.] 37:303
- Contents:* The wanderings of Arasmon.—The heart of Princess Joan.—The pedler's pack.—The bread of discontent.—The three clever kings.—The wise princess.
- Diaz, Mrs. A. M.** Christmas morning. Little stories for little folks. Bost. *D. Lothrop*. [1880.] 369 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,553; 35.] 37:424
- Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield.** Endymion. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1880. 477 pp. 12° [78,557; 35.] 37:686
- Drayson, Col. Alfred W.** The gentleman cadet; his career and adventures at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. [1874.] (4+)348 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,552; 35.] 37:849
- Durand, Alice Fleury.** (*Henri Gréville*.) The princess Oghérof. A Russian love story. Tr. from the French by Mary Neal SHERWOOD. Phil. *Peterson*. [1880.] 326 pp. 16° [78,714; 35.] 37:1094
- Durand, Alice Fleury.** (*Henri Gréville*.) The trials of Raïssa. (*Les épreuves de Raïssa*). A Russian love story. Tr. from the French by Mary Neal SHERWOOD. Phil. *Peterson*. [1880.] 314 pp. 16° [78,715; 35.] 37:1095
- Eadgyth.** (*pseud.*) The snow fort and the frozen lake; or, Christmas holidays at Pond House. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+) 256 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,445; 35.] 37:1419
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia.** We and the world. A book for boys. Bost. *Roberts*. 1880. (6+) 310 pp., 9 pls. 16° [78,446; 35.] 37:1797

- Fleming, George** (*pseud.*) See **Fletcher, Miss J.**
- Fletcher, Miss Julia.** (*George Fleming*.) The head of Medusa. Bost. *Roberts*. 1880. 371 pp. 16° [78,708; 35.] 37:2266
- Forrester, Mrs. Roy and Viola.** A novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 380 pp. 12° [78,325; 35.] 37:2367
- Fothergill, Jessie.** The Wellfields. A novel. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1880. (12+)428 pp. 16° [78,315; 35.] 37:2433
- French, Harry W.** Ego. A novel. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1880. (2+)258 pp. 12° [78,724; 35.] 37:2472
- Frith, Henry.** Schoolboys all the world over. Adapted from the French. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881 [1880]. 256 pp., 12 pls., illus. in text. 12° [78,398; 35.] 37:2507
- Contents:* Adam Smith, the young American.—Lao, the little Chinese.—Hans, the little Esquimaux.—Samba, the little African.—Wooley-head, the little Australian.
- Gath** (*pseud.*) See **Townsend, George Alfred.**
- Graham, Ennis** (*pseud.*) See **Molesworth, Mrs.**
- Grenville, George Nugent Temple, lord Nugent** and A. L. Legends of the library at Lilies. Lond. *Longmans*. 1832. 2 v. vi+(ii+)359 pp. (4+)350 pp. 12° [78,108; 35.] 38:3699-3700
- Hale, Edward Everett.** (*Col. Frederic Ingham*.) Stories of the sea told by sailors. Bost. *Roberts*. 1880. (4+)302 pp. 16° [78,709; 35.] 37:3846
- Contents:* Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The chancelor voyage.—The Spanish Armada.—The battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville.—Alexander Selkirk.—The buccaneers.—Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.—Nelson and Trafalgar.—The English navy.—Pitcairn's Island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.
- Hale, Lucretia P.** The Peterkin papers. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880. 246 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,722; 35.] 33:1833
- Harcourt, Alfred F. P.** The royal umbrella. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. 1880. 128 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,523; 35.] 37:3974
- Hay, Mary Cecil.** Missing. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1880. 160 pp. 24° [78,364; 35.] (Half-hour series.) 37:4224
- Henty, G. A.** Out on the pampas; or, the young settlers. A tale for boys. N. Y. *Pott, Young and Co.* [1880.] vii+374 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,439; 35.] 37:4307
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von.** The hour will come; a tale of an Alpine cloister. From the German by Clara BELL. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger*. 1880. iv+273 pp. 16° [78,326; 35.] 37:4436
- Historical tales of the southern counties.** Lond. *Saunders and Otley*. 1838. 2 v. vii+271 pp.; (4+)298 pp. 12° [78,273; 35.] 40:1569-70
- Holmes, Mrs. Mary Johnston.** Chateau d'Or, Norah, and Kitty Craig. [3 stories.] N. Y. *Carleton*. 1880. 389 pp. 12° [78,328; 35.] 37:4583
- Holmes, Mrs. Mary Johnston.** Red-bird. A brown cottage story. N. Y. *Carleton*. 1880. 107 pp., 8 pls. 18° [78,363; 35.] 37:4584

- Holt, Emily Sarah.** Earl Hubert's daughter; or, the polishing of the pearl. A tale of the 13. century. N. Y. *R. Carter*. [1880.] v(+iii)+371 pp., frontis. 12° [78,554; 35.] **37:4606**
- Hubard, Sue W.** "As thyself." A novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 280 pp. 12° [78,723; 35.] **37:4787**
- Jackson, Josephine.** What's the matter? N. Y. *Author's Publ. Co.* [1880.] 95 pp. 16° [78,418; 35.] (Sachel ser. 27.) **38:155**
- James, Henry, jr.** Washington Square. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881 [1880]. 266 pp., illus. in text. 16° [78,713; 35.] **38:231**
- Keary, Annie and E.** Heroes of Asgard. Tales from Scandinavian mythology. New ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. (ii+)323 pp., 7 pls. 16° [78,412; 35.] **38:695**
- Kellogg, Elijah.** A strong arm and a mother's blessing. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881 [1880]. 297 pp., 4 pls. 16° [78,759; 35.] **38:751**
- Kingsley, Henry.** The mystery of the island. Lond. *W. Mullan*. 1877. (4+)266 pp. 12° [78,444; 35.] **38:972**
- Kingston, William H. G.** The cruise of the "Dainty," or, roving in the Pacific. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+)192 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,461; 35.] **38:1027**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Dick Cheveley: his adventures and misadventures. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 396 pp., 12 pls. 12° [78,449; 35.] **38:1021**
- Kingston, William H. G.** In the forest. A tale of settler life in North America. With 41 full-page illus. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1880. xii, 393 pp. 12° [78,320; 35.] **38:1019**
- Kingston, William H. G.** In the wilds of Florida. A tale of warfare and hunting. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1880. ix, 461 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,318; 35.] **38:1020**
- Kingston, William H. G.** The lily of Leyden. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] 127 pp., frontis. 12° [78,458; 35.] **38:1028**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Manco: the Peruvian chief, or, an Englishman's adventures in the country of the incas. 5. thous. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. [1880.] xi+371 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,550; 35.] **38:1034**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Mark Seaworth; a tale of the Indian ocean. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. [1851.] 384 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,556; 35.] **38:1035**
- Kingston, William H. G.** The mate of the "Lily"; or, notes from Henry Musgrave's log book. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+)160 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,462; 35.] **38:1025**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Ned Garth; or, made prisoner in Africa. A tale of the slave trade. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+)256 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,436; 35.] **38:1023**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Norman Vallery; or, how to overcome evil with good. Lond. *Gall and Inglis*. [1880.] 256 pp., 16 pls. 16° [78,437; 35.] **38:1024**
- Kingston, William H. G.** The rival Crusoes. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. 1879. (6+)378 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,549; 35.] **38:1032**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow. A tale of the sea and land. Lond. *J. Nisbet*. 1881 [1880]. iv(+ii)+402 pp., 6 pls. 12° [78,750; 35.] **38:1036**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Salt water; or, the sea life and adventures of Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman. 5. thous. Lond. *Griffith and Farran*. [1880.] xi+371 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,548; 35.] **38:1006**
- Kingston, William H. G.** A tale of the shore and ocean; or, the heir of Kilfinnan. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong*. 1881 [1880]. iv+335 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,555; 35.] **38:1033**
- Kingston, William H. G.** The two whalers; or, adventures in the Pacific. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] 128 pp., frontis. 12° [78,459; 35.] **38:1026**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Voyages and travels of Count Funnibos and Baron Stilkin. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] 288 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,468; 35.] **38:1029**
- Kingston, William H. G.** Will Weatherhelm; the yarn of an old sailor about his early life and adventures. A new and much enl. ed. 3. thous. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. [1879.] 469 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,547; 35.] **38:1031**
- Kip, Leonard.** Nestlenook. A tale. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1880. iv+315 pp. 16° [78,712; 35.] **38:1041**
- Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H., lord Brabourne.** The mountain sprite's kingdom; and other stories. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881 [1880]. viii+372 pp., 16 pls., illus. in text. 12° [78,546; 35.] **38:1069**
Contents: The mountain-sprite's kingdom.—Black Rolf of Rookstone.—The hermit.—The Rhine castle.
- Knight, Charles D. (pseud.)** Thump's client. N. Y. *Authors' Publ. Co.* [1880.] 505 pp. 12° [78,400; 35.] **38:1073**
- Knox, Kathleen.** Seven birthdays; or, the children of fortune. A fairy chronicle. N. Y. *Pott, Young and Co.* [1880.] (2+)223 pp., 7 pls. 16° [78,443; 35.] **38:1094**
- Lanza, Marchioness Clara. (pseud.?)** Tit for tat, a Teutonic adventure. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1880. (2+)190 pp. 16° [78,362; 35.] **38:1336**
- Leslie, Alton.** A silver key to a golden palace. A medley. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881 [1880]. viii+2+143 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,399; 35.] **38:1555**
- Leslie, Emma.** Saxby; a tale of Old and New England. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt*. 1880. 315 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,401; 35.] **38:1556**
- Leslie, Emma.** Walter; a tale of the times of Wesley. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt*. 1880. 364 pp. 12° [78,402; 35.] **38:1558**
- Long, Lady Catharine.** The first lieutenant's story. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett*. 1853. 3 v. vii+357 pp.; (2+)334 pp.; (2+)334 pp. 12° [78,140; 35.] **38:1847.1-3**

Lyster, Annette. Chryssie's hero. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+)254 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,457; 35.] **38:1963**

Lyster, Annette. Mrs. Dobbs' dull boy. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (ii+)iv, 256 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,463; 35.] **38:1961**

Lyster, Annette. My lonely lassie. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1880. (2+)255 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,456; 35.] **38:1962**

Lyster, Annette. North wind and sunshine. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (ii+)vi, 255 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,460; 35.] **38:1960**

Markham, Richard. Aboard the Mavis. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1880.] 240 pp., illus. in text. sq. 12° [78,452; 35.] **38:2523**

Meade, L. T. How Nora Crona saved her own. N. Y. *R. Carter.* 1881 [1880]. 316 pp., 2 pls. 12° [78,551; 35.] **38:2844**

Molesworth, Mrs. — (Ennis Graham.) A christ-mas-child. A sketch of a boy-life. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. viii(+ii)+223 pp., 7 pls. 16° [78,564; 35.] **37:3260**

Molesworth, Mrs. — (Ennis Graham.) Hermy, the story of a little girl. Lond. *Routledge.* 1881 [1880]. vii+216 pp., 6 pls. 12° [78,394; 35.] **37:3259**

Morecamp, Arthur. Live boys in the Black Hills; or, the young Texan gold hunters. A narrative in Charley's own language, describing their adventures during a second trip over the great Texas cattle trail, their fortune as gold hunters, their life among the miners, and their experiences with the Indians, cut short by Charley's sudden and unaccountable disappearance in the night during a snow-storm. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1880. x, 363 pp., 6 pls. 16° [78,762; 35.] **38:3111**

Moseley, Julia Daniels. Little Zee. A fairy story for Frindy. Chic. *H. A. Sumner.* 1881 [1880]. 78 pp., illus. sq. 12° [78,596; 35.] **38:3159**

My marriage. Bost. *Roberts.* 1880. 334 pp. 16° [78,447; 35.] **40:2416**

Parr, Louisa. Adam and Eve. A novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881 [1880]. 180 pp. 8° [78,319; 35.] **38:4234**

Peard, Frances Mary. Mother Molly. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1880. 10+260 pp., 8 pls. 16° [78,323; 35.] **38:4304**

Phillips, E. C. Meyrick's promise, or little fugitives from the Jamaica rebellion in 1865. Lond. *Routledge.* 1881 [1880]. vii+354(+1) pp., 6 pls. 12° [78,405; 35.] **38:4409**

Potter, F. Scarlett. Elfin Hollow. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1881 [1880]. 288 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,442; 35.] **38:4666**

Potter, F. Scarlett. Princess Myra, and her adventures among the fairy-folk. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] 288 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,441; 35.] **38:4665**

Rand, Rev. Edward A. Roy's dory at the seashore. Bost. *D. Lothrop.* [1880.] 346 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,537; 35.] (School and camp series.) **39:102**

Reade, Charles. The wandering heir. [N. Y. *Harpers.* 1877.] 84 pp. 12° [78,500; 35.] In **39:166.c**

Richards, Laura E. Five mice in a mouse-trap, by the man in the moon. Done in vernacular, from the lunacular. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1880. viii, 228 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,455; 35.] **39:311**

Runaway, The. A story for the young. New. ed. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. (vi+)241 pp., 6 pls. 16° [78,413; 35.] **40:2548**

Ruth and her friends. A story for girls. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. (ii+)348 pp., 2 pls. 16° [78,414; 35.] **40:2549**

Sandwith, Humphry. The Hekim Bashi; or, the adventures of Giuseppe Antonelli, a doctor in the Turkish service. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1864. 2 v. vii+331 pp.; vii+300 pp. 12° [78,112; 35.] **39:1114.1-2**

Seamer, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told. With 130 illus. Lond. *T. Nelson.* [1880.] viii, 312 pp. 12° [78,338; 35.] **39:1525**

Shaw, Catharine. In the sunlight and out of it. A year of my life-story. N. Y. *R. Carter.* [1880.] viii, 224 pp., frontis. 12° [78,588; 35.] **39:1596**

Sheldon, Mrs. Georgie. Brownie's triumph. A novel. N. Y. *Carleton.* 1880. 474 pp. 12° [78,322; 35.] **39:1599**

Springer, Rebecca Ruter. Self. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881 [1880]. 290 pp. 12° [78,761; 35.] **39:2138**

Strahan, Alexander, editor. The boys' and girls' book of enchantment. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong.* 1881 [1880]. viii+376 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,535; 35.] **39:2344**

Strahan, Alexander, editor. The boys' and girls' book of story and tale. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong.* 1881 [1880]. (6+)376 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,536; 35.] **39:234**

Contents: At Miss Lambton's: a story of preparatory school life.—Little Grig.—Two roses.—The caliph and the widow.—The princess without a heart.—Our Rosie.—The dream of the boy who grew tired of being strong.—Ella.—Cowardly Will.—Wylda's ride.—Out at sea.

Stuart, Esmè. The belfry of St. Jude. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1880.] (2+)255 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,466; 35.] **39:2408**

Tabor, Eliza. Pansie's flour-bin. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. (ii+)vii(+iii)+177 pp., 7 pls. 16° [78,567; 35.] **39:2724**

Tamenaga Shunsul. The loyal Ronins, an historical romance, tr. from the Japanese by SHIRO SAITO and Edward GREY. Illus. by Keisai Yei-sen, of Yedo. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1880. xii+275 pp., 38 pls. sq. 12° [78,317; 35.] **39:2747**

Thornet, Teresa A. Kate Comerford; or sketches of garrison life. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1880. 252 pp. 12° [78,594; 35.] **39:3015**

Tourgee, Albin W. (Henry Churton.) A fool's errand, by one of the fools; the famous romance of American history. New, enl. and illus. ed. To which is added, by the same author, Part II.

Tourgee, Albin W. (continued.)—

The invisible empire: a concise review of the epoch on which the tale is based with many thrilling personal narratives and startling facts of life at the South, never before narrated for the general reader. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. [1879-80.] x+521 pp., 16 pls. 12° [78,327; 35.] 39:3092

Townsend, George Alfred. (Gath.) Bohemian days. Three American tales. N. Y. *Author*. [1880.] 280 pp. 16° [78,571; 35.] 39:3099

Contents: Short novels: The rebel colony in Paris.—Married abroad.—The deaf man of Kensington.—Chords: Bohemia.—Little Grisette.—The pigeon girl.—The dead Bohemian.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. (Paul Creyton.) The silver medal. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881 [1880]. 287 pp., 7 pls. 16° [78,736; 35.] 39:3331

Vance, Wilson J. Prince's favors; a story of love, war and politics. N. Y. *Am. News Co.* 1880. vi, 266 pp. 12° [78,595; 35.] 39:3656

Verschoyle, a Roman catholic tale of the nineteenth century. Lond. *J. Hatchard*. 1837. viii+412 pp. 16° [78,092; 35.] 40:2704

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1880. 552 pp. 16° [78,542; 35.] 40:46

Wylde, Katharine. A dreamer. N. Y. *Holt*. 1880. (2+)452 pp. 16° [78,589; 35.] (Leisure hour ser., 117.) 40:924

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, editor. Storehouse of stories. New ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. 2 v. x+(ii+)437 pp., 1 pl.; ix+(ii+)403 pp., 1 pl. 16° [78,415; 35.] 40:1308-9

Contents: 1st. series. The history of Philip Quarll.—Goody Two-shoes.—The governess.—Jemima Placid.—The perambulations of a mouse.—The village school.—The little queen.—History of little Jack.

2nd series. Family stories.—Elements of morality.—A puzzle for a curious girl.—The blossoms of morality.

Zola, Émile. Magdalen Férat. A novel, tr. from the French by John STIRLING. Phil. *Peterson*. [1880.] 280 pp. 16° [78,389; 35.] 40:1468

Fiction—German.

Abeken, B. Greifensee. Roman. Hann. *Rümpler*. 1862. 2 v. (6+)264 pp.; 304 pp. 16° [71,795; 35.] 58:1.1-2

Achard, Amédée. Die Jagd nach dem Ideal. Roman. Wien. *Tendler*. 1868. (2+)200 pp. 16° [71,796; 35.] 58:4

Achard, Amédée. Yerta Slovoda. Roman. Wien. *Tendler*. 1868. (2+)200 pp. 16° [71,796; 35.] 58:5

Achscharumow, N. Der falsche Name. Roman. Aus dem Russischen frei bearbeitet von H. von LANKENAU. Ber. *O. Janke*. 1868. 2 v. (4+)244 pp.; (4+)232 pp. 16° [71,794; 35.] 58:9.1-2

Ackermann, W. Der letzte Montmorency. Leip. *Wigand*. [n. d.] 2 v. (2+)276 pp.; (2+)331 pp. 16° [71,801; 35.] 58:7.1-2

Adami, Friedrich. Grosse und kleine Welt. Ausgewählte historische Romane und moderne Lebensbilder. Ber. *L. Gerschel*. 1870. 4 v. in 2. (4+)253 pp.; (4+)245 pp.; (4+)263 pp.; (4+)250 pp. 16° [71,802; 35.] 58:14-15

Contents: Vol. 1. Kerker und Thron. Der todte Passagier. Vol. 2. Das Nordlicht von Dalekarlien. Vol. 3. Der Herzog von Monmouth.—Napoleon als Ehestitler. Vol. 4. Ein Sonderling.—Der Verräther.—Aus den Jugendjahren des Generals von Seydlitz.

Adelmann, Alfred, Graf. Ein Ausflug in die Normandie. Novelle. Nebst einem Anhang: Kleine Bilder aus grosser Zeit. Hann. *C. Rümpler*. 1873. iv+(iv+)224 pp. 16° [71,803; 35.] 58:17

Contents: Ein Ausflug in die Normandie.—Das eiserne Kreuz.—Kommandirt zur Eskortierung des Kronprinzen.—Kriegerische Bekanntschaft—friedliches Wiedersehen.—Die Wacht am Rhein.—Ein Geburtstag.—Vom Heimmarsche.

Adelmann, Alfred, Graf. Selbst errungen. Roman. Hann. *C. Rümpler*. 1872. 2 v. (iii+)vi+vii+275 pp.; (2+)192 pp. 16° [71,803; 35.] 58:16.1-2

Adolay, Eduard. Die Böhämmer. Eine Dorfchronik. Ber. *C. Graetz*. 1872. (2+)199 pp. 16° [71,804; 35.] 58:18

Aimard, Gustav. Das goldene Castilien. Roman. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von A. WIESNER. Leip. *Ch. E. Kollmann*. 1866. 2 v. (4+)212 pp.; (4+)207 pp. 18° [71,805; 35.] 58:19.1-2

Aimard, Gustave. Die Vaudoux. Roman. Wien. *Tendler*. 1868. 2 v. 189 pp.; 187 pp. 16° [71,806; 35.] 58:22.1-2

Alenca, J. de. Der Guarany. Brasilianischer Roman. Aus dem Portugiesischen. Ber. *O Janke*. 1873. (2+)320 pp. 16° [71,808; 35.] 58:21

Almeira (pseud.). Ein Drama in Californien. Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet. Ber. *O Janke*. [n. d.] (2+)240 pp. 16° [71,810; 35.] 58:25

Ebers, Georg. Die Schwestern. Roman. Stutt. *E. Hallberger*. 1880. xv+432 pp. 12° [79,431; 35.] 58:654

Giese, Marie. Eva. Novelle. Ber. *A. Duncker*. 1871. 109 pp., 1 plate. 16° [73,379; 35.] 58:1021

Hamerling, Robert. Aspasia. Ein Künstler- und Liebesroman aus Alt-Hellas. Ham. *J. F. Richter*. 1876. 2 v. in 1. (6+)261 pp.; (6+)235 pp. 12° [59,075; 35.] 58:1403

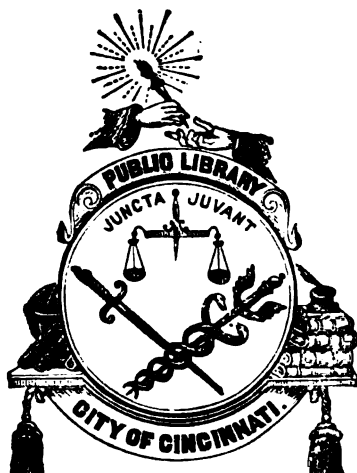
Mels, A. Neue Horizonte. Historischer Roman aus der Gegenwart. Leip. *E. J. Günther*. 1876-7. 11 v. in 4. 16° [54,693; 54,699; 77,180; 35.] 58:2349-52

Polko, Elise. Am Theetisch einer schönen Frau. Erinnerungen an den Kaiser Alexander I. Ber. *A. Duncker*. 1866. (4+)112 pp. 16° [73,383; 35.] 59:102

Polko, Elise. Musikalische Märchen, Phantasien und Skizzen. Mit Illustrationen. Leip. *Barth*. 1875-9. 3 v. (8+)497 pp.; (8+)514 pp.; (4+)508 pp. 16° [79,435; 35.] 59:103.1-3

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. (Jean Paul.) Das Kampaner Thal, oder, über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Neue verbess. Ausg. Reutlingen. *J. J. Mäcken*. 1801. 103 pp. 16° [73,745; 35.] In 54:2103

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 36.

FEBRUARY.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (464 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.)

Non-residents may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Philology.

Adam, Alexander. Latin grammar, with some improvements, and the following additions: rules for the right pronunciation of the Latin language; metrical key to the Odes of Horace; a list of Latin authors arranged according to the different ages of Roman literature, tables showing the value of the various coins, weights and measures used among the Romans. By Benjamin A. GOULD. Bost. *Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins*. 1831. 299 pp. 12° [69,252; 36.]

l:1885

The same. N. Y. *W. Kerr*. 1841. viii, 299 pp. [70,323.]

l:1885.a

Altisonant, Lorenzo (*pseud.*). Letters to Squire Pedant in the East by an emigrant to the West. For the benefit of the inquisitive young. By a lover of the studious. 2. ed., enl. and impr. Cin. 1850. x, 120 pp. 18° [69,863; 36.]

l:667

Anstett, Philipp. Anleitung zur Erlernung der portugiesischen Sprache. Für den Schul- u. Privatunterricht eingerichtet. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *C. Jügel*. 1875. x+646 pp. 12° [56,629; 36.] (Ollendorff's Neue Methode.)

l:2094

Anstett, Philipp. Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben in der portugiesischen Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *C. Jügel*. 1875. (4+)164 pp. 12° [56,630; 36.]

l:2095

Bolmar, A. A collection of colloquial phrases on every topic necessary to maintain conversation, arranged under different heads; with numerous remarks on the peculiar pronunciation of the French. A new ed., rev. and corr. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard*. 1846. ix+208 pp. 18° [69,668; 36.]

l:1413

Bolmar, A. A selection of one hundred of Perrin's fables, accompanied with a key; containing the text, a literal and a free translation, arranged in such a manner as to point out the difference between the French and the English idiom. Also a figured pronunciation of the French, according to the best French works extant on the subject. The whole preceded by a short treatise on the sounds of the French language, compared with those of the English. A new ed. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1856. iv+181 pp. 12° [69,142; 36.]

l:1410

Bredow, Ferdinand Julius Cæsar. Quæstionum criticarum de dialecto Herodoteæ libri IV. Leip. *Teubner*. 1846. vi+412 pp. 12° [78,779; 36.]

l:1715

Budge, Ernest A. Assyrian texts, being extracts from the annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal. With philological notes. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880. (8+)44 pp. 8° [78,934; 36.] (Archaia classica.)

l:3988

Budge, Ernest A. The history of Esarhaddon (son of Sennacherib), king of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection. Together with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bi-lingual syllabaries, and list of eponyms, etc. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. xii(+iv)+163 pp. 12° [79,496; 36.]

l:3989

Clark, Stephen W. First lessons in English grammar. N. Y. *Barnes and Burr*. 1863. 156 pp., frontis. 16° [70,206; 36.]

l:954

Cobbett, William. A grammar of the English language, in a series of letters. Intended for the use of schools and of young persons in general; but more especially for the use of soldiers, sailors, apprentices, and plough-boys. To which are added, six lessons, intended to prevent statesmen from using false grammar, and from writing in an awkward manner. N. Y. *J. Doyle*. 1837. 213 pp. 18° [69,134; 36.]

l:957

Curtius, Georg, editor. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen Grammatik. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1868-78. 10 v. 1 fold. tab. 12° [78,608; 36.]

l:1649.1-10

Note. Vol. 7 contains an index to the first 7 vols., and vol. 10 one to the last 3 vols. Vols. 9-10 were edited by G. Curtius and C. Bruns.

Dolsy, Adelbert and Gengembre, Philippe. Gengembre's method for the French language; Part 2, comprehending additions to the grammatical definitions given in the first volume; a syntax, or arrangement of words and construction of sentences, according to the genius of the French language, with practical exercises adapted to each rule; a collection of the most difficult idiomatic expressions; and a selection of synonymous terms. Cin. *Truman and Spofford*. 1851. (3+)10-160 pp. 12° [70,083; 36.]

l:1422

Doerner, Henry. The German-English guide. A complete practical grammar of the English language for Germans, and of the German language for those speaking English. With numerous exercises for translation. Part. I. Cin. *Ehrgott, Forbriger and Co*. 1869. 160 pp. 12° [70,648; 36.]

l:1629

Erasmus, Desiderius. Adagiorum chiliades iuxta locos communes digestæ: quibus Hadriani Ivnii, Johannis Alexandri Brassicani, Joannis Ulpii, Gilberti Cognati, Cœlii Rhodigini, Polydori Virgilii, Petri Godofredi, Caroli Bovilli, Adriani Turnebi et aliorum quorundam præmiographorum adagia eodem ordine descripta subiuncta sunt; accesserunt tres indices locupletissimi, tam adagiorum iuxta ordinem alphabeticum, et secundum locos, quam rerum et vocum in hoc opere explicatarum, cognituque dignarum. Quæ opere toto continentur, proxima post præfationes abunde pagella demonstrabit. Hanau. *J. Aubrius*. 1617. (12+)776(+156) pp. f° [T. 213; 36.]

*l:5831

Fisher, Edward T. Easy French reading: being selections of historical tales and anecdotes, arranged with copious foot-notes, containing translations of the principal words, a progressive development of the form of the verb, designations of the use of prepositions and particles, and the idioms of the language. 2. ed., with hints of the verbs, a list of irregular verbs, and a full vocabulary. N. Y. *Leypoldt and Holt*. 1869. iv+(iii+)+6-253 pp. 16° [68,980; 36.] l:1426

Gardel, Mrs. J. S. H. Conversations on Italy: in English and French. Designed for and particularly adapted to the use of schools, academies, etc. 2. ed., rev. and corr. by A. VAILLANT. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1858. vi, 331 pp. 12° [70,123; 36.] l:1421

Grauert, W. Lehrgang der englischen Sprache. Erster Theil. N. Y. *E. Steiger*. 1868. (6+) 110 pp. 12° [69,584; 36.] l:980

Heckscher, Julius. Anleitung zur Erlernung der dänischen Sprache nach einem erweiterten Plane, und mit Berücksichtigung der verwandten Sprachen für den Schul- u. Privatunterricht eingerichtet. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *C. Jügel*. 1874. xv+522 pp. 12° [56,633; 36.] (Ollendorff's Neue Methode.) l:565

Heckscher, Julius. Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben in der dänischen Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *C. Jügel*. 1874. (4+)108 pp. 12° [56,634; 36.] l:566

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. A comparative grammar of the Gaudian languages, with special reference to the eastern Hindi, accompanied by a language map and a table of alphabets. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880. 15+xl+416(+2) pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. tab. 8° [78,937; 36.] l:2196

Howard, W. W. Aids to French composition; or, progressive and instructive exercises for the practical application of grammatical rules to writing French. With a guide to familiar and commercial correspondence, business forms, vocabulary of commercial terms, etc. N. Y. *Iverson and Phinney*. 1854. viii, 309 pp. 12° [69,534; 36.] l:1433

Liber primus, The new; a practical companion for the Latin grammar, and introduction to the reading and writing of Latin on the plan of Crosby's Greek lessons. 2. ed. Bost. *J. P. Jewett*. 1859. vii, 127 pp. 12° [69,111; 36.] l:1979

Munde, Carl. Erster Unterricht im Englischen. Ein praktischer Lehrgang dieser Sprache nach Ahn's Lehrgang des Französischen, mit sorgfältiger Berücksichtigung der Aussprache und vorzugsweiser Benutzung derjenigen Wörter, welche dem Deutschen gleich, oder doch mit ihm verwandt sind. Zum Schulunterricht und Selbststudium. 1. Abthl. 15. verbess. Aufl. Leip. *Arnold*. 1864. viii+183 pp. 12° [69,022; 36.] l:1047

Murray, Lindley. English grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners. With an appendix containing rules and observations for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. From last Engl. ed. Bridgeport. *J. B. Baldwin*. 1826. 310 pp. 16° [69,601; 36.] l:1054

Murray, Lindley. Key to the exercises adapted to Murray's English grammar. Calculated to enable private learners to become their own instructors in grammar and composition. Phil. *D. Hogan*. 1823. viii+168 pp. 12° [69,510; 36.] l:1056

Perrin, John. The elements of French and English conversation; with new familiar and easy dialogues, each preceded by a suitable vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of schools. N. Y. *D. and J. Sadlier and Co.* 1855. 216 pp. 18° [70,187; 36.] l:1436

Petri, Friedrich Erdmann. Gedrängtes Handbuch der Fremdwörter in deutscher Schrift- und Umgangssprache, zum Verstehen und Vermeiden jener, mehr oder weniger entbehrlichen Einmischungen, nebst einem Namendeuter und einem Verzeichniss fremder Schriftkürzungen. 10. Aufl. Leip. *Arnold*. 1852. (6+)913 pp. 8° [58,238; 36.] *l:5534

Pinneo, T. S. Exercises in false syntax: for the correction of errors in the grammatical construction of sentences: designed to aid in the study of the author's grammars of the English language. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [cop. 1867.] 104 pp. 12° [68,956; 36.] (Eclectic educational series.) l:1273

Schwenck, Konrad. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache mit Vergleichung der griechischen und deutschen. Frankf. a. M. *H. L. Brönnner*. 1827. (3+)948(+61) pp. 12° [58,307; 36.] *l:5710

Sophocles. *Oedipus tyrannus*. Tr. into English verse, by G. Volney DORSEY. Piqua, O. *Miami Publ. Co.* 1880. 59 pp. 12° [78,347; 36.] l:3192

Strause, J. English, French and German conversational phrase-book, for the use of students and travellers. Containing: 1. Guides to the true pronunciation of English, French and German words; 2. A vocabulary of words in ordinary use; 3. The conjugations of the auxiliary verbs, practically applied; 4. Familiar and elementary phrases and dialogues; 5. Proverbs and idioms; 6. Forms of cards, bills, orders, receipts, bills of exchange and commercial letters. N. Y. *W. Radde*. 1855. xxviii+75+13-155 pp. sq. 18° [69,798; 36.] l:5165

Trenckner, V., editor. The Milindapañho: being dialogues between king Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena. The Pali text. Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1880. viii+431 pp. 8° [78,990; 36.] l:4468

Mythology, Spiritualism, Witchcraft, etc.

Bishop, Washington Irving. Second sight explained. A complete exposition of clairvoyance or second sight, as exhibited by the late Robert Houdin and Robert Heller, showing how the supposed phenomena may be produced. Edin. *J. Menzies and Co.* 1880. 78 pp. 12° [77,941; 36.]

10:4682

Bordelon, Laurent, *abbé*. A history of the ridiculous extravagancies of Monsieur Oufle; occasion'd by his reading books treating of magick, the black-art, dæmoniacks, conjurers, witches, hobgoblins, incubus's, succubus's, and the diabolical-sabbath; of elves, fairies, wanton spirits, genius's, spectres and ghosts; of dreams, the philosopher's-stone, judicial astrology, horoscopes, talismans, lucky and unlucky days, eclipses, comets, and all sorts of apparitions, divinations, charms, enchantments, and other superstitious practices. With notes containing a multitude of quotations out of those books, which have either caused such extravagant imaginations, or may serve to cure them. Written originally in French and now translated into English. Lond. *J. Morpheus*. 1711. (8+)80(+81-96)+81-303 pp., fold. frontis. 12° [79,186; 36.]

*10:4969

Brittan, Samuel Byron, *editor*. The Shekinah. Vol. 3. N. Y. *Partridge and Brittan*. 1853. (2+)304 pp. 8° [31,470; 36.]

10:4957

Fausbøll, V., *editor*. Buddhist birth stories; or, Jātaka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant; being the Jātakatthavannanā, for the first time ed. in the original Pāli, tr. by T. W. Rhys DAVIDS. Translation. Vol. 1. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. xii+ciii+347 pp. 12° [78,730; 36.] (Trübner's oriental series. English and foreign philosophical library, Vol. 18.)

10:1994

Grant, James. The mysteries of all nations; rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trials of witches, ancient and modern delusions, together with strange customs, fables, and tales relating to mythology—days and weeks—miracles—poets and superstitions—monarchs—priests—and philosophers—druids—demonology—magic and astrology—divination—signs—omens, and warnings—amulets and charms—trials by ordeal—curses and evil wishes—dreams and visions—superstition in the nineteenth century. Edin. *W. Paterson*. [1880.] xxviii+640 pp. 8° [77,927; 36.]

10:4718

Henderson, William. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. A new edition with many additional notes. Lond. *Satchell, Peyton and Co.* 1879. xvii+391 pp., frontis. 8° [78,936; 36.]

10:4722

Jones, William. Credulities past and present. Lond. *Chatto and Windus*. 1880. xii+560 pp., frontis. 12° [78,939; 36.]

10:4731

Contents: The sea and seamen, miners, amulets and talismans, rings, word and letter divination, numbers, trials, exorcising and blessing of animals, birds, eggs and luck.

Macdowall, M. W. Asgard and the gods. Tales and traditions of our northern ancestors told for boys and girls. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wagner, ed. by W. S. W. ANSON. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1880. xvi+326 pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,729; 36.]

10:2039

Putnam, Allen. Witchcraft of New England, explained by modern spiritualism. Bost. *Colby and Rich*. 1880. 482 pp. 12° [79,268; 36.]

10:4898

Sargent, Epes. The scientific basis of spiritualism. Bost. *Colby and Rich*. 1881. 372 pp. 12° [79,288; 36.]

10:5117

Scull, S. A. Greek mythology systematized. Phil. *Porter and Coates*. [1880.] 397 pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,726; 36.]

10:1978

W., G., *President of the British theosophical society*. Theosophy and the higher life; or, spiritual dynamics and the divine and miraculous man. Lond. *Trübner*. 1880. iv+138 pp. 12° [79,987; 36.]

10:5170

Zöllner, Johann Carl Friedrich. Transcendental physics: an account of experimental investigations, from scientific treatises. Tr. from the German, with a preface and appendices, by Charles Carleton MASSEY. Bost. *Colby and Rich*. 1881. 217 pp.; frontis., 10 full-page illus. in text. 12° [79,283; 36.]

10:5185

Philosophy and Education.

Abercrombie, John. The philosophy of the moral feelings. An introductory chapter, with additions and explanations, to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies, and also analytical questions for the examination of classes. By Jacob ABBOTT. N. Y. *R. B. Collins*. 1854. xii, 250+27 pp. 12° [70,177; 36.]

2:717

Coppée, Henry. Elements of logic; designed as a manual of instruction. Phil. *E. H. Butler and Co.* 1866. xi, 285 pp. 12° [69,783; 36.]

2:857.a

The same. 1870. [23,569.]

2:857

Eustachius a S. Paulo, *Fr.* Summa philosophiæ quadripartita, de rebus dialecticis, ethicis, physicis, et metaphysicis. Cambr. *Daniels*. 1640. (15+)347+(6+)65(+18) pp. 12° [70,181; 36.]

2:939

Farrer, James A. Adam Smith. (1723-1790.) N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. 4+iv+201 pp. 12° [79,309; 36.] (English philosophers.)

2:947

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, and others. Higher education and a common language. N. Y. *Barnes and Co.* [1879.] 120 pp. 8° [71,345; 36.] (Atlas series, 9.)

2:4714

Contents: International communication by language; Philip Gilbert HAMERTON.—The reform in higher education; Ph. G. HAMERTON.—Upper schools; James McCoM.—Study of the Greek and Latin classics; Charles ELLIOTT.—The university system in Italy; Prof. Angelo de GUBERNATIS.—Universal education; Ray PALMER.—Industrial art education in the United States; Eaton S. DRONE.

Hood, Edwin Paxton. Self-education; twelve chapters for young thinkers. 2. ed. Lond. *Partridge and Oakey*. 1852. 203 pp. 16° [69,750; 36.]

2:4773

Lichthorn, C. Die Erforschung der physiologischen Naturgesetze der menschlichen Geistestätigkeit auf der Grundlage der neuesten grossen Entdeckungen Dubois Reymond's, Darwin's und Hæckel's über die organische Natur und deren vervollkommende Entwicklung. Bres. *A. Kiepert*. 1875. vi+106 pp. 8° [58,909; 36.]

2:1361

Lillenthal, Max E. and Allyn, Robert. Things taught: systematic instruction in composition and object lessons. Prepared by order of the Cincinnati Public School Board. Cin. *Sargent, Wilson and Hinkle*. [cop. 1862.] 96 pp. 16° [70,465; 36.] (Object lessons.)

2:4900.a

The same. *W. B. Smith and Co.* [32,986.]

2:4900

Martin, Louis Aimé. Education des mères de famille, ou de la civilisation du genre humain par les femmes. 3. éd. Brux. *Meline, Cans et Cie*. 1842. (iv+)viii, 476 pp. 12° [71,411; 36.]

2:4962

Mathias, Rev. G. H. D. En avant, messieurs: being a tutor's counsel to his pupils. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1867. viii, 279 pp. 16° [70,486; 36.]

2:4968

Mill, John. Primary industrial and technical education. What to teach, and how to teach it. Lond. *Kelly and Co.* 1871. xii+316 pp. 12° [71,401; 36.]

2:5000

Nohl, Ludwig. Unsere geistige Bildung. Leip. *E. Schlämp*. 1877. (iv+)74 pp. 8° [74,211; 36.]

2:5064

Theory of teaching, with a few practical illustrations. By a teacher. Bost. *E. P. Peabody*. 1841. 128 pp. 12° [11,635; 7,017; 69,470; 36.]

2:4386

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Aldridge, Rev. J., compiler. An interesting narrative of the life of John Marrant (a man of colour), containing an account of his birth, extraordinary conversion, and remarkable success among the Cherokee Indians, his arrival in England, and departure as a missionary to America. A new ed. Brighton. *T. Sharp*. 1813. 27 pp. 12° [79,190; 36.]

24:2499

Armstrong, A. N. Oregon: comprising a brief history and full description of the territories of Oregon and Washington, embracing the cities, towns, rivers, bays, harbors, coasts, mountains, valleys, prairies and plains, together with remarks upon the social position, productions, resources and prospects of the country, a dissertation upon the climate, and a full description of the Indian tribes of the Pacific slope, their manners, etc. Interspersed with incidents of travel and adventure. Chic. *C. Scott and Co.* 1857. vi, 147 pp. 12° [79,220; 36.]

60:1460

Barclay, Sidney, editor. Personal recollections of the American revolution. A private journal. Prepared from authentic domestic records. Together with reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. N. Y. *Rudd and Carleton*. 1859. 251 pp. 12° [79,197; 36.]

29:2011

Berquin-Duvallon, —. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale, 1802. Par. *Imprim. Expéditive*. 1803. xx+318(+9) pp., 2 fold. and col'd maps. 12° [79,216; 36.]

*60:1263

Brock-Arnold, George M. [Thomas] Gainsborough. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1881. vi+2+128 pp., 2 ports., 14 pls. 12° [79,452; 36.] (Illus. biog. of great artists.)

23:285

Brown, Edward. Wadsworth memorial: containing an account of the proceedings of the celebration of the 60th anniversary of the first settlement of the township of Wadsworth, Ohio. With the addresses, historical papers, and poems presented on that occasion. Also, a brief sketch of the history to the present time, with sketches of the early history of the adjoining townships. To which is annexed biographical sketches of the more prominent pioneer settlers and their families. Wadsworth. *Steam Printing House*. 1875. (4+)232 pp. 12° [79,206; 36.]

30:1960

Bryan, George J. Life of George P. Barker, with sketches of some of his celebrated speeches; the proceedings of the bar of Erie county on the occasion of his death; and the funeral sermon of John C. Lord. Buff. *O. G. Steele*. 1849. viii, 215 pp., frontis. 12° [79,189; 36.]

23:2430

Bryant, William Cullen and Gay, Sydney Howard. A popular history of the United States, from the first discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the civil war. Preceded by a sketch of the pre-historic period and the age of the mound builders. Vols. 3-4. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1879-81. xxviii+655 pp., 18 pls., 2 facs., 3 maps; xxiv+648 pp., 16 pls., 4 facs. (1 fold.), 2 maps, illus. in text. 8° [73,634; 79,035; 36.]

29:1472.3-4

Colletta, Pietro. Storia del reame di Napoli. Nuova ed. coll' aggiunta del testamento dell'autore e di altri importanti documenti inediti. Brux. *Società libraria Hauman*. 1847. 2 v. in 1. (iv+)xv+232 pp.; 264 pp. 8° [79,266; 36.]

26:2512

Coolidge, Austin J. and Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New England. Vermont. Bost. *A. J. Coolidge*. 1860. iv, 705-974+11(+9) pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. and col'd map, illus. in text. 8° [79,058; 36.]

30:1460

Cruttwell, Rev. Clement. A tour through the whole of Great Britain; divided into journeys. Interspersed with useful observations; particularly calculated for the use of those who are desirous of travelling over England and Scotland. Lond. *G. and J. Robinson*. 1801. 6 v. cclxxiv+164(+16) pp., 1 fold. col'd map; viii+391(+17) pp.; vi+416(+18) pp.; viii+401(+16) pp.; x+377(+16) pp.; viii+391(+13) pp., 1 col'd pl. 12° [79,258; 36.]

60:2333.1-6

Cutter, Benjamin and William R. History of the town of Arlington, Massachusetts. Formerly the second precinct in Cambridge, or district of Menotomy, afterward the town of West Cambridge, 1635-1879. With a genealogical register of the inhabitants of the precinct. Bost. *D. Clapp*. 1880. iv(+iv)+368 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,061; 36.] **30:1564**

Davis, James D. History of Memphis. The history of the city of Memphis, being a compilation of the most important documents and historical events connected with the purchase of its territory, laying off of the city and early settlement. Also, the "Old times papers," being a series of reminiscences and local stories written by the author, and published in the Daily Appeal over the signature of "Old times," corr., rev. and enl., with other important matters pertaining to the same, never heretofore published, and beyond the author, but partially known. Memphis. *Hite, Crumpton and Kelly*. 1873. 320 pp., 2 ports. 12° [79,207; 36.] **30:1768**

DeForest, B. S. Random sketches and wandering thoughts; or, what I saw in camp, on the march, the bivouac, the battle field and hospital, while with the army in Virginia, North and South Carolina during the late rebellion. With a historical sketch of the 2. Oswego regiment 81. N. Y. state, V. I.; a record of all its officers, and roster of its enlisted men; also, an appendix. Alb. *A. Herrick*. 1866. 324 pp. 12° [79,202; 36.] **29:2694**

Dunlap, William. A history of New York, for schools. N. Y. *Collins, Keese and Co.* 1837. 2 v. in 1. 6+216+268 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 18° [79,050; 36.] **30:1133**

Edwards, Charles. Texas and Coahuila; with an exposition of the last colonization law (28th day of April, 1832). N. Y. *A. Decamp and Co.* 1834. 51 pp. 12° [79,188; 36.] In ***30:1421**

Farmer, John and Moore, Jacob B. Gazetteer of the state of New-Hampshire. Concord. *J. B. Moore*. 1823. iv, 276 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. map. 16° [79,086; 36.] ***60:1386**

Forney, John Weiss. Anecdotes of public men. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1831. Vol. II. 437 pp. 12° [79,446; 36.] **23:666.2**

Frederic II., king of Prussia. Histoire de mon temps (Redaction von 1746). Herausg. von *Max Posner*. Leip. *S. Hirzel*. 1879. 143-499 pp. 8° [77,546; 36.] (Publ. aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven, 4.) In ***28:1298.4**

Gaedeke, Arnold. Maria Stuart. Heidel. *C. Winter*. 1879. xi+414 pp., 1 port. 8° [79,433; 36.] **24:2520**

Galignani, J. A. Campaigns of field-marshal his grace, the most noble Arthur, duke of Wellington; knight of the most noble order of the garter, G. C. B., prince of Waterloo; duke of Ciudad-Rodrigo, and Vittoria, marquess of Torres-Vedras, and of the Douro, count of Vimeira; viscount Talavera; etc., detailing all the celebrated battles gained by the English armies, commanded

Galignani, J. A. (continued.)—

by this unconquered hero, from the taking of Seringapatam to the memorable victory at Waterloo. Embellished with 24 elegant engravings, and a superb equestrian portrait of his grace, beautifully executed by the celebrated J. Duplessis Bertaux. Par. *Galignani*. [n.d.] 25 pls., with descriptive text. f° [29,363; 36.] ***27:3060**

Note. T. p. and dedication in English, text in both English and French.

Geiger, Lazarus. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. Lectures and dissertations. Tr. from the 2. Ger. ed. by David ASHER. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. viii(+ii)+156 pp. 12° [79,479; 36.] (English and foreign philosophical library, 20.) **10:398**

Contents: 1. Language and its importance in the history of the development of the human race.—2. The earliest history of the human race in the light of language, with special reference to the origin of tools.—3. On colour-sense in primitive times and its development.—4. On the origin of writing.—5. The discovery of fire.—6. On the primitive home of the Indo-Europeans.

Giraud, Pierre François Félix Joseph. Beautés de l'histoire des croisades, et des différens ordres religieux et militaires qui en sont nés, depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur extinction. Ouvrage contenant les époques et les faits les plus mémorables de cette histoire; les traits d'héroïsme, les paroles célèbres, les batailles et les sièges les plus remarquables, et particulièrement la conquête et la perte de Rhodes, le siège de Malte, l'abolition de l'ordre des Templiers, les guerres des Teutoniques, et une notice sur plusieurs autres ordres de chevalerie. Orné de six belles gravures. A l'usage de la jeunesse. Nouv. éd. Par. *A. Eymery*. 1824. 2+454 pp. 16° [79,263; 36.] **26:981**

Gladstone, T. H. The Englishman in Kansas; or, squatter life and border warfare. With an introduction, by Fred. Law OLMSTED. N. Y. *Miller and Co.* 1857. iv+328 pp. 12° [79,208; 36.] **30:554**

Hall, Granville Stanley. Aspects of German culture. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. (2+)320 pp. 12° [79,487; 36.] **33:1835**

Hart, E. L. and Street, O., compilers. Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris, of East Haven, Conn. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes*. 1853. 103 pp., frontis. 12° [79,068; 36.] **23:2071**

Hayes, J. F. C. History of the city of Lawrence. Lawrence, Mass. *E. D. Green*. 1868. 168 pp. 8° [79,060; 36.] **30:1734**

Note. Every other page contains advertisements.

Hudson, Charles. Abstract of the history of Hudson, Mass., from its first settlement to the centennial anniversary of the declaration of our national independence, July 4, 1876. With the action of the town, and the proceedings at the celebration. [Bost.] *Publ. by vote of the town*. 1877. 78 pp., 4 pls. 8° [79,045; 36.] **30:1726**

Indian history, Events in, beginning with an account of the origin of the American Indians, and early settlements in North America, and embracing concise biographies of the principal chiefs and head-sachems of the different Indian tribes, with narratives and captivities, including the destruction of Schenectady, murder of Miss

Indian history, (continued.)—

M'Crea, destruction of Wyoming, battle of the Thames and Tippecanoe, Braddock's defeat, General Wayne's victory at Miami, life of Logan, massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, Pa., etc. Also an appendix, containing the statistics of the population of the U. S., and an Indian vocabulary. *Lanc. G. Hills and Co.* 1842. 633 pp., 8 fold. pls. 8° [79,195; 36.] **29:245**

Jacobs, Peter. Journal of the Rev. Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay territory, and returning. Commencing May, 1852. With a brief account of his life, and a short history of the Wesleyan mission in that country. 2. ed. Bost. *G. C. Rand.* 1853. 55 pp., 2 pls. 12° [79,227; 36.] **21:1780**

Johonnot, Jackson. The remarkable adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served as a soldier in the western army, in the expedition under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair. Containing an account of his captivity, sufferings, and escape from the Kickappo Indians. Written by himself, and published at the earnest request and importunity of his friends, for the benefit of American youth. Greenfield, Mass. *A. Phelps.* 1816. 24 pp. 12° [79,210; 36.] ***30:220**

Kane, Paul. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's island and Oregon through the Hudson's bay company's territory and back again. Lond. *Longmans.* 1859. xviii+455(+8) pp., 5 ports., 3 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illustrated in text. 8° [79,398; 36.] **21:1445**

Keokuk city directory, for 1856-7. Containing a general directory of the citizens, with statistical and other useful local information. Also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war, and history of the Half Breed tract. Historical and statistical matter written by Orion CLEMENS. Keokuk. *O. Clemens.* 1856. 112+41 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [79,219; 36.] **60:3605**

Kinglake, Alexander William. The invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Vol. 4. The winter troubles. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881 [1880]. xxiii, 323 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [78,763; 36.] **28:2501**

Lea, Henry Charles. Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phil. *Author.* 1866. (3+)-13-407 pp. 12° [29,682; 36.] **10:515**

Lévi, D. Nouveaux éléments d'histoire générale, rédigés sur un plan méthodique entièrement neuf. Ouvrage propre à faciliter l'enseignement et l'étude des principaux événements depuis la création jusqu'à nos jours, avec l'indication 1° des ouvrages à consulter; 2° des tableaux synoptiques à faire; 3° des voyages historiques à tracer, pour développer l'intelligence et soulager la mémoire; et rédigés d'après le nouveau programme pour l'examen du baccalauréat ès-lettres. Par. *Auteur.* [1829.] 648 pp. 16° [79,262; 36.] **26:384**

Linsingen, Caroline von and William, IV, King of England. Unpublished love-letters discovered among the literary remains of Baron Reichenbach. Tr. with the German editor's introduction and Baron Reichenbach's account of the letters, by Theophilus G. ARUNDEL. Lond. *Sonnenschein and Allen.* 1880. vii+(iii+)-183 pp. 12° [78,974; 36.] **25:2189**

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the world. A complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world. Containing notices of over 125,000 places. With recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, etc., in every portion of the globe. New ed. Thoroughly rev., rewritten, and greatly enl. By a number of able collaborators. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott.* 1880. 2478 pp. 4° [76,460; 36.] ***L:9**
The same. [79,237.] ***8**

The same. Ed. by J. THOMAS and T. BALDWIN. 1870. [23,676.] ***C.R.**

The same. 1858. [14,239.] ***60:624**

Lloyd, Harriet Raymond, editor. Life and letters of John Howard Raymond. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert.* 1881. (ii+)-viii, 744 pp., 1 port. 12° [79,437; 36.] **25:617**

Longmann, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. N. Y. *Scribners.* [1880.] xii+26 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 16° [79,490; 36.] (Epochs of modern history; ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts and C. Colbeck.) **28:1562**

Lyman, Rev. Payson W. Historical address delivered at the centennial celebration in Easthampton, Mass., July 4, 1876. Springfield. *C. H. Bryan.* 1877. viii+85 pp. 8° [79,056; 36.] **30:1687**

McKean, Rev. Silas. A history of Bradford, Vermont, containing some account of the place, of its first settlement in 1765, and the principal improvements made, and events which have occurred down to 1874, a period of 109 years. With various genealogical records and biographical sketches of families and individuals, some deceased, and others still living. Written by request of said town. Montpelier. *J. D. Clark and Son.* 1875. 459(+4)pp., 2 pls. 12° [79,041; 36.] **30:1591**

Madison, James. The papers of, purchased by order of congress; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the congress of the confederation, and his reports of debates in the federal convention; now published from the original manuscripts, deposited in the department of state, by direction of the joint library committee of congress, under the superintendence of Henry D. GILPIN. Mobile. *A. Mygatt.* 1842. 3 v. lii+582+xxi pp.; xxiii (+iv)+582-1242 pp.; xvi (+iii)+1244-1624+clxviii pp., 4 facs. 8° [79,463; 36.] ***29:1731.1-3**

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese. Their education, philosophy, and letters. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881. (8+)-319 pp. 12° [79,474; 36.] **10:546**

Melish, John. A military and topographical atlas of the United States; including the British possessions and Florida: comprehending 1. Map and description of the seat of war in North America, including the British possessions, accompanied with small maps of the straits of Niagara, of the east end of Lake Ontario, and a map and plan of Montreal. 2. Map and description of the southern section of the United States, including Florida, etc. 3. Map of the American coast, from Lynhaven Bay to Narraganset Bay. 4. Map of Detroit river and adjacent country. 5. Map of Quebec and adjacent country; with the official documents relative to the operations of the British army in reducing the Canadas. To which is added a list of the military districts, a register of the army, and a list of the navy of the United States. Phil. G. Palmer. 1813. 6+34+18+29+44 pp., 8 maps (5 fold. and col'd.) 8° [79,211; 36.] *60:1037

Metz, Charles L. The prehistoric monuments of the Little Miami valley. From the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Oct., 1878. [n. t. p.] 10 pp., 1 fold. pl. 8° [79,480; 36.] *10:769

Mézeray, François Endes, sieur de. A general chronological history of France, beginning before the reign of King Pharamond and ending with the reign of King Henry IV: containing both the civil and the ecclesiastical transactions of that kingdom. Tr. by John BULTEEL. Lond. T. Bassett. 1683. (8+)968+61 pp. f° [79,260; 36.] *26:3255

Morris, Eastin. The Tennessee gazetteer, or topographical dictionary; containing a description of the several counties, towns, villages, post-offices, rivers, creeks, mountains, valleys, etc., in the state of Tennessee, alphabetically arranged. To which is prefixed a general description of the state: its civil divisions, resources, population, etc., and a condensed history from the earliest settlements down to the rise of the convention in the year 1834. With an appendix, containing a list of the practicing attorneys at law in each county; principal officers of the general and state governments; times of holding courts; and other valuable tables. Nash. W. H. Hunt. 1834. 4+cxvi+178(+18) pp. 12° [79,221; 36.] 60:1503

Morris, Lewis, Gov. of the province of N. Jersey. The papers of, from 1738 to 1746. [Ed. by W. A. WHITEHEAD.] N. Y. N. J. Hist. Soc. 1852. xxxii+336 pp., 1 port. 8° [78,426; 36.] (N. Jersey Hist. Soc. collec. 4.) *30:1072.4

Morrison, Leonard A. The history of the Morison or Morrison family. With most of the "traditions of the Morrisons" (clan MacChillemhuiire), hereditary judges of Lewis, by Capt. F. W. L. Thomas, of Scotland, and a record of the descendants of the hereditary judges to 1880. A complete history of the Morison settlers of Londonderry, N. H., 1719, and their descendants, with genealogical sketches. Also, of the Brentwood, Nottingham, and Sanbornton, N. H., Morrisons, and branches of the Morrisons who settled in

Morrison, Leonard A. (continued.)—

Delaware, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Nova Scotia, and descendants of the Morrisons of Preston Grange, Scotland, and other families. Bost. A. Williams. 1880. 468 pp., 19 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,077; 36.] 23:2085

Newark, New Jersey. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of, on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17th, 1866. Newark. N. J. Hist. Soc. 1866. 182 pp., 1 plan. 8° [78,426; 36.] (N. J. Hist. Soc. collec., 6; Supplement.) *30:1072.6*

Contents: Vol. 6. Supplement: Historical memoir of the circumstances leading to and connected with the settlement of Newark, May, 1866: W. A. WHITEHEAD.—A lyrical poem: THOMAS WARD.—Oration: Hon. William B. KINNEY.—Genealogical notices of the first settlers of Newark; Samuel H. CORGAN.—Notes.

Newark, New Jersey. Records of the town of, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. Newark. N. J. Hist. Soc. 1864. x+294 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [78,365; 36.] (N. Jersey Hist. Soc. collec., 6.) *30:1072.6

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Les beautés de l'histoire d'Allemagne, ou précis de ce qu'il y a de plus intéressant dans les annales de la Germanie; depuis l'origine de ses différens états, jusques et compris le règne de Joseph II. Avec un aperçu des mœurs et des usages de ces peuples. Ouvrage destiné pour l'instruction de la jeunesse, et orné de 16 figures. 2. éd. Par. Leprieur. 1816. 455 pp. 16° [79,264; 36.] 28:1638

Nourse, C. C. Iowa and the centennial. The state address delivered at Philadelphia, Thursday, September 7, 1876. Des Moines. Iowa State Register Print. 1876. 42 pp. 12° [79,183; 36.] 30:535

Parker, Rev. Edward L. The history of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. With a memoir of the author. Bost. Perkins and Whipple. 1851. lv+358 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [79,042; 36.] 30:1743

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence, from his ms. cypher in the Pepysian library, with a life and notes by Richard [GRIFFIN] lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional notes, by Rev. Mynors BRIGHT, with numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian library, printed in permanent Woodbury type. Lond. Bickers and Son. 1875-7. 6 v. xxxvii+480 pp., 7 ports., 1 facs.; xiv+(ii+)496 pp., 6 ports., 1 fold. diagr.; xii+528 pp., 8 pls.; (6+)487 pp., 1 fold. pl., 7 ports., 2 fold. maps; (6+)478 pp., 6 ports., 2 facs.; (8+)521+x(+vii) pp., 4 ports., 1 geneal. tab. 8° [78,933; 36.] *25:420.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. 1659-62. Vol. 2. 1662-4. Vol. 3. 1664-6. Vol. 4. 1666-7. Vol. 5. 1667-9. Vol. 6. 1668-9.

Rawlings, Thomas. The confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay territory; with a map, and suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. Lond. S. Low. 1865. ix(+iii)+244 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,217; 36.] 60:875

Reed, Jonas. A history of Rutland, Worcester county, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement, with a biography of its first settlers. Worc. *Mirick and Bartlett.* 1836. viii, 168 pp., 1 pl. 12° [79,052; 36.] *30:1873

Rhees, William J. James Smithson and his bequest. Wash. *Smithsonian Inst.* 1880. viii+68 pp., 7 pls., 2 facs. 8° [78,817; 36.] (Smithsonian misc. coll., 330.) 25:1067

Note. Bound with the above: The scientific writings of James Smithson; ed. by Wm. J. RHEES. (vii+121 pp.)—Memoir of the scientific character and researches of James Smithson; by Walter R. JOHNSON. (pp. 123-141).—On the works and character of James Smithson; by J. K. McD. INBY. (pp. 143-155.)

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de. Mémoires. Nouv. éd., collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, augmentée des additions de Saint-Simon au journal de Dangeau, et de notes et appendices. Et suivie d'un lexique des notes et locations remarquables. Par. *Hachette.* 1879. 2 v. (vi+ lxxxiii+590(+1) pp.; (4+)+546(+1) pp. 12° [79,430; 36.] 25:1045.1-2

Scudder, Henry J. An address delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of that village, May 25, 1868. With an appendix. Glen Cove. *The committee.* 1868. (2+)195 pp. 12° [79,051; 36.] 30:1704

Sophie Dorothea, Herzogin nachmals Kurfürstin von Hannover, Memoiren der. Herausg. von Dr. Adolf KÖCHER. Leip. *S. Hirzel.* 1879. (6+)499 pp. 8° [77,546; 36.] (Publ. aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven. 4.) *28:1298.4

Note. Bound with the above: Frederic II., Histoire de mon temps, herausg. von Max POSNER.

Stedman, John W., compiler. The Norwich jubilee. A report of the celebration at Norwich, Connecticut, on the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town, September 7th and 8th, 1859. With an appendix, containing historical documents of local interest. Norw. *J. W. Stedman.* 1859. viii, 304 pp., 3 col'd pls., 1 col'd map., 1 facs. 8° [79,059; 36.] *30:1814

Stevens, Henry, compiler. An analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state paper offices of England. Edited with notes, and references to printed works and manuscripts in other depositories by William A. WHITEHEAD. N. Y. *N. J. Hist. Soc.* 1858. xxix+(iii+)+504 pp. 8° [78,426; 36.] (N. Jersey Hist. Soc. collec. 5.) *30:1072.5

Tevis, Mrs. Julia A. Sixty years in a school-room: an autobiography. To which is prefixed an autobiographical sketch of Rev. John Tevis. Cin. *Meth. Book Concern.* 1878. (4+)489 pp. 12° [79,473; 36.] 25:1314

Thrupp, George A. The history of coaches. With numerous illus. Lond. *Kerby and Eadean.* 1877. xii+152 pp., 18 pls. 8° [79,426; 36.] 10:5737

Timayenis, T. T. A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the present. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. 2 v. x+447 pp., 1 port., 3 col'd maps (1 fold.); vi+445 pp., 3 col'd maps, illus. in text. 12° [79,472; 36.] 26:2172.1-2

Wandering thoughts and wandering steps. By a Philadelphia lady. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1880. 323 pp. 12° [77,623; 36.] 22:778

Webb, W. E. Buffalo land: an authentic account of the discoveries, adventures, and mishaps of a scientific and sporting party in the wild West; with graphic descriptions of the country; the red man, savage and civilized; hunting the buffalo, antelope, elk, and wild turkey, etc. Replete with information, wit, and humor. The appendix comprising a complete guide for sportsmen and emigrants. Phil. *G. Maclean.* 1874. xxiii, 503 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,150; 36.] 21:2582

Wheeler, A. C. The chronicles of Milwaukee; being a narrative history of the town from its earliest period to the present. Milw. *Jermain and Brightman.* 1861. xii, 303 pp. 12° [79,204; 36.] 30:1744

Withrow, William H. A popular history of the dominion of Canada, from the discovery of America to the present time, including a history of the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the northwest territory; and of the island of Newfoundland. Bost. *B. B. Russell.* 1878. 616 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,040; 36.] 30:2082

Woods, Leonard. A sermon, preached at Haverhill (Mass.), in remembrance of Mrs. Harriet Newell, wife of the Rev. Samuel Newell, missionary to India, who died at the Isle of France, Nov. 30, 1812, aged 19 years. To which are added memoirs of her life. 8. ed. Bost. *S. T. Armstrong.* 1818. 258 pp., frontis. 18° [79,143; 36.] 25:272

Wright, Silas. History of Perry county, in Pennsylvania, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Lanc. *Wylie and Griest.* 1873. vii, 290 pp., 4 pls., 2 maps. 12° [79,191; 36.] 30:1352

Zimmermann, Wilhelm. A popular history of Germany, from the earliest period to the present day. Tr. by Hugh CRAIG. N. Y. *H. J. Johnson.* [1877-80.] 4 v. xi+423 pp., 16 pls., illus.; v(+iii)+427-843 pp., frontis., illus.; viii(+ii)+847-1364 pp., 28 pls., illus.; (ii+)vi(+ii)+1367-1765 pp., 43 pls., illus. 4° [61,964; 65,541; 78,798; 36.] *28:3210.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. From the primitive heathen period to the commencement of the reign of Charles the Great (Charlemagne).

Vol. 2. From the commencement of the reign of Charlemagne to the reign of the Salian emperors.

Vol. 3. From the accession of Conrad II. to the death of the emperor Maximilian.

Vol. 4. From the reformation to the establishment of the new German empire.

Science, Art and Industry.

Böhner, A. N. Kosmos. Bibel der Natur. Deutsches Nationalwerk. 2. vervollst. Aufl. Hann. *C. Rümpler.* 1880-81. 2 v. x(+iv)+610 pp., 31 pls. (18 col'd), illus. in text; vi+544 pp., 15 pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [76,985; 79,436; 36.] 41:2282.1-2

Cheney, Ednah D. Gleanings in the fields of art. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. 345 pp. 12° [79,471; 36.] 53:21

Darwin, Charles and Francis. The power of movement in plants. With illus. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. x+592 pp. 12° [79,476; 36.] 43:105

Dawson, John William. The origin of the world, according to revelation and science. N. Y. *Harpers*. [pref. 1877.] (iv+)vii, 438 pp. 12° [79,465; 36.] 42:1773

Enfield, William. Institutes of natural philosophy. [n. t. p.] xvi+428+20 pp.; 15 fold. pls. 4° [2,848; 36.] *41:1840

Good, John Mason. The book of nature. From the last Lond. ed. To which is now prefixed a sketch of the author's life. Hart. *W. J. Hamersley*. 1855. xx, 467 pp. 8° [5,503; 36.] 41:2434

Contents: Nature of the material world and the scale of unorganized and organized tribes that issue from it.—Nature of the animated world; its peculiar powers, and external relations; means of communicating ideas; formation of society.—Nature of the mind: its general faculties and furniture.

Hughes, Samuel. A treatise on gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal-gas: with some account of the most improved methods of distilling coal in iron, brick, and clay retorts, and of the various modes adopted for purifying coal gas. Including also a chapter on the hydrocarbon or water gas, and on the rating of gas-works in parochial assessments. Lond. *Weale*. 1853. xxiv+368 pp., illus. in text. 12° [969; 36.] 52:82

The same. The construction of gas-works, 6 ed., re-written and much enlarged by William Richards. Lond. *Crosby, Lockwood and Co.* 1880. (ii+)xi+388 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [78,983.] (Weale's rudimentary series. 212.) 52:82a

Lardner, Dionysius, editor. The museum of science and art. Lond. *Walton and Maberly*. 1854-6. 12 v. in 6. 12° [24,082; 36.] 41:2491-6

Contents: Vols. 1-2. The planets: are they inhabited worlds?—Weather prognostics.—Popular fallacies.—Latitudes and longitudes.—Lunar influences.—Meteoric stones and shooting stars.—Railway accidents.—Light.—Air.—Locomotion by river and railway in the United States.—Cometary influences.—Water.—The potter's art.—Fire.

Vols. 3-4. Locomotion and transport, their influence and progress.—The moon.—The earth.—Terrestrial heat.—The sun.—The electric telegraph.—Earthquakes and volcanoes.—The barometer.—The safety lamp.—Whitworth's micrometric apparatus.—Steam.

Vols. 5-6. The steam-engine.—The eye.—The atmosphere.—Time.—Pumps.—Spectacles.—Kaleidoscope.—Clocks and watches.—Microscopic drawing and engraving.—The locomotive.—The thermometer.—New planets.—Le Verrier and Adams' planet.—Magnitude and minuteness.

Vols. 7-8. The almanack.—Colour.—Optical images.—The looking-glass.—Tides.—How to observe the heavens.—The stellar universe. Man.—Magnifying glasses.—Instinct and intelligence.—The solar microscope.—The camera lucida.—The magic lantern.—The camera obscura.

Vols. 9-10.—The microscope.—The white ants; their manners and habits.—The surface of the earth.—Science and poetry.—The bee.—Steam navigation.—Thunder and lightning, and the aurora borealis.—Electro-motive power.

Vols. 11-12. The printing press.—The crust of the earth.—The stereoscope.—Comets.—The pre-adamite earth.—Eclipses.—Sound.

Mason, James, compiler. The year-book of facts in science and the useful arts for 1879-80. Lond. *Ward, Lock and Co.* 1880. (6+)183 pp., frontis. 12° [79,494; 36.] 41:315

Contents: The human race.—The world of plants and animals.—Geographical notes and travellers' tales.—Geological records.—Meteorology.—Heat, light and sound.—Electricity and magnetism.—Chemistry.—Medical science.—The world of industry.—Miscellaneous.—The British Association: President's address.—Index.

Miller, Olive Thorne. Queer pets at Marcy's. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. [1880.] 326 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. sq. 12° [79,467; 36.] 44:598

Nicholson, James B. A manual of the art of bookbinding; containing full instructions in the different branches of forwarding, gilding, and finishing. Also, the art of marbling book-edges and paper. The whole designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book-collector. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1856. 318 pp., 14 pls. (3 col'd), illus. in text. 12° [5,127; 36.] 52:1464

Nicholson, Peter. The mechanic's companion; or, the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, bricklaying, masonry, slating, plastering, painting, smithing, and turning, comprehending the latest improvements; and containing a full description of the tools belonging to each branch of business, with copious directions for their use; an explanation of the terms used in each art; and an introduction to practical geometry. To which is added an essay on the steam-engine, its management, uses, etc. Phil. *Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger*. 1868. x, 362 pp., 40 pls. 8° [23, 316; 36.] 52:1378

Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers. Royal Engineers Institute occasional papers. Vol. 3, 1879. Chatham. *Roy. Eng. Inst.* vi(+ii)+402 pp., 32 fold. pls., 3 tabs. 8° [77, 899; 36.] *72:2183

Contents: Geographical distribution of animals; Thomas Henry Huxley.—Indian systems of geographical map making; T. E. Hol-dich.—Notes on the progress of gunnery; Maj. M. Lambert.—Shelter trenches and field fortifications; abstracted from the Italian by Lieut.-Col. E. R. James.—Battle of Lovcha, 3d Dec., 1877; tr. from the French by Lieut. A. O. Greck.—History and geography of Afghanistan, and the Afghan campaigns of 1838-9 and 1842; Maj. H. Helsham Jones.—Historical sketch of the defences of Malta; Walter H. Trevellick.—The so-called thermal spectrum; Capt. W. De W. Ashey.—Entrenched camps in Prussia; tr. from the French by Capt. R. C. T. Hildyard.—On the fire of infantry at long ranges; tr. from the German by Maj. Gen. P. J. Hainbridge.—On the employment of the infantry spade; tr. from the German by Maj. Gen. P. J. Hainbridge.—Provisional fortification; Lt. G. S. Clarke.—Instructions for pontooning in the Austrian service.—Trials of shell-proof and bomb-proof cover, abstracted from the German by Capt. J. W. Savage.—Description of the method adopted for hoisting the girders of the Quoina bridge, Sattara district, Bombay; Capt. E. C. Hart.—On coast fortification and the naval attack of fortresses; Maj. Arthur Parnell.—On a bridge material proposed for the engineer train of the Italian army; Lt.-Col. E. R. James.—Tables of service ordnance, ammunition, fuzes, and carriages.—Use of railways in war; extracted from the R. E. prize essays for 1878.

Sawyer, William Edward. Electric lighting by incandescence, and its application to interior illumination. A practical treatise. With 96 illustrations. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand*. 1881. 189 pp. 8° [79,482; 36.] 52:1552.5

Smithson, James. Scientific writings. Ed. by William J. Rees. Wash. *Smithsonian Inst.* 1879. vii+159 pp. 8° [78,817; 36.] (Smithsonian misc. coll. 327.) In 25:1067

Note. Contains also: A memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson; by Walter R. Johnson.—On the works and character of James Smithson; by J. H. McD. Ivey.

The above is bound with: James Smithson and his bequest; by Wm. J. Rees.

Wagner, Johannes Rudolf. Theorie und Praxis der Gewerbe. Hand- und Lehrbuch der Technologie. Für Geschäftsmänner zum Selbstunterricht und zum Gebrauche an Universitäten und technischen Lehranstalten. Leip. *Wigand*. 1858-64. 5 v., (iv+)x+809 pp.; viii+752 pp.; vii+871 pp.; viii+701 pp.; vi+754 pp. 12° [18,046-50; 36.] 52:1434-8

Williams, Charles Wye. An elementary treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke, chemically and practically considered. With an appendix, containing the report of the Newcastle steam coal, and the adjudication of the premium of £500. Lond. *Weale*. 1858. xvi+252 pp., 11 pls., illus. in text. 12° [992; 25,010; 36.] **52:995**

The same. Fuel; its combustion and economy; comprising an abridgment, with extensive additions on recent practice in the combustion and economy of fuel: coal, coke, wood, peat, petroleum, etc., by D. Kinnear **CLARK**. 2. ed. Lond. *Crosby, Lockwood and Co.* 1880. xiii+354 pp., illus. in text. [78,984.] (Weale's rudimentary series, 200.) **52:995.b**

Medicine.

Anatomy, The descriptive atlas of; a representation of the anatomy of the human body in 92 royal 4° plates containing 550 figures. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1880. vii+11 pp., 92 pls. (20 col'd). sq. f° [78,810; 36.] ***L:1**

Ashhurst, John. The principles and practice of surgery. 2. ed., enl. and rev. Phil. *H. C. Lea*. 1878. xxviii, 1040 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,010; 36.] **46:3023**

Atkins, Dudley. Medical and surgical cases and observations. N. Y. *P. Hill*. 1834. viii, 127 (+5) pp., 2 pls. 8° [3,748; 36.] ***50:164**

Barnes, Robert. A clinical history of the medical and surgical diseases of women. 2. Amer., from the 2. and rev. London ed. Phil. *H. C. Lea*. 1878. xvi, 784 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,009; 36.] ***46:4696**

Barwell, Richard. On aneurism; especially of the thorax and root of the neck. With illus. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. (6+)118 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [78,972; 36.] **46:3459**

Baxter, J. H. compiler. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau, derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes and enrolled men. Compiled under direction of the secretary of war. Wash. *Gov. print. off.* 1875. 2 v. (iv+)lxxxvii+94+157-568 pp., 49 charts (10 fold.), 11 fold. maps (10 col'd); xxviii+767 pp. 4° [53,425; 78,697; 36.] ***46:6051-2**

Beale, Lionel Smith. Disease germs; their supposed nature; an original investigation, with critical remarks. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston*. 1870. ix+85 pp., 4 col'd pls. 12° [59,874; 36.] **45:2546**

Beard, George Miller and Fockwell, A. D. A practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity, including: localized and general faradization; localized and central galvanization; electrolysis and galvano-cautery. 2. ed., rev., enl., and mostly re-written. With nearly 200 illus. N. Y. *W. Wood*. 1875. xxviii+794 pp., illus. in text. 8° [45,981; 36.] **46:5515**

The same. 3. ed., rev. by A. D. **ROCKWELL**. 1881. xxx+(ii+)758 pp. [79,384; 36.] **46:5515.a**

Binz, C. The elements of therapeutics, a clinical guide to the action of medicines. Tr. from the 5. German edition, and edited, with additions, in conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias. By Edward J. **SPARKS**. N. Y. *Wm. Wood*. 1878. viii+347 pp. 12° [59,745; 36.] **46:686**

Bosworth, Francke Huntington. A manual of diseases of the throat and nose. N. Y. *W. Wood*. 1891. xx+427 pp., illus. 8° [79,300; 36.] **46:2255**

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. Public hygiene in America: being the centennial discourse delivered before the International Medical Congress, Philadelphia, September, 1876. With extracts from correspondence from the various states. Together with a digest of American sanitary law, by Henry G. **PICKERING**. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1877. viii(+ii)+498 pp. 12° [59,307; 78,816; 36.] **45:1209**

Breschet, Gilbert. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'organe de l'ouïe et sur l'audition, dans l'homme et les animaux vertébrés. 2° éd., à laquelle on a ajouté l'histoire du plexus nerveux du tympan. Par. *Baillière*. 1836. (4+)295 pp., 13 pls. (1 fold.) 4° [3,750; 36.] ***50:5384**

Burlureaux, Charles. Considérations sur le siège, la nature, les causes de la folie paralytique. Par. *Baillière*. 1874. 91 pp. 8° [60,938; 36.] **46:1916**

Carter, Alfred H. Elements of practical medicine. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. xii+374 pp. 12° [79,305; 36.] **46:738**

Catlin, George. The breath of life; or, malrespiration and its effects upon the enjoyments and life of man. N. Y. *J. Wiley*. 1869. 76 pp., illus. in text. 8° [3,747; 36.] ***50:1903**

Cazauvieilh, J.-B. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale, et des crimes contre les personnes, comparés dans les rapports réciproques. Recherches sur ce premier penchant chez les habitants des campagnes. Par. *Baillière*. 1840. vi+332 pp. 8° [60,945; 36.] **46:1921**

Chailly, Nicholas-Charles. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. 6. éd., rev. et corr. Avec 282 figures intercalées dans le texte. Par. *Baillière*. 1878. xx+1036 pp. 8° [60,946; 36.] **46:4787**

Chantreuil, Gustave. Des dispositions du cordon (la procidence exceptée), qui peuvent troubler la marche régulière de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. Par. *Baillière*. 179 pp., illus. in text. 8° [60,948; 36.] **46:4788**

Charteris, M. Handbook of the practice of medicine. With illus. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston*. 1878. xi, 336 pp., 4 pls. 12° [59,748; 36.] **46:744**

Chauvel, J. Précis d'opérations de chirurgie. Par. *Baillière*. 1877. xvi+692 pp., illus. in text. 12° [60,950; 36.] **46:3081**

Chervin, N. Examen des nouvelles opinions de M. Lassis, concernant la fièvre jaune, ou réponse à la brochure que ce médecin vient de publier sur les causes des épidémies en général, et plus particulièrement de celle qui a régné, l'an dernier, à Gibraltar. Par. *Baillière*. 46 pp. 12° [60,951; 36.] **46:2779**

Chervin, N. Examen des opinions de M. Castel, touchant la prétendue contagion de la fièvre jaune, ou réponse à un écrit intitulé De la contagion dans les affections fébriles. Par. *Baillière*. 1830. 51 pp. 12° [60,952; 36.] **46:2780**

Chervin, N. Examen critique des prétendues preuves de contagion de la fièvre jaune, observée en Espagne, ou réponse aux allégations de M. Paris et contre le rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine, le 15 Mai, 1827. Par. *Baillière*. 1828. iv+224 pp. 12° [60,954; 36.] **46:2783**

Chervin, N. Lettre à M. le Dr. Montfalcon de Lyon, sur la fièvre jaune qui a régné à Gibraltar en 1828. Par. *Baillière*. 1830. 34 pp. 12° [60,953; 36.] **46:2782**

Cholera in Paris, Reports on the. Published by authority of the French government. Tr. from the original, and printed by recommendation of the Board of Health and the Academy of Medicine of the city of New York. N. Y. *S. S. and W. Wood*. 1849. xv, 198 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. plan. 8° [3,746; 36.] ***50:2338**

Civiale, Jean. Parallèle des divers moyens de traiter les calculs, contenant l'examen comparatif de la lithotritie et de la cystotomie sous le rapport de leurs divers procédés, de leurs modes d'application, de leurs avantages ou inconvénients respectifs; avec trois planches. Par. *Baillière*. 1836. 492 pp. 12° [60,955; 36.] **46:4217**

Civiale, Jean. Traité pratique et historique de la lithotritie. Par. *Baillière*. 1847. xvi+610 pp., 7 pls. 12° [60,956; 36.] **46:4220**

Corre, A. La pratique de la chirurgie d'urgence. Par. *Baillière*. 1872. viii+216 pp., illus. in text. 16° [60,965; 36.] **46:3119**

Cunningham, D. J. The dissector's guide; being a manual for the use of students. Edin. *Mac-lachlan and Stewart*. 1879. 2 v. (4+)+201 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text; (ii+)+vi+329 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold. and col'd), illus. in text. 12° [78,973; 36.] **45:288-9**

Curtis, T.-B. Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation progressive. Par. *Baillière*. 1873. 111 pp., 2 fold. tabs. 8° [60,967; 36.] **46:4932**

Cyr, Jules. Traité de l'alimentation dans ses rapports avec la physiologie, la pathologie et la thérapeutique. Par. *Baillière*. 1869. xvi+574 pp. 12° [60,970; 36.] **45:1861**

Daguenet, V. A manual of ophthalmoscopy for the use of students. Tr. by C. S. JEAFFRESON. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1880. xvi+240 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,302; 36.] **46:3881**

Duncan, Andrew, editor. Medical commentaries for the year 1794. Exhibiting a concise view of the latest and most important discoveries in medicine and medical philosophy. Decade 2. Vol. 9. Edin. *G. Mudie*. 1795. xv, 44 pp. 8° [3,738; 36.] ***50:222**

Field, George P. Diseases of the ear. 2. ed. Lond. *H. Renshaw*. 1879. xii+236 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [79,023; 36.] **46:3814**

Flint, Austin, jr. The physiology of man; designed to represent the existing state of physiological science, as applied to the functions of the human body. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1871-5. 5 v. 502 pp.; 556 pp.; 526 pp.; 470 pp.; (2+)+517 pp. 8° [35,776; 43,547; 77,158; 36.] **45:816-20**

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—The blood.—Circulation.—Respiration.
Vol. 2. Alimentation.—Digestion.—Absorption.—Lymph and chyle.
Vol. 3. Secretion.—Excretion.—Ductless glands.—Nutrition.—Animal heat.—Movements.—Voice and speech.
Vol. 4. Nervous system.
Vol. 5. Special senses.—Generation.

Flint, Austin, jr. On the source of muscular power. Arguments and conclusions drawn from observations upon the human subject, under conditions of rest and of muscular exercise. N. Y. *Appletons*. 1878. 103 pp. 12° [60,476; 36.] **45:1424**

Fothergill, J. Milner and Wood, Horatio C. Food for the invalid; the convalescent; the dyspeptic; and the gouty. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1880. (10+)+157 pp. 12° [78,770; 36.] **45:1871**

Fournier, Alfred. Syphilis and marriage. Lectures delivered at the St. Louis hospital, Paris. Tr. by P. Albert MORROW. N. Y. *D. Appleton*. 1881. xii+251 pp. 8° [79,481; 36.] **46:4286**

Frédault, F. Histoire de la médecine. Étude sur nos traditions. Par. *Baillière*. 1870-73. 2 vols. 299 pp.; 414 pp. 8° [61,030; 36.] **46:476.1-2**

Galton, Douglas. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings, namely houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, etc. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1880. xi+296 pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,970; 36.] **45:1440**

Gerrish, Frederic Henry. Prescription writing. Designed for the use of medical students who have never studied Latin. Portland, Me. *Loring, Short and Harmon*. 1878. 51 pp. 18° [59,272; 36.] **46:5230**

Gibbes, Heneage. Practical histology and pathology. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. viii+107(+17) pp. 12° [79,367; 36.] **45:607**

Goffres, Joseph-Marie. Précis iconographique de bandages, pansements et appareils. Nouveau tirage, avec 81 planches, figures coloriées. Par. *Baillière*. 1873. 595 pp. 12° [61,057; 36.] ***46:3153**

Graefe, Alfred and Saemisch, Theodor, editors. Handbuch der gesamten Augenheilkunde. Mit Figuren in Holzschnitt. Leip. *Engelmann*. 1874-7. 7 v. 8° [78,808; 36.] **46:3860.1-7**

Graefe, Alfred and Saemisch, T. (continued.)—

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Anatomie und Physiologie: Vol. 1. Mikroskopische Anatomie; Fr. MEEREL.—Mikroskopische Anatomie der Cornea, Sklera, Lider und Conjunctiva; W. WALDEYER.—Mikroskopische Anatomie des Uvealtractus und der Linse; A. IWANOFF und J. ARNOLD.—Mikroskopische Anatomie des Sehnervs, der Netzhaut und des Glaskörpers; G. SCHWABER. Vol. 2. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Auges; Prof. MANZ.—Die Missbildungen des menschlichen Auges; Prof. MANZ.—Organologie des Auges. Vergleichende Anatomie; Rudolph LAUCKART.—Die Circulations- und Ernährungsverhältnisse des Auges; Th. LEBER.—Physiologische Optik; H. AUBERT.

Vols. 3-7. Pathologie und Therapie: Vol. 3. Ophthalmometrie. —Die Functionsprüfungen des Auges; H. SNELLEN und E. LANDOLT.—Operationslehre; ARLT. Vol. 4. Krankheiten der Conjunctiva, Cornea und Sklera; SAEMISCH.—Krankheiten der Lider; Julius MICHEL.—Die Erkrankungen des Uvealtractus und des Glaskörpers; L. v. WECKER. Vol. 5. Glaucom; Hermann SCHMIDT.—Pathologie und Therapie des Linsensystems; Otto BECKER.—Die Krankheiten der Netzhaut und des Sehnervs; LEBER. Vol. 6. Motilitätsstörungen; Alfred GÄRKE.—Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation des Auges; A. NAGEL.—Krankheiten der Orbita; R. HERLIN und H. SÄTTLER.—Vol. 7. Erkrankungen der Thränenorgane; Rudolf SCHIRMER.—Beziehungen der Allgemein-Leiden und Organ-Erkrankungen zu Veränderungen und Krankheiten des Sehorgans; Prof. FÖRSTER.—Geschichte der Ophthalmologie; August HIRSCH.

Gros-Fillay, Paul. Des indications et contre-indications dans le traitement des kystes de l'ovaire. Par. *Baillière*. 1874. 92 pp. 8° [61,069; 36.] **46:4939**

Hamilton, Frank Hastings. The principles and practice of surgery. 2. ed., rev. and corr. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1879. xxvi, 954 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,011; 36.] **46:3163**

Hammond, William A. On certain conditions of nervous derangement; somnambulism, hypnotism, hysteria, hysteroid affections, etc. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. (6+)256 pp. 12° [79,304; 36.] **46:1839**

Heart, The, and its function. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 95 pp., illus. in text. sq. 18° [79,025; 36.] (Health primers, 8.) **45:1324**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. An introductory lecture, delivered before the medical class of Harvard university, Nov. 6, 1861. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields*. 1862. (3+)80 pp. 12° [78,512; 36.] **45:2591**

Ireland, William W. On idiocy and imbecility. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill*. 1877. xiii+413 pp., 3 pls., 4 geneal. tabs. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [3,749; 36.] ***50:1808**

Jacobi, Abraham. A treatise on diphtheria. N. Y. *W. Wood*. 1880. x(+)ii+252 pp. 8° [78,541; 79,297; 36.] **46:2316**

Jacobi, Mary Putnam and White, Victoria A. On the use of the cold pack, followed by massage in the treatment of anæmia. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1880. (2+)76 pp. 8° [78,590; 36.] **45:2375**

Kane, H. H. Drugs that enslave. The opium, morphine, chloral and hashish habits. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. 8+18-224 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 12° [79,468; 36.] **45:2064**

Kirkbride, Thomas S. On the construction, organization, and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. With some remarks on insanity and its treatment. 2. ed. With revisions, additions, and new illus. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1880. xvi(+)ii, 320 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 8° [78,812; 36.] **46:552**

Koch, Robert. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. Tr. by W. Watson CHEYNE. Lond. *New Sydenham Soc.* 1880. xiii+74 pp., 5 pls. 12° [79,248; 36.] (New Sydenham Soc. Vol. 88.) ***46:76**

Note. Contains also: Report presented to the 22d annual meeting, held at Cambridge, Aug. 8, 1880. With classified list of published works and other information; 101 pp.

Leuret, François. Des indications à suivre dans le traitement moral de la folie. Par. *Baillière*. 1846. 114 pp. 8° [61,144; 36.] **46:1992**

Leuret, François. Du traitement de la folie. Par. *Baillière*. 1840. x+462 pp. 8° [61,143; 36.] **46:1991**

Levieux, Charles. Études de médecine et d'hygiène publique. Par. *Baillière*. 1874. xiii+565 pp. 8° [61,145; 36.] **45:1237**

Lévy, Michel. Traité hygiène publique et privée. 5. éd., rev. corr. et augm. Par. *Baillière*. 1869. 2 v. x+912 pp.; 968 pp. 8° [60,146; 36.] **45:1238-9**

Meigs, J. Forsyth. A history of the first quarter of the second century of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Read before the Board of Managers at their stated meeting held 9th mo., 25th, 1876. *Publ. by the Board of Managers*. Phil. 1877. (4+)145 pp., 3 pls. 8° [79,218; 36.] **46:554**

Mercier, A. Anatomie et physiologie de la vessie au point de vue chirurgical. Par. *Baillière*. 1872. 86 pp. 8° [61,184; 36.] **46:4244**

Monro, Alexander. Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system. Edin. *W. Creech*. 1783. x+176 pp., 40 pls. (3 fold.) f° [3,752; 36.] ***50:5390**

Motherby, George. A new medical dictionary; or, general repository of physic. Containing an explanation of the terms, and a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, etc. Each article, according to its importance, being considered in every relation to which its usefulness extends in the healing art. The 2. ed., considerably enl. and impr., and the whole carefully corr. Lond. *J. Johnson*. 1785. vi(+714) pp., 24 pls., 2 tabs. f° [3,751; 36.] ***50:5302**

Nightingale, Florence. Die Pflege bei Kranken und Gesunden. Kurze Winke, den Frauen aller Stände gewidmet. Von der Verfasserin autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe, nach der zweiten Auflage ihrer "Notes on Nursing" bearbeitet. Mit einem Vorwort von H. WOLFF. Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1861. xvi+223 pp. 16° [59,866; 36.] **45:2274**

Otis, Fessenden N. Clinical lectures on the physiological pathology and treatment of syphilis together with a fasciculus of class-room lessons covering the initiatory period. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. xvi+116 pp., 1 diagram, illus. in text. 8° [79,298; 36.] **46:4303**

Oustalet, Fr. Résumé de l'histoire de la médecine. Par. *Baillière*. 1835. 114 pp. 18° [61,213; 36.] **46:491**

Powell, R. Douglas. On consumption and on certain diseases of the lungs and pleura; being a second edition, revised and extended of "The varieties of pulmonary consumption." Lond. *H. K. Lewis*. 1878. xiii+(iii+)291 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. diagram. 8° [78,971; 36.] **46:2229**

Réveil, P. Oscar. Du lait. Par. *Baillière*. 1856. 140 pp. 8° [61,260; 36.] **45:1921**

Notes. Contains a bibliography of the subject.

Reveillé-Parise, Joseph Henri. Mémoire sur le existence et la cause organique du tempérament mélancolique. Par. *Baillière*. 1831. 40 pp. 12° [61,262; 36.] **46:2013**

Sédillot, Charles. De l'insensibilité produite par le chloroforme et par l'éther, et des opérations sans douleur. Par. *Baillière*. 1848. 105 pp. 8° [61,307; 36.] **46:5490**

Seguin, Édouard. Traitement moral, hygiène et éducation des idiots et des autres enfants arriérés ou retardés dans leur développement, agités de mouvements involontaires, débiles, muets non-sourds, bégues, etc. Par. *Baillière*. 1846. (4+) 734 pp. 12° [61,311; 36.] **45:2729**

Sichel, Jules. Iconographie ophthalmologique, ou description, avec figures coloriées, des maladies de l'organe de la vue, comprenant l'anatomie pathologique, la pathologie et la thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. Par. *Baillière*. 1852-59. 2 v. Vol. 1. Text, vii+823 pp.; Vol. 2. Atlas, 80 col'd pls., with descriptive text. f° [61,314; 36.] ***46:6017-18**

Simon, Jules. Des maladies puerpérales. Par. *Baillière*. 1866. 184 pp. 8° [61,315; 36.] **46:4985**

Simon, Léon fils. Des maladies vénériennes et de leur traitement homœopathique. Par. *Baillière*. 1860. xi+744 pp. 12° [61,316; 36.] **46:4313**

Simon, Max. Déontologie médicale, ou des devoirs et des droits des médecins dans l'état actuel de la civilisation. Par. *Baillière*. 1845. 590 pp. 8° [61,317; 36.] **46:5835**

Simon, Max. Étude pratique, rétrospective et comparée sur le traitement des épidémies au xviii^e siècle. Appréciation des travaux et éloge de Lepecq de La Cloture, médecin épidémiographe de la Normandie. Par. *Baillière*. 1854. xvi+332 pp., 1 port. 8° [61,318; 36.] **46:2610**

Smith, Alder. Ringworm; its diagnosis and treatment. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. (ii+) viii+81 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [79,301; 36.] **46:4439**

Smythe, Gonzalvo C. Medical heresies: historically considered. A series of critical essays on the origin and evolution of sectarian medicine, embracing a special sketch and review of homœopathy, past and present. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1880. viii, 17-228 pp. 12° [79,306; 36.] **46:530**

Sozinskey, Thomas S. The care and culture of children. A practical treatise for the use of parents. Cin. *Forshee and McMakin*. [1880.] viii, 484 pp., frontis. 8° [79,493; 36.] **45:1596**

Spinzig, C. Yellow fever; nature and epidemic character caused by meteorological influences, verified by the epidemics of Shreveport and Memphis in 1873, by that of Savannah in 1876, by the great epidemic of the Mississippi valley in 1878, and (in the appendix) by the one of Memphis in 1879. St. Louis. *G. O. Rumbold*. 1880. xii+17-205 pp. 8° [78,584; 36.] **46:2802**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude hygiénique sur la profession de mouleur en cuivre, pour servir à l'histoire des professions exposées aux poussières inorganiques. Par. *Baillière*. 1855. 72 pp. 12° [61,236; 36.] **45:1605**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale et clinique sur l'empoisonnement. Avec la collaboration de Z. Roussin, pour la partie de l'expertise médico-légale relative à la recherche chimique des poisons. 2. éd., rev. et consid. augm. Par. *Baillière*. 1875. xx+1236 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 8° [61,528; 36.] **46:5837**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur les attentats aux mœurs. 6. éd. Par. *Baillière*. 1873. viii+304 pp., 4 pls. 8° [61,531; 36.] **46:5840**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement, suivie d'une note sur l'obligation de déclarer à l'état civil les fœtus morts-nés, et d'observations et recherches pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des grossesses fausses et simulées. 3. éd., rev. et augm. Par. *Baillière*. 1868. vii+280 pp. 8° [61,532; 36.] **46:5844**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur la folie. Avec quinze facsimile d'écriture d'aliénés. Par. *Baillière*. 1872. xxii+610 pp. 8° [61,529; 36.] **46:5838**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur l'infanticide. Par. *Baillière*. 1868. viii+342 pp., 3 col'd pls. 8° [61,533; 36.] **46:5846**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Étude médico-légale sur la pendaison, la strangulation et la suffocation. Par. *Baillière*. 1870. xii+352 pp., 1 col'd pl. 8° [61,530; 36.] **46:5839**

Tardieu, Ambroise. Question médico-légale de l'identité dans ses rapports avec les vices de conformation des organes sexuels, contenant les souvenirs et impressions d'un individu dont le sexe avait été méconnu. 2. éd., rev., corr. et augm. Par. *Baillière*. 1874. 175 pp. 8° [61,534; 36.] **46:5847**

Tedesco, Angelo de. La cremazione dei cadaveri. Trieste. *Appolonio e Caprin*. 1874. 98(+2) pp. 8° [59,277; 36.] **45:1282**

Timbart, Jean-Emmanuel. Les médecins statisticiens devant la question homœopathique, ou réponse aux attaques de M. Valleix contre le livre de M. Tessier. Par. *Baillière*. 1850. 122 pp. 12° [61,336; 36.] **46:5887**

Tirat, J. Traité des maladies de poitrine et du cœur, phthisie pulmonaire, catarrhe, asthme, scrofules et des affections nerveuses, gastralgies, rhumatismes, paralysies, etc., suivi de nombreux cas d'observation de guérison, avec des recherches sur les courants électriques continus, considérés comme un des agents thérapeutiques, les plus efficaces dans le traitement de ces affections. Par. *Baillière*. 1872. 391 pp. 8° [61,337; 36.]

46:2143

Toulmouche, Adolphe. Études sur l'infanticide et la grossesse cachée ou simulée. Par. *Baillière*. [1862.] 134 pp. 8° [61,340; 36.]

46:5848

Tourdes, Gabriel. Relation médicale des asphyxies occasionnées à Strassbourg par le gaz de l'éclairage. Strass. *Derivaux*. 1841. (2+)85 pp. 12° [61,339; 36.]

46:2556

Trebuchet, Adolphe. Jurisprudence de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la pharmacie en France, comprenant la médecine légale, la police médicale, la responsabilité des médecins, chirurgiens, pharmaciens, etc., l'exposé et la discussion des lois, ordonnances, réglemens et instructions concernant l'art de guérir, appuyé des jugemens des cours et des tribunaux. Par. *Baillière*. 1834. xvi+756 pp. 8° [61,341; 36.]

46:5849

Tripler, Auguste. Manuel d'électrothérapie. Exposé pratique et critique des applications médicales et chirurgicales de l'électricité. Par. *Baillière*. 1861. xii+624 pp., illus. in text. 12° [61,347; 36.]

46:5550

Turck, Sébastien Antonin. Le médecin des douleurs; gouttes, rhumatismes, tic douloureux, sciatique; suivi de recherches nouvelles sur la nature et le traitement des affections de poitrine. Par. *Baillière*. 1841. (iv+)xix+390 pp. 16° [61,349; 36.]

46:2422

Viaud-Grand-Malais, A. Études médicales sur les serpents de la Vendée et de la Loire-Inférieure. 2. éd. Nantes. *V. Mellinet*. 1867-69. 260 pp., illus. in text. 8° [61,363; 36.]

46:5589

Villemin, J.-A. Études sur la tuberculose, preuves rationnelles et expérimentales de sa spécificité et de son inoculabilité. Par. *Baillière*. 1868. xi+640 pp. 8° [61,360; 36.]

46:2242

Warren, John Collins. Columnæ adiposæ. A newly-described structure of the cutis vera, with its pathological significance in carbuncle and other affections. Camb. *Riverside press*. 1881. 28 pp., 4 pls. 12° [79,250; 36.]

45:681

West, Charles. On hospital organisation, with special reference to the organisation of hospitals for children. Published for the benefit of the hospital for sick children. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1877. ix+97 pp. 12° [58,779; 36.]

45:1289

Whytt, Robert. Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of those disorders which have been commonly called nervous hypochondriac, or hysteric, to which are prefixed some remarks on the sympathy of the nerves. Edin. *T. Becket*. 1765. viii(+v)+520 pp. 12° [3,740; 36.]

*50:1868

Wilson, Erasmus. A system of human anatomy, general and special. 10. ed., edited by George BUCHANAN, and Henry Edward CLARK. With 450 illustrations, many of them new, and including 26 full-page coloured plates. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1880. xx+(ii+)800 pp. 12° [79,382; 36.]

45:126

Wilson, Joseph. Drainage for health, or easy lessons in sanitary science. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. 68 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [79,358; 36.]

45:1296

Woillez, Eugène J. Dictionnaire de diagnostic médical, comprenant le diagnostic raisonné de chaque maladie, leurs signes, les méthodes d'exploration et l'étude du diagnostic par organe et par région. 2. éd., présentant l'exposé des travaux les plus récents. Par. *Baillière*. 1870. vi+1114 pp., illus. in text. 8° [61,370; 36.]

*46:1134

Polygraphy.

Adams, William H. Davenport. Plain living and high thinking; or, practical self-culture: moral, mental and physical. Lond. *John Hogg*. 1880. xx+360 pp. 16° [78,932; 36.]

33:745

Atkinson, Robert, editor. The book of Leinster, sometime called the Book of Glendalough, a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled, in part, about the middle of the 12th century; now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Royal Irish Academy. With introduction, analysis of contents, and index. Dublin. *Royal Irish Academy House*. 1880. (4+)90+410 pp., frontis. f° [79,015; 36.]

*A

Ballou, Maturin M. Treasury of thought. Forming an encyclopædia of quotations from ancient and modern authors. 7. ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xii+579 pp. 8° [79,449; 36.]

33:364.a

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten. Jahrg. 1880. Bde. 10-13. Stutt. *H. Schönlein*. [1880.] 4 v. 256 pp. each. 18° [77,385; 36.]

56:1992-5

Contents: Vol. 10. Familie Poller. Roman (Forts.); Friedrich FRIEDRICH.—Der Thurm von Treviso. Novelle; Eugen FRANK.—Die grosse Landgräfin. Ein Charakterbild aus der Fürstenwelt des vorigen Jahrh.; Th. WINKLER.—Die Weitsucht der Engländer. Volksgeschichtliche Skizze; Florian GRÖR.—Die Aufstände der Fronde. Ein Rückblick auf die Kämpfe des französischen Absolutismus; Friedrich ZIMMERMANN.—Das Leben der Ameisen; Karl MÜLLER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Familie Poller (Forts.); Friedrich FRIEDRICH.—Selbstlos und treu. Novelle; Benno BRAUN.—Aus dem Jugendleben eines deutschen Dichters. Eine Episode aus der "guten alten Zeit"; H. SCHREIB.—Die im Meere versunkene Stadt Vineta und die Jomsvikinger; Werner HESSE.—Ueber Schallwirkungen; Florian GRÖR.—Eine schwere Stunde. Historische Episode; Moritz LILJE.—Almenlust und Almenfeste. Bilder aus dem Tiroler Volksleben; H. THÜRINGER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Familie Poller (Forts.); Friedrich FRIEDRICH.—Des Königs Pfleger. Historische Erzählung; Hermann HIRSCHFELD.—Der letzte deutsche Reichserzkaiser; Dr. SCHMIDT-WEISKENFELD.—Die russischen Studenten und Studentinnen; Ernst HELLMUTH.—Ueber das Schlafen der Pflanzen. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; Hugo STERN.—Das deutsche Ordensland Preussen; Franz EUGEN.—Der Luftballon im Kriege. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Aëronautik; Hanna v. SPIELBERG.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung, etc. (continued.)—

Vol. 13. Familie Poller (*Fort.*); Friedrich FRIEDRICH.—Der Förster von Hoheneiche; Friedrich ZIMMERMANN.—Ein eiserner Charakter. Historische Portraitsstudie; Theodor WINKLER.—Land und Leute in Marokko; Dr. SCHMIDT-WEISENFELS.—Von den alten deutschen Reichstagen. Historisches Skizzenblatt; Paul SCHWANFELDER.—Ein Blutsauger; Richard SCHULZ.—Londoner Marktwanderungen. Bilder aus dem englischen Verkehrsleben; H. SCHUBERT. Mannigfaltiges.

Champlin, John D., jr. The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1881 [1880]. vi+936 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text. 12° [78,760; 36.] *II:2005

Collins, Mortimer. Thoughts in my garden. Ed. by Edmund YATES. With notes by the editor and Mrs. Mortimer COLLINS. Lond. *Bentley*. 1880. 2 v. xix+310 pp.; (6+)303 pp. 12° [78,942; 36.] 33:1206.1-2

Forbes, Archibald. Glimpses through the cannon-smoke; a series of sketches. Lond. *Routledge*. 1880. vi(+ii)+310 pp. 12° [78,737; 36.] 33:1605

Gibson, W. Hamilton. Pastoral days; or, memories of a New England year. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881 [1880]. (ix+)xiv-xv, 153 pp., illus. in text. f° [78,802; 36.] *A

Gough, John B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life work. Comprising personal experiences and opinions, anecdotes, incidents, and reminiscences, gathered from 37 years' experience on the platform and among the people, at home and abroad. Hartf. *A. D. Worthington*. 1881. xxii, 542 pp., 1 port., 12 pls. 8° [79,404; 36.] 33:1675

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the American note-books. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. 2 v. 231 pp.; 237 pp. 18° [53,284; 36.] 34:1386-7

The same. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. 2 v. in 1. 222+228 pp. 12° [78,889.] In 34:1407

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the English note-books. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. 2 v. x, 391 pp.; 369 pp. 18° [51,419; 36.] 34:1388-9

The same. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. 2 v. in 1. viii+410+393 pp. 12° [78,889.] In 34:1407

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Works. Globe ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1880. 4 v. in 1. xi, 398+229+243+213 pp., 3 pls. 12° [78,889; 36.] 34:1410

Contents: Our old home; a series of English sketches. Consular experiences. Leamington spa. About Warwick. Recollections of a gifted woman. Lichfield and Uttoxeter. Pilgrimage to old Boston. Near Oxford. Some of the haunts of Burns. A London suburb. Up the Thames. Outside glimpses of English poverty. Civic banquets. Septimus Felton; or, the elixir of life. Fanshawe. Biographical sketches: Mrs. Hutchinson. Sir William Phips. Sir William Pepperell.—Thos. Green Fessenden. Jonathan Cilley.

Johnson, Rossiter, editor. Humanity. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881 [1880]. 264 pp. 18° [78,776; 36.] (Little classics, 18.) 33:2332

Contents: Chumming with a savage; Charles Warren STODDARD.—Doctor Marigold; Charles DICKENS.—A brace of boys; Fita Hugh LUDLOW.—George III.; William M. THACKERAY.—Juliet; Anna JAMESON.—Is life worth living? William HURFELL MALLOCK.

Johnson, Rossiter, editor. Nature. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881 [1880]. 231 pp. 18° [78,777; 36.] (Little classics, 17.) 33:2331

Contents: A-hunting of the deer; Charles Dudley WARNER.—Dogs; Philip Gilbert HAMERTON.—In the hemlocks; John BURROUGHS.—A winter walk; Henry D. THOREAU.—Buds and bird voices; Nathaniel HAWTHORNE.—The fens; Charles KINGSLEY.—Ascent of the Matterhorn; Edward WHYMPER.—Ascent of Mount Tyndall; Clarence KING.—The firmament; John RUSKIN.

Lee, Vernon. Studies of the eighteenth century in Italy. Lond. *W. Satchell*. 1880. (6+)298 pp. 8° [78,938; 36.] 33:2568

Linn, Rev. S. Pollock. Living thoughts of leading thinkers. A thesaurus. N. Y. *H. J. Johnson*. [1880.] (2+)466 pp., 16 ports. 12° [79,469; 36.] 33:367.a

Munger, Theodore T. On the threshold. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. iv(+ii)+228 pp. 12° [78,789; 36.] 33:3098

Öffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz und herausgeg. unter gefälliger Mitwirkung der Herren E. DESOR, L. HIRZEL, G. KINKEL, Albr. MÜLLER und L. RÜTIMEYER. Bde. 4-5. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1878-80. 2 v. 12° [77,383; 36.] 41:2218

Contents: Vol. 4. Der Mensch der Wüste; E. DESOR.—Die letzten Hohenstaufen und das Papstthum; A. de CHAMBERLAIN.—Nicolaus Lorenz; Steph. BORN.—Die Schriftstellerei in Rom zur Zeit der Kaiser; Emil ARSEN.—Cornelius und Kaulbach in ihren Lieblingswerken; Victor KAISER.—Von den ersten und letzten Dingen im Universum; M. WILH. MEYER.—Ueber den Ursprung des Brahmanismus; Jacob WACKERNAEGL.—Goethe's Werther und seine Zeit; Ludw. WILLE.—Die Paläontologie, deren Methode, Nutzen und Ziel; Paul CHOFFAT.—Kunst und Cultur im alten Italien vor der Herrschaft der Römer; Gottfried KINKEL, jun.—Galilei; L. TREMBLE.

Vol. 5. André Chénier; Stephan BORN.—Ueber Astrologie; Robert RILLWILLER.—Kraft und Stoff im Universum und die Ziele der astronomischen Wissenschaft; M. WILH. MEYER.—Die Rolle der phönizischen Rasse in der alten Welt.—A. de CHAMBERLAIN.—Ueber die Verwitterung im Gebirge; Albert HEIM.—Macaulay; G. KINKEL, jun.—Das geistliche Schauspiel des Mittelalters; Karl MEYER.—Robert Schumann; A. NIGOLI.—Das Dogma in der Wissenschaft; Hatz-Osterwald.—Die eusebischen Mysterien; Otto HAGGEMACHER.—Die Ergänge; Albr. MÜLLER.—Iwan Turgénjew; J. J. HONEGGER.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Select works, poetical and prose. With new memoir, by R. H. STODDARD. N. Y. *W. J. Widdleton*. 1880. clxxvii, 23-676 pp., 1 port. 12° [78,481; 36.] 34:1839

Postans, Mrs. Marianne. Facts and fictions, illustrative of oriental character. Lond. *W. H. Allen*. 1844. 3 v. ix+(ii+)287 pp.; (4+)309 pp.; (4+)296 pp. 12° [78,090; 36.] 33:3409.1-3

Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengaliana; a dish of rice and curry, and other indigestible ingredients. Calc. *Thacker, Spink and Co.* [1880.] vii+390 pp. 12° [78,134; 36.] 33:1469

Contents: Reminiscences of a kerāni's life.—Shunkur; a tale of the Indian mutiny of 1857.—The times of yore; or tales from Indian history.—Miscellaneous.

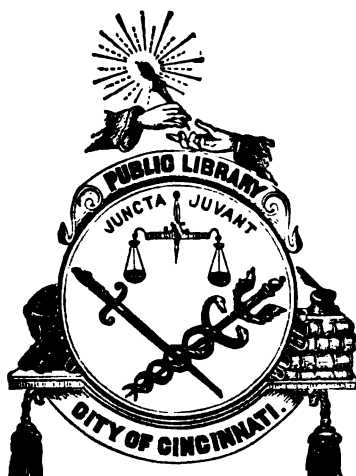
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. John Ploughman's pictures; or, more of his plain talk for plain people. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 160 pp., illus. in text. 12° [77,618; 36.] 33:3868

Thurston, Elizabeth A. Mosaics of life in poetry and prose. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881 [1880]. 305 pp., 8 pls. 12° [78,573; 36.] 34:434

Warren, Samuel. The experiences of a barrister, and confessions of an attorney. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1880. 376 pp. 12° [78,333; 36.] 33:4272

Woolson, Abba Goold. Browsing among books, and other essays. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 4+243 pp. 16° [79,466; 36.] 33:4451

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 37.

MARCH.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (368 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Phrenology.

Boardman, Andrew. A defence of phrenology.

Containing: 1. An essay on the nature and value of phrenological evidence. 2. Vindication of phrenology against the attack of Dr. J. Augustine Smith. 3. A view of facts relied on by phrenologists as proof that the cerebellum is the seat of the reproductive instinct. N. Y. *Fowlers and Wells*. 1851. vi, 222 pp. 12° [70,376; 37.]

2:1866

Caldwell, Charles. Elements of phrenology. Lex., Ky. *Author*. 1824. viii+100 pp., 1 pl. 12° [3,501; 37.]

In *50:387

Collyer, Robert H. Manual of phrenology; or, the physiology of the human brain. Embracing a full description of the phrenological organs, their exact location, and the peculiarities of character produced by their various degrees of development and combination. 4. ed., rev., enl., and impr. by superior woodcuts and drawings. Dayton. *B. F. Ellis*. 1842. vi, 158 pp. 18° [68, 816; 69,865; 37.]

2:1877

Combe, George. Elements of phrenology. 4. Amer. ed. Bost. *Marsh, Capen and Lyon*. 1835. xii, 204 pp., 2 pls. 12° [70,235; 37.]

2:1880

Fowler, Orson Squire. Religion; natural and revealed; or, the natural theology and moral bearings of phrenology and physiology; including the doctrines taught and duties inculcated thereby, compared with those enjoined in the scriptures. Together with the phrenological exposition of the doctrines of a future state, materialism, holiness, sin, rewards, punishments, depravity, a change of heart, will, foreordination, fatalism, etc. 10. ed., enl., and impr. N. Y. *O. S. Fowler*. 1846. xiv, 176 pp. 8° [70,525; 37.]

2:1901

Fowler, Orson Squire and Lorenzo Niles. The illustrated self-instructor in phrenology and physiology, with 100 engr., and a chart. N. Y. *Fowlers and Wells*. 1850. viii, 134 pp. 12° [70,591; 37.]

In 33:5014

Fowler, Orson Squire and Lorenzo Niles. New illustrated self-instructor in phrenology and physiology with over 100 engr.; together with the chart and character of —. As marked by —. N. Y. *Fowlers and Wells*. 1852. vii, 176 pp. 12° [69,321; 37.]

2:1899

Fowler, Orson Squire and Lorenzo Niles and Kirkham, Samuel. Phrenology proved, illustrated, and applied, accompanied by a chart; embracing an analysis of the primary mental powers in their various degrees of development, the phenomena produced by their combined activity, and the location of the phrenological organs in the head; together with a view of the moral and theological bearing of the science. N. Y. *Authors*. 1837. vi, 323 pp. 12° [70,522; 37.]

2:1902

Miles, Mrs. L. Phrenology, and the moral influence of phrenology; arranged for general study, and the purposes of education, from the first published works of Gall and Spurzheim, to the latest discoveries of the present period. Phil. *Carey, Lea and Blanchard*. 1835. 167 pp., frontis. 18° [49,692; 37.]

2:1930

Rice, Nathan L. Phrenology examined, and shown to be inconsistent with the principles of physiology, mental and moral science, and the doctrines of christianity. Also an examination of the claims of mesmerism. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1849. viii, 318 pp. 12° [25,796; 69,920; 37.]

2:1957

History.

Adams, William H. Davenport. The queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1869. (2+)376 pp., 11 pls. 12° [25,930; 37.]

26:2490

Alexander, Archibald. A history of colonization on the western coast of Africa. 2. ed. Phil. *W. S. Martien*. 1849. xii+659 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [7,712; 37.]

26:1930

Alison, Archibald. History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. New ed., with portraits. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1849-50. 14 v. 8° [4,230-4,243; 37.]

26:1101-14

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1842-54. 4 v. [4, 253-6; 40,471.]

26:1115-18

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1842-54. 4 v. [74, 335.]

26:1131.1-4

Alison, Archibald. History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 7th thous. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1854-8. 8 v. 8° [4,244-8; 34,418; 37.]

26:1119-1125

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. Vols. 1-2. [7,180; 5,464.]

26:1127-8

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1868-75. 4 v. [74, 335.]

26:1131.5-8

Allen, T. P. and W. F. A hand-book of classical geography, chronology, mythology, and antiquities. For the use of schools. Bost. *Brewer and Tileston*. [cop. 1861.] xii(+iii)+8-123 pp. 12° [50,959; 37.]

26:118

Amari, Michele. History of the war of the Sicilian vespers. Edited, with introduction and notes by the Earl of Ellesmere [Francis Egerton]. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1850. 3 v. xxxi+viii, 309 pp.; vii+315 pp.; vii+368 pp. 12° [24,023; 37.]

26:2493-5

Arnold, Thomas. History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the reign of Augustus: with a life of Trajan. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1846. viii, 552 pp. 8° [34, 495; 37.]

26:2195

Arnold, Thomas. Introductory lectures on modern history, delivered in lent term, 1842. With the inaugural lecture delivered in Dec., 1841. Edited, from the 2. Lond. edition, with a preface and notes, by Henry REED. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1847. 428 pp. 12° [3,395; 37.] 26:1

Ball, Charles. The history of the Indian mutiny: giving a detailed account of the Sepoy insurrection in India; and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British empire in Hindoostan. Lond. *Print. and Publ. Co.* [1859.] 2 v. (10+)647 pp., 49 pls., 1 map., 1 tab.; (6+)663+viii pp., 32 pls., 1 map. 4° [21,267-8; 37.] *26:3205-6

Barruel, Augustin, abbé de. *Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism.* Tr. by Robert CLIFFORD. 2. ed. Lond. *T. Burton*. 1798. 4 v. (iv+)xvi+401 pp.; (4+)479 pp.; xviii+414 pp.; xviii+601+50 pp. 8° [7,800-803; 37.] 26:2783-6

Baudouin, Alexandre. *Anecdotes historiques du temps de la restauration, suivies de recherches sur l'origine de la presse, son développement, son influence sur les esprits, ses rapports avec l'opinion publique, les mesures restrictives apportées à son exercice.* Par. *F. Didot frères*. 1853. (iv+)iv+172 pp. 16° [7,782; 37.] 26:2788

Beitzke, Heinrich. *Geschichte des russischen Krieges im Jahre 1812.* 2. Aufl. Ber. *B. Brigl*. 1862. 381 pp., 1 port. 12° [19,307; 37.] 26:2790

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. 1848. *Historical revelations: inscribed to Lord Normanby.* Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1858. xvi+517 pp., 1 fold. facs. 12° [4,506; 37.] 26:2822

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. *The history of ten years, 1830-1840.* Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1844-5. 2 v. (iv+)viii+627 pp.; viii+656 pp. 12° [23,907; 37.] 26:2820-21

Blomfield, Ezekiel. *Lectures on the philosophy of history, accompanied with notes, and illustrative engravings.* Lond. *Black, Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen*. 1819. xvii+161(+11) pp., 10 maps. 4° [10,807; 37.] *26:3216

Bonnemère, Joseph Eugène. *La Vendée en 1793.* Par. *Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie*. 1866. (4+)338 pp. 16° [27,481; 37.] 26:2829

Bonner, John. *A child's history of Greece.* With numer. illus. N. Y. *Harpers*. [1857.] 2 v. xi, 315 pp.; 292 pp. 16° [25,938; 37.] 26:2005-6

Bonner, John. *A child's history of Rome.* N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. 2 v. xii, 307 pp., frontis.; 311 pp. 16° [23,147; 25,939; 37.] 26:2200-2201

Bosanquet, James Whatman. *The fall of Nineveh, and the reign of Sennacherib, chronologically considered, with a view to the readjustment of sacred and profane chronology.* Lond. *Longmans*. 1853. xvi+112+47(+12) pp. (6 fold.) 8° [3,570; 37.] 26:1600

Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne. *Discours sur l'histoire universelle, suivi d'une table analytique.* Par. *F. Didot frères*. 1855. (4+)553 pp. 12° [9,394; 9,481; 37.] (Chefs d'œuvre littéraires du xvii^e siècle.) 26:5

Botta, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo. *Compendio della storia d'Italia dal 1534 fino al 1815 coll'aggiunta di una idea generale dei tre secoli contenente le epoche compendiate per quello che riguarda non sola le guerre, ma ancora la politica, la religione, le scienze, le belle lettere, e le arti liberali coll'aggiunta della raccolta delle sentenze, o massime estratte dalla storia stessa dall'avvocato Luigi COMETTI.* Par. *Baudry*. [1837.] 4 v. in 2. (vi+)ii+221(+3) pp.; 229(+3) pp.; viii+245 pp.; 293(+3) pp. 12° [21,684-5; 37.] 26:2499-2500

Brine, Lindesay. *The Taeping rebellion in China; a narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China.* Lond. *J. Murray*. 1862. xv+394 pp., 5 plans, 2 maps. 12° [23,914; 37.] 26:1905

Bruce, John. *Annals of the honorable East-India company, from their establishment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and East-India companies, 1707-8.* Lond. *Black, Parry and Kingsbury*. 1810. 3 v. (iv+)572 pp.; (4+)677 pp.; (4+)693 pp. 4° [7,813-15; 37.] *26:3218-20

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, Lord Lytton. *Athens; its rise and fall, with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people.* Leip. *B. Tauchnitz*. 1843. 2 v. in 1. xiv(+ii)+276 pp.; viii+344 pp. sq. 18° [24,399; 33,980; 37.] (Collection of British authors, 54-5.) 26:2074

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, Freiherr von. *Egypt's place in universal history: an historical investigation in five books.* Tr. by Charles H. COTTELL. 2. ed., with notes and additions by Samuel BIRCH. Lond. *Longmans*. 1854-67. 5 v. iv+(iv+)771 pp., 7 pls.; xxxviii+(ii+)645 pp., 24 pls., 2 maps, 1 fold. tab.; xiv+639 pp., 5 pls., 2 maps; xx+699 pp., 3 pls.; xviii+943 pp., illus. in text. 8° [1,921-3; 8,825-6; 35,482; 37.] 26:1937-41

Butt, Isaac. *The history of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I., with introductory references to that of earlier times.* Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1860. 2 v. lxxiv(+ii)+472 pp.; xi+535 pp. 8° [13,698-9; 37.] 26:2505-6

Cantu, Cesare. *Histoire universelle; soigneusement remaniée par l'auteur, et traduite sous ses yeux, par Eugène AROUX et Piersilvestro LÉOPARDI.* Par. *Didot frères*. 1853-5. 19 v. 8° [9,712-30; 37.] 26:300-318

Capefigue, Jean - Baptiste - Honoré - Raymond. *Charlemagne.* Brux. *Hauman*. 1842. 3 v. (4+)321 pp.; (4+)379 pp.; (4+)332 pp. 16° [36,993; 37.] 26:2845-7

Capefigue, Jean-Baptiste-Honoré-Raymond. *La duchesse Gabrielle de Polignac et les amies de la reine.* Par. *Amyot*. 1866. (iv+)iv+257 pp., 1 port. 16° [27,484; 37.] 26:2848

Capefigue, Jean - Baptiste - Honoré - Raymond. *L'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoleon.* Brux. *Soc. Belge Librairie*. 1840-41. 3 v. (4+)375 pp.; (4+)591 pp.; (4+)527 pp. 8° [9,556-8; 37.] 26:1149-51

Capefigue, Jean-Baptiste-Honoré-Raymond. Les héroïnes de la ligue et les mignons de Henri III. Par. Amyot. 1864. (iv+)viii+232 pp., 1 port. 16° [27,485; 37.] 26:2849

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution: a history. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1857. 3 parts in 2 v. viii+342 pp.; viii+412 pp. 12° [2,766-7; 37.] 26:2854-5

Contents: Pt. 1. The bastille. Pt. 2. The constitution. Pt. 3. The guillotine.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de*. Analyse raisonné de l'histoire de France, et fragments depuis Philippe VI. jusqu'à la bataille de Poitiers, suivis de l'analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France depuis Jean II. jusqu'à Louis XVI. Par. F. Didot frères. 1853. (4+)412 pp. 16° [9,355; 37.] 26:2863

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de*. Études ou discours historiques sur la chute de l'empire romain, la naissance et les progrès du christianisme et l'invasion des barbares; suivis d'une analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. Brux. J. P. Meline. 1831. 4 v. (4+)6+ccxlii+(ii+)243 pp.; (4+)434 pp.; (4+)428 pp.; (4+)414 pp. 18° [16,773-6; 37.] 26:2203-6

The same. Par. 1855. (4+)540 pp. 12° [9,348.] 26:2207

Cobbett, William. (*Peter Porcupine*.) The bloody buoy, thrown out as a warning to the political pilots of America; or, a faithful relation of a multitude of acts of horrid barbarity, such as the eye never witnessed, the tongue never expressed, or the imagination conceived, until the commencement of the French revolution. To which is added, an instructive essay, tracing these dreadful effects to their real causes. Lond. J. Owen. [179-] xii, 239 pp. 12° [28,375; 37.] 26:2865

Cochrane, Alexander Baillie. Francis the first, and other historic studies. Lond. Hurst and Blackett. 1870. 2 v. viii+280 pp.; (4+)298 pp. 12° [28,480; 37.] 26:6-7

Colletta, Pietro. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825. Tr. from the Italian by S. HORNER. With a supplementary chapter, 1825-1856. Edin. T. Constable. 1858. 2 v. xii+470 pp.; viii+604 pp. 8° [4,534-5; 37.] 26:2510-11

Comyn, Sir Robert. History of the western empire; from its restoration by Charlemagne to the accession of Charles V. Comprising the histories of Germany, Italy, the papacy, and France, during the dark ages. Lond. W. H. Allen. 1851. 2 v. xxxii+547 pp.; xix+381(+66) pp., 51 genealog. tables (9 fold.) 8° [4,121-2; 37.] 26:950-51

Corner, Julia. China pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. Lond. H. G. Bohn. 1853. (vi+)xx+521 pp., 1 map, illus. in text. 12° [25,124; 37.] 22:14

Corner, Julia. India pictorial, descriptive, and historical. From the earliest times to the present. Lond. H. G. Bohn. 1857. x+494 pp., 1 map; illus. in text. 12° [25,132; 37.] 26:1758

Crowe, Eyre Evans. History of the reigns of Louis XVIII. and Charles X. Lond. R. Bentley. 1854. 2 v. vii+503 pp.; v+474 pp. 8° [4,486-7; 37.] 26:2891-2

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte der französischen Revolution bis auf die Stiftung der Republik. 2. durchges. Aufl. Leip. Weidmann. 1847. iv+474 pp., 1 port. 12° [19,046; 37.] 26:2899

Dallas, Robert Charles. The history of the Maroons from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone; including the expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish chasseurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years; with a succinct history of the island previous to that period. Lond. Longman. 1803. 2 v. xii+cxiv+359 pp., frontis., 2 fold. maps; xi+514 pp., frontis. 12° [7,691-2; 37.] 26:1946-7

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noel Bruno, *comte*. Histoire de Bretagne. Par. F. Didot. 1826. 3 v. (4+)448 pp.; (4+)396 pp.; (4+)419 pp. 12° [9,543-5; 37.] 26:2900-2902

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noel Bruno, *comte*. Histoire de la république de Venise. 2. éd. Par. F. Didot. 1821. 8 v. 12° [18,862-9; 37.] 26:2516-23

Denina, Carlo Giovanni Maria. A dissertation, historical and political, on the ancient republics of Italy. From the Italian, with original notes and observations by John LANGHORNE. Lond. T. Becket. 1773. xi+228 pp. 12° [21,285; 37.] 26:2534

Droysen, Johann Gustav. Geschichte der Nachfolger Alexanders. Ham. F. Perthes. 1836. (v.) xvi+766 pp. 12° [19,282; 37.] [Geschichte des Hellenismus. 1.] 26:2041

Drummond, Sir William. Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. Lond. Baldwin and Co. 1824-9. 4 v. xv+394 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+519 pp., 2 fold. tabs.; vi+462 pp., 1 fold. tab.; iii+377 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [19,886-9; 37.] 26:825-8

Contents: Vol. 1. Origin of the Babylonian, Assyrian and Iranian empires.
Vol. 2. Of Egypt.
Vol. 3. Origin of the Phœnicians.—Arabia.
Vol. 4. Asia Minor.—Cansone, by T. J. MATTHIAS.

Dyer, Thomas Henry. The history of the kings of Rome. With a prefatory dissertation on its sources and evidence. Lond. Bell and Daldy. 1868. cxxxv+440 pp. 8° [16,371; 37.] 26:2210

Dyer, Thomas Henry. The history of modern Europe from the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the war in the Crimea in 1857. Lond. J. Murray. 1861-4. 4 v. xxix(+iii)+619 pp.; xx+638 pp.; xix+547 pp.; xvi+696(+1) pp. 8° [20,720-23; 37.] 26:1175-8

Eadie, John, *editor*. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia, and Phœnicia. With illustrations from the most authentic sources. Lond. J. J. Griffin. 1852. xiv+448 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,432; 37.] (Encyclopedia metropolitana.) 26:1640

Edgar, John G. The crusades and the crusaders. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields*. 1860. vii(+iii)+380 pp., frontis., illus. 16° [23,349; 37.] 26:965

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The history of India: the Hindu and Mahometan periods. 5. ed., with notes and additions by E. B. COWELL. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1866. xxxii+790 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [20,643; 37.] 26:1768

Elton, Charles A. A history of the Roman emperors, from the accession of Augustus to the fall of the last Constantine. Lond. *Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*. 1825. iii(+iii)+304(+10) pp., 2 fold. maps, 2 pls. 12° [20,934; 37.] 26:2212

Fallmerayer, Jacob Philip, editor. Geschichte des Kaiserthums von Trapezunt. Mün. A. *Weber*. 1827. xx+354(+2) pp. sq. 8° [19,281; 37.] 26:1645

Finlay, George. Greece under the Romans; a historical view of the condition of the Greek nation, from its conquest by the Romans until the extinction of the Roman power in the East B. C. 146 to A. D. 716. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1857. xxxi+580 pp., frontis. 8° [20,691; 37.] 26:2145

Finlay, George. History of the Byzantine empire from 716 to 1057. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1856. xii(+ii)+542 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [3,537; 37.] 26:2148

Finlay, George. History of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 1057 to 1453. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1854. xii+668(+5) pp. 8° [3,538; 37.] 26:2149

Finlay, George. The history of Greece, from its conquest by the crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, and of the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1851. xiii+(ii+)+519 pp. 8° [3,539; 37.] 26:2147

Finlay, George. The history of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1856. xii+367 pp. 8° [20,663; 37.] 26:2150

Finlay, George. History of the Greek revolution. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1861. 2 v. xi+377 pp., 1 col'd map; x+411 pp. 8° [20,660-61; 37.] 26:2151-2

Fraser, James Baillie. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time; with a detailed view of its resources, government, population, natural history, and the character of its inhabitants, particularly of the wandering tribes; including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 345 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 18° [8,592; 37.] 26:1656

Fraser, James Baillie. Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of their natural history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1842. xv, 336 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 18° [8,610; 37.] 26:1655

Freer, Martha Walker. The regency of Anne of Austria, queen regent of France, mother of Louis XIV. From numerous unpublished sources, including mss. in the Bibliothèque impériale, and the Archives du royaume de France, etc. Lond. *Tinsley Bros*. 1866. 2 v. xxxii+368 pp., 1 port.; (6+)+451 pp. 12° [20,724-5; 37.] 26:2940-41

Frost, John. Pictorial ancient history of the world, from the earliest ages to the death of Constantine the Great. Phil. *Walker and Gillis*. 1846. xvi, 368 pp.; 20 pls., illus. in text. 8° [7,807; 37.] 26:361

Funck, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand von. Gemälde aus dem Zeitalter der Kreuzzüge. Leip. *F. A. Brockhaus*. 1821-4. 4 v. xxi(+ii)+528 pp., 2 fold. tabs.; xvi+356(+4) pp.; xii+419 pp.; xvi+344 pp., 5 fold. tabs. 8° [15,915-18; 37.] 26:974-7

Contents: Vol. 1. Tancred.—Walduin III.
Vol. 2. Die letzten Könige von Jerusalem und Saladin.
Vol. 3. Die Kreuzfahrer und Saladin nach dem Falle des Königreichs Jerusalem.—Konrad von Montferrat, Kaiser Friedrich I. und Richard der Löwenherzige.
Vol. 4. Kaiser Friedrich II. und der heilige Ludwig.

Gallenga, Antonio. (Luigi Mariotti.) History of Piedmont. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1855. 3 v. xxvi+315 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. tab.; xv+362 pp., 1 fold. tab.; xvi+452 pp. 12° [4,530-2; 37.] 26:2545-7

Gallenga, Antonio. (Luigi Mariotti.) Italy, past and present. Lond. *J. Chapman*. 1849. 2 v. xlii(+iv)+479 pp.; xix+444 pp. 12° [13,738-9; 37.] 26:2543-4

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Einleitung in die Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leip. *W. Engelmann*. 1853. 181 pp. 12° [19,038; 37.] 26:1200

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts seit den Wiener Verträgen. Leip. *W. Engelmann*. 1855-66. 8 v. 8° [19,030-7; 37.] 26:1202-9

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Herstellung der Bourbonen.—Der Wiener Congress.—Die Reactionen von 1816-1820.
Vol. 2. Die Reactionen von 1816-1820.
Vol. 3. Die Revolution der romanischen Staaten in Südeuropa und Amerika.
Vol. 4. Unterdrückung der Revolutionen in Italien und Spanien.
Vol. 5-6. Aufstand und Wiedergeburt von Griechenland.
Vol. 7. Innere Zustände der europäischen Staaten im dritten Jahrzehnt.
Vol. 8. Geistige Bewegungen in dem dritten Jahrzehnt.

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Introduction to the history of the nineteenth century. From the German. With a brief notice of the author. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1853. xx+137 pp. 12° [7,788; 37.] 26:1201

Gillies, John. The history of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire in the East; including the history of literature, philosophy, and the fine arts. Phil. *T. Wardle*. 1831. x, 492 pp., 2 fold. maps. 8° [20,952; 37.] 26:2048

Gillies, John. The history of the world, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus, comprehending the latter ages of European Greece, and the history of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destruction; with a preliminary survey of Alexander's conquests, and an estimate of his plans for their consolidation and improvement. Phil. *Hopkins and Earle.* 1809. 3 v. xv+503(+2) pp.; viii+566 pp.; viii+483(+47) pp. 8° [20, 955-7; 37.] **26:845-7**

Gleig, George Robert. The history of the British empire in India. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1830-35. 4 v. viii+365 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. map; vii+354 pp., 1 port.; viii+328 pp., 1 port.; viii+324 pp., 1 port. 18° [25,307; 37.] **26:1775-8**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) Common school history. 7. ed. Phil. *Marshall, Williams and Butler.* 1840. 407 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [4,659; 37.] **26:372**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) A history of all nations, from the earliest periods to the present time; or, universal history; in which the history of every nation, ancient and modern, is separately given. N. Y. *Miller, Orton and Mulligan.* 1856. 2 v. 663 pp., illus.; xvi+665-1221 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 8° [13, 969-70; 37.] **26:370-71**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) Lights and shadows of African history. Bost. *Taggard and Thompson.* 1864. (v+)336 pp., illus. 16° [23,198; 37.] **26:1950**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. Bost. *Taggard and Thompson.* 1864. 320 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 16° [23,198; 37.] **26:1658**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) Lights and shadows of European history. Bost. *Taggard and Thompson.* 1864. vi, 320 pp. 16° [23, 198; 37.] **26:1088**

Gordon, Thomas. History of the Greek revolution, and of the wars and campaigns arising from the struggles of the Greek patriots in emancipating their country from the Turkish yoke. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1844. 2 v. (iv+)vii+504 pp., 4 pls., 4 maps; viii+508 pp., 2 pls., 1 map. 8° [3,544-5; 37.] **26:2154-5**

Gray, George Zabriskie. The children's crusade: an episode of the 13. century. N. Y. *Hurd and Houghton.* 1870. xiii+238 pp. sq. 12° [23,229; 37.] **26:979**

Greece. Sketches of modern, illustrative of the leading events of the revolution. By a young English volunteer, in the Greek service. Lond. *Hurst, Chance and Co.* 1828. 2 v. (ii+)iv+408 pp.; 380 pp. 12° [29,851; 37.] **26:2140-41**

Greene, George Washington. Historical studies. N. Y. *G. P. Putnam.* 1850. xii+467 pp. 12° [3,396; 37.] **26:31**

Contents: Petrarch.—Machiavelli.—Reformation in Italy.—Italian literature in the first half of the 19. century.—Manzoni.—The hopes of Italy.—Historical romance in Italy.—Libraries.—Verrazano.—Charles Edward.—Supplement to The hopes of Italy.—Contributions for the pope.

Greene, George Washington. History and geography of the middle ages. For colleges and schools. (Chiefly from the French.) N. Y. *Ap-pleton.* 1851. (2+)454 pp. 12° [7,911; 37.] **26:980**

Grote, George. History of Greece. Reprinted from the 2. Lond. ed. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1853-6. 12 v. 12° [3,464-75; 37.] **26:2053-64**

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Legendary Greece. Vols. 2-12. Historical Greece.

Guicciardini, Francesco. The history of Italy, from the year 1490 to 1532. Tr. by Austin Parke *Goddard.* Lond. *J. Towers.* 1753-6. 10 v. 12° [16,263-72; 37.] ***26:2575-84**

Haltaus, Carl. Geschichte Roms vom Anfange des ersten punischen Krieges bis zum Ende des punischen Söldnerkrieges. Erster Band. Leip. *F. Fleischer.* 1846. xii+628 pp. 12° [19,285; 37.] **26:2256**

Haydn, Joseph, compiler. Dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations; for universal reference. 12. ed., corrected to February, 1866. By Benjamin *Vincent.* Lond. *E. Moxon.* 1866. viii(+vi)+833 pp. 8° [13,036; 37.] ***26:128**

The same. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1869. viii, 541 pp. 8° [22,306; 37.] ***26:129**

Hazlitt, William Carew. History of the Venetian republic; her rise, her greatness, and her civilization. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1860. 4 v. xvi+466 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+464 pp., 1 fold. map; xii+450(+2) pp., 4 pls.; vi(+ii)+435 pp., 6 pls. 8° [20,793-6; 37.] **26:2589-92**

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures on the philosophy of history. Tr. from the 3. German ed. by J. *Sibree.* Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1861. xxxix+477(+2) pp. 12° [25,107; 37.] **26:85**

Hoeck, Carl. Römische Geschichte vom Verfall der Republik bis zur Vollendung der Monarchie unter Constantin. Mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf Verfassung und Verwaltung des Reichs. Erster Band. Braun. *G. Westermann.* 1841-50. 3 pts. in 1 v. x+426 pp.; x+426 pp.; xii+408 pp. 12° [19,284; 37.] **26:2260**

Hooke, Nathaniel. The Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth. Illus. with maps and other plates. Lond. *Rivington.* 1806. 12 v. Vols. 1-11, text; Vol. 12, 3 fold. pls., 16 fold. maps. 12° [3,523-33; 37.] **26:2261-72**

Howe, Samuel Gridley. An historical sketch of the Greek revolution. 2. ed. N. Y. *White, Gallaher and White.* 1828. xii+447 pp. 12° [22,779; 37.] **26:2157**

Hunt, Capt. George Henry. Outram and Have-lock's Persian campaign. To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By George *Townsend.* Lond. *Routledge.* 1858. viii+352 pp., 3 col'd pls. 12° [4,035; 37.] **26:1663**

James, George Payne Rainsford. The history of Charlemagne. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. x, 408 pp., frontis. 18° [7,781; 37.] 26:2998

Kaye, John William. History of the war in Afghanistan. [1842.] New. ed., rev. and corr. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1857-8. 3 v. xvi+502 pp.; viii+442 pp.; viii+469 pp. 12° [7,754-6; 37.] 26:1670-72

Keightley, Thomas. The history of Greece. To which is added a chronological table of contemporary history, by Joshua Toulmin Smith. N. Y. *Leavitt and Allen*. 1853. xi+490 pp., 15 pls., 1 map. 8° [21,292; 37.] 26:2070

The same. 8. ed. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1858. xviii+484 pp. 12° [21,716; 37.] 26:2071

Keightley, Thomas. History of Rome. Lond. 1858. [n. t. p.] xii+480 pp. 16° [8,312; 37.] 26:2285

Keightley, Thomas. History of the Roman empire, from the accession of Augustus to the end of the empire of the west; being a continuation of the History of Rome. Ed. by Joshua Toulmin Smith. N. Y. *Leavitt, Trow and Co.* 1848. xii+438 pp. 8° [41,095; 37.] 26:2284

Keightley, Thomas. History of the war of independence in Greece. Edin. *Constable*. 1830. 2 v. xvi+323 pp.; (vi+)vi+372 pp. 18° [24,733; 37.] 26:2160-61

Keightley, Thomas. Outlines of history. Lond. *Longmans*. 1830. (iv+)x+461 pp. 16° [23,961; 37.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:375

Koeppen, Adolphus Louis. The world in the middle ages; an historical geography, with accounts of the origin and development, the institutions and literature, the manners and customs of the nations in Europe, western Asia, and northern Africa, from the close of the 4th to the middle of the 15th century. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1854. 2 v. xviii+9-440 pp.; (3+)442-851 pp. 12° [4,118-19; 37.] 26:1000-1001

Labauve, Eugène. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia; containing a faithful description of the affecting and interesting scenes of which the author was an eye-witness. Tr. from the French. Hart. *S. Andrus*. 1850. vi, 348 pp. 8° [235; 37.] 26:3020

Leo, Heinrich. Geschichte der italienischen Staaten. Ham. *F. Perthes*. 1829-32. 5 v. (iv+)viii+508(+2) pp.; (4+)390(+2) pp.; viii+592(+2) pp.; viii+712(+3) pp.; xiv+963 pp. 12° [19,350-54; 37.] (Gesch. d. europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 26:2609-13

Lewis, Sir George Cornwall. An inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. Lond. *J. W. Parker*. 1855. 2 v. xii+551 pp.; xii+594 pp. 8° [22,952; 37.] 26:2290-91

Liddell, Henry George. A history of Rome from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1855. 2 v. xxii+470 pp.; xix+576 pp. 8° [23,955; 37.] 26:2294-5

Lord, John. Ancient states and empires. For colleges and schools. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1869. 645 pp. 12° [23,123; 37.] 26:865

M'Burney, Isaiah. The students' handbook of mediæval history, from the fall of the western empire to the close of the 15th century. With dissertations on the state of Europe and on the feudal system by Col. Proctor. Lond. *R. Griffin*. 1857. viii+318+30 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [4,120; 37.] (Griffin's historical handbooks.) 26:1005

Machiavelli, Niccolo. The history of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo, the magnificent; together with The prince, and various historical tracts. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1854. xx+522 pp. 12° [9,109; 37.] (Bohn's stand. lib.) 26:2619

Malcolm, Sir John. The history of Persia, from the most early period to the present time; containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1815. 2 v. xxii+(ii+)644 pp., 11 pls., 1 fold. map; vii+715 pp. 11 pls. f° [8,861-2; 37.] *26:3244-5

Manso, Theodor Caspar Friedrich. Geschichte des ost-gothischen Reiches in Italien. Bres. *J. Max*. 1824. xiv+(ii)+490(+2) pp. 12° [19,242; 37.] 26:2626

Mariotti, Luigi (pseud.) See Gallenga, A.

Marshman, John Clark. The history of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. [1856.] Lond. *Longmans*. 1867. 3 v. xxi+446 pp.; xvii+413(+1) pp.; xvi+491 pp. 12° [20,647-9; 37.] 26:1798-1800

Martin, Robert Montgomery. China; political, commercial, and social; in an official report to her majesty's government. Lond. *J. Madden*. 1847. 2 v. (xii+)iv+432 pp., 2 fold. maps, 2 fold. tabs.; (4+)502+ xviii(+iv) pp., 1 fold. map, 2 fold. tabs. 8° [2,472-3; 37.] 26:1918-19

Martineau, Harriet. British rule in India; a historical sketch. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1857. vi+356 pp. 16° [25,264; 37.] 26:1803

Maurice, Thomas. The history of Hindostan; its arts, and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. 2. ed. Lond. *F. C. and J. Rivington*. 1819-20. 3 v. in 2. (2+)522 pp., 7 pls.; xx, 337 pp., 7 pls.; (iv+)xi+iv, 337 pp., 2 pls. 4° [10,062-3; 37.] *26:3251-2

Maurice, Thomas. The modern history of Hindostan; comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms, bordering on its western frontier. Commencing at the period of the death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18th century. Lond. *Author*. 1802-3. 2 v. xvi+508 pp.; xvi+674 pp. 4° [10,064-5; 37.] *26:3253-4

Mead, Henry. The Sepoy revolt; its causes and consequences. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1857. viii+398 pp. 8° [25,285; 37.] 26:1807

Mercer, General Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign kept throughout the campaign of 1815. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1870. 2 v. xii+369 pp.; viii+347 pp. 12° [28,281; 37.] 26:3120-21

Merivale, Charles. The fall of the Roman republic, a short history of the last century of the commonwealth. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1853. xxiv+564 pp. 12° [20,633; 37.] 26:2303

Merivale, Herman. Historical studies. Lond. *Longmans*. 1865. viii(+iv)+472 pp. 8° [20,601; 37.] 26:45

Contents: On some of the precursors of the French revolution.—Studies from the history of the 17th century.—Leisure hours of a tourist.

Michaud, Joseph-François. The history of the crusades. Tr. by W. ROBSON. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1853. 3 v. xxx+509 pp., 1 map; vii+493 pp., 1 fold. map; vii+547 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [291-3; 37.] 26:1008-10

Michelet, Jules. Histoire romaine. République. 4. éd. Par. *Chamerot et Lauweryns*. 1866. 2 v. xv+390 pp.; (4+)+411 pp. 16° [32,220; 37.] 26:2320-21

Michelet, Jules. History of the Roman republic. Tr. by William HAZLITT. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1863. vii+466 pp. 12° [25,594; 37.] 26:2322

The same. N. Y. *Appletons*. 1847. [3,427.] 26:2323

Micke, Rudolph. Geschichte des zweiten punischen Kriegs, nebst einer historischen Einleitung. Breslau. *E. Trewendt*. 1851. vi(+ii)+384 pp. 12° [19,291; 37.] 26:2326

Mill, James. The history of British India. Lond. *Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*. 1817. 3 v. xxxii+648 pp., 1 fold. map; vii+720 pp.; vii+777 pp. f° [26,518; 37.] *26:3256-8

The same. 4. ed., with notes and continuation, by Horace Hayman WILSON. Lond. *J. Madden*. 1848. 9 v. 8° [7,757-65.] 26:1810-18

Notes. Vols. 1-8 edited by WILSON, vols. 7-9 written by him. Vol. 9 contains a general index. Vols. 7-9 are also published separately as "Wilson's History of British India from 1805 to 1835."

Miller, George. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire, to the French revolution. 3. ed. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1848-9. 4 v. xxxii+392 pp., frontis.; viii+469 pp.; viii+479 pp.; xlv+438 pp. 12° [8,987-90; 37.] 26:90-93

Mills, Charles. The history of the crusades, for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1821. 2 v. xv+479 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+416 pp., 4 tabs. (2 fold.) 12° [4,123-4; 37.] 26:1011-12

Mitford, William. The history of Greece. Lond. *T. Cadell*. 1814-20. 10 v. 12° [3,503-12; 37.] 26:2076-85

The same. Bost. *T. Bedlington*. 1823. 8 v. 8° [3,495-3,502.] 26:2086-93

Mommsen, Theodor. Römische Geschichte. 5. Aufl. Ber. *Weidmann*. 1865-8. 3 v. in 4. x+486 pp., 1 fold. map; iv(+iii)+490-956 pp.; viii+470 pp.; vi+614 pp. 12° [18,070-73; 37.] 26:2330-33

Mommsen, Theodor. The history of Rome. Tr. and [with] additions by William P. DICKSON. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1862-7. 4 v. in 5. xv+511 pp.; iv+480 pp.; viii+478 pp.; viii+292 pp.; (5+) 294-619 pp. 12° [10,040-45; 37.] 26:2337-41

The same. With a preface by Leonhard SCHMITZ. New ed. in 4. v. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1871. vols. 3-4. [74,849.] 26:2344-45

Müller, Carl Otfried. Geschichten hellenischer Stämme und Städte. Breslau. *J. Max*. 1820-24. 3 v. vi(+v)+510 pp.; xxiv+458 pp.; 578(+2) pp. 12° [19,026-7; 19,030; 37.] 26:2094-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Orchomenos und die Myner. Vols. 2-4. Die Dorier.

Müller, Carl Otfried. The history and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. by Henry TUFNELL, and George Cornewall LEWIS. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1839. 2 v. xv+504 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+480 pp. 8° [18,911-12; 37.] 26:2097-98

Murray, Hugh. History of British India. Continued to the close of the year 1854. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1858. xvi+723 pp., 1 pl. 12° [7,770; 37.] 26:1824

Murray, Hugh, and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time; including a narrative of the early Portuguese and English voyages, the revolutions in the Mogul empire, and the origin, progress, and establishment of the British power; with illustrations of the zoology, botany, climate, geology, and mineralogy. Also medical observations; an account of the Hindoo astronomy, the trigonometrical surveys, and the navigation of the Indian seas. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. 3 v. 296 pp., 1 fold. map; 333 pp.; 379 pp., illus. in text. 18° [8,593-4; 8,598; 37.] (Harper's family library.) 26:1821-23

Napier, Henry Edward. Florentine history, from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand the third, grand duke of Tuscany. Lond. *E. Moxon*. 1846-7. 6 v. xxv(+ii)+643 pp.; xx+667 pp.; xxi(+ii)+635 pp.; xviii(+ii)+536 pp.; xxiii(+ii)+600 pp.; xii(+ii)+458 pp. 12° [18,900-905; 37.] 26:2631-36

Newton, Sir Isaac. The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. Lond. *J. Tonson*. 1728. xiv(+ii)+376 pp., 3 fold. pls. 8° [10,337; 37.] 26:144

Note. Edited, after the author's death, by John CONDUITT.

Nicolas, Sir Harris. The chronology of history, containing tables, calculations and statements, indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, and of public and private documents, from the earliest periods to the present time. Lond. *Longmans*. 1833. (iv+)xxiv+358 pp. 16° [23,962; 37.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:145

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Römische Geschichte. Berichtigte Ausg. in 1 Bande. Ber. *G. Reimer*. 1853. xxxii(+ii)+1186 pp. 8° [35,217; 37.] 26:2360

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. The history of Rome. Tr. by Julius Charles HARE, and Connop THIRLWALL. A new ed. Lond. *Taylor, Walton and Maberly*. 1851. 3 v. xxxiv+626 pp.; xii+644 pp.; xvi+717 pp. 8°. [4,056-8; 37.] 26:2357-9

Note. Vol. 3. Tr. by William SMITH and Leonhard SCHMITZ.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Lectures on ancient history, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians, and Carthaginians. Tr. from the German ed. of Marcus Niebuhr, by Leonhard SCHMITZ. With additions and corrections from his own ms. notes. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1852. 3 v. xxiii+33-424; xv+483 pp.; xvi, 569 pp. 12°. [3,405-7; 37.] 26:875-7

Nolan, Edward H. The illustrated history of the British empire in India and the East; from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy mutiny in 1859. Lond. *J. S. Virtue*. 1861. 2 v. viii+viii+804 pp., 23 pls., 8 fold. maps; vi+774 pp., 39 pls. 4°. [26,248; 37.] 26:1831-2

Ockley, Simon. The history of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, to the death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh caliph. With an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc. Collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic manuscripts. 5. ed., rev., impr., and enl. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1848. (ii+)-xxviii+512 pp., 1 port. 12°. [9,110; 37.] 26:1690

Osburn, William. The monumental history of Egypt, as recorded on the ruins of her temples, palaces and tombs. Lond. *Trübner*. 1854. 2 v. x(+ii)+461 pp., 33 pls., 3 maps; viii+643 pp., 2 pls., 1 map. 8°. [3,403-4; 37.] 26:1975-6

Plutarchus. Greek history from Themistocles to Alexander. Revised and arranged by A. H. CLOUGH. New ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1868. xv+481 pp., illus. in text. 16°. [20,709; 37.] 26:2104

Contents: Themistocles.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Lysander.—Pelopidas.—Timoleon.—Demosthenes.—Alexander.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour, *abbé de*. Europe and America in 1821; with an examination of the plan laid before the Cortes of Spain, for the recognition of the independence of South America. Tr. by J. D. WILLIAMS. Lond. *G. Cowie*. 1822. 2 v. x+432 pp.; vi+343+112 pp. 8°. [28,188; 37.] 26:1330-31

Proctor, Col. G. The history of Italy from the fall of the western empire to the commencement of the wars of the French revolution. 2. ed. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1844. vi, 269 pp. 8°. [4,529; 37.] 26:2640

Proctor, Henry. History of the crusades; their rise, progress and results. With over 150 illus. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston*. 1856. 480 pp. 8°. [5,312; 37.] 26:1019

Prutz, Robert. Zehn Jahre. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. 1840-50. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1850-56. 2 v. xxviii+547 pp.; xviii+396+cii pp. 8°. [15,951-2; 37.] 26:1335-6

Pütz, Wilhelm. Handbook of mediæval geography and history. Tr. by R. B. PAUL. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1858. xii+211 pp. 12°. [16,322; 37.] 26:1020

Pütz, Wilhelm. Manual of modern geography and history. Tr. by R. B. PAUL. 2. Amer. ed., rev. and corr. from the Lond. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1859. xi+336 pp. 12°. [16,303; 37.] 26:1340

Rastell, John. The pastime of people; or, the chronicles of divers realms; and most especially of the realm of England. Briefly compiled, and imprinted in Cheapside [A. D. 1529], now first reprinted, and systematically arranged, with fac-simile wood-cuts of the portraits of popes, emperors, etc., and the kings of England. Lond. *Rivington*. 1811. viii+299 pp. f°. [18,888; 37.] *26:3275

Rawlinson, George. A manual of ancient history, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. Comprising the history of Chaldaea, Syria, Judaea, Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Parthia, and Rome. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1871. 633 pp. 12°. [29,213; 37.] 26:894

Revolutions in Europe since the downfall of Napoleon, A history of the; comprising those of France, Belgium, and Poland. By a counsellor at law. N. Y. 1831. xii, 408 pp., 4 pls. 12°. [41,252; 37.] 26:1085

Ritchie, Leitch. A history of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connections in the eastern and southern seas, a complete account of their history, religion, laws, manners and customs, commercial resources, etc. Lond. *W. H. Allen*. 1848. 2 v. xv+500 pp.; xi+512 pp. 8°. [7,748-9; 37.] 26:460-61

Russell, John. History of the principal states of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1826. 2 v. xii+335 pp.; xii+325 pp. 12°. [21,149-50; 37.] 26:1401-2

Russell, Rev. Michael. History and present condition of the Barbary states, comprehending a view of their civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture and natural productions. With engravings. N. Y. *Harper and Brothers*. 1854. viii, 339 pp. 18°. [8,513; 37.] 26:1980

Russell, Rev. Michael. Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature and natural history. Illus. by a map, and engravings. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 10+xiv, 341 pp. 18°. [8,608; 37.] 26:1981

Russell, William. The history of ancient Europe. With a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. In a series of letters to a young nobleman. Phil. *Birch and Small*. 1801. 2 v. (vi+) ii+491 pp.; (6+)492 pp. 8°. [21,135-6; 37.] 26:915-16

Russell, William. The history of modern Europe; with a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1763. And a continuation of the history to the present time by William JONES. With annotations by an American. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1853. 3 v. xxxix, 551 pp.; xl, 603 pp.; xxxiv, 670 pp. 8° [4,219-21; 37.] 26:1409-11

Russell, William. History of modern Europe epitomised; forming a complete text-book of modern history, as well as a perfect treasury of facts, dates, important events, the history of kingdoms and states, and of the lives of celebrated characters. Lond. *Routledge*. 1857. vi(+ii)+702 pp. 12° [13,667; 37.] 26:1412

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. A course of lectures on modern history; to which are added historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Tr. by Lyndsey PURCELL and R. H. WHITELOCK. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1849. (8+)423 pp. 12° [8,992; 37.] (Bohn's standard library.) 26:1416

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. The philosophy of history, in a course of lectures, delivered at Vienna. Tr. with a memoir of the author, by James Burton ROBERTSON. 6. ed., rev. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1852. xii+498 pp., frontis. 16° [9,065; 37.] 26:100

Schmitz, Leonhard. A history of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A. D. 192. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1847. x+567 pp. 12° [41,281; 37.] 26:2382

Note. Contains also: Questions on Schmitz's History of Rome, by John Rawson. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1852. vi, 46 pp.

Schmitz, Leonhard. A manual of ancient history, from the remotest times to the overthrow of the western empire, A. D. 476. With copious chronological tables. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1855. viii+25-466 pp. 12° [2,005; 37.] 26:926

Schwegler, Albert. Römische Geschichte. 2. Aufl. Tüb. *H. Laupp*. 1853-67. 3 v. in 4. x+537 pp.; vi(+ii)+540-808 pp.; viii+755 pp.; xlii+380 pp. 8° [19,040-43; 37.] 26:2385-8

Contents: Vol. 1. (2 pts.) Römische Geschichte im Zeitalter der Könige.

Vols. 2-3. Römische Geschichte im Zeitalter des Kampfs der Stände. Vol. 2. Von der Gründung der Republik bis zum Decemvirat. Vol. 3. Vom ersten Decemvirat bis zu den Iulianischen Gesetzen; nach des Verfassers Tod herausg. von F. F. BACH. Mit einem Lebensabriss des Verfassers.

Sewell, Elizabeth Missing. A first history of Greece. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1853. 358 pp. 18° [7,921; 37.] 26:110

Sforzosi, L. A compendious history of Italy. Tr. from the original Italian, by Nathaniel GREENE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1847. xii, 319 pp. 18° [8,609; 37.] 26:2566

Sharpe, Samuel. Geschichte Egyptens von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Eroberung durch die Araber 640 (641) n. Chr. Nach der dritten verbesserten Originalauflage deutsch bearbeitet von H. JOLOWICZ. Revidiert und berichtigt von Alfred von GUTSCHMID. 2. Ausg. Leip. *B. G. Teubner*. 1862. xvi+276 pp., 4 maps, 1 tab.; xlii+342 pp. 8° [34,872; 37.] 26:1986

Sharpe, Samuel. The history of Egypt from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. New ed. Lond. *E. Moxon*. 1846. xxviii+600 pp. 8° [10,810; 37.] 26:1985

Sharpe, Samuel. The history of Egypt under the Romans. Lond. *E. Moxon*. 1842. xvi+276 pp. 8° [10,643; 37.] 26:1987

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard. A history of the fall of the Roman empire. Comprising a view of the invasion and settlement of the barbarians. Lond. *Longmans*. 1834. 2 v. xvi+302 pp.; xx+290 pp. 16° [23,981; 37.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:2399-2400

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard. A history of the Italian republics, being a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom. Lond. *Longmans*. 1832. xxix+378 pp. 16° [23,974; 37.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:2663

The same. New ed. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1858. xxii, 300 pp. 16° [8,865; 37.] 26:2664

Smedley, Rev. Edward. Sketches from Venetian history. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1831-2. 2 v. xi+446 pp., 6 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.); viii(+iv)+449 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. plan. 18° [25,308; 37.] 26:2475-6

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1860. 2 v. xi, 319 pp., frontis., illus.; 321 pp., 1 map, illus. 18° [25,651.] 26:2477-78

Smith, Goldwin. Lectures on the study of history, delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. To which is added a lecture delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society, in Dec., 1864, on the university of Oxford. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1866. 269 pp. 12° [1,207; 37.] 26:57

Contents: An inaugural lecture.—On the study of history, I-II.—On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress.—The moral freedom of man.—On the foundation of the American colonies.—The university of Oxford.

Smyth, William. Lectures on modern history; from the irruption of the northern nation to the close of the American revolution. New ed. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1854. 2 v. xvi+502 pp.; (4+)532 pp. 12° [25,101; 37.] 26:1443-4

The same. 3. Amer. ed., rev. and corr. With additions; including a preface, and a list of books on American history, by Jared SPARKS. Bost. *B. B. Mussey*. 1855. xii+738 pp. 8° [9,677; 37.] 26:1445

Sullivan, Sir Edward. The conquerors, warriors, and statesmen of India; an historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni, to that of Nader Shah. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1866. xi+432 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [28,289; 37.] 26:1849

Taylor, William Cooke. A manual of modern history; containing the rise and progress of the principal European nations, their political history, and the changes in their social condition; with a history of the colonies founded by Europeans. Rev. with a chapter on the history of the United States, by C[aleb] S[prague] HENRY. With questions adapted for schools and colleges. 5. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1851. (iii+)xiv+xv+327-797+54 pp. 8° [3,516; 37.] 26:1453

Tegg, William, compiler. Dictionary of chronology; or, historical and statistical register, from the birth of Christ to the present time. 5. ed., enl., rev. and impr. Lond. *W. Tegg and Co.* 1854. (2+)766 pp. 12° [16,644; 37.] *26:132

Tennent, Sir James Emerson. The history of modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B. C. 146, to the present time. Lond. *H. Colburn.* 1845. 2 v. cxxiii+446 pp.; xxii+579 pp. 8° [3,541-2; 37.] 26:2170-71

Thalheimer, M. E. A manual of ancient history. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1872.] viii, 376 pp., 6 pls., 5 fold. maps, illus. in text. 8° [34, 260; 37.] 26:929

Thierry, Amédée. Récits de l'histoire romaine au v^e siècle. Dernier temps de l'empire d'occident. 3. éd. Par. *Didier.* 1867. (iv+)xx+490 pp. 12° [32,444; 37.] 26:2405

Thierry, Amédée. Tableau de l'empire romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial en occident. Nouv. éd. Par. *Didier.* 1868. (iv+)iv+476 pp. 12° [32,445; 37.] 26:2406

Thierry, Augustin. The historical essays, published under the title of "Dix ans d'études historiques," and narratives of the Merovingian era; or, scenes of the sixth century. With an autobiographical preface. Phil. *Carey and Hart.* 1845. xix+25-204 pp. 8° [4,508; 37.] 26:71

Thirlwall, Connop, bishop of St. Davids. A history of Greece. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1851. 2 v. (v+)xxvi-xxxi, 592 pp.; viii, 535 pp. 8° [3,513-14; 37.] 26:2121-22

The same. Lond. *Longmans.* 1835-44. 8 v. 16° [23,971.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:2113-20

Trollope, T. Adolphus. A history of the commonwealth of Florence, from the earliest independence of the commune to the fall of the republic in 1531. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1865. 4 v. xix+430 pp.; xvi+486 pp.; xvi+471 pp.; xix+591 pp. 12° [8,807-10; 37.] 26:2673-6

Tytler, Alexander Fraser. A summary of ancient and modern history, originally abridged from the Elements of general history of Prof. Tytler. By T. D. HINCKS. 6. ed., with considerable additions, especially a continuation to the latest period, and questions for exercise. Lond. *Whittaker.* 1849. 216 pp., 2 fold. maps. 18° [11,820; 37.] 26:544

Tytler, Alexander Fraser. Universal history, from the creation of the world to the beginning of the 18. century. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1834. 6 v. viii+328 pp.; vii+324 pp.; vii+324 pp.; viii+303 pp.; vii+336 pp.; vii+344 pp. 18° [25,303; 37.] 26:530-35

The same. Bost. *B. B. Mussey.* 1843. 2 v. xi+524 pp.; xi+524 pp. 8° [665-6; 37.] 26:542-3

Tytler, Alexander Fraser and Nares, Rev. Edward. Universal history, from the creation of the world to the decease of George III., 1820. Ed. by an American. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1854. 6 v. iv+9-335 pp.; 330 pp.; 318 pp.; 299 pp.; 280 pp.; 374 pp. 18° [8,501-6; 37.] 26:536-41

Vertot, René Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf, abbé de. The history of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. 2. ed., englished by Mr. OZELL from the original, newly reprinted at Paris, with amendments and additions by the author himself, in almost every page. To which is prefixed a translation of a memorial sent from London by the late Earl Stanhope to the Abbot de Vertot at Paris; containing divers questions relating to the constitution of the Roman senate. With the abbot's answer. Lond. *W. Taylor.* 1721. 2 v. (xviii+)xxii+367(+9) pp., 2 fold. maps, 1 pl.; (2+)428 pp., 1 pl. 12° [9,260-61; 37.] 26:2413-14

Well, Gustav. Geschichte der Chalifen. Nach handschriftlichen, grösstentheils noch unbenutzten Quellen bearbeitet. Mann. *F. Bassermann.* 1846-51. 3 v. xii+702(+2)pp.; xii+698 (+6) pp.; iv+488+vi+x+xxi+112(+8) pp. 12° [19,293-5; 37.] 26:1720-22

Contents: Vol. 1. Vom Tode Mohammeds bis zum Untergange der Omejjaden, mit Einschluss der Geschichte Spaniens, vom Einfall der Araber bis zur Trennung vom östlichen Chalifat. Vol. 2. Die Abbassiden bis zur Einnahme von Bagdad durch die Bujiden. 749-945 n. Chr. Vol. 3. Von der Einnahme von Bagdad durch die Bujiden bis zum Untergange des Chalifats von Bagdad. 946-1258 n. Chr.—Register.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. The history of India from the earliest ages. Vol. 1. The vedic period, and the Mahā Bhārata. Lond. *Trübner.* 1867. lxxv+576 pp., 1 map. 8° [17,546; 37.] 26:1858

Wheeler, J. Talboys. The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ; an imaginary biography founded on fact, illustrative of the history, manners, religion, literature, arts, and social condition of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, Babylonians, Hebrews, Scythians, and other ancient nations, in the days of Pericles and Nehemiah. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1856. 2 v. xiv, 445 pp., 1 fold. map; xiii, 466 pp. 12° [2,185; 37.] 26:42-3

White, Henry. Elements of universal history on a new and systematic plan, from the earliest times to the treaty of Vienna. To which is added a summary of the leading events since that period. For the use of schools and of private students. 5. ed. Edin. *Oliver and Boyd.* 1853-4. 3 v. xii+204 pp.; xii+205-432 pp.; xii+433-677 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [11,688; 11,981; 11,689; 37.] 26:660-62

Contents: Vol. 1. Ancient history. Vol. 2. History of the middle ages. Vol. 3. Modern history.

White, Henry. Outlines of universal history. For the use of schools. 2. ed. Edin. *Oliver and Boyd.* 1855. 264 pp. 16° [11,802; 37.] 26:663

Wickham, Henry L. and Cramer, J. A. A dissertation on the passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2. ed. Lond. *G. B. Whittaker*. 1828. xxviii+235 pp.; 3 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [10,781; 37.] 26:2425

Wilson, Horace Hayman. The history of British India. From 1805 to 1835. Lond. *J. Mudden*. 1848. 3 v. xv+608 pp.; xvi+611 pp.; xvi+592+70+24 pp. 8° [7,767-9; 37.] 26:1868-70

Note. A continuation of Mill's History of British India, sometimes published as Vols. 7-9 of that work.

Wilson, Marcius. Outlines of history; illustrated by numerous geographical and historical notes and maps. University ed. N. Y. *Iverson, Phinney, Blakeman and Co.* 1869. 3 parts in 1 vol. iv, 845(+5) pp., illus. in text. 8° [22,242; 37.] 26:671

Contents: Pt. 1. Ancient history. Part 2. Modern history. Part 3. Outlines of the philosophy of history.

The same. School ed. 2 parts in 1 v. 1868. 600 +v pp., 18 col'd maps in text. 12° [38,484.] 26:670

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William. Historical memoirs of my own time. 1772-84. Phil. *Carey, Lea and Blanchard*. 1837. 494 pp. 8° [8,746; 37.] 26:1475

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William. Posthumous memoirs of his own time. [1784-9.] Phil. *Carey, Lea and Blanchard*. 1836. vii, 568 pp. 8° [2,011; 37.] 26:1476

Yonge, Miss Charlotte Mary. Landmarks of history. Rev. and partly re-written by Edith L. CHASE. 3. Amer. ed. N. Y. *Leypoldt and Holt*. 1867-9. 3 v. 240 pp.; iv+iv+252 pp.; viii+465 pp. 12° [18,830-31; 19,824; 37.] 26:680-82

Contents: Vol. I. Ancient history, from the earliest times to the Mahometan conquest.

Vol. 2. Medieval history, from the Mahomedan invasion to the reformation.

Vol. 3. Modern history, from the beginning of the reformation to the accession of Napoleon III.

Science, Art, and Industry.

Anderson, John. Anatomical and zoological researches; comprising an account of the zoological results of the two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a monograph of the two cetacean genera, *Platanista* and *Orcella*. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1878. 2 v. (vii+)xiv-xxv (+iii)+984(+1) pp., 1 fold. map; (vi+)xi+29 pp., 85 pls. (49 col'd, 4 double). f° [79,507; 37.] *A

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. The ocean and its wonders. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1874. xi, 235 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [44,540; 37.] 42:2272

Blanc, Charles. L'œuvre complet de Rembrandt. Décrit et commenté. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les eaux-fortes du maître et de ses peintures orné de bois gravés et de quarante eaux-fortes tirées à part et rapportées dans le texte. Par. *Gide*. 1859. 2 v. in 1. (4+)392 pp., 1 port., illus.; (4+)472 pp., illus. 8° [79,500; 37.] *A

Braund, J. Illustrations of furniture, candelabra, musical instruments, etc., from the great exhibitions of London and Paris, with examples of similar articles from royal palaces and noble mansions. Lond. *Braund*. 1858. 6 pp., 48 pls. f° [79,516; 37.] *A

Brown, Richard. Domestic architecture; containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, and suburban villas, with practical dissertations on every branch of building, from the choice of the site, to the completion of the appendages. Also, some observations on rural residences, their characteristic situation and scenery; with instructions on the art of laying out and ornamenting grounds; exemplified in 63 plates, containing diagrams and exemplars of the various styles of domestic architecture, with a description, and wood-cuts of the appropriate furniture, garden, and landscape scenery of each. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1852. xii+342 pp. 4° [79,506; 37.] *53:1052

Colange, L. de. The American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, commercial law, and finance; comprising descriptive and statistical accounts of commodities, with custom-house and internal revenue regulations, duties, etc.; manufacturing processes in their present state of advancement; commercial statistics of the different countries of the world, including their physical character, productions, trade, commerce with the United States, seaports, moneys, measures, finances, etc.; patent laws and regulations, railroads and railroad companies, insurance and insurance companies, shipping, warehousing, etc., summary of the principles of commerce, finance, and banking, with statistical illustrations; digest of commercial law, including insurance, partnership, principal and agent, bills of exchange, sale, guaranty, insolvency, shipping, and contracts and obligations in general; commercial arithmetic and accounts, exchanges, coins, weights and measures, interest, annuities, etc., with numerous tables; national debt, national banks, etc.; definition of technical terms used in commerce and in the manufacturing arts; tools, instruments, machines, etc.; besides a variety of miscellaneous information. Illus. with about 600 engr. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1880-81. 2 v. vii+622 pp.; (2+)623-1141 pp. 4° [79,079; 79,525; 37.] *52:3397.1-2

Faraday, Michael. Experimental researches in electricity. Reprinted from the Philosophical transactions of 1831-1852. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1839-55. 3 v. viii+574 pp., 8 fold. pls.; viii+302 pp., 5 pls. (2 fold.); xiii+588 pp., 4 pls. (3 fold.) 8° [79,501; 37.] *51:2779.1-3

Hartwig, Georg. Das Leben des Meeres. Eine Darstellung für Gebildete aller Stände. Frankf. a. M. *Meidinger*. 1857. vi, 415 pp. 8° [15,866; 37.] 42:2274

The same. 5. verm. und verb. Aufl. Glogau. *Flemming*. 1862. xvi+454 pp., 20 pls. (19 col'd.), 2 fold. and col'd maps, illus. in text. [30,649; 37.] 42:2275

Hartwig, Georg. The sea and its living wonders. A popular account of the marvels of the deep. 3. ed., considerably enl. and impr. Lond. *Longmans*. 1866. xx+518 pp., 11 pls. (10 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [16,138; 37.] 42:2276

Hefner-Altenack, I. H. de. Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en fer forgé du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. Édition française publiée par M. Edwin Tross. Texte traduit par M. Daniel Ramée. Par. Tross. 1869-70. 3 pts. (ii+) viii+20 pp., 28 pls.; (2+)21-40 pp., 28 pls.; (4+) 41-67 pp., 28 pls. f° [79,517; 37.] *A

Joyce, Rev. Jeremiah. Scientific dialogues; intended for the instruction and entertainment of young people, in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained. New ed. With 185 engravings on wood. Lond. Parker. 1838. (ii+)vi+362 pp., frontis. 12° [70,492; 37.] 41:2463.a

The same. 1852. [8,939.] 41:2463

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. Published by order of the government of India. Calcutta. Gov. Print. Off. 1877. 2 v. xxx+549 pp., 1 port.; (2+)613 pp. 12° [79,502; 37.] 43:210.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Ranunculaceæ to cornaceæ.
Vol. 2. Caprifoliaceæ to filices.

Landrin, Armand. The monsters of the deep; and curiosities of ocean life. A book of anecdotes, traditions, and legends. Lond. T. Nelson. 1875. viii, 325 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [44,572; 37.] 42:2277

Lièvre, Édouard. Works of art in the collections of England, drawn by Lièvre and engraved by Bracquemond, Couriry, Flameng, Greux, Le Rat, Lhermitte, J. Lièvre, Muzelle, Rajon, Randall and Valentin. Lond. Holloway. [n. d.] 10 pp., 50 pls. f° [79,515; 37.] *A

Notes. Each plate is accompanied by a leaf of explanation. Only 600 copies printed.

Michel, Marius. La reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du xviii^e siècle. Par. Morgand et Fatout. 1880. (5+)144 pp., 23 pls. (13 fold.) f° [79,512; 37.] *A

Olmsted, Denison. Rudiments of natural philosophy and astronomy; designed for the younger classes in academies, and for common schools. N. Y. R. B. Collins. 1855. 115 pp., illus. in text. 16° [69,877; 37.] 41:2544

Perkins, Charles Callahan. Italian sculptors; being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. With etchings by the author, and engravings on wood from original drawings and photographs. Lond. Longmans. 1868. xi+326 pp., 33 pls., illus. in text. 4° [20,817; 37.] *10:6497

Rankine, William John Macquorn. Miscellaneous scientific papers. From the transactions and proceedings of the Royal and other scientific and philosophical societies, and the scientific journals. With a memoir of the author, By P. G. TAIT. Ed. by W. J. MILLAR. Lond. Chas. Griffin. 1881. xxxvi(+ii)+567 pp., 1 port., 4 pls. 8° [79,651; 37.] 41:2574

Reclus, Élisée. The ocean, atmosphere and life. Being the second series of a descriptive history of the life of the globe. N. Y. Harpers. 1873. (2+)7-534 pp., 27 col'd maps (15 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [36,514; 37.] 42:2281

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Das Meer. Ber. A. Sacco. 1869. xii+709 pp., 6 col'd pls., 1 col'd and fold. map, illus. in text. 4° [44,101; 37.] *42:2284

Sonrel, L. The bottom of the sea. Tr. and ed. by Elihu Rich. N. Y. Scribner. 1870. xix+402 pp., illus. in text. 16° [26,380; 37.] 42:2285

Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer. 2. éd. Par. Hachette. 1870. (iv+)viii+336 pp., frontis., 1 fold. and col'd map, illus. in text. 16° [27,471; 37.] (Biblioth. des merveilles; Éd. Charton.) 42:2286

Stahl, Heinrich. Die Wasserwelt. Das Leben des Wassers in allen seinen Gestalten und Formen in Quell, Strom, See und Ozean, als Eis, Regen, Niederschlag, u. s. w. Vom Standpunkte der neuesten naturwissenschaftlichen Anschauung. 2., gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. Leip. Spamer. 1864. xvi+276 pp., 4 col'd pls., 2 fold. and col'd maps, illus. in text. 12° [41,755; 37.] (Malerische Feierstunden, II., 9.) 42:2287

Stevenson, J. J. House architecture. Lond. Macmillan. 1880. 2 v. xii+383 pp., frontis., illus. in text (34 full-page); (6+)303 pp., frontis., illus. in text (13 full-page). 8° [79,652; 37.] *53:1155.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Architecture.
Vol. 2. House-planning.

Taylor, George Ledwell. The autobiography of an octogenarian architect, being a record of his studies at home and abroad, during 65 years, comprising among the subjects the cathedrals of England, France and Italy, the temples of Rome, Greece, and Sicily, with explanations of their various styles, and plans, from measurement; also, incidents of travel, and sketches of other buildings and objects on his route, from notes and measurements during tours through England, France, Italy, Greece, and Sicily in 1816-17-18-19 (principally on foot), with re-visits in 1857 to 1868. Lond. Longmans. 1870-72. 2 v. xxiv+186 pp., 70 pls., 8 facs.; iv(+iii)+188-284 pp., 82 pls. (26 fold.), 2 fold. maps. f° [79,508; 37.] *A

Thomson, C. Wyville. The depths of the sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys, and Dr. Wyville Thomson. Lond. Macmillan. 1873. xx+iv+527 pp., 8 fold. pls. (7 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [39,981; 37.] 42:2289

Geology, Minerology, Etc.

Anderson, John. The course of creation; with a glossary of scientific terms. Cin. W. H. Moore. 1851. x, 384 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,632; 37.] 42:1674

Contents: Geology of Scotland, England, France and Switzerland.—General principles.

Andrews, E. B. Letter on the coal and iron deposits of the Upper Sunday creek and Moxahala valleys, in Perry county, Ohio. Col. 1873. 44 pp., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd). 8° [39,016; 37.] 42:2294

Ansted, David Thomas. The ancient world; or, picturesque sketches of creation. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1847. xi+408 pp., illus. in text. 12° [13,215; 37.] 42:1677

Ansted, David Thomas. An elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1850. xxviii+584 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,241; 37.] 42:1678

Ansted, David Thomas. Geological gossip; or, stray chapters on earth and ocean. Lond. *Routledge*. 1860. vii+325 pp., illus. in text. 16° [5,633; 37.] 42:1679

Ansted, David Thomas. The geologist's textbook. Chiefly intended as a book of reference for the geological student. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1845. xx+143 pp. 16° [13,204; 37.] 42:1680

Ansted, David Thomas. Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1844. 2 v. xxiii+506 pp.; xiii(+ii)+572 pp., illus. in text. 8° [13,394-5; 37.] 42:1683-4

Ashburner, Charles A. The geology of McKean county, and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest. Accompanied by an atlas containing 8 sheets of maps and sections. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs*. 1880. 2 v. xii(+iv)+371 pp., 5 col'd pls., 2 maps (1 fold.), 1 fold. tab., 1 fold. chart, illus. in text; 8 fold. maps in cover. 8° (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania. R.; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.R

Atlas des Mineralreichs. Bres. *Hirt*. [n. d.] (4+)144 pp., illus. in text. 8° [18,385; 37.] 42:2101

Bakewell, Robert. An introduction to geology; comprising the elements of the science in its present advanced state, and all the recent discoveries; with an outline of the geology of England and Wales. 1. Am. ed., edited by Benjamin SILLIMAN, with an appendix containing an outline of his course of lectures on geology. N. Hav. *H. Howe*. 1829. xx+400+128 pp., 7 pls. (4 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [48,554; 37.] 42:1687

Bakewell, Robert. An introduction to geology; intended to convey a practical knowledge of the science, and comprising the most important recent discoveries; with explanations of the facts and phenomena which serve to confirm or invalidate various geological theories. 5. ed., considerably enlarged from the 4. ed., and with new sections and cuts. Lond. *Longmans*. 1838. xliii+657 pp., 9 pls. (2 col'd, 5 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [5,249; 37.] 42:168

Bischof, Gustav. Elements of chemical and physical geology. Tr. by Benjamin H. PAUL and J. DRUMMOND. Lond. *Cavendish Soc.* 1854-59. 3 v. xxxiii+455 pp.; xxiv+523 pp.; xvii+566 pp. 8° [13,987-9; 37.] 42:1701-3

Bischof, Gustav. Lehrbuch der chemischen und physikalischen Geologie. Bonn. *A. Marcus*. 1847-54. 3 v. xxxiv+989 pp., 2 pls.; xx+1098 pp.; xxxvi+1100-2352 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text. 8° [15,953-5; 37.] 42:1704-6

Bowen, Eli. Coal and coal oil; or, the geology of the earth. Being a popular description of minerals and mineral combustibles. Phil. *Peterson*. [1865.] 494 pp. 12° [5,631; 37.] 42:2296

Burmeister, Hermann. Geschichte der Schöpfung. Eine Darstellung des Entwicklungsganges der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. Für die Gebildeten aller Stände. 4. Aufl. Leip. *O. Wigand*. 1851. viii+608(+1) pp., illus. in text. 8° [15,899; 37.] 42:1716

Burmeister, Hermann. Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt; nobst einer systematischen Uebersicht aller zeither beschriebenen Arten. Ber. *Reimer*. 1843. xii+147 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. tab. 4° [15,997; 37.] *42:2626

Carll, John F. The geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion, and Butler counties, including surveys of the Garland and Panama conglomerates in Warren and Crawford, and in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., descriptions of oil well rig and tools, and a discussion of the preglacial and postglacial drainage of the Lake Erie country. With 2 indexes, 23 page plates, and an atlas of 22 sheets of maps, well-sections, and working drawings of well rig and tools. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs*. 1880. 2 v. xxiv+482 pp.; 22 fold. maps in cover. 8° [79,223; 37.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1875-79. III; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.III

Catalogue, Descriptive and illustrated, of the fossil organic remains of mammalia and aves contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Lond. 1845. vii+391 pp., 10 pls. 4° [15,581; 37.] *42:2621

Chance, H. Martyn. The geology of Clarion county. With a colored geological map of Clarion county. A map of the anticlinals, and oil-belt, a contoured map of the old river channel at Parker, four-page plates, and 83 local sections figured in the text. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs*. 1880. xv+232 pp., 4 pls. (1 double), 4 maps (3 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [78,469; 37.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1879. VV; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.VV

Cleaveland, Parker. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, designed for the use of pupils, for persons attending lectures on these subjects, and as a companion for travellers in the United States of America. 2. ed. Bost. *Cummings and Hilliard*. 1822. 2 v. in 1. xii+818 pp., 5 fold. pls., 1 fold. and col'd map. 8° [16,759; 37.] 42:2109

Comstock, John Lee. Outlines of geology; intended as a popular treatise on the most interesting parts of the science. Together with an examination of the question, whether the days of creation were indefinite periods. Designed for the use of schools and general readers. 3. ed. N. Y. *Robinson, Pratt and Co.* 1837. 384 pp., illus. in text. 12° [431; 37.] 42:1737

Cotta, Bernhard von. Deutschlands Boden, sein geologischer Bau und dessen Einwirkung auf das Leben der Menschen. 2. verm. Aufl. Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1858. 2 v. x+441 pp., 3 pls.; viii +232 pp.; illus. in text. 12° [18,420-21; 37.]

42:1738-9

Cotta, Bernhard von. Die Geologie der Gegenwart dargestellt und beleuchtet. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1866. xlv+424 pp. 8° [18,431; 37.]

42:1742

Cotta, Bernhard von. Geologische Bilder. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1852. xx+242(+1) pp., 1 port., illus. in text. 8° [15,937; 37.]

42:1741

Cotta, Bernhard von. Geology and history. A popular exposition of all that is known of the earth and its inhabitants in pre-historic times. Lond. *Trübner*. 1865. iv+84 pp. 16° [5,634; 37.]

42:1743

Dana, James Dwight. Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history, for the use of colleges, academies, and schools of science. Illus. by a chart of the world, and over 1,000 figures, mostly from American sources. Rev. ed. Phil. *T. Bliss*. 1863. xvi+798 pp., frontis., 1 fold. chart, illus. in text. 12° [601; 5,247; 37.]

42:1756

Dana, James Dwight. On coral reefs and islands. From the author's exploring expedition report on geology, with additions. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1853. 143 pp., 1 fold. chart., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [5,626; 37.]

42:1755

Dana, James Dwight. A system of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries; including full descriptions of species and their localities, chemical analysis and formulas, tables for the determination of minerals, and a treatise on mathematical crystallography and the drawing of figures of crystals. 3. ed., rew., rearr., and enl. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1850. 711 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [5,621; 37.]

42:2115

Dana, James Dwight. A text-book of geology. Designed for schools and academies. Illus. by 375 woodcuts. Phil. *T. Bliss*. 1864. vi+354 pp. 12° [5,328; 37.]

42:1757

Dana, James Dwight and Brush, George Jarvis. A system of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 5. ed., rew. and enl. N. Y. *John Wiley*. 1868. xlviii+827 pp., illus. in text. 8° [16,254; 37.]

42:2116

Douglas, Rev. James. A dissertation on the antiquity of the earth, read at the Royal Society, 12th May, 1785. Lond. *G. Nicol*. 1785. vii+iv +86 pp., 8 pls. 4° [21,998; 37.]

42:1776

Drayson, Capt. Alfred W. The earth we inhabit; its past, present, and probable future. Lond. *A. W. Bennett*. 1859. (4+)104 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,900; 37.]

42:1779

Emanuel, Henry. Diamonds and precious stones; their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. With simple tests for their identification. 2. ed., with a new table of the present value of diamonds. Lond. *J. C. Hotten*. 1867. (iv+)xxii+266 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 12° [24,055; 37.]

42:2120

Emmons, Ebenezer. Manual of geology. Designed for the use of colleges and academies. Illus. by numerous engravings, principally from American specimens. Phil. *Sower, Barnes and Co.* 1860. xi, 290 pp. 12° [14,742; 37.]

42:1784

Ettingshausen, Constantin von. Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss der Calamiten. (Aus dem Octoberhefte des Jahrg. 1852 der Sitzungsberichte der mathem.-naturw. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften besonders abgedruckt.) [n. p., n. d.] 7(+1) pp., 4 pls. 8° [18,480; 37.]

42:2221

Fairholme, George. New and conclusive physical demonstrations, both of the fact and period of the Mosaic deluge, and of its having been the only event of the kind that has ever occurred upon the earth. Lond. *J. Ridgway*. 1837. xx +443 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [7,900; 37.]

42:1789

Falconer, Hugh and Cautley, Proby T. Fauna antiqua Sivalensia, being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik hills, in the north of India. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1846. (2+)64 pp. 8° [79,933; 37.]

*42:2218

Fouchtwanger, Lewis. A popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value; a guide for the teacher of natural sciences, the lapidary, jeweller, and amateur, together with a description of the elements of mineralogy, and all ornamental and architectural materials. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1859. 464 pp., 18 pls. (10 col'd); illus. in text. 12° [2,178; 37.]

42:2124

Figuler, Guillaume Louis. The world before the deluge. A new ed. The geological portion carefully revised, and much original matter added, by Henry W. Bristow. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1867. viii+439 pp., 34 pls., illus. in text. 8° [11,481; T.3,332; 37.]

42:1792

Forbes, Edward. Monograph of the echinodermata of the British tertiaries. Lond. *Paleontog. Soc.* 1852. vii+36(+8) pp., 4 pls. 4° [5,879; 37.]

*42:1323

Fraas, Oscar. Vor der Sündfluth! Eine Geschichte der Urwelt. Mit vielen Abbildungen ausgestorbener Thiergeschlechter und urweltlicher Landschaftsbilder. Stutt. *Hoffmann*. 1866. xi+512 pp., 25 col'd pls., 2 fold. and col'd maps, illus. in text. 8° [42,209; 37.]

42:2222

Francis, J. G. Beach rambles in search of sea-side pebbles and crystals. With some observations on the origin of the diamond and other precious stones. Lond. *Routledge*. 1866. iv+186 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. in text. 16° [13,508; 37.]

42:2127.a

The same. 1859. [5,635.]

42:2127

Frazer, Persifer, jr. The geology of Lancaster county. With an atlas containing a colored geological map of the county; local map of the Gap Nicel mine; map and section of the east bank of the Susquehanna river; and other geological sections across the county; and two geological colored maps of York and Adams counties. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. 2 v. x+350 pp., 12 pls. (8 double), 1 map; 13 fold. maps in cover. 8° [78,469; 37.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1877, CCC; J. P. Lesley.)

*42:1587.CCC

Geinitz, Hanns Bruno, Fleck, Hugo and Hartig, E. Die Steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer Länder Europas; ihre Natur, Lagerungs-Verhältnisse, Verbreitung, Geschichte, Statistik und technische Verwendung. Mün. *R. Oldenbourg.* 1865. 3 v. x+420 pp., illus.; viii+423(+3) pp., illus.; (8) pp., 41 pls. (32 fold.), 1 fold. and col'd map. 4° [18,501-3; 37.]

*42:2666-8

Gesner, Abraham. A practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. N. Y. *Baillière.* 1861. viii+134 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [75,704; 37.]

42:2300

Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Memoir on the fossil genus *basilosaurus*; with a notice of specimens from the eocene green sand of South Carolina. Republ. from the *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, vol. 1, ser. 2, 1847. Phil. *Merrihew and Thompson.* 1847. 13 pp., 5 pls. f° [30,192; 37.]

*42:2630

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas. Allgemeine Paläontologie. Entwurf einer systematischen Darstellung der Fauna und Flora der Vorwelt. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte. Leip. *A. Abel.* 1852. viii+413 pp. 12° [15,872; 37.]

42:2223

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. The wonders of geology. Bost. *Brown and Taggard.* 1860. (ii+)iv, 291 pp.; frontis., illus. in text. 16° [23,198; 37.]

42:1804

Goeppert, Heinrich Robert. Abhandlung, eingesandt als Antwort auf die Preisfrage: "Man suche durch genaue Untersuchungen darzuthun, ob die Steinkohlenlager aus Pflanzen entstanden sind, welche an den Stellen, wo jene gefunden werden, wuchsen; oder ob diese Pflanzen an anderen Orten lebten, und nach den Stellen, wo sich die Steinkohlenlager befinden, hingeführt wurden?" Leyd. *A. Arnz.* 1848. (ii+)xviii+300 pp., 23 pls. (6 fold., 1 fold. and col'd). 4° [18,483; 37.]

*42:2672

Hall, Charles E. Catalogue of the Geological museum. Pt. 2. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. viii+272 pp., 1 map. 8° [79,226; 37.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1878-80. OO; J. P. Lesley.)

*42:1587.OO

Contents: Collections of rock specimens. Nos. 4265 to 8974.—Paleontological specimens.

Hillside, A. M. A familiar compend of geology. For the school and family. Phil. *J. Challen.* 1859. xii, 150 pp., frontis. illus. in text. 12° [14,876; 37.]

42:1820

Hitchcock, Edward. Illustrations of surface geology. 2. ed. Amherst. *J. S. and C. Adams.* 1860. 4+v(+ii)+155 pp., 12 pls. (2 fold., 5 col'd) f° [12,044; 37.]

*42:2552

Hooker, Worthington. Science for the school and family. Part III. Mineralogy and geology. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1865. 360 pp., illus. in text. 12° [14,768; 37.]

42:1829

Hull, Edward. The coal-fields of Great Britain; their history, structure, and resources. With descriptions of the coal-fields of our Indian and colonial empire, and of other parts of the world. With maps and illustrations. 4. ed., rev., embodying the reports of the royal coal-commission. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1881. xviii+556 pp., 2 pls., 13 maps (7 fold., 1 in pocket.) 8° [79,499; 37.]

42:2303

Jackson, Charles T. Final report on the geology and mineralogy of the state of New Hampshire; with contributions towards the improvement of agriculture and metallurgy. Published by order of the legislature. Concord. *Carroll and Baker.* 1844. viii+376 pp., 10 col'd pls. (2 fold.), 1 fold. map., illus. in text. 4° [79,080; 37.]

42:2561

Jackson, Edward Steane. The cabinet of the earth unlocked. Lond. *Jackson, Walford and Hodder.* 1867. 52 pp., illus. in text. 12° [16,113; 37.]

42:1841

Jäger, Georg Friedrich. Ueber die fossilen Säugethiere, welche in Württemberg aufgefunden worden sind. Stutt. *C. Erhard.* 1835. (6+)70 pp., 9 pls. f° [16,005; 37.]

*42:2632

Jevons, William Stanley. The coal question; an inquiry concerning the progress of the nation, and the probable exhaustion of our coal-mines. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1866. xxviii+383 pp., 1 tab. 8° [23,950; 37.]

42:2304

Johnson, Samuel William. Peat and its uses, as fertilizer and fuel. N. Y. *O. Judd.* [1866.] viii, 168 pp., illus. in text. 12° [39,746; 37.]

42:2305

Jukes, Joseph Beete. Popular physical geology. Lond. *Reeve and Co.* 1853. xvi+359 pp., 20 col'd pls.; illus. in text. 16° [5,233; 37.]

42:1845

Jukes, Joseph Beete. The student's manual of geology. A new ed., partially recast, and supplied with lists and figures of characteristic fossils. Edin. *A. and C. Black.* 1862. xix+764 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [21,773; 37.]

42:1844

King, Charles William. The natural history of gems, or decorative stones. Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1867. xii+377 pp., frontis. 12° [25,205; 37.]

42:2135

Knipe, J. A. Geological maps of the British Isles and part of France. Showing also the inland navigation by means of rivers and canals, the railways and principal roads, and sites of the minerals. Lond. 1843. 2 v. 2 col'd fold. maps. 12° [13,241-2; 37.]

*42:1479-80

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 38.

APRIL.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (368 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

French History.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. The French revolution of 1789. N. Y. 1859. [n. t. p.] xiv, 439 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [6,458; 38.] 26:2755

Adolphus, John. The history of France, from the year 1790 to the peace concluded at Amiens in 1802. Lond. *G. Kearsley*. 1803. 2 v. xxviii+x+556 pp.; xxxii+755 pp. 8° [20,953-4; 38.] 26:2758-9

Anquetil, Louis-Pierre. Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. Par. *Lebigre frères*. 1832. 13 v. 12° [9,569-81; 38.] 26:2773.1-3

Baines, Edward. History of the wars of the French revolution, from the breaking out of the war in 1792, to the restoration of a general peace in 1815; comprehending the civil history of Great Britain and France during that period. With notes, and an original history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Carefully revised and compared with the original authorities by William GRIMSHAW. Phil. *M'Carty and Davis*. 1835. 2 v. 602 pp., 8 pls.; 599 pp., 11 pls. 8° [4,497-8; 38.] 26:2779-80

Bertrand de Molleville, Antoine François, marquis de. Annals of the French revolution; or, a chronological account of its principal events; with a variety of anecdotes and characters hitherto unpublished. Tr. by R. C. DALLAS. From the original manuscript of the author, which has never been published. Lond. *Cadell, jr., and Davies*. 1800-1802. 9 v. 8° [21,056-59; 38.] 26:2792-2800

Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I.

Bonnechose, Émile de. History of France. To the revolution of 1848. Authorized translation, ed. by S. O. BEETON, from the 13. ed. Lond. *Ward, Lock and Tyler*. 1868. 2 v. xx+469 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map; viii+640 pp. 8° [20,604-5; 38.] 26:2825-6

Bridges, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1866. xi+201 pp. 12° [20,748; 38.] 26:2831

Bussey, George Moir and Gaspey, Thomas. The pictorial history of France and of the French people; from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul, to the period of the French revolution. Lond. *W. S. Orr*. 1843. 2 v. vi+640 pp., 32 pls., illus. in text.; iv+644 pp., 40 pls., illus. in text. 8° [18,703-4; 38.] 26:2837-8

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution; a history. Leip. *Tauchnitz*. 1851. 3 v. vi+366 pp.; vi+388 pp.; vi+430 pp. 18° [24,155; 38.] (Collection of Brit. authors, 203-5.) 26:2856-8
The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1851. 2 v. 12° [7,784.] 26:2852-3

David, P. A history of the campaigns of General Pichegru, containing the operations of the armies of the North, and of the Sambre and the Meuse, from March 1794 to March 1795; with

David, P., (continued.)—

anecdotes of the campaign, and memoirs of Generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, McDonald, Souham, Valetau, Devinther, Daendals, Salm, Bonneau, Jardon, Reunier and Duverger. Tr. from the French. Lond. *G. G. J. and J. Robinson*. 1796. xxiv+268 pp. 12° [22,125; 38.] 26:2905

Fabyan, Robert. The new chronicles of England and France, in two parts; named the concordance of histories. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516. The first part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a manuscript of the author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions; including the different continuations. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and index by Henry ELLIS. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1811. (ii+) xxi(+iii+)723(+75) pp. 4° [18,874; 38.] *26:3226

France, A history of, from the earliest times to the establishment of the second empire in 1852. Illus. by engravings. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1862. xii+730 pp., frontis. 12° [6,439; 38.] 26:2740

Frost, John. The beauties of French history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1846. (ii+)viii, 252 pp. 18° [7,787; 38.] 26:2947

Godwin, Parke. The history of France. Vol. 1. (Ancient Gaul.) N. Y. *Harpers*. 1860. xxiv (+ii)+10-495 pp. 8° [23,303; 38.] 26:2956

Greene, George. A relation of several circumstances, which occurred in the province of lower Normandy, during the revolution, and under the governments of Robespierre and the directory; commencing in the year 1789, down to the year 1800. With a detail of the confinement and sufferings of the author; together with an account of the manners and rural customs of the inhabitants of that part of the country called the Bocage, in lower Normandy; with the treatment of their cattle, nature of soil, cultivation and harvesting of their crops, domestic management, etc. Lond. *J. Hatchard*. 1802. xii+306 pp. 8° [1,857; 38.] 26:2959

Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume. Democracy in France. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1849. 82 pp. 12° [28,963; 38.] 26:2976

Hanson, John H. The lost prince; facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII, of France, and the Rev. Eleazar Williams, missionary among the Indians of North America. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1854. x, 479 pp., 3 pls. 12° [25,436; 38.] 26:2983

Headley, Joel Tyler. The imperial guard of Napoleon; from Marongo to Waterloo. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1859. x, 310 pp., 4 pls. 12° [23,770; 74,087; 38.] 26:2986

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1864-8. 3 v. x+615 pp., frontis.; iv+543 pp., frontis.; viii+555 pp. 8° [1,593-4; 16,341; 38.] 26:3009-11

Lacretelle, Charles-Joseph. *Histoire de France pendant les guerres de religion.* Par. *Marescq et Cie.* 1844. 4 v. (iv+)lvi+397 pp.; (4+)449 pp.; (4+)494 pp.; (4+)464 pp. 12° [12,162-5; 38.] 26:3023-6

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. *Histoire des Girondins.* Brux. *Meline, Cans et Cie.* 1851. (4+)956 pp. 4° [26,198; 38.] 26:3040

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. *History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. From unpublished sources.* Tr. by H. T. RYDE. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1847-50. 3 v. vi+520 pp., frontis.; viii+520 pp., frontis.; xxiv+555 pp., frontis. 16° [9,136-8; 38.] 26:3042-4

The same. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1854. viii, 495 pp.; vi, 534 pp.; xxviii+546 pp. 12° [319-21; 38.] 26:3045-7

Note. Vol. 3 contains a biographical sketch of the author.

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. *The history of the restoration of monarchy in France.* Tr. by Capt. RAFTER. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1854. 4 v. xvi+530 pp., 2 ports.; vi+499 pp., frontis.; vi+554 pp., frontis.; vi+558 pp., frontis. 12° [9,133-5; 9,116; 38.] 26:3048-51

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. *The past, present, and future of the republic.* Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1850. iv, 163 pp. 12° [7,697; 38.] 26:3057

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. 1789. *Les constituants.* Brux. *Meline, Cans et Cie.* 1853. (4+)543 pp. 4° [26,197; 38.] 26:3041

Lamartine, Alphonse-Marie-Louis Prat de. *Three months in power; a history and vindication of my political conduct during the late revolution in France.* Tr. by H. J. RYDE. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1848. viii+226 pp. 12° [36,226; 38.] 26:3056

Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, baron de. *Evenings with Prince Cambacérès.* Lond. *H. Colburn.* 1837. 2 v. xi+403 pp.; frontis.; vi+396 pp., frontis. 8° [2,205-6; 38.] 26:3064-5

Lamping, Clemens and France, A. de. *The French in Algiers.* Tr. from the German and French by Lady Duff GORDON. New ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1861. viii+176 pp. 12° [27,264; 38.] 26:3060

Contents: The soldier of the foreign legion.—The prisoners of Abdel-Kader.

Landon, Melville D. *The Franco-Prussian war in a nutshell. A daily diary of diplomacy, battles, and war literature. With 18 portraits, and 14 maps, from official French and Prussian field surveys.* N. Y. *G. W. Carleton.* 1871. x, 486 pp. 12° [26,047; 38.] 27:616

LeBas, Philippe. *France. Dictionnaire encyclopédique.* Par. *F. Didot frères.* 1840-45. 12 v. 12° [9,458-69; 38.] (*L'univers. Histoire et description de tous les peuples.*) *26:2690.1-12

Long, George. *France and its revolutions; a pictorial history. 1789-1848.* Lond. *C. Knight.* 1850. iv+654 pp., 33 pls., 17 ports. 4° [13,482; 38.] *26:3241

Markham, Mrs. (pseud.) See **Penrose, Mrs. E. C.**

Martin, Bon-Louis-Henri. *The age of Louis XIV.* Tr. from the 4. Paris ed. by Mary L. BOOTH. Bost. *Walker, Wise and Co.* 1865. 2 v. xxii+563 pp., frontis.; viii+543 pp., frontis. 8° [10,415-16; 38.] (*History of France, Pt. 7; Martin.*) 26:3114-15

Martin, Bon-Louis-Henri. *The decline of the French monarchy.* Tr. from the 4. Par. ed., by Mary L. BOOTH. Bost. *Walker, Fuller and Co.* 1866. 2 v. xvi+546 pp., frontis.; viii+623 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [6,529-30; 38.] (*History of France, 15, 16; Martin.*) 26:3116-17

Martin, Bon-Louis-Henri. *Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789.* 4. éd. Par. *Furne.* 1857-65. 16 v. 51 pls. 8° [25,781; 38.] 26:3085-3100

TABLE analytique. (4+)606 pp. 26:3101

Michelet, Jules. *Historical view of the French revolution.* Tr. by C. COCKS. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1848. xxii+606 pp. 12° [9,139; 38.] 26:3154

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. *Histoire de la révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814.* 7. éd. Par. *F. Didot frères.* 1855. 2 v. (4+)387 pp.; (4+)348 pp. 12° [9,532-3; 38.] 26:3160-61

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. *History of the French revolution, from 1789 to 1814.* Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1868. xi+424 pp., 1 port. 12° [25,095; 38.] (*Bohn's stand. lib.*) 26:3162

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. *Chronicles. Containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English—their expulsion thence—and of other memorable events that happened in the kingdom of France as well as in other countries. A history of fair example and of great profit to the French, beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516.* Tr. by Thomas JOHNES. Lond. *Henderson.* 1809. 5 v. xvii+601 pp.; xxviii+602 pp.; xxv+513 pp.; xxvii+617 pp.; xxxi(+ix)+89 pp., 51 pls. f° [18,890-94; 38.] *26:3260-64

Napoleon I., emperor of the French. *Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at Saint Helena to the generals who shared his captivity; and published from the original manuscripts corrected by himself.* 2. ed. Lond. *H. Colburn.* 1823-4. 7 v. 8° [20,885-91; 38.] 27:10-16

Note. Vols. 1-2 dictated to Gen. Gourgaud; Vols. 3-7 to Count de Montholon.

Napoleon: his army and his generals; their unexampled military career. With a sketch of the French revolution. By an American. N. Y. *Leavitt and Allen Bros.* [1871.] (v+)x, 422+x pp., 1 port., 4 pls. 12° [27,706; 38.] 26:2741

Normanby, Marquis of. See **Phipps, C. H.**

Paris, and its historical scenes. Lond. *C. Knight.* 1831. 2 v. (iii+)vi(+ii)+395 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map, illus.; (2+)329(+3) pp., 12 pls. 16° [15,494-5; 38.] (*Lib. of entertain. knowl.*) 26:2745-6

- Penrose, Mrs. Elizabeth** (Cartwright). (*Mrs. Markham.*) A history of France; with conversations at the end of each chapter. For the use of young persons. A new ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1830. 2 v. xii+475 pp., frontis., illus. in text; (6+)498 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [28,664; 38.] 27:45-6
- Penrose, Mrs. Elizabeth** (Cartwright). (*Mrs. Markham.*) A history of France, from the conquest of Gaul by Julius Cæsar to the reign of Louis Philippe; with conversations at the end of each chapter. Prepared for the use of schools by the addition of a map, notes and questions, and a supplementary chapter, bringing down the history to the present time. By Jacob ABBOTT. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1855. x, 629 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 12° [4,500; 38.] 27:47
- Phipps, Constantine Henry, marquis of Normanby.** A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. Lond. *Longmans.* 1857. 2 v. xxvii+481 pp.; vii+431 pp. 8° [29,738; 38.] 27:20-21
- Ranke, Franz Leopold von.** Civil wars and monarchy in France, in the 16. and 17. centuries; a history of France principally during that period. Tr. by M. A. GARVEY. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1854. (ii+)x, 484 pp. 12° [80,218; 38.] 27:80
- Hedhead, T. W.** The French revolutions from 1789 to 1849. Phil. *Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1854. 3 v. vi, 320 pp.; 328 pp.; vi, 376 pp. 12° [267-9; 38.] 27:88-90
- Russell, John, earl.** The causes of the French revolution. Lond. *Longmans.* 1832. (4+) 274 pp. 8° [28,039; 38.] 27:110
- Russell, John.** History of France, from the earliest times to the present day on the basis of Sadler's history, and arranged for the use of schools, with questions for the examination of students. Cin. *Ely and Strong.* 1838. xviii, 238 pp., 19 pls. 12° [7,910; 38.] 27:112
- Schmidt, Ernst Alexander.** Geschichte von Frankreich. Ham. *F. Perthes.* 1835-48. 4 v. xii+763 pp.; vi+749 pp.; vi+608 pp.; vi+839(+2)+116 pp. 12° [19,346-9; 38.] (Geschichte der europäischen Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 27:116-19
Note. Vol. 4. contains: Register von J. H. MÖLLER.
- Séguir, Philippe Paul, comte de.** History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, 1812. 6. ed., rev. and corr. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. Lond. *Treuttel and Wurtz.* 1827. 2 v. xl+354 pp.; (4+)382 pp. 12° [20,899-900; 38.] 27:125-6
- The same. 7. ed. Lond. *J. Tegg.* 1836. 2 v. xvi+350 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map; x+373 pp., frontis. 18° [25,313.] 27:127-8
- The same. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1854. ix, 311 pp., 1 fold. map; x, 324 pp. 16° [8,546-7.] 27:129-30
- Siborne, Captain William.** History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1. Amer., from the 2. Lond. ed. With plans of the battles and maps. Phil. *Lee and Blanchard.* 1845. xxiv, 642 pp., 2 fold. maps, 9 fold. plans of battle. 8° [7,686; 38.] 27:136
- Smedley, Edward.** The history of France, from the final partition of the empire of Charlemagne, A. D. 843, to the peace of Cambray, A. D. 1529. Published under the superintendence of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Lond. *Baldwin and Cradock.* [1836.] xii+507 pp. 12° [253; 38.] 27:195
- Smyth, William.** Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed., with the author's last corrections, and an additional lecture. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1855-60. 2 v. xxv+550 pp.; (4+) 566 pp. 12° [21,380-81; 38.] (Bohn's standard library.) 27:201-2
- Stephen, Sir James.** Lectures on the history of France. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1852. xvi+710 pp. 8° [4,484; 38.] 27:219
- Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de.** Memoirs. Newly trans. from the French ed. of M. de l'Écluse. To which is annexed, the trial of Francis Ravallac, for the murder of Henry the Great. Edin. *A. Donaldson.* 1770. 5 v. xvi+409 pp.; viii+413 pp.; viii+430 pp.; viii+490 pp.; vi+237(+175) pp. 16° [811-15; 38.] 27:225-9
- Sumner, Charles.** The duel between France and Germany, with its lesson to civilization; lecture. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1871. 74 pp. 12° [27,202; 38.] 27:684
- Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolf von.** History of the French revolution. Tr. from the 3. ed. of the original German work, by Walter C. PERRY. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1867-9. 4 v. xx+531 pp.; viii+480 pp.; ix(+iii)+479 pp.; ix+511 pp. 8° [20,607-8; 22,616-17; 38.] 27:244-7
- Taylor, William Cooke.** Memoirs of the house of Orleans; including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the 17. and 18. centuries. Lond. *R. Bentley.* 1850. 2 v. xiii+ii+25-417 pp.; x+25-376 pp., frontis. 12° [1,014-15; 38.] 27:253-4
- Ténot, Eugène.** Paris in December, 1851; or, the coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. from 13. Fr. ed., with many original notes, by S. W. ADAMS and A. H. BRANDON. N. Y. *Hurd and Houghton.* 1870. xv+350 pp. 12° [23,230; 38.] 27:261
- Thierry, Jacques Nicolas Augustin.** The formation and progress of the tiers état, or third estate in France. Tr. from the French by Francis B. WELLS. Lond. *T. Bosworth.* 1855. 2 v. v+(ii+)380 pp.; (4+)251 pp. 12° [7,809-10; 38.] 27:278-9
- The same. 2 v. in 1. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1859. v+(ii+)380+(4+)251 pp. 12° 27:280
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe.** The history of the French revolution. Tr. with notes and illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick SHOBERL. N. Y. *Appletons.* 1854. 4 v. xii+xiv, 435 pp., 3 pls.; 458 pp., 4 pls.; 432 pp., 4 pls.; 472 pp., 2 pls. 8° [5,418; 4,503-5; 38.] 27:311-14
- The same. 4 v. in 2. Phil. *Carey and Hart.* 1847. xii+xiv, 435+458 pp., 7 pls.; 432+472 pp., 6 pls. 8° [534-5.] 27:315-16

Tocqueville, Charles Alexis Henri Maurice Clérel de. The old regime and the revolution. Tr. by John BONNER. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. (v+) xi, 344 pp. 12° [4,507; 38.] 27:358

Tooke, William. The monarchy of France; its rise, progress and fall. Lond. *S. Low*. [1855.] xi+753 pp. 8° [4,480; 38.] 27:365

Conten'ts: Gaul and the Gauls, to 51 B. C.—Gallia Romana.—The Franks.—Rollo and his Northmen.—The monarchy of France; its fall.—Revolutionary and monarchical anarchy.—Revolutionary and republican anarchy; the national convention.—Appendix.

Voltaire, François-Marie-Arouët de. Siècle de Louis XV. Histoire du parlement de Paris. Par. *F. Didot frères*. 1854. (iv+)ii+504 pp., 1 port. 16° [9,357; 38.] 27:381

Wachsmuth, Wilhelm. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutionszeitalter. Ham. *F. Perthes*. 1840-44. 4 v. xix+649(+1) pp.; xxi+770(+1) pp.; xxiii+733(+1) pp.; xxiv+789+(2+)133 pp., 1 fold. table. 12° [19,361-64; 38.] (Geschichte der europäischen Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 27:390-93

Note. Vol. 4 contains "Register von J. H. Möller."

"Wacht am Rhein." Illustrierte Chronik. In Berichten über die Ereignisse auf dem Kriegsschauplatz in Frankreich in den Jahren 1870-71. Nos. 1-48. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1870-71. 2 v. viii+576 cols.; viii+1144 cols., illus. in text. 4° [30,630; 38.] *27:3000-3001

Walsh, Robert. A letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government, including a view of the taxation of the French empire. Addressed to a friend, by an American recently returned from Europe. Phil. *Hopkins and Earle*. 1810. iv+253 pp. 12° [21,119; 21,148a; 38.] 27:397

White, Rev. James. History of France from the earliest times to 1848. N. Y. *Appletons*. 1859. 571 pp. 8° [184; 38.] 27:409

Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French army. 1812. Ed. by Herbert RANDOLPH. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1860. xxv(+ii)+412 pp., 4 plans, 1 fold. map. 8° [20,662; 38.] 27:422

Yonge, Charles Duke. The history of France under the Bourbons. A. D. 1589-1830. Lond. *Tinsley Bros*. 1866. 4 v. xii+371 pp.; xii+432 pp.; xv+518 pp.; xii+533 pp. 8° [13,078-81; 38.] 27:441-44

Geology, Mineralogy, etc.

Kurr, Johann Gottlob von. Mineralogy illustrated. Bost. *S. R. Urbino*. 1869. (26) pp., 24 pls. (23 col'd) f° [21,974; 38.] *42:2650

Leavitt, Thomas H. Facts about peat as an article of fuel. With remarks upon its origin and composition, the localities in which it is found, the methods of preparation and manufacture, and the various uses to which it is applicable; together with many other matters of practical and scientific interest. To which is added a chapter on the utilization of coal dust with peat, for the production of an excellent fuel, at moderate cost, specially adapted for steam service. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1867. (2+) 316 pp., frontis. 12° [39,577; 38.] 42:2310

Leichhart, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Geologie von Australien. Herausg. von H. GIRARD. Halle. *H. W. Schmidt*. 1855. (2+)62 pp., 2 fold. pls. 4° [18,382; 38.] *42:1429

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von. Geologie, oder Naturgeschichte der Erde auf allgemein fassliche Weise abgehandelt. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1836-44. 5 v. x, 456 pp., 14 pls.; (4+)481 pp., 25 pls. (3 col'd); (8+)628 pp., 29 pls. (3 col'd); (6+)490 pp., 12 pls.; 4+712 pp., 17 pls. (3 col'd), illus. in text. 12° [15,814-18; 38.] 42:1861-5

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von. Taschenbuch für Freunde der Geologie in allgemein fasslicher Weise bearbeitet. Jahrg. 1 und 2. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1845-6. 2 v. in 1. xii+239 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd); x+248 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 12° [15,946; 38.] 42:1866

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von, and Bronn, Heinrich G., editors. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1848-52. 5 v. xvii+878 pp., 9 pls., 1 map; xvi+880 pp., 7 pls., 4 maps; xv+880 pp., 6 pls.; xv+884+77 pp., 12 pls., 2 maps; xviii+1005 pp., 3 pls., 3 maps. 8° [15,885-9; 38.] *42:1867-71

Linley, John and Hutton, William. The fossil flora of Great Britain; or, figures and descriptions of the vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this country. Lond. *J. Ridgway*. 1831-7. lix+218(+5) pp., 80 pls.; xxviii+208 pp., 77 pls. (3 fold.), illus. in text.; (2+)204(+4) pp., 74 pls. (6 fold.) 8° [5,583-5; 38.] 42:2227-9

Ludlow, William. Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. Wash. *Gov't Print. Off.* 1875. 121 pp., 3 fold. maps (1 col'd), 1 pl., illus. in text. 4° [49,436; 38.] *42:1473

Lyell, Sir Charles. A manual of elementary geology; or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological monuments. Reprinted from the 4th and entirely rev. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1854. xxxii+512 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [9,210; 38.] 42:1932

Lyell, Sir Charles. Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. New, entirely rev. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1854. xii+834 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [248; 1,996; 38.] 42:1933

The same. 11. ed. 1872. 2 v. xx+671 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. map, illus.; xviii+652 pp., 3 pls., illus. [33,296; 34,780.] 42:1934-5

Mackie, S. J. First traces of life on the earth; or the fossils of the bottom-rocks. Lond. *Groombridge*. 1860. xv, 160 pp., 1 autogr., illus. in text. 12° [13,371; 38.] 42:2232

Maine sketches. [The geology and topography of Maine illustrated in series of drawings by Græter. n. t. p.] 24 pls. (3 col'd.) 4° [29,695; 38.] *42:1535

Mangin, Arthur. The mysteries of the ocean. Tr., ed., and enl. from the French. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1868. xii, 470 pp., illus. in text. 8° [40,602; 38.] 42:2279

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Geological excursions round the isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire; illustrative of the most interesting geological phenomena, and organic remains. 3. ed. Lond. *Bohn*. 1854. xxxi+356 pp., illus. in text., 1 col'd map. 12° [8,998; 38.] 42:1946

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. The medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology, and in the study of organic remains. Lond. *Bohn*. 1844. 2 v. xxvii+456 pp., 5 pls. (3 col'd); vii+457-1016 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd); illus. in text. 16° [278-9; 38.] 42:1947-8

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Petrifications and their teachings; or, a hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. Lond. *Bohn*. 1851. xi+496 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [8,941; 38.] 42:2235

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Thoughts on a pebble, or, a first lesson in geology. 8. ed. Lond. *Reeve, Benham and Reeve*. 1849. xiii+102 pp., 1 port., 4 col'd pls., illus. sq. 16° [5,978; 38.] 42:2139

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. The wonders of geology; or, a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 8. ed., rev. and augmented, by T. Rupert Jones. Lond. *Bohn*. 1864-6. 2 v. xxiv+480 pp., 4 pls., 1 col'd map, illus.; xvi+481-1019 pp., 2 col'd pls., 1 fold. tab., illus. 12° [25,194; 38.] 42:1949-50

The same. 4. ed. Lond. *Relfe and Fletcher*. 1840. 2 v. 16° [5,409-10.] 42:1951-2

Mill, John. The fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. N. Y. *Evans and Dickerson*. 1854. xxiv+261 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [5,639; 38.] 42:1967

Miller, Hugh. Geology of the Bass rock; with its civil and ecclesiastic history and notices of some of its martyrs, by [Thomas] M'CRIE and others. N. Y. *Carters*. 1852. viii, 288 pp., frontis. 16° [5,628; 38.] 42:1971

Miller, Hugh. The old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. To which is appended a series of geological papers, read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. A new, impr., and enl. ed. Bost. *Gould and Lincoln*. 1859. xxiv+427 pp., 15 pls. (1 col'd). 12° [2,546; 5,640; 38.] 42:1972

The same. 1860. xxiv+427 pp. [T. 1,834.] *42:1972.c

Contents: Geological papers: Geological evidences in favor of revealed religion.—On the ancient Grauwacke rocks of Scotland.—On red sandstone, marble, and quartz deposits of Assynt.—On the corals of the oolitic system.—On the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland.

Miller, Hugh. Popular geology; a series of lectures read before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh. With descriptive sketches from a geologist's portfolio. With an introductory résumé of the progress of geological science within the last two years, by Mrs. [Lydia] MILLER. Bost. *Gould and Lincoln*. 1860. (ii+)x, 423 pp. 12° [490; T. 1,838; 38.] 42:1973

Miller, Hugh. The testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on two theologies, natural and revealed. With memorials of the death and character of the author. Bost. *Gould and Lincoln*. 1863. xiv+(ii+)8-502 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [12,314; T. 1,837; 38.] 42:1974

Miller, J. S. A natural history of the crinoidea, or lily-shaped animals; with observations on the genera, *asteria*, *euryale*, *comatula*, and *mar-supites*. Bristol. *C. Frost*. 1821. viii+(ii)+150 pp., 50 col'd pls. f° [5,218; 38.] *42:2633

Morris, John. A catalogue of British fossils; comprising the genera and species hitherto described; with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 2. ed., considerably enl. Lond. *Author*. 1854. viii+372 pp. 8° [5,594; 38.] 42:2237

Murchison, Charles, compiler and editor. Description of the plates of the fauna antiqua sivalensis, from notes and memoranda by Hugh Falconer. Lond. *R. Hardwicke*. 1867. (4+)136 pp. 8° [79,933; 38.] In 42:2218

Note. Plates wanting.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. A new ed., augm. and rev. by James BUCKMAN and H. E. STRICKLAND. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1845. xiv+109 pp., 1 col'd fold. map, 14 pls. 8° [13,406; 38.] 42:1466

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. Lond. *Murray*. 1854. xvi+523 pp., 37 pls., with text., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. in text. 8° [5,624; 38.] 42:1980

Nicol, James. Manual of mineralogy; or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom, containing a general introduction to the science, and descriptions of the separate species, including the more recent discoveries and chemical analyses. Edin. *A. and C. Black*. 1849. xxiv+576 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,236; 38.] 42:2142

Page, David. Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial. 4. ed. Edin. *Blackwoods*. 1867. 478 pp., illus. in text. 12° [16,109; 38.] 42:2003

Page, David. Geology for general readers; a series of popular sketches in geology and palæontology. 2. ed. Edin. *Blackwoods*. 1866. xvi, 328 pp. 12° [8,322; 38.] 42:2006

Page, David. Handbook of geological terms and geology. Edin. *Blackwoods*. 1859. 416 pp. 12° [5,240; 38.] 42:2007

Page, David. The past and present life of the globe; being a sketch in outline of the world's life-system. Edin. *Blackwoods*. 1861. 256 pp., illus. in text. 12° [13,521; 38.] 42:2008

Phillips, John. Manual of geology; practical and theoretical. Lond. *Griffin*. 1855. xii+669 pp., illus. in text. 12° [166; 38.] *Encyclopædia metropolitana.* 42:2011

Phillips, John. Treatise on geology. Lond. Longmans. 1837-9. 2 v. (iv+)viii+334 pp.; (iv+)ix+308 pp.; illus. in text. 16° [24,017; 38.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.)

42:2012-13

Platt, W. G. Report of progress in Armstrong county. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. lxvii+338 pp., 2 maps (1 fold. and col'd), illus. in text. 8° [79,225; 38.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania. 1879. H 5; J. P. Lesley.)

*42:1587.H5

Portlock, Joseph E. A rudimentary treatise on geology; for the use of beginners. 4. ed. Lond. J. Weale. 1859. viii+196 pp., illus. in text. 12° [914; 38.]

42:2016

Prestwich, Joseph. A geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water-supply of the metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. Lond. Van Voorst. 1851. iv+240 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. in text. 8° [13,367; 38.]

42:2019

Quenstedt, Friedrich August. Handbuch der Mineralogie. 2. verb. Aufl. Tüb. H. Laupp. 1863. viii+816 pp., illus. in text. 8° [18,433; 38.]

42:2145

Randall, Samuel S. Incentives to the cultivation of the science of geology; designed for the use of the young. N. Y. Greeley and McElrath. 1846. 189 pp., illus. in text. 18° [5,636; 38.]

42:2024

Richardson, George Frederick. An introduction to geology, and its associate sciences, mineralogy, fossil botany and conchology, and palæontology. New ed., rev. and considerably enl., by Thomas Wright. Lond. Bohn. 1851. xvi+508 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [8,996; 38.]

42:2030

Röhrich, Richard. Räthselhafte Dinge, oder wie sich die Steine bewegen. Einführung in die Grundgesetze der Natur. Erlebnisse und Schilderungen während einer Ferienreise. Leip. Spamer. 1872. xii+248 pp., 6 pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text. 12° [55,300; 38.] (Kosmos für die Jugend, I, 3.)

42:2031

Shepard, Charles Upham. A report on the geological survey of Connecticut. Published under the direction of Henry W. Edwards, governor of the state. N. Hav. B. L. Hamlen. 1837. 188 pp. 12° [5,645; 38.]

42:1469

Sherwood, Andrew. The geology of Potter county. Report of the coal-fields by Franklin Platt. With a colored geological map of the county, and two-page plates of sections. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. xvi+121 pp., 2 pls., 4 maps (3 fold.) 8° [78,469; 38.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1876-9. GGG; J. P. Lesley.)

*42:1587.GGG

Sherwood, Andrew and Platt, Franklin. The geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. With two col'd geological county maps, and numerous illustrations. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. ix+268 pp., 5 maps (4 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [78,469; 38.] (Second geological survey of Pennsylvania. GG; J. P. Lesley.)

*42:1587.GG

Contents: Field notes; A. SHERWOOD.—Coal basins; F. PLATT.

Sowerby, Henry. Popular mineralogy; comprising a familiar account of minerals and their uses. Lond. Reeve and Benham. 1850. viii+344 pp., 20 col'd pls. 16° [5,906; 38.]

42:2166

Tabular view of characteristic British fossils stratigraphically arranged. [Lond. Soc. for promot. christian knowl. 1853.] 4 fold. pls. 4° [14,369½; 38.]

*42:2215

Tenney, Sanborn. Geology; for teachers, classes, and private students. Phil. E. H. Butler. 1860. xii, 320 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,327; 38.]

42:2044

Thomson, Thomas. Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. Lond. Baldwin and Cradock. 1836. 2 v. viii+726 pp., illus.; vii+566 pp., illus. 8° [15,762-3; 38.]

42:2170-71

Literature.

Arbenz, Emil. Die Schriftstellerei in Rom zur Zeit der Kaiser. Bas. Schweighauser. 1877. 47 pp. 12° [77,383; 38.] Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, iv, 5.)

In 41:2218

Brandes, Georg. Die Hauptströmungen der Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Vorlesungen, gehalten an der Kopenhagener Universität. Uebersetzt und eingeleitet von Adolf STRODTMANN. Ber. Duncker. 1872-76. 4 v. xxix+290 pp.; vi(+ii)+406 pp.; (8+)364 pp.; (8+)563 pp. 12° [38,806; 79,222; 38.]

10:2899.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Emigrantenliteratur. Vol. 2. Die romantische Schule in Deutschland. Vol. 3. Die Reaktion in Frankreich. Vol. 4. Der Naturalismus in England. Die Seeschule. Byron und seine Gruppe.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. The classical poetry of the Japanese. Bost. Osgood. 1880. xii+227 pp. 12° [78,733; 38.]

10:4608

Cust, Robert Needham. Linguistic and oriental essays. Written from the year 1846 to 1878. Lond. Trübner. 1880. x+(ii+)484 pp. 8° [78,991; 38.]

10:4609

Contents: The countries betwixt the rivers Satla and Jamná in north India.—Sikhland, or the country of Baba-Nānak.—The Ramāyana; a Sanskrit epic.—The religions of India.—The languages of the East Indies.—The collector of land-revenue in India.—Civil justice in the Panjab.—An Indian district during a rebellion.—A tour in Palestine.—Mesopotamia.—Egyptology.—The Phœnician alphabet.—Monumental inscriptions.—Oriental congresses.—Oriental scholars.—Index.

Denifle, Heinrich Seuse. Taulers Bekehrung. Kritisch untersucht. Strass. Trübner. 1879. viii+146(+2)pp. 12° [77,376; 38.] (Quellen u. Forschungen zur Sprach- u. Culturgesch. der german. Völker; B. ten Brink, E. Martin, W. Scherer, 36.)

In 10:4023

Dunlop, John. The history of fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 4. ed. Lond. Reeves and Turner. 1876. iv+443 pp. 8° [78,930; 38.]

10:2940

The same. Phil. Carey and Hart. 1842. 2 v. xxvii, 452 pp.; (2+)436 pp. 12° [1,313-14.]

10:2938-9

Fitzgerald, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1880. viii+(ii+)308 pp. 8° [78,985; 38.] 10:3425

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 5. völlig umgearb. Aufl. Leip. *W. Engelmann*. 1871-74. 5 v. xii+642 pp.; x+716 pp.; xii+678 pp.; viii+670 pp.; vi+887 pp. 12° [78,609; 38.] 10:4064.1-5

Note. Vols. 3-5. Herausgeg. von Karl Bartsch.—Vol. 5. Mit einem vollständigen Register über alle 5 Bde.

Hosmer, James Kendall. Short history of German literature. St. Louis. *G. J. Jones*. 1879. xi+591 pp. 12° [68,090; 38.] 10:4091

Morris, Charles. A manual of classical literature, comprising biographical and critical notices of the principal Greek and Roman authors, with illustrative extracts from their works. Also, a brief survey of the rise and progress of the various forms of literature, with descriptions of the minor authors. Chic. *S. C. Griggs*. 1880. 418 pp. 12° [78,367; 38.] 10:4304

Poor, Laura Elizabeth. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. Studies in comparative mythology. Bost. *Roberts*. 1880. (ii+)iv+(ii+)468 pp. 16° [79,383; 38.] 10:4635

Richardson, Mrs. Abby Sage. Familiar talks on English literature. A manual embracing the great epochs of English literature, from the English conquest of Britain, 449, to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 454 pp. 12° [79,282; 38.] 10:3648

Saintsbury, George. A primer of French literature. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881 [1880]. 216 pp. 24° [78,725; 38.] 10:3949

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh. Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. Lond. *T. Richards*. 1861. ii+xxviii+263+20 pp., 23 facs. f° [78,969; 38.] *A

Note. Appendix contains: Biographical notices of eminent persons who have received honours from the sovereigns of England, for their attainments in literature, science, and art, during the period 1660-1861.

Todhunter, John. A study of Shelley. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1880. vi+(ii+)293 pp. 12° [78,988; 38.] 10:3684

Poetry.

Bowring, John, translator. Servian popular poetry. Lond. *Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*. 1827. xlviii+235 pp. 16° [79,497; 38.] 31:2087

Bowring, John, translator. Wybór poezyi Polskiëy. Specimens of the Polish poets; with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. Lond. *Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*. 1827. xxx(+ii)+227 pp., 1 fold. sheet of music. 16° [79,498; 38.] 31:2088

DeKay, Charles. The vision of Nimrod. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. (2+)261 pp. 12° [79,456; 38.] 31:2476

Dickins, F. V. Hyak nin is'shiu, or, stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes, translated into English, with explanatory notes, the text in Japanese and Roman characters, and a full index. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1866. ix+52(+2)+xviii+xv(+x)+19 pp. 8° [79,504; 38.] 31:2482

Gibson, William. Poems of many years and many places. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. 166 pp. 18° [79,462; 38.] 31:2547

Hugo, Victor Marie. Religions et religion. 16. ed. Par. *Lévy*. 1880. 143 pp. 16° [79,459; 38.] 31:2623

Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner. The crimson hand; and other poems. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 200 pp. 12° [79,453; 38.] 31:2637

Leighton, William. Shakespeare's dream; and other poems. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 148 pp. sq. 8° [79,455; 38.] 31:2671

Under the olive. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. iv+317 pp. 24° [79,518; 38.] 31:2035

Winter, William. Poems. Complete ed. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. xi, 169 pp. 12° [79,454; 38.] 31:2964

Bibliography.

Archæologia. An index to archæologia; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity, from vol. 1 to 30 inclusive. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Lond. 1809-44. 2 v. 4° [29,221; 29,229; 38.] *L

Atlantic monthly. Supplementary index to vols. 1-38 and 39-46. Bangor. *Q. P. Index*. 1880. (2+)13 pp. 8° [78,570; 38.] *L

Bigmore, E. B. and Wyman, C. W. H., compilers. A bibliography of printing, with notes and illustrations. A-L inclusive. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1880. Vol. 1. xii+449 pp., illus. in text. 8° [77,873; 38.] *L

Blanc, Charles. Le trésor de la curiosité tiré des catalogues de vente de tableaux, dessins, estampes, livres, marbres, bronzes, ivoires, terres cuites, vitraux, médailles, armes, porcelaines, meubles, émaux, laques et autres objets d'art. Avec diverses notes et notices historiques et biographiques, et précédé d'une lettre à l'auteur sur la curiosité et les curieux. Par. *V. J. Renouard*. 1857-58. 2 v. iv+cxixiii(+ii)+iv+480 pp., illus. in text.; (2+)636 pp., illus. in text. 8° [76,135; 38.] *L

Branca, Gaetano. Bibliografia storica ossia collezione delle migliori e più recenti opere di ogni nazione intorno ai principali periodi e personaggi della storia universale. Mil. *G. Schiepatti*. 1862. xxiii+329 (+2) pp. 8° [73,757; 38.] *L

Brunet, Gustave. (*Philomneste, jr.*) Bibliomania in the present day in France and England; or, some account of celebrated recent sales, giving the prices at which the more important books were sold, together with the prices brought by the same books in previous sales. From the French. With a notice and portrait of Trautz-Bauzonnet. N. Y. *J. W. Bouton*. 1880. 141 pp., 1 port. 12° [78,717; 38.] *L

Catalogue des écrits, gravures et dessins condamnés depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1850. Suivi de la liste des individus condamnés pour délits de presse. Par. *Pillet fils aîné*. 1850. (iv+)iv, 202 pp. 16° [76,134; 38.] *L

Catalogue of the library of Jared Sparks; with a list of the historical manuscripts collected by him and now deposited in the library of Harvard University. Edited by Charles A. CUTTER. Cambr. *Riverside Press*. 1871. iv+230 pp. 8° [73,454; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca Americana*, 1878. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. With a descriptive list of Robert Clarke and Co.'s historical publications. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1878. (4+)262+64 pp. 8° [73,311; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca balneologica et hydrotherapeutica*, oder, Verzeichniss aller auf dem Gebiete der Bäderlehre und Wasserheilkunde in den letzten 20 Jahren, 1847-1866, im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Mit Einschluss der Bücher über klimatische Kurorte, Molken- und Trauben-Kurorte, u. s. w. Bearbeitet von A. BÜCHTING. Mit einem ausführlichen Sachregister. Nord. A. *Büchting*. 1867. 106 pp. 12° [73,661; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca historico-geographica*, oder, systematisch geordnete Uebersicht der in Deutschland und dem Auslande auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Geschichte und Geographie neu erschienenen Bücher. 1. Jahrg. 1853, herausg. von Ernst A. ZUCHOLD. 2.-8. Jahrg. 1854-60, herausg. von Gustav SCHMIDT. 9.-24. Jahrg. 1861-76, herausg. von W. MÜLDENER. Gött. *Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*. [1853-76.] 12° [74,974; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis, physico-chemica et mathematica*, oder, systematisch geordnete Uebersicht der in Deutschland und dem Auslande auf dem Gebiete der gesammten Naturwissenschaften und der Mathematik neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausg. von A. METZGER. Gött. *Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*. 1877-79. 12° [77,352; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria*, oder, geordnete Uebersicht aller in Deutschland und im Auslande neu erschienenen medicinischen, pharmaceutisch-chemischen und veterinärwissenschaftlichen Bücher. Herausg. von Carl RUPRECHT. Gött. *Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*. 1877-78. 12° [77,351; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] *Bibliotheca philologica classica*. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften, Dissertationen, Programm-Abhandlungen, Aufsätze in Zeitschriften und Recensionen. Beiblatt zum Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumskunde. Ber. *S. Calvary*. 1878-80. 12° [77,353; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] Catálogo general de las obras de fondo y de surtido de venta en la Libreria Madrileña Portal del Aguila de Oro. Num. 5. México. *F. D. de Leon*. 1878. viii+296 pp. 4° [73,310; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] Library companion. A quarterly summary, giving priced and classified lists of the English and American publications of the past year, with the addition of brief analyses or characterisations of the more important books; being a quarterly continuation of "The best reading." Vol. 3. 1879. N.Y. *Putnam's*. 1880. (4+)75 pp. 8° [76,747; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] Macmillan and Co.'s catalogue of books new, and second-hand, in all branches of literature. Cambr. 1866-78. (4+)461 pp. 12° [79,249; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Bookseller's.**] A reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale; with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an index to 35,000 works. Lond. *J. Whitaker*. 1880. 8° [79,001; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Katalog der Bibliothek des deutschen Reichstages. 1. Abth. Ber. 1877. (4+)299 pp. 12° [62,938; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Katalog der Bibliothek des königl. statistischen Bureaus zu Berlin. Abth. 2. Nach Staaten geordnet. Ber. 1879. (ii+)vi+xxxii+981(+2) pp. 4° [77,366; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Public library of the city of Boston. Lower hall. Class list for English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile books, with notes for readers, intended to point out for parallel reading the historical sources of works of fiction. 6. ed. Apr., 1877. Bost. 1877. 168 pp. 4° [73,419; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British museum, 1856. By Henry STEVENS. Lond. *Henry Stevens*. 1866. xxxii+623+pp. 8° [68,417; 38.] *L
Note. Contains also a catalogue of the American maps in the British museum. (17 pp.)

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of printed books in the British museum. Lond. 1841. ix+457 pp. f° [79,509; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Analytical and classed catalogue of the Brooklyn library. Authors, titles, subjects and classes. Brook. N. Y. 1878-80. 12+1110 pp. f° [79,256; 38.] *L
The same. *8

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Grosseherzogliche Hof- u. Landesbibliothek in Carlsruhe. Carls. 1876. (2+)506 pp. 8° [62,935; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Finding lists of the Chicago public library. 5. ed. Chic. 1880. x+301 pp. 8° [79,982; 38.] *L

[**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the library of the Franklin institute of the State of Pennsylvania. For the promotion of the mechanic arts. Phil. *Franklin Institute*. 1876. vii+472 pp. 8° [76,410; 38.] *L

- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography and engraving, in the New-York state library. Alb. 1858. 143 pp. 8° [76,138; 38.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Class catalogue of the Newton free library, of Newton, Mass. 1880. Bost. Rand, Avery and Co. 1880. viii+247 pp. 8° [76,271; 38.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the Pennsylvania state library. Prepared by O. H. MILLER and J. R. ORWIG. Harris. L. S. Hart. 1878. (8+)-742 pp. 8° [77,467; 38.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the San Francisco free public library. No. 2. Nov., 1880. Short titles. San Fran. iv+257 pp. 8° [78,892; 38.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the Southbridge public library, Southbridge, Mass. Bost. A. Mudge. 1876. 287 pp. 12° [74,978; 38.] *L
- SUPPLEMENTARY catalogue. No. 1. 1880. 75 pp. [74,978.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army. Authors and subjects. Vol. 1. With a list of abbreviations of titles of periodicals indexed. Wash. 1880. vi+126+888 pp. 4° [78,695; 38.] *L
- The same. [3,736.] *70:149.1
Contents: A-Berlinski.
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalogue of the public library of Toledo. [1879. n. t. p.] 268 pp. 8° [76,758; 38.] *L
- [**Catalogue, Library.**] Catalog der Stadtbibliothek in Zürich. Zür. Zürcher u. Furrer. 1864. 4 v. viii+952 pp.; (2+)-1006 pp.; (2+)-1056 pp.; (2+)-988 pp. 8° [73,764; 38.] *L
- Catalogue** (Sale) of an extensive selection of books in various classes of literature, from the stock of William Paterson, 67 Princes street, Edinburgh. To which is added that of a valuable collection of musical works. Edin. Paterson. 1881. (2+)-175+19 pp. 12° [79,427; 38.] *L
- Constantin, L. A. (pseud.)** See Hesse, L. A. C.
- Cook, James.** Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens, with many curious and interesting particulars relating to his works. Lond. F. Kerlake. 1879. viii, 88 pp., frontis. 8° [75,853; 38.] *L
- Davidson, James.** Bibliotheca Devoniensis; a catalogue of the printed books relating to the county of Devon. Exeter. W. Roberts. 1852. (6+)-226 pp. sq. 8° [78,232; 38.] *L
- Denis, Johann Michael Cosmus.** Einleitung in die Bücherkunde. 2. verbess. Ausg. Wien. J. J. Edlen von Trattner. 1795-96. 2 pts. in 1 v. (16+)-293 pp., 2 tabs.; (8+)-498 pp. 4° [73,762; 38.] *L
- Falkenstein, Karl.** Beschreibung der königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Dres. Walther. 1839. (vi+)-iv+887 pp. 8° [73,758; 38.] *L
- Germanische Nationalmuseum, Das. Organismus und Sammlungen.** Mit Holzschn. Nürnberg. 1856. 2 v. xiv+483 pp., 1 pl., 1 table; xv+382 (+2) pp. 8° [73,651; 38.] (Denkschriften des germ. Nationalmuseums, 1.) *L
Contents: Vol. 1. Organismus und literarische Sammlungen. Vol. 2. Kunst- und Alterthums-Sammlungen.
- Girard, Charles.** Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis, or bibliography of American natural history for the year 1851. Wash. 1852. iv(+ii)+66 pp. 8° [76,192; 38.] *L
- Hallett, Caroline M.** Parish lending libraries; how to manage and keep them up. With a list of books. Lond. Walter Smith. 1880. iv+60 pp. 16° [77,942; 38.] *L
- Harper's new monthly magazine, Index to.** Alphabetical, analytical, and classified. Vols. 1-60 inclusive, from June 1850 to June 1880. Compiled by Charles A. DUFFEE. N. Y. Harpers. 1881. vii, 721 pp. 8° [79,460; 38.] *L
- Harris, Henri.** Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima; a description of works relating to America, publ. 1492-1551. N. Y. G. P. Philes. 1866. (viii+)-liv+519 pp. 4° [29,621; 38.] *L
Note. Bound with the above: Rapport sur les deux ouvrages de bibliographie américaine de Henri Harris; par Ernest Desjardins. Par. E. Martinet. 1867. 20 pp. 8°
- The same. Additions. Par. Tross. 1872. (ii+)-xl+199 pp., frontis. [76,197.] *L
- Hatin, Eugène.** Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française, ou catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les écrits périodiques de quelque valeur publiés ou ayant circulé en France depuis l'origine du journal jusqu'à nos jours, avec extraits, notes historiques, critiques et morales, indication des prix que les principaux journaux ont atteints dans les ventes publiques, etc. Précédé d'un essai historique et statistique sur la naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les deux mondes. Par. Firmin Didot. 1866. (iv+)-cxvii+660 pp., frontis. 8° [72,768; 38.] *L
- Hesse, Léopold Auguste Constantin.** (L. A. Constantin.) Bibliothekonomie, oder, Lehre von der Anordnung, Bewahrung und Verwaltung der Bibliotheken. Aus dem Französischen. Leip. J. J. Weber. 1840. x+154 pp., 6 pls. 12° [73,765; 38.] *L
- Hoe, Richard M.,** A catalogue of the library illustrative of the history and art of typography, chalcography and lithography of. Lond. 1877. (4+)-149 pp. 12° [73,862; 38.] (The literature of printing.) *L
- International review, General index to.** Vols. 1-9. 1874-80. [Bangor. Q. P. Index. 1881. n. t. p.] 8° [79,521; 38.] *L
- Ireland, Alexander.** List of the writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged, with notes, descriptive, critical and explanatory; and a selection of opinions regarding their genius and characteristics, by distinguished contemporaries and friends; as well as by subsequent critics; preceded by a review of, and extracts from, Barry Cornwall's "Memorials of

Ireland, Alexander, (continued.)—

Charles Lamb;" with a few words on William Hazlitt and his writings, and a chronological list of the works of Charles Lamb. Lond. *J. R. Smith*. 1868. xxii+233 pp. 12° [76,147; 38.] *L

Note. 200 copies printed.

Jackson, Francis A., and Keen, Gregory B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen, professor of the Greek language and literature in the University of Pennsylvania, author of *Philidor*, etc. Phil. 1878. viii+89 pp. 8° [73,434; 38.] *L

Kerl, Bruno. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Jahrg. 1854-77. Leip. *A. Felix*. 1871-79. 5 v. 8° [60,632; 77,367; 38.] *L

Leclerc, Charles. Bibliotheca Americana; histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des îles Philippines. Par. *Maisonneuve*. 1878. (iv+)xx+737 pp. 8° [77,150; 38.] *L

Lee, John W. M. A bibliography of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company, 1827 to 1879. Lond. *Privately printed for the author*. 1879. 149 pp. sq. 8° [74,890; 38.] *L

[**Libraries.**] Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians held in London, October, 1877. Edited by the secretaries of the conference, Edward B. NICHOLSON and Henry R. TEDDER. Lond. *C. Whittingham*. 1878. xi+276 pp. 4° [73,313; 38.] *L

Lippincott's magazine. A general index to the first series (vols. 1-26). Bangor. *Q. P. Index*. 1881. 16 pp. 8° [79,265; 38.] *L

Manne, Armand Edmond de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, la plupart contemporains avec les noms des auteurs ou éditeurs, accompagné de notes historiques et critiques. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et très-augmentée, pouvant servir de supplément à tous les manuels de bibliographie jusqu'à ce jour. Lyon. *N. Scheuring*. 1862. vii+406(+1) pp. 8° [73,768; 38.] *L

Manne, Louis Charles Joseph de. Nouveau recueil d'ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Par. *Gide*. 1834. vi+580(+2) pp. 12° [76,145; 38.] *L

Melzi, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori Italiani o come che sia aventi relazione all'Italia. Mil. *L. E. G. Pirola*. 1848-59. 3 v. (4+)479(+3) pp.; (4+)482 pp.; xiv+(ii+)701 pp. 8° [73,763; 38.] *L

Merryweather, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the middle ages; or, sketches of bookworms, collectors, bible students, scribes, and illuminators, from the Anglo Saxon and Norman periods to the introduction of printing into England; with anecdotes, illustrating the history of the monastic libraries of Great Britain, in the olden time. Lond. *Merryweather*. 1849. iv+318 pp. 12° [76,055; 38.] *L

Molbech, Christian. Ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft, oder, Einrichtung und Verwaltung öffentlicher Bibliotheken. Nach der 2. Ausgabe des dänischen Originals übersetzt von H. RATJEN. Von dem Verfasser mit Zusätzen, mit einem Verzeichnisse der Pergamentdrucke der grossen K. Kopenh. Bibliothek und einem Beitrage zur Geschichte dieser Bibliothek vermehrt; von dem Uebersetzer mit Anmerk. versehen. Leip. *J. C. Hinrichs*. 1833. viii+303 pp., 1 pl. 12° [73,766; 38.] *L

Nation, The. General index to vols. 1-30, July, 1865, to Sept., 1880. Bost. *Franklin press*. 1880. 45 pp. 8° [78,569; 38.] *L

Notes and queries. General index to series the fifth. (1874-1879.) Vols. 1-12. [Edited by William J. THOMS.] Lond. *J. Francis*. 1880. 4+157 pp. 8° [76,837; 77,907; 38.] *L

Osmont, J. B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique et critique des livres rares, singuliers, estimés et recherchés en tous genres; contenant, par ordre alphabétique, les noms et surnoms de leurs auteurs, le lieu de leur naissance, le temps où ils ont vécu, et celui de leur mort, avec des remarques nécessaires pour en distinguer les bonnes éditions, et quelques anecdotes historiques, critiques et intéressantes, tirées des meilleures sources. On y a joint le prix qu'ils se vendent la plupart dans les ventes publiques. Par. *Lacombe*. 1768. 2 v. xii+515 pp.; (4+)456(+3) pp. 12° [76,140; 38.] *L

Oettinger, Edouard Marie. Bibliographie biographique universelle. Dictionnaire des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des personnages célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Par. *A. Lacroix*. 1866. 2 v. in 1. (iv+)iv pp. 1263 cols.; (10+)1267-2191 cols. 4° [72,868; 38.] *L

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A descriptive catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical notices of the manuscripts and printed books contained in the library of his royal highness, the duke of Sussex, in Kensington palace. Lond. *Longmans*. 1827-39. 2 v. in 3 parts. (4+)24(+4)+ccxciv pp., 1 port., 14 pls.; (24+)516 pp., 5 pls.; (iv+)vi+liii (+iii)+587 pp. 4° [79,510; 38.] *L

Poole, William Frederick. An index to periodical literature. N. Y. *C. B. Norton*. 1853. x+(ii+)521(+2) pp. 8° [74,887; 38.] *L

The same. [4,981.] *8

Publishers' trade list annual, 1880. N. Y. *F. Leypoldt*. 1880. 4° [78,427; 38.] *L

Querard, Jean Marie. Bibliographie Voltairienne. Par. *Didot frères*. [1842.] xxxvi+184 pp. 8° [73,840; 38.] *L

Ronalds, Sir Francis, compiler. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. With a biographical memoir. Ed. by Alfred J. Frost. Lond. *Spon*. 1880. xxvii+564 pp. 8° [77,445; 38.] *L

Rowell, George P., and Co., publishers. American newspaper directory, containing accurate lists of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States, territories and the dominion of Canada, together with a description of the towns and cities in which they are published. N. Y. 1880. 1044 pp. 12° [78,764; 38.] *L

Schmidt, Johann August Friedrich. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, der Literatur und Bücherkunde. Eine gedrängte Uebersicht der Handschriftenkunde, der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst und des Buchhandels, der Bücherkenntniß (Bibliographie) im engern Sinne, der Bibliothekenkunde und Bibliothekökonomie und der literärhistorischen und bibliographischen Schriften. Weimar. B. F. Voigt. 1840. viii+472 pp. 12° [73,755; 38.] *L

Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. A decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Bost. Privately printed. 1856. 80 pp. 4° [21,507; 38.] *L

[**Thomas, Ralph.**] (*Olphar Hamst.*) Aggravating ladies, being a list of works published under the pseudonym of "A lady," with preliminary suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically. Lond. Quaritch. 1880. 58 pp. 12° [78,290; 38.] *L

Thomson, Peter G. A bibliography of the state of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state. With collations and bibliographical and critical notes, together with the prices at which many of the books have been sold at the principal public and private sales since 1860. And a complete index by subjects. Cin. Author. 1880. 436 pp., illus. t. p. 4° [78,375; 38.] *L

Ventouillac, L. T. The French librarian; or, literary guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France, in every branch of literature; with criticisms, personal anecdotes, and bibliographical notices; preceded by a sketch of the progress of French literature. Lond. Treuttel, Würtz, Treuttel, jun. and Richter. 1829. (iv+)xliv+536 pp. 8° [76,137; 38.] *L

Vogel, Ernst Gustav. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana. Uebersicht der gedruckten Dr. Mart. Luther betreffenden biographischen Schriften. Halle. H. W. Schmidt. 1851. viii+145 pp. 8° [73,754; 38.] *L

Voisin, Auguste, editor. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des bibliothèques en Belgique et de leurs principales curiosités littéraires. Gand. Annoot-Braeckman. 1840. (vi+)v+xvii+350 pp., 1 pl. 8° [73,844; 38.] *L

Walther, A. T. Systematisches Repertorium über die Schriften sämtlicher historischer Gesellschaften Deutschlands. Auf Veranlassung des histor. Vereins für das Grossherz. Hessen bearbeitet. Darm. G. Jonghaus. 1845. xxix+649 pp. 12° [73,767; 38.] *L

Warren, J. Leicester. A guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris). Lond. J. Pearson. 1880. (iv+)iii+238 pp., frontis., 15 full-page illus. in text. 8° [78,921; 38.] *L

Westwood, T. A new bibliotheca piscatoria; or, general catalogue of angling and fishing literature. With bibliographical notes and data. Lond. "Field" office. 1861. iv, 78 pp. 16° [76,133; 38.] *L

Wheatley, Henry B. What is an index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. Lond. Longmans. 1879. 132 pp. sq. 8° [75,744; 38.] *L

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Bohn, Henry George, editor. The hand-book of games, comprising new or carefully revised treatises on whist, piquet, écarté, lansquenet, boston, quadrille, cribbage, and other card games; faro, rouge et noir, hazard, roulette; backgammon, draughts; billiards, bagatelle, American bowls, etc. By eminent professors and amateurs. New ed. Lond. Bell and Daldy. 1867. xiv+617 pp., illus. in text. 12° [25,186; 38.] 10:614

Davies, G. Christopher. Practical boat sailing for amateurs; containing particulars of the most suitable sailing boats and yachts for amateurs, and instructions for their proper handling, etc. Lond. "The Bazaar." [1880.] iv+174 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 12° [78,943; 38.] 10:625

Elliot, Alfred. The playground and the parlour; a handbook of boys' games, sports, and amusements. Lond. T. Nelson. 1868. viii, 354 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [25,923; 38.] 10:6151

Francis, Francis. A book on angling, being a complete treatise on the art of angling in every branch, with explanatory plates, etc. 5. ed., rev. and impr. Lond. Longmans. 1880. xiii(+ii)+516 pp., 17 pls. (6 col'd). 12° [78,944; 38.] 10:5911

Henderson, William. My life as an angler. With Woodbury portrait and 67 woodcuts engraved by Edmund Evans from drawings by C. Burlison, A. W. Cooper, E. Hastings, H. L. Rolfe, and other artists. The head and tail pieces designed by Mrs. William Henderson. Lond. Satchell, Peyton and Co. 1879. xvi+312 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,876; 38.] 10:5919

Herbert, Henry William. (*Frank Forester.*) Field sports of the United States, and British provinces, of North America. 6. ed., rev. and corr. with additions, and many new illustrations. N. Y. Stringer and Townsend. 1849. 2 v. x, 360 pp., 4 pls.; vi, 367 pp., 6 pls. 12° [711-12; 5,504; 38.] 10:5998-9

Landells, E. The boy's own toy-maker; a practical illustrated guide to the useful employment of leisure hours. 16. thous. Lond. Griffith and Farran. [1880.] viii+153 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [78,528; 38.] 10:6166

Landells, E. and A. The girl's own toy-maker, and book of recreation. 12. thous. N. Y. E. P. Dutton. [1880.] viii+154 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [78,527; 38.] 10:6169

Lloyd, L. Field sports of the north of Europe, comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, in the years 1827-28. Lond. *Colburn and Bentley*. 1830. 2 v. xii+383 pp., 4 pls., 1 plan, 1 map, illus. in text; viii+377 pp., 5 pls., 1 plan, 1 map, illus. in text. 8° [78,095; 38.] 10:5874.1-2

Modern sphinx, The; a collection of enigmas, charades, rebuses, double acrostics, triple acrostics, anagrams, logogriphs, metagrams, square words, verbal puzzles, conundrums, etc., original and selected. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. [1880.] viii+343 pp. 16° [78,525; 33.] 10:6135

Norris, Thaddeus. The American angler's book; embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them. With instructions in fly-fishing, fly-making and rod-making, and directions for fish-breeding. To which is appended: *Dies piscatoriæ*; describing noted fishing-places, and the pleasure of solitary fly-fishing. Phil. *E. H. Butler*. 1864. xxiii, 604 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,983; 38.] 10:5932

Planche, Frederick D'Arros, compiler. Guess me; a curious collection of enigmas, witticisms, acting charades, anagrams, verbal puzzles, charades, conundrums, double acrostics, hieroglyphics, etc. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. 1881 [1880]. (2+)34(+228) pp., illus. in text. 12° [78,526; 38.] 10:6179

Roosevelt, Robert B. The game-birds of the coasts and lakes of the northern states of America. A full account of the sporting along our sea-shores and inland waters, with a comparison of the merits of breech-loaders and muzzle-loaders. N. Y. *Carleton*. 1866. vi, 336 pp. 12° [23,450; 38.] 10:6015

Strutt, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England; including the rural and domestic recreations, May-games, mummeries, shows, processions, pageants, and pompous spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated by 140 engravings, in which are represented most of the popular diversions, selected from ancient paintings. A new ed., with a copious index, by William Hone. Lond. *W. Tegg and Co.* 1855. lxvii+420 pp., 1 port., illus. in text. 12° [222; 38.] 10:6194

Sturges, Joshua. Guide to the game of draughts; in which the whole theory and practice of that scientific recreation are clearly illustrated; including 150 critical positions. New ed., rev. and improved by George Walker. Lond. *Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper*. 1835. (ii+)viii+87 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,024; 38.] 10:6311

Van Dyke, Theodore S. Flirtation camp; or, the rifle, rod, and gun in California. A sporting romance. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1881. (6+)299 pp. 12° [79,843; 38.] 10:6029

Walsh, John Henry. (*Stonehenge*.) The dog in health and disease. Comprising the various modes of breaking and using him for hunting, coursing, shooting, etc., and including the points, or characteristics of toy dogs. Lond. *Longmans*. 1859. xvi+468 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [247; 38.] 10:5883

Westminster papers, The. A monthly journal of chess, whist, games of skill, and the drama. [April, 1868-April, 1873.] Lond. *W. Kent*. 1868-73. 5 v. in 2. (4+)143 pp.; 202 pp.; (2+)202 pp.; (4+)224 pp.; (2+)206 pp. 4° [78,245; 38.] *10:6580-81

Fiction.—English.

Arr, E. H. (pseud.) See **Rollins, Mrs. E. H.**

Belot, Adolphe. The black Venus. A tale of the dark continent. Translated and adapted from the French, by George D. Cox. Phil. *Peter-son*. [1881.] (3+)20-276 pp. sq. 16° [79,445; 38.] 35:1936

Black, William. Sunrise; a story of these times. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 461 pp. 12° [79,441; 38.] 35:2190

Boisgobey, Fortune de. The lost casket, tr. from "La main coupée," by S. LEE. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. (4+)541 pp. 16° [79,428; 38.] 35:2317

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Ilka on the hill-top; and other stories. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1881. (8+)240 pp. 16° [79,032; 38.] 35:2485

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. A fair barbarian. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. 258 pp. 16° [79,857; 38.] 35:3418

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Queenie's whim: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 451 pp. 16° [79,863; 38.] 35:3779

Chellis, Mary Dwinell. Our homes. N. Y. *Nat. temp. soc. publ.* 1881. 427 pp., frontis. 16° [79,443; 38.] 35:4162

Dering, E. H. Freville Chase. Lond. *Burns and Oates*. 1880. 2 v. (4+)508 pp.; (4+)468 pp. 12° [78,521; 38.] 37:345.1-2

Don John. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. (4+)389 pp. 16° [79,439; 38.] (No name series.) 40:2123

Note. Attributed to Jean Ingelow.

Douglas, Amanda M. Lost in a great city. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. 468 pp. 12° [79,442; 38.] 37:827

Dumas, Alexandre. Joseph Balsamo. A novel. With illustrations of all the characters. Phil. *Petersons*. [1878.] 365 pp. 8° [78,652; 38.] 37:1016

Note. Same as "Memoirs of a physician."

Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary. A tale of provincial life. Tr. from the French by John Stirling. Phil. *Petersons*. [1881.] 384 pp. sq. 16° [79,287; 38.] *37:2246

Forney, John W. The new nobility; a story of Europe and America. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 395 pp. 12° [79,862; 38.] 37:2347

Gilbert, William. The monomaniac; or, Shirley Hall asylum. N. Y. *J. G. Gregory*. 1864. 432 pp. 12° [79,495; 38.] 37:2997

Hawthorne, Julian. Sebastian Strome. A novel. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1880. 195 pp. 8° [79,520; 38.] 37:4170

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. 220 pp. 8° [52,136; 38.] 34:1400

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. Being a second wonder-book. Bost. Osgood. 1876. viii, 224 pp. 18° [53, 229; 38.] 34:1402

The same. 1880. [78,839.] 34:1411

Note. For contents see the fiction catalogue of 1876.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. True stories from history and biography. Bost. Osgood. 1876. vi, 290 pp. 18° [53,228; 38.] 34:1403

The same. 1880. [78,889.] 34:1411

Note. For contents see the fiction catalogue of 1876.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice-told tales. Bost. Osgood. 1876. 2 v. xii, 258 pp.; vi, 268 pp. 18° [50,287; 38.] 34:1404-5

Note. For contents see the fiction catalogue of 1876.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Works. Globe ed. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1880. 4 v. in 1. vi+307+vi, 288+286+297 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,889; 38.] 34:1408

Contents: The scarlet letter; a romance.—The Blithedale romance.—Mosses from an old manse.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Works. Globe ed. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1880. 4 v. in 1. 287 +288+vi, 344+273 pp., 4 pls. 12° [78,889; 38.] 34:1409

Contents: Twice-told tales.—The house of the seven gables; a romance.—The snow image, and other twice-told tales.

Herbert, Henry William. (*Frank Forester.*) Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. Embracing "The Warwick woodlands," "My shooting box," "The Quorndon hounds," and "The deerstalkers." A new rev. and enl. ed. With a life of the author. Phil. Petersons. [1881.] 2 v. 56+5-200+9-179 pp., 10 pls., 1 port.; 173+13-198 pp., 7 pls., 1 port. 12° [79, 448; 38.] 37:4360.1-2

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Ernestine. A novel. From the German by S. BARING-GOULD. N. Y. W. S. Gottsberger. 1881. 2 v. (6+)349 pp.; (4+) 363 pp. 16° [79,444; 38.] 37:4438.1-2

Note. Same as "Only a girl."

La Rame, Louise de. (*Ouida.*) A village commune. A story. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. 324 pp. 12° [79,292; 38.] 39:69

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Hyperion; a romance. Rev. ed. Bost. Houghton, Osgood and Co. 1880. iv, 391 pp. 12° [78,879; 38.] 38:1848

Macdonald, George. Mary Marston. A novel. N. Y. Appleton. 1881. 467 pp. 12° [79, 018; 38.] 38:2190

Oliver, Marie. Old and new friends, or the story of Ruby's daughters. Bost. D. Lothrop. [1880.] 381 pp., frontis. 12° [79,854; 38.] 38:3886

Oliver, Marie. Ruby Hamilton; or, lights in the windows. Bost. D. Lothrop. [1880.] 376 pp., 2 pls. 12° [79,285; 38.] 38:3887

Perry, A. The schoolmaster's trial; or, old school and new. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. vi+185 pp. 12° [79,483; 38.] 38:4347

Pinkerton, Allen. Bucholz and the detectives. N. Y. Carleton. 1880. xv, 341 pp., 12 pls. 12° [78,878; 38.] 38:4545

Ploughed under. The story of an Indian chief, told by himself. With an introduction by INSHA THEAMBA (*Bright Eyes*). N. Y. Fords, Howard and Hulbert. 1881. 268 pp. 16° [79, 853; 38.] 40:2501

Porter, Mary W. Five little Southerners. Bost. Lothrop. [1880.] vi, 321 pp., 3 pls. 12° [79,284; 38.] 38:4664

Rollins, Mrs. Ellen H. (*E. H. Arr.*) Old-time child-life. Phil. Lippincott. 1881 [1880]. 188 pp. 16° [78,710; 38.] 39:633

Saunders, John. The tempter behind. A tale. Bost. Lothrop. [1881.] (vi+)302 pp., frontis. 12° [79,291; 38.] 39:1143

Smart, Hawley. Belles and ringers. A novelletto. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. vi+226 pp. 12° [79,290; 38.] 39:1782

Smith, Mrs. Julie P. (*Christabel Goldsmith.*) Peace Pelican, spinster; a love story. N. Y. Carleton. 1881. 396 pp. 12° [79,860; 38.] 39:1946

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Lady Clara de Vere; a story. N. Y. Appleton. 1881. 181 pp. 16° [79,855; 38.] (New handy-vol. ser. 67.) 39:2111

Stoddard, William O. Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. vi+ 321 pp. 16° [79,856; 38.] 39:2302

Theuriet, André. All alone. A story. From the French. N. Y. Appleton. 1888. 156 pp. 16° [79,031; 38.] (New handy-volume series.) 39:2939

Townsend, Virginia Frances. Lenox Dare. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1881. 451 pp. 12° [79, 438; 38.] 39:3111

Verne, Jules. The steam house. Part 1. The demon of Cawnpore. Tr. from the French by A. D. KINGSTON. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. viii+ 262 pp., 50 pls. 12° [79,289; 38.] 39:3714

Zola, Émile. Thérèse Raquin; a novel. Tr. from the French by John STIRLING. Phil. Petersons. [1881.] (2+)19-256 pp. sq. 16° [79,932; 38.] 40:1469

Polygraphy.

Adams, Charles Francis. An oration, delivered before the city council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1843. Bost. 1843. 39 pp. 8° [52,908; 38.] *B:291.11

Alger, William Rounseville. The genius and posture of America. An oration delivered before the citizens of Boston, July 4, 1857. With preface and appendix. Bost. 1857. 60 pp. 8° [52,908; 38.] *B:291.9

Appleton, D. Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes, of merchants, bankers, millionaires, bargain makers, etc., in all ages and countries. Ed. by FRAZAR KIRKLAND. N. Y. Appleton. 1872. xxxvi+781 pp., 27 pls., illus. in text. 8° [53,274; 38.] 34:117

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans. Works. Collected and edited by James SPEDDING, Robert Leslie ELLIS, and Douglas Denon HEATH. Lond. Longmans. 1857-9. 7 v. xxiv+844, 1 port.; viii, 692 pp., frontis.; viii+836 pp., 1 facs.; viii+498 pp.; x+665 pp.; x(+ii)+764 pp., 1 port., vi+831 pp. 8° [2,642-8; 38.] **34:638-44**

Contents: Vol. 1. Life of the author; William RAWLEY.—Philosophical works, Pt. 1.

Vols. 2-3. Philosophical works.

Vols. 4-5. Translations of the philosophical works.

Vols. 6-7. Literary and professional works.

Ballou, Maturin M. Pearls of thought. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1881. viii+284 pp. 16° [79,451; 38.] **33:357**

Brougham, John. Life, stories, and poems. Ed. by William WINTER. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. x, 461 pp., 8 pls., 1 facs. 12° [79,264; 38.] **34:751**

Contents: His autobiography—a fragment. 2. A supplementary memoir; by Wm. Winter. 3. Brougham in his club life; by Noah Brooks. 4. Selections from his miscellaneous writings.

Burns, Robert. Works, [ed. by W. S. DOUGLAS]. Edin. W. Paterson. 1879. Vol. 6. xix+435 pp., 3 pls., 1 facs. ms. 8° [74,896; 38.] ***31:507**

Contents: Vol. 6. Prose: The Dumfries period, 1791-96.

Cowley, Abraham. Works, consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he designed for the press. Now published out of the author's original copies. With the Cutter of Coleman-street. The 9. ed. To which are added some verses by the author, never before printed. Lond. H. Herringman. 1700. (32+)+94(+4)+56+136+127(+4)+3+2 pp. f° [3,235; 38.] ***34:5019**

Contents: An account of the author's life and writings, by Thomas Sprat.—Elegia dedicatoria; ad illustrissimam academiam Cantabrigiam.—The preface of the author.—Miscellanies.—The mistresses; or, several copies of love-verses.—Pindaric odes, written in imitation of the style and manner of the odes of Pindar.—Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David.—A discourse by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell.—Several discourses by way of essays, in verse and prose.—The cutter of Coleman street; a comedy.

Curtis, George Ticknor. An oration delivered on the 4th of July, 1862, before the municipal authorities of the city of Boston. Bost. 1862. 46 pp. 8° [52,905; 38.] ***B:291.13**

Diderot, Denis. Œuvres complètes. Revues sur les éditions originales, comprenant ce qui a été publié à diverses époques et les manuscrits inédits, conservés à la bibliothèque de l'Ermitage. Notices, notes, table analytique; étude sur Diderot et le mouvement philosophique au xviii^e siècle par J. Assézat. Par. Garnier frères. 1875-77. 20 v. 8° [79,432; 38.] **56:3252.1-20**

Contents: Vol. 1. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Diderot par Mme. de Vandeur, sa fille.—Philosophie.

Vols. 2-3. Philosophie.

Vol. 4. Philosophie.—Romans, contes, critique littéraire.

Vols. 5-6. Romans, contes, critique littéraire.

Vols. 7-8. Théâtre, critique dramatique.

Vol. 9. Poésies diverses.—Mathématiques.—Physiologie.

Vols. 10-13. Beaux-arts. Vols. 10-12. Art^e du dessin (salons).—Musique: Leçons de clavecin et principes d'harmonie par M. BATTISTINI. Vol. 13. Miscellanea.—Encyclopédie; A-B.

Vol. 14. Encyclopédie; C-E.

Vol. 15. Encyclopédie; F-Logique.

Vol. 16. Encyclopédie; Loi naturelle-Q.

Vol. 17. Encyclopédie; R-Z.—Voyages.—Œuvres diverses.

Vol. 18. Œuvres diverses.—Correspondance: Lettres à Falconet.—Lettres à Mlle. Volland.

Vol. 19. Correspondance: Lettres à Mlle. Volland.—Lettres à l'Abbé Lemonnier.—Lettres à Mlle. Jodin.—Correspondance générale.

Vol. 20. Correspondance générale.—Appendices.—Table générale et analytique.

Everett, Edward. Oration delivered before the city authorities of Boston, on the 4th of July, 1860. Bost. 1860. 69 pp. 8° [52,908; 38.] ***B:291.12**

Frederick II., king of Prussia. Œuvres posthumes. 14 v. Ber. G. G. J. and J. Robinson. 1789. 12° [79,259; 38.] **56:3301-14**

Contents: Vol. 1. Histoire de mon temps.

Vols. 2-3. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans.

Vol. 4. Mémoires de 1763-75.

Vol. 5. Dialogue des morts. Pensées sur la religion. Dissertation sur l'innocence des erreurs de l'esprit. Commentaire théologique sur Barbe-Bleue. L'école du monde; comédie. Avant-propos sur la Henriade de Voltaire. Tantale en procès; comédie. Portrait de M. de Voltaire, 1756.

Vols. 6-13. Correspondance.

Vol. 14. Le Palladium. Odes, et Epîtres.

Harleian miscellany. The; or, a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's library. Interspersed with historical, political and critical notes. With a table of contents and an alphabetical index. Lond. T. Osborne. 1744-6. 8 v. xvi+vi+608 pp.; xii+612 pp.; xii+556 pp.; xii+572 pp.; xii+576 pp.; xii+584 pp.; xii+608 pp.; xii+612 pp. 4° [43,915; 38.] ***34:5001-8**

Johnson, A. J., publisher. New universal cyclopædia; a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. Illus. with maps, plans and engravings. Editors-in-chief: Frederick A. P. BARNARD, Arnold GUYOT. With numerous contributions from writers of distinguished eminence in every department of letters and science in the United States and in Europe. N. Y. A. J. Johnson and Co. 1881. 4 v. in 8. 21 col. maps (12 fold.), 1 col'd pl., illus. in text. 4° [79,039; 38.] ***11:2181.1-8**

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. A—Cavalier. Pt. 2. Cavalry—Extra.

Vol. 2. Pt. 1. F—Herman. Pt. 2. Hermandad—Lichens.

Vol. 3. Pt. 1. Lichfield—Numerals. Pt. 2. Numeration—R.

Vol. 4. Pt. 1. S—Toda. Pt. 2. Todd—Zym. Appendix.

New Sydenham Society. Report presented to the twenty-second annual meeting of the, held at Cambridge, August 8, 1880. With classified list of published works and other information. n. t. p. 101 pp. 8° [79,248; 38.] (New Sydenham Soc., Vol. 88.) In **46:76**

O'Brien, Fitz-James. Poems and stories. Collected and edited, with a sketch of the author, by William WINTER. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. lxii+485 pp., 3 ports., 1 facs., illus. in text. 12° [79,440; 38.] **34:1796**

Parker, Edw. Griffin. The lesson of '76 to the men of '56. An oration delivered before the municipal authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1856. Bost. 1856. 35 pp. 8° [52,908; 38.] ***B:291.10**

Richardson, Charles F. The choice of books. N. Y. Amer. Book Exchange. 1881. 94 pp. 16° [79,491; 38.] **33:3488**

Contents: The motive of reading.—The reading habit.—What books to read.—The best time to read.—How much to read.—Remembering what one reads.—The use of note-books.—The cultivation of taste.—Poetry.—The art of skipping.—The use of translations.—How to read periodicals.—Reading aloud and reading clubs.—What books to own.—The use of public libraries.—The true service of reading.

Ruskin, John. Arrows of the chace; being a collection of scattered letters published chiefly in the daily newspapers, 1840-1880. And now edited by an Oxford pupil. With preface by the author. N. Y. *J. Wiley.* 1881. 2 v. in 1. xvii+(iii+)205 pp., frontis., illustrated in text.; xv+250 pp. 8° [79,271; 38.] **33:3537**

Contents: Vol. 1. Chronological list of the letters.—Letters on art; Art criticism and art education.—Public institutions and the National gallery.—Pre-Raphaelitism.—Turner.—Pictures and artists.—Architecture and the restoration.—Letters on science; geological.—Miscellaneous.

Vol. 2. Chronological list of the letters.—Letters on politics and war.—Letters on political economy.

Sadi, Muslihu'd-din. Gulistan; or, rose-garden, tr. for the first time into prose and verse, with an introductory preface, and a life of the author, from the Atish Kadah, by Edward B. EASTWICK. 2. ed. Bost. *Osgood.* 1880. xxiv(+)ii+243 pp. 12° [78,749; 38.] **33:3547**

Sargent, Mrs. John T., editor. Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical Club of Chestnut street, Boston. Bost. *Osgood.* 1880. xii+418 pp., 2 pls. 12° [78,720; 38.] **33:3560**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. Grätz. *Kienreich.* 1834. 19 v. 16° [78,780; 38.] **56:1275-93**

Contents: Vol. 1. Nachrichten von Schiller's Leben.—Gedichte aus der 1. und 2. Periode, 1780-89.—Metrische Uebersetzungen aus der 3. Periode, 1792.

Vol. 2. Gedichte der 3. u. 4. Periode, 1795-1805.

Vol. 3. Die Räuber.—Selbstbeurtheilung des Schauspiels: Die Räuber.—Ueber das gegenwärtige deutsche Theater.—Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua.—Die Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt betrachtet.—Ueber Egmont, Trauerspiel von Goethe.—Schiller's Briefe an den Freiherrn Heribert von Dalberg, 1781-85.

Vol. 4. Cabale und Liebe.—Don Carlos.

Vol. 5. Briefe über Don Carlos, 1788.—Ueber die Tragödie: Wallenstein, 1790.—Wallenstein, 1799.

Vol. 6. Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen. 1789.—Iphigenie in Aulis, 1789.—Der Menschenfeind, 1790.—Ueber die Tragödie Maria Stuart, 1800.—Maria Stuart, 1801.—Fragment von Warbeck.—Plan des Trauerspiels: Die Maltheser.

Vol. 7. Macbeth.—Demetrius.—Ueber die Tragödie: Jungfrau von Orleans, 1801.—Die Jungfrau von Orleans, 1802.—Schiller an Schütz über Die Jungfrau von Orleans, 1802.

Vol. 8. Die Braut von Messina, 1803.—Plan des Stückes: Die Kinder des Hauses.—Die Huldigung der Künste, 1804.—Wilhelm Tell, 1804.—Semele.

Vol. 9. Turandot, 1804.—Phädra, 1805.—Der Neffe als Onkel.—Parasit, 1807.

Vol. 10. Kleine prosaische Schriften, Bd. 1., 1780-89.

Vol. 11. Kleine prosaische Schriften, Bd. 2., 1790-95.

Vol. 12. Kleine prosaische Schriften, Bd. 3., 1795-1802.

Vol. 13. Geschichte des 30-jährigen Krieges, Thle. 1 u. 2.

Vol. 14. Geschichte des 30-jährigen Krieges, Thle. 3 u. 4. Fortges. von WOLTMANN, den westphälischen Frieden enthaltend.

Vol. 15. Geschichte des Abfalls der Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung, Thle. 1 u. 2.

Vols. 16-19. Geschichte des Abfalls der Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung, Thle. 3-10. Fortges. von Carl CURTHS.

Smiles, Samuel. Duty; with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881 [1880]. x, 412 pp. 12° [78,718; 38.] **33:3777**

Smith, Charles John, compiler and engraver. Historical and literary curiosities, consisting of fac-similes of original documents, scenes of remarkable events and interesting localities; and the birth-places, residences, portraits, and monuments, of eminent literary characters; with a variety of reliques and antiquities connected with the same subjects. Lond. *Bohn.* 1847. (ii+) viii+96 pp., 32 pls. (3 col'd, 2 col'd with facs.), 61 facs. (5 fold. and 3 col'd), illus. in text. 4° [78,696; 38.] ***A**

Smith, Rev. Sydney. Works, including his contributions to the Edinburgh review. Lond. *Longmans.* 1859. 2 v. x+367 pp.; vi+356 pp. 12° [24,878; 38.] **34:1982-3**

Contents: Vol. 1. Dr. Parr.—Dr. Rennel.—John Bowles.—Dr. Langford.—Public characters of 1801, 1802.—Archdeacon Nares.—Matthew Lewis.—Necker's last views.—Australia.—Fiey's letters on England.—Island of Ceylon.—Delphine.—Thoughts on the residence of the clergy. Cateau, Tableau des États danois.—Witman's Travels.—Edgeworth on bulls.—Account of Sierre Leone.—Trimmer and Lancaster.—Parnell and Ireland.—Travels from Palestine.—Methodism.—Indian missions.—Letter on the curate's salary bill.—Catholicism.—Proceedings of the society for the suppression of vice.—Methodism.—Hannah Moore.—Characters of Fox.—Observations on the historical work of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox.—Professional education.—Female education.—Public schools.—Disturbances at Madras.—Toleration.—Charles Fox.—Bishop of Lincoln's charge.—Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809.—Mad Quakers.—Madame d'Épinay.—America.—Game laws.—Botany Bay.—Chimney sweepers.—Mission to Ashantee.—America.—Poor laws.—Ireland.—Anastasius.—Spring guns.—Prisons.—Man traps and spring guns.—Scarlett's poor bill.

Vol. 2. Persecuting bishops.—Botany Bay.—Game laws.—Cruel treatment of untried prisoners.—America.—Memoirs of Capt. Rock.—Bentham on fallacies.—Waterton.—Granby.—Hamilton's method of teaching languages.—Counsel for prisoners.—Catholics.—Peter Plymlev's letters.—The judge that smites contrary to the law: a sermon.—The lawyer that tempted Christ: a sermon.—Speech at a meeting of the clergy of Cleveland.—Speech on the catholic claims.—Speech at the Taunton reform meeting.—Speech at Taunton at a meeting to celebrate the accession of King William IV.—Speech at Taunton in 1831 on the reform bill not being passed.—Speech respecting the reform bill.—A letter to the electors upon the catholic question.—A sermon on the rules of christian charity.—Sermon on the duties of the queen.—A prayer.—Three letters to archdeacon Singleton.—Letter to Lord John Russell.—Letter on the character of Sir James Mackintosh.—The ballot.—Letter to Mr. Horner.—Letters on railways.—Letters on American debts.—Modern changes.—A fragment on the Roman catholic church.—Index.

The same. 3 v. in 1. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson and Co.* 1857. 480 pp., 1 port. 8° [12,917.] **34:1984**

Swing, David. Club essays. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 189 pp. 16° [79,450; 38.] **33:3949**

Contents: Augustine and his mother.—A Roman home.—Parlez-vous français?—The history of love.—The greatest of the fine arts.

Story, Joseph. Miscellaneous writings. Edited by his son, William W. STORY. Bost. *C. C. Little and J. Brown.* 1852. x(+)ii+828 pp. 8° [2,890; 38.] **34:2023**

Tangermann, Wilhelm. (*Victor Granella.*) Aus zwei Welten. Wahrheit und Dichtung. Leip. *Brockhaus.* 1871. xi+302 pp. 12° [38,614; 38.] **56:2900**

Wagner, Carl. Lehren der Weisheit und Tugend in auserlesenen Fabeln, Erzählungen, Liedern und Sprüchen. 25., verm. u. verb. Aufl. Leip. *E. Fleisher.* 1869. xvi+356 pp. 12° [41,831; 38.] **56:2950**

Ward, Mrs. H. O. The young lady's friend. With introduction. A new ed. Phil. *Porter and Cotes.* (3+)6-375 pp. 12° [78,719; 38.] **33:451**

Webb, Charles Henry. (*John Paul.*) Parodies. Prose and verse. N. Y. *G. W. Carleton.* 1876. 48+59+57+62 pp., illus. in text. 12° [53,330; 38.] **33:4287**

Contents: 1. Liffith Lank—"Griffith Gaunt." 2. St. Twel'mo—"St. Elmo." 3. A wicked woman. 4. Poems.

Zell, T. E., publisher. Condensed cyclopedia; an abridged library and universal reference book. With maps, illus., and pronunciation. By L. COLANGE. Phil. *T. E. Zell.* 1880. viii(+)ii+984 pp., 9 fold. and col'd maps, illus. in text. 4° [77,466; 38.] ***II:2463**

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 39.

MAY.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (368 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Philosophy.

- Bascom, John.** The science of mind. N. Y. Putnams. 1881. xi+462 pp. 12° [79,832; 39.] 2:739
- Butler, Samuel.** Unconscious memory; a comparison between the theory of Ewald Hering and the "Philosophy of the unconscious" of Edward von Hartmann; with translations from these authors, and preliminary chapters bearing on "Life and habit," "Evolution, old and new," and Charles Darwin's edition of Krause's "Erasmus Darwin." Op. 5. Lond. D. Bogue. 1880. viii+288 pp. 12° [79,715; 39.] 2:790
- Collins, Rev. W. Lucas.** Butler. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. (6+)177 pp., frontis. 16° [79,845; 39.] (Philos. classics for Engl. readers; W. Knight.) 2:52
- Leigh, Aston.** The story of philosophy. Lond. Trübner. 1881. (10+)210 pp. 12° [79,692; 39.] 2:145
- Mahaffy, John Pentland.** Descartes. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. vi+211 pp., frontis. 16° [79,819; 39.] (Philos. classics for Engl. readers; W. Knight.) 2:154
- Monck, W. H. S.** Sir William Hamilton. N. Y. Putnam. 1881. vi(+ii)+192 pp. 12° [79,823; 39.] (English philosophers; I. Müller.) 2:165

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

- Adamnan, abbot of Iona.** Life of Saint Columba, founder of Hy. Ed. by William REEVES. Edin. Edmonston and Douglas. 1874. clxxxiv+385 pp., 1 map, 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland, 6.) 28:616.6
Nota. In English and in Latin.
- Adams, William H. Davenport.** Eminent soldiers. A series of biographical sketches of great military commanders, English and foreign. Lond. Routledge. [1880.] (6+)329 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 12° [79,733; 39.] 23:163
Contents: Wallenstein, duke of Friedland.—Marshal Turenne.—John Churchill, duke of Marlborough.—Arthur, duke of Wellington.—Napoleon, emperor of the French.—General Sir Charles Napier.—General Grant.—Field-marshal count Moltke.
- Anderson, Rasmus B.** Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper, L.L. D., secretary of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. From the "Illustrated history of Dane Co., Wisconsin." Cin. P. G. Thomson. 1881. 31 pp., frontis. 8° [79,816; 39.] 24:704
- Arnold, Wilhelm.** Deutsche Urzeit. 3. Aufl. Gotha. Perthes. 1881. (8+)462 pp. 12° [80,126; 39.] 10:112
- Augustine, Sister.** See Lasaulx, Amelie von.
- Batten, Edmund Chisholm.** The charters of the priory of Beaulieu. With notices of the priories of Pluscardine and Ardehatten and of the family of the founder, John Byset. [Edin.] Grampian Club. 1877. xi+336 pp., frontis. 8° [79,871; 39.] 28:642

- Bent, J. Theodore.** Genoa; how the republic rose and fell. Lond. C. K. Paul. 1881. xx+420 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,686; 39.] 26:2498
- Blackburn, Henry.** The Pyrenees: a description of summer life at French watering places. New ed., rev. and corr. to 1880. With 100 illustrations by Gustave Doré, and a new map of routes for travellers. Lond. S. Low. 1881. xiv+250 pp. 12° [79,755; 39.] 22:2028
- Boswell, James.** Boswelliana: the commonplace book. With a memoir and annotations by Charles Rogers, and introductory remarks by Lord Houghton. Lond. Grampian Club. 1874. xxiii+343 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. 8° [79,869; 39.] 25:2057
- Brown, Robert.** The countries of the world: being a popular description of the various continents, islands, rivers, seas, and peoples of the globe. Lond. Cassell, Petter and Galpin. [1880.] 5 v. viii+320 pp., 10 pls., full-page illus. in text each. 4° [79,726; 39.] *60:4044.1-5
- Browning, Meshach.** Forty-four years of the life of a hunter; being reminiscences of a Maryland hunter. Roughly written down by himself. Rev. and illus. by E. STABLER. Phil. Lippincott. 1876. 16+400 pp., 14 pls., illus. in text. 12° [80,201; 39.] 23:2757
- Bryce, James and Johnston, Keith.** The library cyclopædia of geography, descriptive, physical, political and historical, forming a new gazetteer of the world. New ed., rev. and enl. Lond. Collins. 1880. (9+)18-933 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,722; 39.] 60:350
- Buller, Rev. James.** New Zealand, past and present. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton. 1880. viii+202 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [79,695; 39.] 22:2589
- Burckhardt, Jakob.** Die Zeit Constantin's des Grossen. 2. verb. und verm. Aufl. Leip. E. A. Seemann. 1880. vi(+ii)+456 pp. 12° [80,123; 39.] 26:2213
- Burdo, Adolphe.** The Niger and the Benueh. Travels in Central Africa. From the French by Mrs. George STURGE. Lond. Bentley. 1880. vii+(ii+)277 pp., 12 pls. (3 fold.) 12° [79,720; 39.] 21:857
- Burke, Sir Bernard.** A genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. New ed. Lond. Harrison. 1866. x+(ii+)636 pp., 12 pls. 8° [79,718; 39.] *L
- Butler, Lt.-Col. W. F.** Far out; roivings retold. Lond. W. Isbister. 1880. xxiv+386 pp. 12° [79,713; 39.] 21:274
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Reminiscences. Ed. by James Anthony FROUDE. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. x+(ii+)536 pp. 12° [79,812; 39.] 24:52
- Carnota, Comde da.** Memoirs of field-marshal the Duke de Saldanha, with selections from his correspondence. With portrait and maps. Lond. J. Murray. 1880. 2 v. xviii+469 pp., 1 port., 2 maps (1 fold.); xii+456 pp. 8° [79,712; 39.] 25:2338.1-2

Day, Samuel Phillips. Life and society in America. Lond. *Newman*. 1880. 2 v. viii+257 pp., 1 port.; (4+)294 pp. 8° [79,729; 39.]

21:2049.1-2

Dixie, Lady Florence. Across Patagonia. Lond. *Bentley*. 1880. xiii+(iii+)250 pp., 12 pls. 8° [79,683; 39.]

21:2882

Documents relative to the reception at Edinburgh of the kings and queens of Scotland. A. D. 1561-A. D. 1650. Edin. [*M. Anderson.*] 1822. viii+124 pp. 4° [79,777; 39.]

*28:3142

Düntzer, Heinrich. Schiller's Leben. Leip. *Fues*. 1881. xiv+558 pp., 2 pls., 4 facs. (3 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [80,124; 39.]

25:876

Ebers, Georg. Durch Gosen zum Sinai. Aus dem Wanderbuche und der Bibliothek. Mit einer Ansicht des Serbäl und des St. Katharinenklosters vom Sinai. Leip. *Engelmann*. 1872. xvi+608 pp., 2 pls., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [80,100; 39.]

21:957

Eberty, Felix. Lord Byron. Ein Lebensbild. 2. Ausg. Mit Lord Byron's Bildniss. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1879. 2 v. in 1. viii+293 pp., frontis.; iv+288 pp. 12° [80,110; 39.]

23:2866

Farley, J. Lewis. New Bulgaria. Lond. *Newman*. 1880. (4+)63 pp. 12° [79,749; 39.]

28:2822

Ferris, George T. Great singers: second series. Malibran to Titiens. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 248 pp. 16° [79,848; 39.] (New handy-volume series.)

23:646

Fitzgerald, Percy. The life of George IV., including his letters and opinions, with a view of the men, manners and politics of his reign. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 921 pp., 5 pls. 12° [80,081; 39.]

24:1266

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, editor. Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern. Compiled in the 12. century. Ed. from the best mss. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1874. 12+cv+380 pp. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland. 5.)

28:616.5

Note. The life of St. Ninian was written by AILARD, abbot of Rivaux; and the life of St. Kentigern, by JOCKLINUS, a monk of Furness. Both are given in Latin and in English, with introduction and notes in both languages.

Forde, Gertrude. A lady's tour in Corsica. Lond. *Bentley*. 1880. 2 v. (ii+)iv+263 pp.; iv+272 pp. 12° [79,742; 39.]

22:2081.1-2

Fordun, Johannes de. Chronica gentis Scotorum. Ed. by William F. SKENE. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1871. liv+452 pp., 1 facs. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland, 1.)

28:616.1

Fordun, Johannes de. Chronicle of the Scottish nation. Tr. from the Latin text by Felix J. H. SKENE. Ed. by William F. SKENE. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1872. lxxviii+460 pp., 1 map. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland. 4.)

28:616.4

Foster, Joseph, compiler. The peerage, baronetage, and knightage, of the British empire for 1880. Lond. *Compiler*. [1880.] (iv+)lxxviii+709(+4)+xix+714 pp., illus in text. 8° [75,655; 39.]

*L

Franklin and Pickaway counties, Ohio, History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. 1796. [Cleve.] *Williams Bros.* 1880. 592 pp., 161 pls., 2 col'd maps, illus. in text. sq. f° [79,883; 39.]

*30:3238

Frederic II., king of Prussia. Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. Ber. *Duncker*. 1879-80. 5 v. xvi+472 pp.; (6+)530 pp.; (6+)404 pp.; (6+)414 pp.; (6+)584 pp. 8° [79,662; 39.]

28:1475.1-5

Contents: Vol. 1. 1740-41.
Vol. 2. 1742-43.
Vol. 3. 1744.
Vol. 4. 1745.
Vol. 5. 1746-47.

Frost, John. Popular history of the United States. Continued to the inauguration of Gen. Garfield, by John G. SHEA. N. Y. *R. Worthington*. 1881. 503 pp., 14 pls., illus. in text. 12° [80,300; 39.]

29:1529

Gallenga, Antonio. South America. 2. ed. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1881. xi+400 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,702; 39.]

21:2898

Geddie, John. The lake regions of central Africa. A record of modern discovery. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1881. vi, 275 pp., 32 pls. (8 fold.), 1 fold. map. 12° [79,754; 39.]

21:980

Geikie, Cunningham. The backwoods of Canada. 4. ed. Lond. *Partridge*. 1881. x+405 pp., frontis. 16° [79,762; 39.]

21:1768

Note. Originally published as "Life in the woods; a true story of the Canadian bush."

Godkin, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first king of Italy. New ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. xxii+380 pp. 12° [79,748; 39.]

25:1392

Goldsmid, Sir F. J. James Outram. A biography. 2. ed. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1881. 2 v. xxii+429 pp., 1 port., 5 maps; viii+449 pp., 3 pls., 3 maps (1 fold.), 1 fold. facs. 8° [79,759; 39.]

25:342.1-2

Gross, Samuel D. John Hunter and his pupils. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. 106 pp., frontis. 8° [79,864; 39.]

24:1807

Headley, Joel Tyler. Mountain adventures in various parts of the world. Selected from the narratives of celebrated travellers. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1872. vi+356 pp., 26 pls., illus. in text. 16° [80,199; 39.]

21:456

Herris, Edward. Memoir of the public life of the rt. hon. John Charles Herris in the reigns of George III., George IV., William IV., and Victoria. With an introduction by Sir Charles HERRIS. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1880. 2 v. (23+)279 pp.; (6+)303 pp. 8° [79,747; 39.]

24:1682.1-2

Herschel, Caroline. Memoiren und Briefwechsel. (1750-1848.) Herausgeg. von Frau John HERSCHEL. Aus dem Englischen von A. SCHEIBE. Mit Caroline Herschel's Portrait. Ber. *W. Hertz*. 1877. (4+)364 pp., frontis. 12° [80,107; 39.]

24:1659

Hill, Sir Rowland and George Birkbeck. The life of Sir Rowland Hill, and the history of penny postage. Lond. *T. De La Rue*. 1880. 2 v. xxii(+ii)+543 pp., 5 pls., 1 facs.; ix+(iii+)516 pp. 8° [79,731; 39.]

24:1684.1-2

Hunter, William. Biggar, and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical, and biographical. 2. ed. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1867. xii+623 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,763; 39.] **28:725**

Innes, Cosmo. Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas.* 1861. xx+624 pp. 8° [79,737; 39.] **28:730**

Contents: Church organization. The university. Home life.

Innes, Thomas. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. Containing an account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. With an appendix of ancient manuscript pieces. Repr. from the orig. ed. publ. in 1729. With a memoir by George GRUB. Edin. *Wm. Paterson.* 1879. xxx+440 pp., 1 fold. genealog. tab. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland. 8.) **28:616.8**

Johannes de Fordun. See **Fordun, Johannes de.**

Jones-Parry, Capt. S. H. See **Parry, Capt. S. H. Jones.**

Laing, Henry. Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal; embracing the period from A. D. 1150 to the 18. century; taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas.* 1866. xxvii+237 pp., 15 pls., illus. in text. 4° [79,793; 39.] ***A**

Lamson, Mary Swift. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xl+373 pp., 2 ports., 3 facs. 12° [80,083; 39.] **23:2717**

Larrance, Isaac. Ohio map by figures, with a key to space. The figures of which (key) show the locations of the counties and post-offices in a moment, without a map, by being placed between the names of the post-offices and the counties. Plainville. 1880. (4+)-14(+5) pp. 16° [78,890; 39.] ***L**

Lasaulx, Amalie von. Sister Augustine, superior of the Sisters of Charity at the St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. Authorized translation from the German "Memorials of Amalie von Lasaulx" [by Augustus J. C. HARE.] Lond. *C. K. Paul.* 1880. xiv(+ii)+338 pp., frontis. 12° [79,753; 39.] **24:2130**

Laurent, François. Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité. Par. *C. Marpon et E. Flammarion.* 1863-80. 18 v. 8° [79,776; 39.] **10:516.1-18**

Contents: Vol. 1. L'Orient.
Vol. 2. La Grèce.
Vol. 3. Rome.
Vol. 4. Le christianisme.
Vol. 5. Les barbares et le catholicisme.
Vol. 6. La papauté et l'empire.
Vol. 7. La féodalité et l'église.
Vol. 8. La réforme.
Vol. 9. Les guerres de religion.
Vol. 10. Les nationalités.
Vol. 11. La politique royale.
Vol. 12. La philosophie du 18^e siècle, et le christianisme.
Vols. 13-14. La révolution française.
Vol. 15. L'empire.
Vol. 16. La réaction religieuse.
Vol. 17. Le catholicisme et la religion de l'avenir.
Vol. 18. La philosophie de l'histoire.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. A short history of the English colonies in America. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881. viii+560 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map. 8° [80,328; 39.] **29:304**

M'Kerlie, P. H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. Illus. by woodcuts of notable places and objects. With a historical sketch of the district. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1870-79. 5 v. (iv+)viii+530 pp., illus.; xiv(+ii)+508 pp., illus.; xx+508 pp., illus.; xii+482 pp., illus.; (ii+)ix(+iii)+457 pp., illus. 12° [79,670; 39.] ***28:756.1-5**

Marwick, James D., editor. Records of the convention of the royal burghs of Scotland, with extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1866-80. 4 v. xliii+564 pp.; xlviii+600 pp.; xiv+706 pp.; xvii+667 pp. 8° [79,767; 39.] ***28:621.1-4**

Note. Only 200 copies printed.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1295-1697.
Vol. 2. 1597-1614.
Vol. 3. 1615-76.
Vol. 4. 1677-1711.

Melun, Armand, vicomte de. Life of Sister Rosalie, of the order of Charity. A work crowned by the French academy. Tr. by F. T. PORTER. Dublin. *M. H. Gill.* 1880. (4+)-240 pp. 16° [79,739; 39.] **25:636**

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Briefe aus den Jahren 1830 bis 1847. Leip. *H. Mendelssohn.* 1869-75. 2 v. vii+373 pp.; xiii(+iii)+507 pp. 12° [80,028; 39.] **25:2244.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Reisebriefe aus den Jahren 1830 bis 1832. Herausg. von Paul MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY. 8. Aufl.
Vol. 2. Briefe aus den Jahren 1833 bis 1847. Herausg. von Paul MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY und Carl MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY. 6. verm. Aufl.

Menzies, Sutherland. Turkey old and new: historical, geographical and statistical. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1880. 2 v. xi+409 pp., 8 pls., illus.; ix+(ii+)445 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. col. map, illus. in text. 8° [79,741; 39.] **28:2869.1-2**

Mollett, John W. Sir David Wilkie. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford.* 1881. vi(+ii)+112 pp., 10 pls. (6 fold.) 12° [79,844; 39.] (Illus. biographies of the great artists.) **25:1794**

Nimmo, William. The history of Stirlingshire. 3. ed., rev., enl. and brought down to the present time. [By R. GILLESPIE.] Lond. *Hamilton, Adams and Co.* 1880. 2 v. x+(ii+)402 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+400 pp. 8° [79,705; 39.] **28:771.1-2**

Oliphant, Laurence. The land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. 430 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 12° [79,833; 39.] **22:522**

Parry, Capt. S. H. Jones. My journey round the world, via Ceylon, New Zealand, Australia, Torresstraits, China, Japan, and the United States. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1881. 2 v. x+312 pp.; x+295 pp. 12° [79,732; 39.] **21:478.1-2**

Preble county, Ohio, History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 1798. Cleve. *H. Z. Williams.* 1881. 337(+3)+106 pp., 41 pls. (3 fold.), 1 map. sq. f° [79,884; 39.] ***30:3239**

Reed, Sir Edward J. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With the narrative of a visit in 1879. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1880. 2 v. lii+365 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text; viii+(ii+)356 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,730; 39.] 22:254.1-2

Rein, J. J. Japan; nach Reisen und Studien im Auftrage der königlich preussischen Regierung dargestellt. Bd. 1. Natur und Volk des Mikado-reiches. Leip. *Engelmann*. 1881. xii+(ii)+630 pp., 14 pls., 3 maps (2 fold. and col'd), 2 plans, illus. in text. 8° [80,026; 39.] *22:257

Renick, William. Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences. Circleville, Ohio. 1880. (6+) 115 pp., 1 port. 8° [79,799; 39.] 25:2324

Right-Hand Thunder, Indian chief. The Indian and white man; or, the Indian in self-defense. Ed. by Rev. D. W. Risher. Indian. *Carlton and Hollenbeck*. 1880. xxii+515 pp., 2 ports. 12° [79,822; 39.] 10:1069

Rogers, Rev. Charles, editor. Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Lond. *Grampian club*. 1879. xxxv+96 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,700; 39.] 28:783

Rogers, Rev. Charles, editor. Historical notices of St. Anthony's monastery, Leith, and rehearsal of events which occurred in the north of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the national covenant. Edited from a contemporary ms. Lond. *Grampian club*. 1877. 65 pp. 8° [79,752; 39.] 28:781

Rogers, Rev. Charles, editor. Rental book of the Cistercian abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the register. Lond. *Grampian club*. 1879-80. 2 v. lvi+372 pp., 1 facs., 1 tab.; xl+378 pp., 1 facs., 1 tab. 8° [79,760; 39.] *28:782.1-2

Rogers, Rev. Charles, editor. Three Scottish reformers: Alexander Cunningham, 5th earl of Glencairn; Henry Balnaves of Halhill; and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. With their poetical remains and Mr. Davidson's "Helps for young scholars in christianity." Lond. *English Reprint Soc.* 1874. iv+168 pp., frontis. 8° [79,751; 39.] 23:1291

Saintsbury, George. Dryden. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. viii+192 pp. 12° [80,085; 39.] (Engl. men of letters; J. Morley.) 24:725

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. A compact itinerary of the British isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With maps. Ed. for 1881. [10. ed.] Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xxxi+327 pp., 3 maps. 16° [80,141; 39.] *22:2934

Schaab, Carl Anton. Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg zu Mainz, pragmatisch aus den Quellen bearbeitet, mit mehr als dritthalb Hundert noch ungedruckten Urkunden, welche die Genealogie Gutenberg's, Faust's und Schöffer's in ein neues Licht stellen. Mainz. *Verfasser*. 1830-31. 3 v. xii+630 pp., 1 pl.; vi+582 pp., 1 pl., 3 fold. geneal. tables; xiv+548 pp., 1 pl. 12° [73,778; 39.] *L:193-5

Scot, Sir John, of Scotstarvet. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author, and historical illustrations by the Rev. Charles Rogers. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1872. v+143 pp. 12° [79,761; 39.] 28:784

Scotland, The historians of. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1871-80. 10 v. 8° [79,797; 39.] 28:616.1-10

Contents: Vol. 1. Johannes de Fordun's *Chronica gentis Scotorum*. Ed. by William F. Skene. Vol. 2, 3, 9. Andrew of Wyntoun's *Orygynale cronykil of Scotland*. Ed. by David Laing. Vol. 4. Johannes de Fordun's *Chronicle of the Scottish nation*. Tr. by F. J. H. Skene; ed. by W. F. Skene. Vol. 5. The life of S. Ninian, by *Allred, abbot of Rievaulx*; The life of S. Kentigern, by *locellinus, a monk of Furness*. Ed. by Alexander Penrose Forbes. Vol. 6. Life of Saint Columba, by *Adamnan, abbot of Iona*. Ed. by William Reeves. Vol. 7. *Liber Pluscardensis*. Ed. by Felix J. H. Skene. Vol. 8. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. With an appendix of ancient manuscript pieces. By Thomas Innes. Vol. 10. The book of Pluscarden. Ed. by Felix J. H. Skene.

Seeböhm, Henry. Siberia in Europe: a visit to the valley of the Petchora, in north-east Russia; with descriptions of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. With map and illustrations. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1880. 15+311 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,681; 39.] 22:116

Skene, Felix J. H., editor. *Liber Pluscardensis*. Edin. *Wm. Paterson*. 1877-80. 2 v. xviii+408 pp.; xxxvi+331 pp. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland, 7, 10.) 28:616.7, 10

Note. Vol. 2 contains an English translation of the first volume, and is entitled: The book of Pluscarden.

Skene, William F. Celtic Scotland; a history of ancient Alban. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1876-80. 3 v. xv+510(+2) pp., 6 col'd maps; xix+510 pp., 3 col'd maps; xv+526 pp., 1 col'd map. 8° [79,783; 39.] 28:787.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. History and ethnology. Vol. 2. Church and culture. Vol. 3. Land and people.

Smith, R. Bosworth. Rome and Carthage. The Punic wars. N. Y. *Scribner*. [1880.] xx+293 pp., 4 col'd maps (2 fold.), illus. in text. 16° [79,841; 39.] (Epochs of ancient history; G. W. Cox and C. Sankey.) 26:2666

Thayer, William M. A youth's history of the rebellion, from the massacre at Fort Pillow to the end. Bost. *Walker, Fuller and Co.* 1866. xiv, 368 pp., frontis. 12° [80,206; 39.] 30:169

Thomas, Louis. Buch der denkwürdigsten Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Länder- u. Völkerkunde. In Schilderungen für die Jugend. 4. gänzlich umgearb. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1872-4. 2 v. x+232 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text; viii+236 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 12° [30,616; 55,297; 39.] (Kosmos für die Jugend. Illus. Jugend- u. Hausbibl. 1. Serie, 1. Gruppe. 3-4. Bd.) 21:673-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Die älteren Land- u. Seereisen bis zur Auffindung der Seewege nach Amerika und Indien. Vol. 2. Entdeckungen und geographisch bedeutsame Unternehmungen nach Auffindung der neuen Welt bis zur Gegenwart.

Trollope, Mrs. Frances. Belgium and western Germany in 1833; including visits to Baden-Baden, Wiesbaden, Cassel, Hannover, the Hartz mountains, etc. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1834. 2 v. viii+329 pp.; viii+298 pp. 12° [57,130; 39.] 22:1689.1-2

Warren, Elizabeth. Savonarola, the Florentine martyr. A reformer before the reformation. Lond. *S. W. Partridge*. [1880.] viii, 230 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 12° [79,738; 39.] 25:871

Wilson, William. Memorials of Robert Smith Candlish, D. D., minister of St. George's free church, and principal of the New college, Edinburgh. With concluding chapter by Robert RAINY. Edin. *Black*. 1880. xiii+631 pp., 1 photo., 1 fold. facs. 8° [79,870; 39.] 24:34

Winsor, Justin, editor. The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. In 4 v. Vols. 1-2. Issued under the business superintendence of the projector, Clarence F. Jewett. Bost. *Osgood*. 1880-81. 2 v. xxxii+596 pp., 3 maps (1 fold. and col'd), 4 pls., 6 facs., illus. in text; xx+lviii+577 pp., 9 pls., 1 map, 2 charts, 1 facs. 4° [79,885; 39.] *30:3482.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. The early and colonial periods.
Vol. 2. The provincial period.

Wyntown, Andrew. The orygyne cronykil of Scotland. Ed. by David LAING. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1872-79. 3 v. xlviii+402 pp., 1 facs.; (8+)507 pp.; xlix+439 pp., 4 facs. 8° [79,797; 39.] (Historians of Scotland, 2, 3, 9.) 28:616.2, 3, 9

Note. Vol. 1 contains also a reprint of the title page and preface of David Macpherson's edition of 1796.

Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law, Commerce, etc.

Black book, The; or, corruption unmasked! Being an account of places, pensions, and sinecures, the revenues of the clergy and landed aristocracy; the salaries and emoluments in courts of justice and the police department; the expenditure of the civil list; the amount and application of the droits of the crown and admiralty; the robbery of charitable foundations; the profits of the bank of England, arising from the issue of its notes, balances of public money, management of the borough debt, and other sources of emolument; the debt, revenue, and influence of the East India Company; the state of the finances, debt, and sinking fund. To which are added correct lists of both houses of Parliament (from 1819 to the present time), showing their family connections, parliamentary influence, the places and pensions held by themselves or relations. With a supplement and appendix. The whole forming a complete exposition of the cost, influence, patronage, and corruption of the borough government. A new ed. Lond. *J. Fairburn*. 1828. 2 v. (2+)480 pp.; iv+426+x+44(+2) pp. 8° [79,927; 39.] 54:805.1-2

Browne, Phillis. What girls can do; a book for mothers and daughters. Lond. *Cassell, Petter, Galpin and Co.* [1880.] viii+376 pp. 12° [79,478; 39.] 54:1836

Campbell, Helen. The easiest way in house-keeping and cooking. Adapted to domestic use, or study in classes. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. 1881. (2+)283 pp. 16° [79,489; 39.] 54:2619

Desessarts, Nicolas-Toussaint LEMOYNE, called, editor. Choix de nouvelles causes célèbres, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées, extraits du Journal des causes célèbres, depuis son origine jusques et compris l'année 1782. Par. *Moutard*. 1785-87. 15 v. 16° [79,889; 39.] 55:4405.1-15

Gomme, George Laurence. Primitive folk-moots; or, open air assemblies in Britain. Lond. *S. Low*. 1880. xi+316 pp. 12° [79,673; 39.] 55:140

Kidder, Charles Holland, editor. Burley's United States centennial gazetteer and guide. 1876. Containing plans of the centennial buildings and grounds of the international exhibition of the United States in 1876, and the classification into groups and departments of the various articles for exhibition; historical sketch of the United States, general information relative to the typography, physical geography, resources and prospects, products of the soil and climate and the mines, and census and statistics of the United States. Sketches of progress during the past century in arts, manufactures, literature, education, inventions, railroad facilities and steam navigation, etc., and articles on the press, the government and laws, and other matters of interest to both citizens and visitors from foreign countries. A general, descriptive and statistical account of the business of the United States at the present time; together with some of the principal and prominent business houses in the various branches of trade and manufacture as herein represented. Properly indexed, classified and arranged under the personal supervision of the proprietor. A general encyclopædia of the United States. Phil. *S. W. Burley*. 1876. 892 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,082; 39.] *76:1871

Lewis, Francis A. Law relating to stocks, bonds, and other securities, in the United States. Phil. *R. Welsh*. 1881. (ii+)xxxiv+9-196 pp. 8° [79,485; 39.] 55:699

Macdonald, J. H. A. A practical treatise on the criminal law of Scotland. 2. ed. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1877. xv+637 pp. 8° [79,784; 39.] 55:1450

Mongredien, Augustus. History of the free-trade movement in England. Lond. *Cassell, Petter, Galpin and Co.* [1881.] viii+188 pp. 18° [79,936; 79,846; 39.] 54:385

The same. *B:314.1

Munzinger, Walther. Erbrechtliche Studien. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1874. 44 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 11.) In 41:2216

Palmer, Francis Beaufort. Company precedents for use in relation to companies subject to the companies acts, 1862 to 1880. With copious notes. 2. ed. Lond. *Stevens*. 1881. xli+636 pp. 8° [79,675; 39.] 55:726

Contents: Agreements.—Memoranda and articles of association.—Prospectuses.—Resolutions.—Notices.—Certificates.—Debentures.—Petitions.—Orders.—Winding-up.—Reconstruction.—Amalgamation.—Arrangements.—Private acts.

Parloa, Maria. New cook book, a guide to marketing and cooking. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1881. 430 pp., col'd frontis., illus. in text. 12° [79,477; 39.] 54:2708

Schönberg, Gustav. Die Frauenfrage. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 44 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 4.) In 41:2216

Spink, William. Hand-book of procedure and redress at law, comprising the procedure of the civil courts of Scotland and in the house of lords; treatise on actions and diligence, and procedure and redress under special statutes; dictionary of terms, etc.; with forms and accounts of costs. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1879. viii+(ii+) 406 pp. 12° [79,735; 39.] 55:1052

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. The servant girl question. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. (4+)181 pp. 18° [79,486; 39.] 54:1985

Statistik des deutschen Reichs. Herausgeg. vom kaiserlichen statistischen Amt. Ber. *Puttkammer u. Mühlbrecht*. 1878-80. Vols. 30-42. 4° [77,380; 39.] *76:2928-40

Note. Vol. 37 contains an index to vols. 1-37.

Contents: Vol. 30. Monatshefte zur Statistik des deutschen Reichs für das Jahr 1878. 2 fold. and col'd maps, 4 pls.

Vol. 31. Statistik der Seeschifffahrt für das Jahr 1877.

Vol. 32. Auswärtiger Warenverkehr des deutschen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1877.

Vol. 33. Warenverkehr des deutschen Zollgebiets zur See, mit Angabe des Seeverkehrs der einzelnen Hafenplätze desselben in den wichtigeren Warenartikeln und des Warenverkehrs auf dem Bodensee, sowie Warenverkehr des Zollgebiets mit dem Zoll-Ausland auf der unteren Elbe, Weser und Ems und auf den übrigen die Zollgrenze überschreitenden Strömen, bedeutenderen Flüssen und Kanälen, nebst Anhang, enthaltend: den überseeischen Warenverkehr der Zollausschlüsse des deutschen Reichs mit dem Ausland.

Vols. 34-35. Die Ergebnisse der deutschen Gewerbezahlung vom 1. December 1875.

Vol. 36. Der Verkehr auf den deutschen Wasserstrassen, insbesondere: der Schiffs- und Güterverkehr auf den deutschen Wasserstrassen, nebst den beobachteten Wasserständen im Jahre 1877.

Vol. 37. Monatshefte zur Statistik des deutschen Reichs für das Jahr 1879. 4 pls.

Vol. 38. Statistik der Seeschifffahrt für das Jahr 1878.

Vol. 39. Auswärtiger Warenverkehr des deutschen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1878.

Vol. 40. Warenverkehr des deutschen Zollgebiets zur See, mit Angabe des Seeverkehrs der einzelnen Hafenplätze desselben in den wichtigeren Warenartikeln und des Warenverkehrs auf dem Bodensee, sowie Warenverkehr des Zollgebiets mit dem Zoll-Ausland auf der unteren Elbe, Weser und Ems und auf den übrigen die Zollgrenze überschreitenden Strömen, bedeutenderen Flüssen und Kanälen, nebst Anhang, enthaltend: den überseeischen Warenverkehr der Zollausschlüsse des deutschen Reichs mit dem Ausland.

Vol. 41. Der Verkehr auf den deutschen Wasserstrassen, insbesondere: der Schiffs- und Güterverkehr auf den deutschen Wasserstrassen, nebst den beobachteten Wasserständen im Jahre 1878 und der Bestand der deutschen Fluss-, Kanal-, Haft- und Küstenschiffe am 31. December 1877.

Vol. 42. Tabakbau, Tabakfabrikation und Tabakhandel im deutschen Reich und in Luxemburg nach den statistischen Ergebnissen der Arbeiten der Tabak-Enquête-Commission. 8 fold. and col'd maps.

Science, Art and Industry.

Balkwill, F. H. Mechanical dentistry in gold and vulcanite; arranged with regard to the difficulties of the pupil, mechanical assistant, and young practitioner. Lond. *Churchill*. 1880. lii+189 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,736; 39.] 46:4463

Bartholow, Roberts. On the antagonism between medicines and between remedies and diseases; being the Cartwright lectures for the year 1380. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 122 pp. 8° [80,090; 39.] 46:679

British painters of the 18. and 19. centuries.

With 80 examples of their work, engraved on wood. Lond. *D. Bogue*. [1880.] (ii+)vi+162 pp., 80 pls. 4° [79,766; 39.] *A

Brodie, Peter Bellinger. A history of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. Accompanied by a particular account of the strata in which they occur, and of the circumstances connected with their preservation. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1845. xviii+130 pp., 11 pls. 8° [15,756; 39.] 42:2219

Browne, W. H. Minor fireworks; containing instructions for the manufacture of the common and simple varieties of fireworks. For the use of amateurs. Lond. "The Bazaar" office. [n. d.] 46 pp., illus. in text. 12° [77,207; 39.] 52:1890

Buckton, George Bowdler. Monograph of the British aphides. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1876-81. 3 v. iii+193(+42) pp., 45 pls. (42 col'd); (4+) 175 pp., 50 col'd pls.; (iv+)ii+142(+56) pp., 28 col'd pls. 8° [55,383; 71,408; 79,976; 39.] *44:1988-90

Church, Ella Rodman. How to furnish a home. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 128 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [80,089; 39.] 53:689

Dor, H. Das Stereoscop und das stereoscopische Schen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1871. 28 pp., 1 pl. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 5.) In 41:2215

Drake, Sir William Richard. A descriptive catalogue of the etched work of Francis Seymour Haden. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. (ii+)xiii+116 pp. 8° [77,952; 39.] *A

Duncan, Peter Martin, editor. Cassell's Natural history. Lond. *Cassell, Petter, and Galpin*. [1880.] 4 v. xii(+iv)+384 pp., 12 pls.; xii+360 pp., 12 pls.; xii+380 pp., 12 pls.; viii+380 pp., 12 pls.; illus. in text. 4° [79,774; 39.] *44:3035.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Apes and monkeys.—Lemurs.—Chiroptera.—Insectivora.

Vol. 2. The land carnivora.—The aquatic or marine carnivora.—Cetacea.—Sirenia.—Proboscidea.—Hyracoida.—Ungulata.

Vol. 3. Ungulata (continued).—Rodentia.—Edentata.—Marsupialia.—Aves.

Vol. 4. Aves (continued).—Reptilia.—Amphibia.

Edwards, Joseph F. Constipation, plainly treated, and relieved without the use of drugs. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. 72 pp. 16° [79,825; 39.] 45:2571

Edwards, Joseph F. How a person threatened or afflicted with Bright's disease ought to live. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. viii, 87 pp. 16° [79,875; 39.] 45:2569

Ellis, Edward. What every mother should know. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. xii+17-132 pp. 16° [80,093; 39.] 45:1689

Fischer, Ferdinand. Die chemische Technologie des Wassers. Braun. *Vieweg*. 1880. xii+406 pp., 2 fold. pls. 8° [80,125; 39.] **52:176**

Flagg, J. Foster. Plastics and plastic filling; as pertaining to the filling of all the cavities of decay in teeth below medium in structure, and to difficult and inaccessible cavities in teeth of all grades of structure. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. ix, 207 pp., 11 pls. 8° [79,815; 39.] **46:4510**

Fontenelle, Julia de. See **Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E.**

Geikie, James. Prehistoric Europe. A geological sketch. Lond. *E. Stanford*. 1881. xviii+592 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold.), 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. in text. 8° [79,688; 39.] **42:2224**

Gower, Lord Ronald, editor. The great historic galleries of England. Lond. *S. Low*. 1881. (4+)8+45 pp., 24 photos. f° [79,785; 39.] ***A**

Greely, Horace, editor. Art and industry as represented in the exhibition at the Crystal palace, New York, 1853-54, showing the progress and state of the various useful and esthetic pursuits. From the New York Tribune. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1853. xxv, 386 pp. 12° [5,131; 36,690; 39.] **52:1306**

Greenwood, James. The sailor's sea-book. Rudimentary treatise on navigation. To which are added, directions for great circle sailing; an essay on the law of storms and variable winds; and explanations of terms used in shipbuilding. With several engravings, and illus. of the flags of maritime nations. 8. ed. Lond. *Virtue*. 1869. viii+167 pp., 7 pls. (2 col'd), illus. in text. 12° [24,983; 39.] **52:869**

Gummere, John. A treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed a perspicuous system of plane trigonometry. The whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples, particularly adapted to the use of schools. 17. ed., rev. and enl. by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling and topography. Also, hints to young surveyors, and rules for surveying the public lands of the United States. By George H. HOLLIDAY. Phil. *U. Hunt*. 1857. vi, 290+152 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 8° [32,833; 39.] **52:157**

Harvey, William H. and Sonder, Otto Wilhelm. Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Lond. *L. Reeve*. [1861-5.] 3 v. 21*+xxxviii+546 pp.; ix+621 pp.; ix+633 pp. 8° [79,940; 39.] **43:172.1-3**

Contents: Vol. 1. Ranunculaceæ to Connaraceæ.
Vol. 2. Leguminosæ to Loranthaceæ.
Vol. 3. Rubiaceæ to Campanulaceæ.

Hassall, Arthur Hill. A history of the British freshwater algæ, including descriptions of the desmidiæ and diatomaceæ. Lond. *Longmans*. 1857. 2 v. (ii+) viii+462 pp.; 24 pp., 103 col'd pls. 8° [79,897; 39.] ***43:521.1-2**

Haswell, Charles H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book, containing United States and foreign weights and measures; tables of areas and circumferences of circles, circular segments and zones of a circle; squares and cubes, square and cube roots; lengths of circular and semi-elliptic arcs; and rules of arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids; the mechanical powers; geometry, trigonometry, gravity, strength of materials, water wheels, hydraulics, hydrostatics, pneumatics, statics, dynamics, gunnery, heat, winding engines, tonnage, shot, shells, etc. Steam and the steam-engine; combustion, water, gunpowder, cables and anchors, fuel, air, guns, etc., etc. Tables of the weights of metals, pipes, etc. Miscellaneous notes, dimensions of steamers, mills, motion of bodies in fluids, orthography of technical terms, etc. 7. ed. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1865. x, 316 pp., illus. in text. 18° [49,747; 39.] **52:1323**

The same. 29. ed. 1873. xv, 663 pp. [38,783.] **52:1323.a**

Hatfield, R. G. The American house-carpenter; a treatise on the art of building, and the strength of materials. 7. ed., rev. and enl. With additional illus. N. Y. *Wiley and Halsted*. 1857. x+398+36 pp., illus. in text. 8° [8,215; 39.] **52:966**

Haupt, Herman. General theory of bridge construction; containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice; furnishing the means of calculating the strains upon the chords, ties, braces, counter-braces, and other parts of a bridge or frame of any description. With practical illus. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1853. 268 pp., 14 pls., illus. in text. 8° [5,157; 39.] **52:77**

Hazen, Edward. Popular technology; or, professions and trades. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1845-55. 2 v. xii, 261 pp., illus.; 275 pp., illus. 18° [8,625; 8,627; 39.] **52:1325-6**

The same. 1850. 2 v. in 1. [8,651.] **52:1327**

Heim, Albert. Aus der Geschichte der Schöpfung. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 44 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 7.) In **41:2215**

Henle, J. Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. Nebst einem Atlas von 284 Tafeln, zum Theil in Farbendruck. Braun. *F. Vieweg*. 1880. 2 v. Vol. 1. Text. xxii+394 pp., illus. in text. Vol. 2. Atlas. (4+)526 pp. of illus., with descriptive text. 8° [79,663; 39.] **45:317.1-2**

Herzog, Moritz. Neues polytechnisches Handbuch. Ein wahrer Schatz von mehr als 1000 wirklich praktischen chemischen und technischen Geheimnissen, neuen Erfindungen und Verbesserungen, werthvollen Rezepten und Mittheilungen jeder Art für Künste, Handel, Gewerbe, Haus- und Landwirthschaft. In allgemein verständlicher Form bearbeitet. Dres. *H. Klemm*. 1862. xv+228 pp. 12° [80,029; 39.] **52:1337**

Hirsch, Adolph. Die Sonne. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1875. 41 pp., 2 pls. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 1.) In 41:2217

Hirsch, Adolph. Die Sternschnuppen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1873. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 6.) In 41:2216

Hoare, Charles. The slide-rule, and how to use it. Containing full, easy, and simple instructions to perform all business calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. With a slide-rule in tuck of cover. Lond. *Strahan*. 1869. vi+104 pp. 12° [24,989; 39.] 52:1341

Note. Rule is missing.

Holland, John. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. Lond. *Longmans*. 1831-34. 3 v. (iv+)viii+341 pp., illus.; (iv+)viii+362 pp., illus.; (iv+)x+424 pp., illus. 16° [24,020; 48,617; 39.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 52:427-9

Hood, Charles. A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, steam, and hot air. On ventilation and the various methods of distributing artificial heat, and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology. To which are added an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. 4. ed. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1869. xii+432 pp., illus. in text. 8° [23,944; 39.] 52:964

Hughes, Samuel. A treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns. With a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. New ed., rev. and considerably enl. Lond. *Lockwood*. 1872. xiv+413 pp., illus. in text. 16° [970; 36,860; 39.] 52:83

Hughes, Samuel, and others. Rudimentary papers on the art of constructing and repairing common roads. Together with a note on the true causes of the apparent failure of macadamised roads in certain localities, by Robert Mallet. 4. ed., with additions. Lond. *Virtue*. 1868. vi+202 pp., illus. in text. 16° [34,409; 39.] 52:84

Contents: A survey of the metropolitan roads; S. Hughes.—The art of constructing common roads; Henry Law.—Remarks on the maintenance of macadamised roads; Fieldmarshall Sir J. F. Buxton.

Huntington, J. B. Tables and rules for facilitating the calculating of earthwork, land, curves, distances, and gradients, required in the formation of railways, roads, and canals; also, essays on the prismoidal formula, and on the power required upon inclined planes. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1846. viii(+ii)+clxxii, 286 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [T. 999; 39.] 52:86

Jackson, R. E. Scoresby. Note-book of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 4. ed., revised and brought down to the present date by Francis W. Moinet. Edin. *MacLachlan and Stewart*. 1880. cxix+470 pp. 12° [79,693; 39.] 46:5280

Jäderholm, Axel. Die gerichtlich-medicinische Diagnose der Kohlenoxydvergiftung. Experimentelle Studien. Mit einem Vorworte von Th. Husemann. Bor. *J. Springer*. 1876. viii+103 pp., 1 pl. 12° [58,906; 39.] 51:1715

Julia de Fontenelle, Jean Sébastien Eugène and Malepeyre, François. The arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing; theoretically and practically considered in all their details. Ed. from the French, with numerous emendations and additions, by Campbell Morfit. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1852. xv, 557 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [79,894; 39.] 52:1744

Kentish, Thomas. A treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule. For the use of gaugers, engineers, seamen and students. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1852. 228 pp., 1 pl., diagrams in text. 16° [7,014; 39.] 52:1360

Kerl, Bruno. A practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Kerl's Metallurgy, by William Crookes and Ernst Röhrig. Lond. *Longmans*. 1868-70. 3 v. xxviii+724+x pp., illus.; xxiv+876+xvi pp., 2 fold. tabs., illus.; xxxii+820+xiv pp., illus. 8° [22,510; 25,044; 39.] 52:406-8

Contents: Vol. 1. Lead, silver, zinc, cadmium, tin, mercury, bismuth, antimony, nickel, arsenic, gold, platinum, sulphur. Vol. 2. Copper, iron. Vol. 3. Steel, fuel.

Kinkel, Gottfried. Die Malerei der Gegenwart. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1871. 35 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 2.) In 41:2215

Kinkel, Friedrich. Ueber Ernährung. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 9.) In 41:2215

Kipping, Robert. Elementary treatise on sails and sail-making; with draughting, and the centre of effort of the sails. Also, weights and sizes of ropes; masting, rigging, and sails of steam vessels, etc. 8. ed., enl. Lond. *Virtue*. 1866. viii+196 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,992; 39.] 52:874

Kipping, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. Also, tables of spars, rigging, blocks, chain, wire, and hemp ropes, etc., relative to every class of vessels. Together with an appendix of dimensions of mast and yards of the royal navy of Great Britain and Ireland. 5. ed. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. xii+149 pp., illus. in text. 12° [949; 39.] 52:873

Knapen, D. M. The mechanics assistant: a thorough practical treatise on mensuration and the sliding rule: teaching the manner of drawing all regular superficies, and the most concise methods of finding the areas of all regular superficies, and the contents of all regular solids, both by numbers and by sliding rule. Treating also of the laws of motion, the descent of falling bodies, the strength of materials, the mechanical powers, the elasticity and force of steam, specific gravities, levelling, the pendulum, etc. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1850. 276 pp., diagrams in text. 12° [6,036; 39.] 52:1367

Laforge, Édouard. Des arts et des artistes en Espagne jusqu'à la fin du 18^e siècle. Lyon. *L. Perrin*. 1859. (4+)370 pp. 8° [79,900; 39.]

53:121

Lamborn, Robert H. The metallurgy of copper: an introduction to the methods of seeking, mining, and assaying copper, and manufacturing its alloys. 4. ed., to which a general index has been added. Lond. *Virtue*. 1869. vi(+ii) +237 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,993; 39.]

52:440

Lamborn, Robert H. The metallurgy of silver and lead. A description of the ores: their assay and treatment, and valuable constituents. 3. ed., to which a general index has been added. Lond. *Virtue*. 1868. viii+246 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,994; 39.]

52:441

Larkin, James. The practical brass and iron founder's guide: a concise treatise on brass founding, moulding, the metals and their alloys, etc. To which are added recent improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel by the Bessemer process, etc. 5. ed. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1869. 301 pp. 12° [23,324; 39.]

52:1479

Law, Henry. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads. To which is prefixed, a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads. By S. HUGHES. 2. ed., with additions. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1855. 158 pp., illus. in text. 16° [945; 39.]

52:88

Nota. See also Hughes, S., and others. Rudimentary papers, etc.

Le Conte, Joseph. Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. (2+)275 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,842; 39.] (Intern. scient. ser. 31.)

51:2581

Lee, Thomas Jefferson. Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, and instructions for field magnetic observations. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Wash. *Gov. print. off.* 1873. ix(+ii)+310 pp. 8° [40,706; 39.] (Professional papers of the corps of engineers of the U. S. A. No. 12.)

52:162

Leeds, Lewis W. Lectures on ventilation; being a course delivered in the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, during the winter of 1866-67. N. Y. *Wiley*. 1868. (4+)60 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [15,183; 39.]

52:968

Leland, E. H. Farm homes in-doors and out-doors. N. Y. *Orange Judd Co.* 1881. viii, 204 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,133; 39.]

52:2200

Leuchars, Robert B. A practical treatise on the construction, heating, and ventilation of hot-houses; including conservatories, green-houses, graperies, and other kinds of horticultural structures, with practical directions for their management, in regard to light, heat, and air. N. Y. *C. M. Saxton*. 1857. vi, 366 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [5,913; 39.]

52:967

Lieber, Oscar M. The assayer's guide; or, practical directions to assayers, miners, and smelters, for the tests and assays, by heat and by wet processes, of the ores of all the principal metals, of gold and silver coins and alloys, and of coal, etc. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1869. 133 pp., 6 pls. 12° [23,540; 39.]

52:444

Lunge, George. A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1879-80. 3 v. xv+658 pp., 2 fold. pls.; xiv+708 pp., 6 fold. pls.; xvi+422 pp., 1 fold. pl., 2 fold. tabs. 8° [77,934; 78,977; 79,901; 39.]

*51:1762-4

Macfarlane, Robert. History of propellers and steam navigation. With biographical sketches of the early inventors. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1851. 144 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,160; 39.]

52:889

Mackenzie, Morell, editor. The pharmacopœia of the Hospital for diseases of the throat and chest. Based on the British pharmacopœia. 4. ed. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. x+150 pp. 16° [79,847; 39.]

46:5264

Maclaren, Charles. A sketch of the geology of Fife and the Lothians, including detailed descriptions of Arthur's Seat and Pentland Hills. 2. ed. Edin. *Black*. 1866. xix+320 pp., 5 fold. col'd maps, illus. in text. 12° [79,907; 39.]

42:1942

Mahan, Dennis Hart. An elementary course of civil engineering, for the use of cadets of the United States military academy. 6. ed., with large addenda and many new cuts. N. Y. *Wiley and Halsted*. 1857. vi+401 pp., illus. in text. 8° [5,746; 39.]

52:93

Main, Thomas J. and Brown, Thomas. The marine steam-engine. From the 4. London ed. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1865. iv(+ii), 374 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [23,796; 39.]

52:758

Marion, Fulgence. Wonderful balloon ascents: or the conquest of the skies. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1870. xvi+218 pp., illus. in text. 16° [39.]

52:924

Matthews, William. Hydraulia; an historical and descriptive account of the water works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities, in different ages and countries. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.* 1835. xx+454 pp. 14 pls. (1 fold.), 4 fold. plans, 1 fold. map. 12° [13,383; 39.]

52:96

Meredith, Louisa Anne. Tasmanian friends and foes, feathered, furred and finned. A family chronicle of country life, natural history, and veritable adventure. With coloured plates, from drawings by the author, and other illustrations. Lond. *M. Ward*. 1880. (4+)259 pp., 8 col. pls., illus. in text. sq. 8° [79,714; 39.]

*44:392

Mitchell, John. Manual of practical assaying, intended for the use of metallurgists, captains of mines, and assayers in general. With copious tables for the purpose of ascertaining in assays of gold and silver, the precise amount, in ounces, pennyweights, and grains, of noble metal, contained in one ton of ore from a given quantity. 2. ed., entirely rev. and greatly enl. Lond. *H. Baillière*. 1854. xi+489+xlvi+547-568 pp., illus. in text. 8° [5,839; 39.] 52:462

The same. Ed. by **CROOKES**. 1873. [40,385.] 52:463

Mitchell, S. Weir. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. Phil. *H. C. Lea*. 1881. xii, 238 pp., 5 pls. 12° [80,134; 39.] 46:1775

Mittendorf, W. F. A manual on diseases of the eye and ear, for the use of students and practitioners. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. 445 pp., 10 col. pls., illus. in text. 8° [79,824; 39.] 46:3942

Mohr, Friedrich. Chemische Toxicologie. Anleitung zur chemischen Ermittlung der Gifte. Braun. *Vieweg*. 1874. viii+140 pp., illus. in text. 8° [58,914; 39.] 51:1782

Morgans, William. Manual of mining tools; comprising observations on the materials from, and processes by which they are manufactured; their special uses, applications, qualities, and efficiency. Illus. by an atlas containing 235 wood engravings of mining tools, drawn to scale. Lond. *Lockwood*. 1871. vii+207 pp. 16° [35,965; 39.] (Weale's rudimentary series, 172.) 52:470

ATLAS. 4° *52:3071

Muirhead, James Patrick. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1854. 3 v. xviii+ccclxxxiii+104 pp., 1 port., illus. in text; xxxiv+374 pp., 1 port., illus. in text; xiv+292 pp., 35 fold. pls. 8° [7,361; 7,547-8; 39.] 52:768-70

Contents: Vol. 1. Introductory memoir and extracts from correspondence.

Vol. 2. Extracts from correspondence.

Vol. 3. Letters patent, specifications of patents, and appendix.

Müller, Albrecht. Der Gebirgsbau des St. Gothard. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1875. 42 pp., 1 pl. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 6.) In 41:2217

Müller, Albrecht. Das Wachsen der Steine. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1874. 44 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 9.) In 41:2216

Murray, A. S. A history of Greek sculpture from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1880. xv+295 pp., 12 pls. (2 fold.), 1 fold. tab., illus. in text. 8° [79,723; 39.] 10:2634

Mushet, David. Papers on iron and steel, practical and experimental; a series of original communications made to the Philosophical magazine, chiefly on those subjects. With copious illustrative notes. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1840. xxvi (+ii)+952 pp., 6 pls. (5 fold.) 8° [25,057; 39.] 52:476

Napier, James. The ancient workers and artificers in metal, from references in the Old Testament, and other ancient writings. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1856. viii+176 pp. 16° [25,058; 39.] 52:484

Napier, James. Chemistry applied to dyeing. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1853. xv, 25-429 pp., illus. in text. 12° [4,969; 39.] 52:1550

Napier, James. A manual of electro-metallurgy; including the applications of the art to manufacturing processes. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *J. J. Griffin*. 1852. xii+152 pp., illus. in text. 12° [16,098; 39.] (Encyclop. metropolitana; S. T. Coleridge.) 52:1554

Nicholson, John. The operative mechanic, and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. 1. Amer. from the 2. Lond. ed., with additions. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1826. 2 v. in 1. xviii+418 pp.; 71 pls. (2 fold.); 361 pp., 31 pls. (2 fold.) 8° [16,901; 39.] 52:640

The same. 2. Amer. from the 3. Lond. ed. Phil. *DeSilver, jun.* 1831. 2 v. [48,589.] 52:641.1-2

Nicholson, Peter. The guide to railway masonry; containing a complete treatise on the oblique arch. In four parts. 2. ed. Lond. *Groombridge*. 1840. 10+1vi+40+41a-42a+41-50 pp., 41 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [7,545; 39.] 52:102

Nystrom, John W. A treatise on screw propellers and their steam-engines, with practical rules and examples how to calculate and construct the same for any description of vessels, accompanied with a treatise on bodies in motion in fluid, exemplified for propellers and vessels; also, a full description of a calculating machine. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1852. xii, 232 pp., 32 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [5,144; 39.] 52:898

Oakey, A. F. Building a home. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 115 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,136; 39.] 53:565

Oldberg, Oscar. The metric system in medicine. Containing an account of the metric system of weights and measures, Americanized and simplified; a comprehensive dose table, and 300 practical illus. of metric prescription writing, selected from recipes in actual use in hospital and out-door practice. Phil. *Blakiston*. 1881. x, 182 pp. 12° [80,137; 39.] 46:5269

Oppert, Julius. Grundzüge der assyrischen Kunst. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 31 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 11.) In 41:2215

Our coal and our coal-pits; the people in them, and the scenes around them. Lond. *Longman*. 1865. (ii+)x, 243 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,897; 39.] (Traveller's library. 23.) 52:352

Note. Contains also: Cornwall: its mines and miners. Lond. 1855.

as
in
70 pp

Then
the
g cop
to w
d. V
text.

Th
ption
nd
ral
vii

ic
a
the
add
f in
4, 5

ne
co
su
y

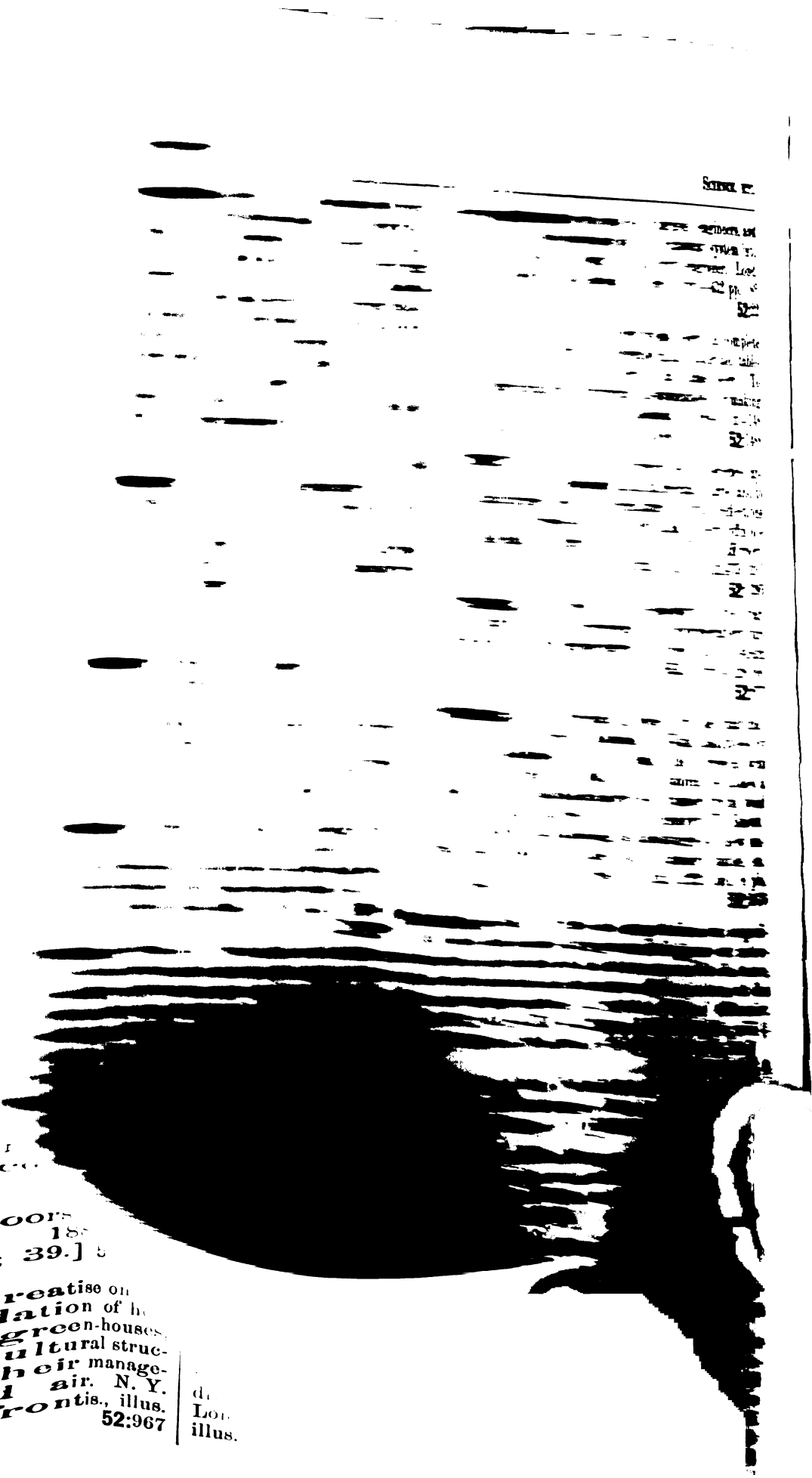
[
8
o
8
39

on,
ge
len
is for
nd chl.
-310 p
of the

ictures on
n the
the winter
+60 pp., 2
39.]

homes in-doors
Co. 18
nge Judd [80, 133; 39.]

A practical treatise on
ng, and ventilation of ho
conservatories, green-houses,
kinds of horticultural struc-
directions for their manage-
light, heat, and frontis., illus.
vi, 366 pp., 52:967
39.]



Bennie, George, editor. Practical examples of modern tools and machines; by Messrs. Maclean and March, of Leeds; Messrs. Whitworth and Co., Manchester; and Messrs. Carmichael, of Dundee. Being supplementary to the edition of Buchanan on mill work and other machinery. Lond. *Weale*. 1842. 27 pp., 18 fold. pls. 8° [23,915; 39.] 52:617

Benwick, James. Treatise on the steam engine. N. Y. *Carvill*. 1830. viii, 328 pp., 9. fold. pls. illus. in text. 8° [48,476; 39.] 52:794

The same. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 1839. x+326 pp. [5,243.] 52:793

Rosenthal, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xv+224 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,140; 39.] (Intern. scient. ser. 32.) 45:945

Ruskin, John. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. Illustrated by a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, 148 New Bond street. [Lond.] 1879-80. 108 pp. 12° [75,848; 39.] *A

Schwendener, S. Aus der Geschichte der Culturpflanzen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 67 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 10.) In 41:2215

Scoresby-Jackson, R. E. See **Jackson, R. E. Scoresby.**

Semper, Karl. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. With 2 maps, and 160 woodcuts. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xvi+472 pp. 12° [79,817; 39.] (Intern. scient. ser., 30.) 44:464

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate and Davis, William Morris. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. vi+196 pp., 24 pls., 1 map. f° [80,144; 39.] *A

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Underground life; or, mines and miners. Tr., adapted to the present state of British mining, and ed. by H. W. Brinstow. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1869. (ii+)xix+522 pp., 49 pls. (16 col'd), 14 col'd maps, illus. in text. 8° [22,359; 39.] *52:559

Smith, T. J., and Co., pub. Historical sketch of the great suspension bridge, connecting New York with reliable parts. Com- which is added, as of the "Ni- proposed "New bridge." Cin. In 52:29

Stevenson, David. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. (ii+)x(+)ii+218 pp., 11 pls. (7 fold.), illus. in text. 16° [993; 39.] 52:110

Swindell, John George. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 3. ed., rev. by G. R. BURNELL. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1854. xi+107 pp., illus. in text. 16° [933; 39.] 52:977

Taylor, Elias. The amateur mechanic's workshop; a treatise containing plain and concise directions for the manipulation of wood and metals, including casting, forging, brazing, soldering, and carpentry. Lond. *Trübner*. 1870. (ii+)ii(+)ii+148 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [22,220; 39.] 52:1159

Thompson, Henry. Clinical lectures and cases, with commentaries. Lond. *Churchill*. 1880. x+197 pp., 8 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [79,677; 39.] 46:1055

Timbs, John. The illustrated book of wonders, events, and discoveries, with continuation: On ragged schools, or, great results from small beginnings, and the overland route to India, furnished by the secretaries of the societies. New ed. Lond. *Dean*. [1861.] (ii+)287 pp., 10 pls. 16° [24,916; 39.] 52:1418

Timbs, John. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts; a book for old and young. Illus. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1860. 473 pp. 12° [16,684; 39.] 52:1419

Timbs, John. Wonderful inventions: from the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable. With numerous engravings. Lond. *Routledge*. 1868. xvi+400 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 12° [25,842; 39.] 52:1420

Contents: The mariner's compass.—Lighthouses and lifeboats.—The barometer.—The thermometer.—Printing.—The telescope.—The microscope.—Clocks and watches.—Gunpowder and gun-cotton.—Gas-lighting.—Artesian wells.—The steam-engine.—The cotton manufacture.—Ocean electro-telegraphy.—The electric cable.—Appendix: The mount岑is-summit railway.—The electric telegraph cable of 1865.—Index.

Tomlinson, Charles. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of door locks, for commercial and domestic purposes. 2. issue. With [John] Smyth's letter on the Bramah locks. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1858-59. vi(+)ii+174 pp., illus. in text. 16° [971; 39.] (Weale's rudimentary series, 83**) 52:1583

The same. With a description of J. Beverley Fenby's patent locks, and a note upon iron safes. By Robert MALLER. [1868.] vi(+)ii+212 pp. [34,414.] 52:1583.b

Tomlinson, Charles. A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, etc. With an appendix, bringing the subject down to the present time. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1858. vi(+)ii+287 pp., illus. in text. 16° [952; 39.] 52:989

Overman, Frederick. The manufacture of iron, in all its various branches. Including a description of wood-cutting, coal-digging, and the burning of charcoal and coke; the digging and roasting of iron ore; the building and management of blast furnaces, working by charcoal, coke, or anthracite; the refining of iron, and the conversion of the crude into wrought iron by charcoal forges and puddling furnaces. Also, a description of forge hammers, rolling mills, blast machines, hot blast, etc. To which is added an essay on the manufacture of steel. 2. ed. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1851. xv, 492 pp., illus. in text. 8° [26; 39.] **25:496**

Overman, Frederick. The manufacture of steel: containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. A hand-book for blacksmiths and workers in steel and iron, wagon-makers, die-sinkers, cutlors, and manufacturers of files and hardware, of steel and iron, and for men of science and art. Phil. *A. Hart*. 1851. xi, 226 pp., illus. in text. 16° [5,114; 39.] **52:497**

Overman, Frederick. Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, engineer, civil engineer, architect and student. Containing a clear elementary exposition of the principles and practice of building machines. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1851. 420 pp., illus. in text. 12° [15,573; 39.] **52:1383**

The same. Phil. *Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger*. 1869. [29,176.] **52:1384**

Overman, Frederick. Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining; with a description of the useful minerals, and instructions for assaying and mining according to the simplest methods. 2. ed. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston*. 1854. x, 230 pp. 16° [5,979; 39.] **52:499**

Overman, Frederick. A treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations, with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc., etc. 2. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1854. (ii+) xvi, 720 pp., illus. in text. 8° [197; 39.] **52:498**

Peake, James. Rudiments of naval architecture; or, an exposition of the elementary principles of the science and their practical application to naval construction; compiled for the use of beginners. 2. ed., corr. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. viii+132 pp., 6 fold. pls. 12° [948; 39.] **52:901**

Peake, James. Rudiments of naval architecture; or, an exposition of the practical principles of the science in its application to naval construction. Compiled for the use of beginners. New ed. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. xii+174 pp., 12 pls. (10 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [948; 39.] **In 52:901**

Percy, John. Traité complet de métallurgie. Traduit sous les auspices de l'auteur, avec introduction, notes et appendice par E. PETITGAND et A. RONNA. Par. *Noblet et Baudry*. 1864-67. 5 v. xv+cciv+556 pp.; xvi+610 pp.; xv+688 pp., 14 fold. pls.; (iv+)xxviii+675 pp., 47 pls. (38 fold.); xiv+564 pp., illus. in text. 8° [26,759; 39.] ***52:513-17**

Personal recollections of English engineers, and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a civil engineer. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton*. 1868. xvi+432 pp. 8° [36,918; 39.] **52:22**

Pitt, John. How to brew good beer. A complete guide to the art of brewing ale, bitter ale, table-ale, brown stout, porter, and table-beer. To which are added practical instructions for making malt. 2. ed. Lond. *Longman*. 1864. x+148 pp., illus. in text. 16° [25,064; 39.] **52:1488**

Potter, Alonzo. The principles of science applied to the domestic and mechanic arts, and to manufactures and agriculture; with reflections on the progress of the arts, and their influence on national welfare. Rev. ed. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1847. 444 pp., illus. in text. 12° [12,475; 39.] **52:1395**

Prudeau, T. Symes. On economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam boilers. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1853. xvi+128 pp. 16° [963; 39.] **52:973**

Proteaux, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of paper and boards. With additions by L. S. LÉ NORMAND. Tr. from the French with notes by Horatio PAINE. To which is added a chapter on the manufacture of paper from wood in the United States. By Henry T. BROWN. Illus. by plates, containing drawings of new materials, machinery, plans of paper mills, etc. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1866. xii, 292 pp., 6 pls. 8° [79,892; 39.] **52:1676**

Puissant, Louis. Traité de géodésie, ou exposition des méthodes trigonométriques et astronomiques, applicable soit à la mesure de la terre, soit à la confection des canevas des cartes et des plans topographiques. 2. éd. Par. *Courcier*. 1819. 2 v. xx+376(+32) pp., 11 fold. pls.; viii+360(+20) pp., 2 fold. pls. 4° [16,956-7; 39.] ***52:163-4**

Rammelsberg, Carl Friedrich. Lehrbuch der chemischen Metallurgie. Ber. *C. G. Lüderitz*. 1850. viii+376 pp. 8° [15,767; 39.] **52:539**

Rankine, William John Macquorn. A manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. Lond. *R. Griffin*. 1859. xxxii+575 pp., illus. in text. 16° [479; 39.] **52:790**

Rankine, William John Macquorn. A manual of machinery and millwork. With numerous diagrams. Lond. *C. Griffin*. 1869. xvi+588 pp., illus. in text. 12° [24,828; 39.] **52:653**

Ranney, Ambrose L., editor. Anatomical plates arranged as a companion volume for "The essentials of anatomy" by William DARLING and A. L. RANNEY, and for all works upon descriptive anatomy, comprising 439 designs on steel by Prof. J. N. MASSE, and numerous diagrammatic cuts selected or designed by the editor, together with explanatory letter-press. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. (10) pp., 68 pls. 8° [80,138; 39.] ***45:290.2**

Rennie, George, editor. Practical examples of modern tools and machines; by Messrs. Maclea and March, of Leeds; Messrs. Whitworth and Co., of Manchester; and Messrs. Carmichael, of Dundee. Being supplementary to the edition of Buchanan on mill work and other machinery. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1842. 27 pp., 18 fold. pls. 8° [23,915; 39.] 52:617

Renwick, James. Treatise on the steam engine. N. Y. *Carvill*. 1830. viii, 328 pp., 9. fold. pls. illus. in text. 8° [48,476; 39.] 52:794

The same. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 1839. x+326 pp. [5,243.] 52:793

Rosenthal, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xv+324 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,140; 39.] (Intern. scient. ser. 32.) 45:945

Ruskin, John. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. Illustrated by a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, 148 New Bond street. [Lond.] 1879-80. 108 pp. 12° [75,848; 39.] *A

Schwendener, S. Aus der Geschichte der Culturpflanzen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 67 pp. 12° [58,936; 39.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 10.) In 41:2215

Scoresby-Jackson, R. E. See **Jackson, R. E.** Scoresby.

Semper, Karl. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. With 2 maps, and 160 woodcuts. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xvi 472 pp. 12° [79,817; 39.] (Intern. scient. ser., 30.) 44:464

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate and Davis, William Morris. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. vi+196 pp., 24 pls., 1 map. f° [80,144; 39.] *A

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Underground life; or, mines and miners. Tr., adapted to the present state of British mining, and ed. by H. W. Bristow. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1869. (ii+)xix+522 pp., 49 pls. (16 col'd), 14 col'd maps, illus. in text. 8° [22,359; 39.] *52:559

Smith, T. J., and Co., publishers. Historical sketch of the great suspension bridge, connecting Covington and Cincinnati, together with reliable details and full description of all its parts. Compiled from official sources. To which is added, correct and interesting descriptions of the "Niagara suspension bridge," and the proposed "New York and Brooklyn suspension bridge." Cin. 1867. 31 pp. 8° [37,513; 39.] In 52:29

Note. Every other page contains business advertisements.

South Kensington museum, Tho. Examples of the works of art in the museum and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions. Lond. *S. Low*. 1881. 200 pp., 96 pls., illus. t. p. f° [79,788; 39.] *A

Stevenson, Alan. A rudimentary treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of lighthouses. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1850. 3 pts. in 1 v. viii+131 pp.; vi+204 pp., 14 pls. 12° [946; 39.] 52:911

Stevenson, David. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. (ii+)x(+ii)+218 pp., 11 pls. (7 fold.), illus. in text. 16° [993; 39.] 52:110

Swindell, John George. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 3. ed., rev. by G. R. BURNELL. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1854. xi+107 pp., illus. in text. 16° [933; 39.] 52:977

Taylor, Elias. The amateur mechanic's workshop; a treatise containing plain and concise directions for the manipulation of wood and metals, including casting, forging, brazing, soldering, and carpentry. Lond. *Trübner*. 1870. (ii+)ii(+ii)+148 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [22,220; 39.] 52:1159

Thompson, Henry. Clinical lectures and cases, with commentaries. Lond. *Churchill*. 1880. x+197 pp., 8 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [79,677; 39.] 46:1055

Timbs, John. The illustrated book of wonders, events, and discoveries, with continuation: On ragged schools, or, great results from small beginnings, and the overland route to India, furnished by the secretaries of the societies. New ed. Lond. *Dean*. [1861.] (ii+)2x7 pp., 10 pls. 16° [24,916; 39.] 52:1418

Timbs, John. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts; a book for old and young. Illus. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1860. 473 pp. 12° [16,684; 39.] 52:1419

Timbs, John. Wonderful inventions: from the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable. With numerous engravings. Lond. *Routledge*. 1868. xvi+400 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 12° [25,842; 39.] 52:1420

Contents: The mariner's compass.—Lighthouses and lifeboats.—The barometer.—The thermometer.—Printing.—The telescope.—The microscope.—Clocks and watches.—Gunpowder and gun-cotton.—Gas-lighting.—Artesian wells.—The steam-engine.—The cotton manufacture.—Ocean electro-telegraphy.—The electric cables.—Appendix: The mount Cenis-summit railway.—The electric telegraph cable of 1865.—Index.

Tomlinson, Charles. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of door locks, for commercial and domestic purposes. 2. issue. With [John] Smyth's letter on the Bramah locks. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1858-59. vi(+ii)+174 pp., illus. in text. 16° [971; 39.] (Weale's rudimentary series, 83**) 52:1583

The same. With a description of J. Beverley Fenby's patent locks, and a note upon iron safes. By Robert MALLETT. [1868.] vi(+ii)+212 pp. [34,414.] 52:1583.b

Tomlinson, Charles. A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, etc. With an appendix, bringing the subject down to the present time. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1858. vi(+ii)+287 pp., illus. in text. 16° [952; 39.] 52:989

Tredgold, Thomas, editor. Tracts on hydraulics. With notes by the editor. Lond. *J. Taylor*. 1826. ix(+ii)+219 pp., 7 fold. pls. 8° [16,811; 39.] **52:19**

Contents: An experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion; John Smeaton.—An experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest; The same.—New fundamental experiments upon the collision of bodies; The same.—Experimental inquiries concerning the principle of the lateral communication of motion in fluids; applied to the explanation of various hydraulic phenomena; J. B. Venturi. Tr. from the French by W. Nicholson.—A summary of the most useful parts of hydraulics; chiefly extracted and abridged from Eytelwein's Handbuch der Mechanik und der Hydraulik; Thomas Young.

Truran, William. The iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. Including descriptive details of the ores, fuels, and fluxes employed, the preliminary operation of calcination, the blast, refining, and puddling furnaces, engines and machinery, and the various processes in union, etc. 2. ed. Rev. from the manuscript of the late Mr. Truran, by J. Arthur Phillips and William H. Dorman. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1867. xx+306 pp., 84 pls. 4° [16,617; 39.] ***52:582**

Tyson, James. A treatise on Bright's disease and diabetes. With especial reference to pathology and therapeutics. With illus. Including a section on retinitis in Bright's disease by William F. Norris. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston*. 1881. xvi, 312 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [80,143; 39.] **46:1624**

Ure, Andrew. The cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. With an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries. To which is added, a supplement, completing the statistical and manufacturing information to the present time. By P. L. Simmonds. Lond. *Bohn*. 1861. 2 v. lxxviii, 414 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. in text; viii+544 pp., 15 fold. pls., illus. in text. 12° [25,199; 39.] **52:1531-2**

Ure, Andrew. The philosophy of manufactures; or, an exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain. 3. ed., continued in its details to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. Lond. *Bohn*. 1861. xvi+766(+16) pp., frontis., 1 fold. tab. 12° [25,200; 39.] **52:1428**

Van Buren, William H. Lectures upon diseases of the rectum and the surgery of the lower bowel. Delivered at the Bellevue Hospital medical college. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. vi(+ii)+412 pp., illus. in text. 8° [79,839; 39.] **46:4374**
The same. 1874. 164 pp. 12° [44,642.] **46:4373**

Weale, John, editor. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. Lond. *Architectural library*. 1843. 2 v. in 1. 8° [29,416; 39.] **52:66**

Notes. Plates wanting.

Contents: Vol. 1. Theory of bridges; James Hahn.—Translations from Gauthier.—Theoretical and practical papers; Henry Moseley.—A series of papers on the foundations of bridges; T. H. Baines.—Account of Hutcheson bridge at Glasgow; Laurence Hill.—Specification of Hutcheson bridge; Robert Stevenson.—Supplement: Mathematical principles of Mr. Dredge's suspension bridge. Contract for erecting a suspension bridge upon Mr. Dredge's principles at Balloch Ferry, Dumbartonshire. Specification of the material used in the erection of the same.

Weale, John, editor (continued).—

Vol. 2. Essay and practical treatises on the theory and architecture of bridges; William Hosking.—Supplement: Specification of the Chester Dee bridge. Practical description of the timber bridges, etc., on the Ulster and Syracuse railway, in the United States; B. F. Lauze-wood. Description of the plates.

Wedmore, Frederick. Studies in English art. 2. ed. Lond. *Bentley*. 1876. vi(+ii)+239 pp. 12° [79,757; 39.] **53:299**

Contents: Gainsborough.—Morland.—Wheatley.—Reynolds.—Stothard.—Flaxman.—Girtin.—Crome.—Cotman.—Turner.—De Wint.—Mason.—Walker.

Williamson, Hugh. Observations on the climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. To which are added, remarks on the different complexions of the human race; with some account of the aborigines of America. Being an introductory discourse to the History of North Carolina. N. Y. *T. and J. Swords*. 1811. viii+199 pp. 8° [36,533; 39.] **51:2997**

The same. [29,050.] **51:2996**

Woltmann, Alfred and Woermann, Karl. History of painting. From the German. Ed. by Sidney Colvin. Vol. 1. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1880. xxiv(+ii)+505 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text. 4° [79,790; 39.] ***A**

Contents: Ancient, early christian, and mediæval painting.

Wurzbach, Alfred von, editor. Die französischen Maler des 18. Jahrhunderts. Eine Sammlung ihrer bedeutendsten Werke, mit erläuterndem Text begleitet. Photographie-Druck von M. Rommel. Stutt. *P. Neff*. 1879. (ii+)vi+44 (+122) pp., 60 pls., illus. in text. f° [80,613; 39.] ***A**

Wylde, James. The book of trades; a circle of the arts and manufactures adapted for schools, colleges, and families. Lond. *C. Griffin*. 1866. xviii+394 pp., 32 pls. 16° [25,034; 39.] **52:1449**

Fiction.—English.

Abbott, Benjamin V., Austin and Lyman. (*Ben-auly*.) Cone cut corners: the experiences of a conservative family in fanatical times; involving some account of a Connecticut village, the people who lived in it, and those who came there from the city. N. Y. *Mason Bros.* [1855.] xi, 456 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [80,197; 39.] **35:7**

Aiden, Mrs. Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) Next things; and Dorrie's day. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] 211 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,075; 39.] **35:476**

Austin, Jane G. Outpost. Bost. *J. E. Tilton*. 1867. v, 411 pp. 12° [80,199; 39.] **35:938**

Barnard, Charles. Knights of to-day; or, love and science. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. (8+) 256 pp. 16° [80,320; 39.] **35:1624**

Bell, C. M. The cruise of Ulysses and his men; or, tales and adventures from the Odyssey, for boys and girls. Lond. *Griffith and Furrer*. 1881. 128 pp., full-page illus. in text. 16° [79,678; 39.] **35:1899**

Berthet, Élie. The wild man of the woods; a story of the island of Sumatra. Tr. from the French. Lond. *Seely, Jackson and Halliday*. 1868. (2+)372 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,195; 39.] **35:2043**

Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the Greek war of independence. Tr. from the Greek by J. GENNADIUS. N. Y. *Appletons*. 1881. 209 pp. 16° [80,643; 39.] **35:2099**

Bowman, Anne. Clever Jack; and other tales. N. Y. *J. Miller*. 1865. 300 pp., 8 pls. 16° [80,198; 39.] **35:2456**

Contents: Clever Jack.—Captive's daughter.—No-man's-land.—Hawk scar.—Man in the iron mask.—The Indians and the gold mines.

Burke, S. J. For Mack's sake. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] vii, 339 pp., 3 pls. 12° [80,076; 39.] **35:3421**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The ingenious knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. A new translation from the originals of 1605 and 1608, by Alexander James DUFFIELD, with some of the notes of John BOWLE, Juan Antonio PELLICER, Diego CLEMENCIN, and other commentators. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1881. 3 v. cxxxii+397 pp.; viii+583 pp.; xi+730 pp. 8° [79,769; 39.] ***35:3980.1-3**

Clifford family, The; or, a tale of the Old Dominion. By one of her daughters. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1852. 430 pp. 12° [80,196; 39.] **40:2078**

Collins, A. Maria. Mrs. Ben Durby, or the weal and woe of social life. Cin. *Moore, Anderson, Wiltach and Keys*. 1853. 367 pp. 12° [80,196; 39.] **35:4521**

Dalton, William. The English boy in Japan; or, the perils and adventures of Mark Raffles among princes, priests, and people, of that singular empire. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1861. 308 pp., 3 pls. 16° [80,194; 39.] **37:46**

Denison, Mrs. M. A. Out of prison. Bost. *Graves and Young*. 1864. 358 pp. 16° [80,193; 39.] **37:339**

Dupuy, Miss Eliza A. Was he guilty? Phil. *Peterson*. [cop. 1873.] (2+)19-456 pp. 12° [79,977; 39.] **37:1068.c**

Note. Same as "How he did it."

Durand, Mme. Alice Fleury. (*Henry Gréville*.) Xénie's inheritance. (*L'héritage de Xénie*.) A tale of Russian life. Tr. from the French by Laura E. KENDALL. Phil. *Petersons*. [1880.] 256 pp. 16° [80,667; 39.] **37:1096**

Edgeworth, Maria. The parent's assistant; or, stories for children. A new ed. N. Y. *Hurd and Houghton*. 1869. vi+(ii+)470 pp., 7 pls. 16° [80,193; 39.] **37:1509**

Contents: Tarleton.—Lazy Lawrence.—The false key.—The bar-ring out; or, party spirit.—The birthday present.—Simple Susan.—Old Pos.—The mimic.—Eton Montem.—The bracelets.—The little merchants.—Forgive and forget.—Waste not, want not; or, two strings to your bow.—The orphans.—The white pigeon.—The basket-woman.

Forrester, Mrs. —. Diana Carew; or for a woman's sake. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1879. 449 pp. 16° [80,519; 39.] **37:2359**

Habberton, John. Who was Paul Grayson? N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 169 pp., 15 pls. 16° [80,658; 39.] **37:3800**

Hale, Anne G. Uncle Mark's amaranths. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] 387 pp., 3 pls. 12° [80,082; 39.] **37:3831**

Harris, Mrs. S. S. Happy-go-lucky. A novel. N. Y. *G. W. Carleton*. 1881. vi, 420 pp. 12° [80,653; 39.] **37:4020**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The house of the seven gables. A romance. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. x+361 pp. 18° [49,563; 39.] **34:1393**

The same. 1880. [78,889.] In **34:1409**

The same. 1866. [22,097.] **37:4178**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. Bost. *Houghton, Osgood and Co.* 1879. 2 v. xii, 253 pp.; vi, 259 pp. 18° [80,419; 39.] **37:4179-80**

The same. 1876. [50,198.] **34:1394-5**

The same. 1 v. 1880. [78,889.] **34:1412**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Mosses from an old manse. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. 2 v. 265 pp.; 277 pp. 18° [50,709; 39.] **34:1396-7**

The same. 1880. [78,889.] In **34:1408**

The same. 1864-65. 2 v. [12,952; 39.] **37:4182-3**

Note. For contents see the fiction catalogue of 1876.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter. Bost. *Osgood*. 1875. viii+298 pp. 18° [49,444; 39.] **34:1399**

The same. 1880. [78,889.] In **34:1408**

The same. 1865. [1,235.] **37:4186**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder-book for girls and boys. Bost. *Osgood*. 1876. 243 pp. 18° [53,230; 39.] **34:1406**

The same. 1880. [78,889.] In **34:1411**

The same. 1868. [23,335.] **37:4196**

Note. For contents see the fiction catalogue of 1876.

His way to greatness. Phil. *E. Claxton*. 1881. 100 pp. 8° [80,656; 39.] **40:1573**

Hittell, Theodore H. The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter of California. Bost. *Crosby and Ainsworth*. 1867. vi, 378 pp., 12 pls. 16° [80,205; 39.] **37:4410**

[Hooper, Mrs. —.] The Tsar's window. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 272 pp. 16° [80,087; 39.] (No name ser.) **40:2659**

John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt*.) The bailiff's maid. A romance from the German, by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 272 pp. 12° [80,652; 39.] **38:388**

Laffan, Miss Mary. Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor. A story. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1879. 22 pp. 8° [71,344; 39.] **38:1263**

Laffan, Miss Mary. The honorable Miss Ferrard. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1878. (2+)331 pp. 16° [60,515; 39.] (Leisure hour ser.) **38:1262**

Lanza, Marchioness Clara. Mr. Perkins' daughter. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. viii+535 pp., 1 port. 16° [80,311; 39.] **38:1337**

M'Fadden, Mrs. Cornelia, translator. The parsonage in India. By the author of "Three Christmas eves," etc. Adapted from the German. Cin. *Walden and Stowe*. 1881. 297 pp. 16° [80,296; 39.] **40:2502**

McIntosh, Maria Jane. Violet; or, the cross and the crown. Bost. *J. P. Jewett*. 1856. 448 pp. 12° [80,198; 39.] **38:2257**

Marshall, Emma. Dorothy's daughters. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1881. (6+)343 pp., frontis. 12° [80,295; 39.] **38:2625**

Mary Lyndon; or, revelations of a life. An autobiography. N. Y. *Stringer and Townsend*. 1855. 388 pp. 12° [80,195; 39.] **40:2376**

Matthews, Cornelius. The enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1878. vi, 338 pp., 4 pls. 12° [79,987; 39.] **38:2682.a**

Note. Same as "Indian fairy tales."

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, called Joaquin. Shadows of Shasta. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 184 pp. 12° [80,650; 39.] **38:2987**

Moodie, Mrs. S. Flora Lyndsay; or, passages in an eventful life. N. Y. *De Witt and Davenport*. [n. d.] iv, 343 pp. 12° [80,192; 39.] **38:3088**

Nameless nobleman, A. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. vi+369 pp. 16° [80,088; 39.] (Round Robin ser., 1.) **40:2427**

Payne, Mrs. A. M. M. Outside the walls. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1881. 351 pp. 12° [80,671; 39.] **38:4266**

Richardson, Abby Sage. Stories from old English poetry. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. vii+281 pp., 5 pls. 16° [80,294; 39.] **39:317**

Rocheport, Henri. Mademoiselle Bismarck. From the French by Virginia CHAMPLIN. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. iv+334 pp. 16° [80,660; 39.] **39:584**

Roquette, Otto. Conrad Hagen's mistake; a novel. From the German by Mrs. S. A. CROZER. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. (2+)216 pp. 12° [80,079; 39.] **39:637**

Seymour, Charles W. A college widow; an improbable story. N. Y. *G. W. Carleton*. 1881. vi+8-432 pp. 12° [80,661; 39.] **39:1594**

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. Bertha and Lily; or, the parsonage of Beech Glen. A romance. N. Y. *J. C. Derby*. 1854. 336 pp., 4 pls. 12° [80,286; 39.] **39:1823**

Strutt, Joseph. Queenhoo-hall; a romance. Edin. *J. Murray*. 1808. 4 v. (ii+)vi(+ii)+vii+253 pp.; (ii+)ii+247 pp.; (ii+)ii+242 pp.; (4+)79 pp. 16° [79,906; 39.] **39:2376.1-4**

Note. Vol. 4 contains also: Ancient times; a drama, by J. STRUTT. pp. 97-211.

Thurston, Oliver. The adventures of a Virginian. Phil. *E. Claxton*. 1881. 127 pp. 12° [80,675; 39.] **39:3040**

Tincker, Miss Mary Agnes. By the Tiber. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. viii+390 pp. 16° [80,086; 39.] **39:3043**

Verne, Jules. The steam house. Part II. Tigers and traitors. Tr. from the French by Miss Agnes D. KINGSTON. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. viii+2+246 pp., 48 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [80,651; 39.] **39:3714.2**

Wallis, John Calvin. A prodigious fool. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 216 pp. 12° [80,324; 39.] **40:60**

Willing, Mrs. Jennie Fowler. The only way out. Bost. *D. Lothrop*. [1881.] 382 pp., frontis. 12° [80,308; 39.] **40:553**

Wise, D. (Francis Forrester; Lawrence Lancewood.) Louis Sinclair; or, the silver prize medals. The story of a boy who escaped from the hands of a roal enchanter. Bost. *Graves and Young*. 1867. 241 pp., 4 pls. 16° [80,194; 39.] **40:638**

Woman in black, The. The story of a handsome and ambitious woman. A powerful novel of English society, in high and low life. A companion to The woman in white. Phil. *Petersons*. [1881.] 506 pp. 12° [80,664; 39.] **40:2755**

Yonge, Miss Charlotte Mary. The little duke; Richard the fearless. Bost. *D. Lothrop*. [1881.] vi, 235 pp., 9 pls. 12° [80,668; 39.] **40:1310**

Fiction.—German.

Amyntor, Gerhard von. Eine räthselhafte Katastrophe. Novello. Gotha. *Perthes*. 1879. viii(+ii)+275 pp. 8° [80,603; 39.] **58:13**

Amyntor, Gerhard von. Der Zug des Todes. Novelle. Elberf. *S. Lucas*. 1878. viii+202 pp. 8° [80,017; 39.] **58:11**

Auerbach, Berthold. Brigitta. Erzählung. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Cotta*. 1881. (4+)235 pp. 12° [80,005; 39.] **58:73**

Auerbach, Berthold. Deutsche illustrierte Volksbücher. Karlsru. *A. Bielefeld*. [1881.] 3 v. v+448 pp., illus.; iv+448 pp., illus.; iv+512 pp., illus. 16° [80,004; 39.] **58:44.1-3**

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von. Gräfin Helene. Novelle. Stutt. *Richter u. Kappler*. 1880. (4+)126 pp. 18° [80,607; 39.] **58:197**

Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Der Kampf der Dämonen. Historischer Roman. Ber. *Junke*. 1880. 4 v. in 2. (4+)294 pp.; (4+)294 pp.; (4+)291 pp.; (4+)302 pp. 12° [80,580; 39.] **58:271.1-2**

Ebers, Georg. Der Kaiser. Roman. 9. Aufl. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1881. 2 v. xi+400 pp.; (4+)415 pp. 12° [80,043; 39.] **58:649.1-2**

Freyburger, Emil. Novellen aus dem Seelenleben. Heidel. *C. Winter*. (7+)122 pp. 16° [59,041; 39.] **58:729**

Contents: Agnes, die Prinzessin.—Anton, der Musikus.—Das arme Weib am Gartenhag.—Andres, der Hirtenbub.—Ferdinand und Mathilde.—Ein Grab.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 40.

JUNE.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (368 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Religion and Theology.

Abbott, T. K., editor. *Par palimpsestorum Dublinensium.* The codex rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's gospel (Z). First published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. New ed., also, fragments of the book of Isaiah, in the lxx version, from an ancient palimpsest, now first published. Together with a newly discovered fragment of the codex Palatinus. With two plates of facsimiles. Dub. *Hodges, Foster and Figgis.* 1880. (2+)23(+81) pp., 2 facs. ms. 4° [78,981; 40.] (Dublin university press series.) *A

Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine. *Village preaching for a year.* Lond. *W. Skeffington.* 1878. 2 v. 372 pp.; 300+83 pp. 16° [79,697; 40.] 5:4773.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Advent to Whitsunday. Vol. 2. Trinity, etc., and twenty sermon sketches.

Bunsen, Ernest de. *The angel-messiah of budhists, essenes, and christians.* Lond. *Longmans.* 1880. xii+383 pp. 8° [79,674; 40.] 10:2158

Collyer, Robert. *The new German crusade.* A lecture delivered in the church of the Messiah, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1880. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1881. 21 pp. 12° [80,304; 40.] 5:5012

Cowles, Rev. Henry. *Luke; Gospel history, and Acts of the apostles, with notes, critical, explanatory, and practical, designed for both pastors and people.* N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. (4+)493 pp. 12° [79,834; 40.] 3:2173

Cowles, Rev. Henry. *Matthew and Mark, with notes, critical, explanatory, and practical, designed for both pastors and people.* N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. vi+391 pp. 12° [80,091; 40.] 3:2137

Dixon, Richard Watson. *History of the church of England, from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction.* Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1878-81. 2 v. xxi+529 pp.; xxvi+579 pp. 8° [79,689; 40.] 4:1807.1-2

Dorman, Rushton M. *The origin of primitive superstitions and their development into the worship of spirits and the doctrine of spiritual agency among the aborigines of America.* Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881. 398 pp., 5 pls. (4 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [80,092; 40.] 10:4702

Geikie, Cunningham. *Hours with the bible; or, the scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. From creation to the patriarchs.* With illus. 2. ed. Lond. *Partridge.* 1881. Vol. 1. xii+(vi+)500 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,772; 40.] 3:991

Hausrath, Adolf. *A history of the New Testament times. The time of Jesus.* Tr. from the 3. German ed., by Charles T. POYNTING and Philip QUENZER. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1878-80. 2 v. xvi+270 pp.; iv+268 pp. 8° [66,813; 79,756; 40.] 4:372-3

Martin, P., abbé. *Anglican-ritualism as seen by a catholic and foreigner.* A series of essays, with an appendix, on the present position of the church in France. Lond. *Burns and Oates.* 1881. ix+(ii+)288 pp. 8° [79,704; 40.] 4:3477

Maurenbrecher, Wilhelm. *Geschichte der katholischen Reformation.* Vol. 1. Nördl. *C. H. Beck.* 1880. xv+417 pp. 8° [80,121; 40.] 4:1265

Müller, Friedrich Max. *Vorlesungen über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Religion, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Religionen des alten Indiens.* 2. unveränd. Aufl. Strass. *K. J. Trübner.* 1881. xvi+439 pp. 12° [80,122; 40.] 10:2159

Renan, Ernest. *Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome, on christianity and the development of the catholic church.* Tr. by Charles BEARD. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1880. vi(+ii)+213 pp. 8° [79,743; 40.] (Hibbert lectures, 1880.) 4:3562

Scott, Hew. *Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the reformation, A. D. 1560, to the present time.* Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1866-71. 3 v. in 6. (ii+)iv(+ii)+398 pp.; (4+)403-801 pp.; (4+)386 pp.; (4+)387-860 pp.; vi+460 pp.; (4+)461-924 pp. 4° [79,782; 40.] *4:6352-7

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale. Pt. 2. Synod of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Pt. 2. Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling. Vol. 3. Pt. 1. Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney, and Zeland. Pt. 2. Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. *Christian institutions. Essays on ecclesiastical subjects.* N. Y. *Scribner.* 1881. xiv+396 pp. 12° [79,836; 40.] 5:3954

Swedenborg, Emanuel. *Holy scripture, and the key to its spiritual sense.* Phil. *E. Claxton.* [1880.] xi, 256 pp. 18° [79,484; 40.] (Swedenborg library; B. F. Barrett, 7.) 3:576

Townsend, L. T. *The Mosaic record and modern science.* Bost. *H. Gannett.* 1881. 86 pp. sq. 12° [79,865; 40.] 3:4000

Volney, Constantin-François, comte de. *Las ruinas, ó meditacion sobre las revoluciones de los imperios.* 6. ed. Se ha añadido La ley natural. Mad. *Sancho.* 1823. (2+)383 pp., 2 pls., 2 fold. maps. 24° [79,974; 40.] 3:4063

Philosophy and Education.

Adams, Charles C. *Anthroposophy.* N. Y. *W. B. Smith.* [1881.] 81 pp. 12° [80,315; 40.] 2:718

Alaux, J. E. *Ueber die Wandlungen der Moral im Menschengeschlecht.* Bas. *Schweighauser.* 1876. 36 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 8.) In 4:2217

Biddle, Horace P. *Elements of knowledge.* Cin. *R. Clarke.* 1881. (6+)245 pp. 12° [80,306; 40.] 2:786

Blackwell, Elizabeth. Counsel to parents on the moral education of their children. N. Y. *Brentano*. 1880. 162 pp. 16° [3,766; 40.] *70:1721

Huguenin, G. Ueber Sinnestäuschungen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1874. 34 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 12.) In 41:2216

Pollock, Frederick. Spinoza, his life and philosophy. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1880. xlii+467 pp., 1 port. 8° [79,719; 40.] 2:190

Schmidt, Karl. Geschichte der Pädagogik, dargestellt in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung und im organischen Zusammenhange mit dem Culturleben der Völker. 2. vielfach verm. und verb. Aufl., besorgt durch Wichard LANGE. Cöthen. *P. Schettler*. 1868-76. 4 v. xviii(+ii)+523 pp.; xvii(+iii)+496 pp.; xvi+784 pp.; xx+1040 pp. 8° [19,059-61; 39,484; 79,664; 40.] 2:4291-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Geschichte der Pädagogik in der vorchristlichen Zeit.

Vol. 2. Die Geschichte der Pädagogik von Christus bis zur Reformation.

Vol. 3. Die Geschichte der Pädagogik von Luther bis Pestalozzi.

Vol. 4. Die Geschichte der Pädagogik von Pestalozzi bis zur Gegenwart.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Amidown, Holmes. Historical collections. N.Y. *Author*. 1874. 2 v. xii, 532 pp., 11 ports., 3 fold. plans; viii, 580 pp., 9 ports., 9 fold. plans. 8° [44,951; 40.] *30:870.1-2

Note. A contribution to Massachusetts history.

Armitage, John. The history of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from state documents and other original sources. Forming a continuation to Southey's history of that country. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1836. 2 v. xv+371 pp., frontis.; viii+297 pp., frontis. 8° [79,893; 40.] 30:2491.1-2

Arrianus, Flavius. History of Alexander's expedition. Tr. from the Greek. With notes, historical, geographical, and critical. By [John] *Rooke*. To which is prefixed *LeClerc's* criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Perizonius's vindication of that author. A new ed. Lond. *R. Lea*. 1814. 2 v. xix+lxxxiv+261 pp.; (4+)360 pp. 8° [79,910; 40.] 26:2002.1-2

Atkins, John. A voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies; in his majesty's ships the *Swallow* and *Weymouth*. Giving a genuine account of the several islands and settlements of *Madeira*, the *Canaries*, *Cape de Verd*, *Sierraleon*, *Sesthois*, *Cape Apollonia*, *Cabo Corso*, and others on the *Guinea* shore; likewise *Barbadoes*, *Jamaica*, etc., in the *West Indies*. Describing the colour, diet, languages, habits, manners, customs, and religions of the respective natives and inhabitants. With remarks on the gold, ivory, and slave trade; and on the winds, tides and currents of the several coasts. 2. ed. Lond. *Ward and Chandler*. 1737. (ii+)xxv+2, 19-265 pp. 12° [79,895; 40.] 21:218

Aumale, Henri-Eugène-Philippe-Louis d'Orléans, duc d'. Lettre sur l'histoire de France. Adressée au Prince Napoléon. Lond. *W. Jeffs*. 1861. 32 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

Banvard, Joseph. Pioneers of Maryland and the old French war. With an account of various interesting contemporaneous events which occurred in the early settlement of America. Bost. *Lothrop*. 1875. xviii, 280 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [80,204; 40.] 29:807

Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo; his life and works. From the French by Frances A. *Shaw*. Chic. *S. C. Griggs*. 1881. xix+207 pp., 2 ports., 1 facs. letter. 16° [80,322; 40.] 24:1788

Beauvallet, Léon. Rachel and the new world. A trip to the United States and Cuba. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Dix, Edwards and Co.* 1856. (ii+)xiv+404 pp. 12° [79,891; 40.] 21:1394

Bell, James. A system of geography, popular and scientific, or a physical, political, and statistical account of the world and its various divisions. Glas. *A. Fullarton*. 1838. 6 v. 42 fold. maps, 14 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. tab. 8° [79,921; 40.] 60:330.1-6

Benvenuti, F. F. Episodes of the French revolution from 1789 to 1795, (with an appendix embodying the principal events in France from 1789 to the present time,) examined from a political and philosophical point of view. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1880. xxv+309 pp. 8° [79,703; 40.] 26:2789

Billeter, A. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1876. 20 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 12.) In 41:2217

Born, Stephan. Heinrich Heine. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1875. 49 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 4.) In 41:2217

Burbidge, F. W. The gardens of the sun; or, a naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1880. xviii (+ii)+364 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 12° [79,671; 40.] 22:2590

Burt, Capt. —. Letters from the north of Scotland. With facsimiles of the original engravings. With an introduction by R. *Jamieson*, and the History of Donald the hammerer, from the authentic account of the family of *Invernahyle*; a ms. communicated by Sir Walter Scott. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1876. 2 v. lxvi+274 pp., 7 pls.; xiv+350 pp., 2 pls. 12° [79,724; 40.] 22:2296.1-2

Note. Contains also a reprint of the title-page of the 1754 edition.

Busch, Moritz. Graf Bismarck und seine Leute während des Krieges mit Frankreich. Nach Tagebuchsblättern. 5. Aufl. Leip. *F. W. Grunow*. 1879. 2 v. x(+ii)+398(+8) pp.; (4+)381 (+2) pp. 12° [80,427; 40.] 27:553-4

- Campbell, James.** Balmerino and its abbey; a parochial history. With an appendix of illustrative documents. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1867. xvi+433 pp., frontis. 12° [79,709; 40.] **28:662**
- Clark, J. W.** Cambridge. Brief historical and descriptive notes. With etchings and vignettes. Lond. *Seeley, Jackson and Halliday.* 1881. (8+) 86 pp., 12 pls., illus. in text. f° [79,791; 40.] ***A**
- Dalrymple, Alexander, translator and editor.** An historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific ocean. Lond. *Author.* 1770-71. 2 v. xxx(+ii)+24+21(+3)+204(+3) pp., 1 fold. map, 2 fold. charts, 1 pl.; (4+)24+20(+60) pp., 11 pls. (8 fold.), 1 fold. map. 4° [79,914; 40.] ***22:3127.1-2**
Contents: Vol. 1. The Spanish voyages; being chiefly a literal transl. from the Spanish writers.
 Vol. 2. The Dutch voyages.
- Danzel, Theodor Wilhelm and Guhrauer, Gottschalk Eduard.** Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Sein Leben und seine Werke. 2. berichtigte und verm. Aufl. Herausgeg. von Wendelin von MALTZAHN und Robert BOXBERGER. Ber. *T. Hofmann.* 1880-81. 2 v. viii+520 pp.; (4+)699 pp. 8° [80,605; 40.] **24:2207.1-2**
- Desor, Eduard.** Die Sahara. Bas. *Schweighauser.* 1871. 59 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 1.) In **41:2215**
- Dodge, Mary Abigail.** (*Gail Hamilton.*) Divine guidance. Memorial of Allen W. Dodge. N. Y. *Applton.* 1881. (4+)328 pp., 3 pls. 12° [79,820; 40.] **24:687**
- Drake, Edward Cavendish.** A new universal collection of authentic and entertaining voyages and travels, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Judiciously selected from the best writers in the English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, Danish, and other languages. Lond. *J. Cooke.* 1769. 706 pp., 55 pls., 8 maps (1 fold.) f° [80,572; 40.] ***21:3052**
- Düntzer, Heinrich.** Goethes Leben. Leip. *Fues.* 1880. xii+658 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 4 fold. facs., illus. in text. 12° [80,426; 40.] **24:1301**
- Dwight, H. O.** Turkish life in war time. N. Y. *Scribner.* 1881. x+428 pp. 12° [80,299; 40.] **28:2815**
- Eastman, Mrs. Mary H.** The American aboriginal port-folio. Illus. by S. Eastman. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1853.] v, 84 pp., 26 pls., illus. t. p. f° [80,288; 40.] ***A**
- Ebers, Georg.** Aegypten in Bild und Wort. Dargestellt von unseren ersten Künstlern. Stutt. *Hallberger.* 1879. 2 v. (ii+)vi(+iv)+387 pp., frontis., 1 col'd map, illus. in text; xii+432 pp., 1 col'd map, illus. in text. f° [80,099; 40.] ***A**
- Falke, Jakob von.** Hellas und Rom. Eine Culturgeschichte des classischen Alterthums. Stutt. *W. Spemann.* [1880] xii+344(+2) pp., 51 pls., illus. in text. f° [80,614; 40.] ***A**
- Ferris, George T.** The great violinists and pianists. N. Y. *Appletons.* 1881. iv+326 pp. 16° [80,677; 40.] **23:640**
- Forrest, Capt. Thomas.** A voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands. Performed in the Tartar galley, belonging to the hon. East India company, during the years 1774, 5 and 6. To which is added, a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. Dublin. *Price.* 1779. (ii+)xxi+413 pp. 12° [79,909; 40.] **22:2631**
- Forster, John Reinold.** Observations made during a voyage round the world, on physical geography, natural history, and ethic philosophy, especially on 1, the earth and its strata; 2, water and the ocean; 3, the atmosphere; 4, the changes of the globe; 5, organic bodies; and 6, the human species. Lond. *G. Robinson.* 1778. (iv+)iii, 649(+2) pp., 1 fold. tab. 4° [70,930; 40.] ***21:3191**
- Furniss, William.** The land of the Cæsar and and doge. Historical and artistic; incidental, personal and literary. N. Y. *Cornish, Lampport and Co.* 1853. vi+384 pp. 12° [80,202; 40.] **22:1831**
- Fyffe, C. A.** A history of modern Europe. Lond. *Cassell.* 1880. Vol. 1. viii+540 pp., 2 fold., col'd maps. 8° [79,874; 40.] **26:1087**
Contents: Vol. 1. From the outbreak of the revolutionary war in 1792 to the accession of Louis XVIII in 1814.
- Gelzer, H.** Eine Wanderung nach Troja. Bas. *Schweighauser.* 1873. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 5.) In **41:2216**
- Gillmore, Parker.** (*Ubique.*) Encounters with wild beasts. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881. 8+305 pp., 10 pls. 12° [80,640; 40.] **21:978**
- Golownin, Capt. Wassili.** Narrative of my captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812 and 1813; with observations on the country and the people. To which is added an account of voyages to the coasts of Japan, and of negotiations with the Japanese, for the release of the author and his companions, by Captain RIKORD. Lond. *H. Colburn.* 1818. 2 v. in 1. iv+302 pp.; (2+)348 pp. 12° [79,908; 40.] **22:186**
- Gray, John Edward.** The illustrated catalogue of postage stamps. Rev. and corr. by Overy TAYLOR. 6. ed. Lond. *E. Marlborough.* 1875. xv+(iv+)523 pp., illus. in text. 12° [80,566; 40.] ***10:6609**
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** Corsica. 3. Aufl. Stutt. *Cotta.* 1878. 2 v. in 1. (2+)358 pp.; (2+) 316 pp. 12° [80,031; 40.] **22:2100**
Note. Vol. 1 includes: Das Gelübde des Petrus Cynäus. Historische Novelle von Salvatore VIALLE. pp. 180-222.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** Wanderjahre in Italien. Leip. *Brockhaus.* 1876-81. 5 v. (8+)390 pp.; (6+)333 pp.; (14+)396 pp.; (12+)379 pp.; vii (+iii)+295 pp. 12° [80,027; 40.] **22:1849.1-5**
Contents: Vol. 1. Figuren. Geschichte, Leben und Scenerie aus Italien. 5. Aufl.
 Vol. 2. Lateinische Sommer. 4. Aufl.
 Vol. 3. Siciliana. Wanderungen in Neapel und Sicilien. 5. Aufl.
 Vol. 4. Von Ravenna bis Montana. 3. Aufl.
 Vol. 5. Apulische Landschaften. 2. Aufl.

[Halkett, John.] Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River in North America; its destruction in 1815 and 1816; and the massacre of Governor Semple and his party. With observations upon a recent publication, entitled "A narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries," etc. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1817. viii+194(+ii)+c pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,205; 40.] **30:2003**

Hall, Capt. Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels. A new ed. Lond. *E. Moxon*. 1846. (8+)+165(+4)+160(+4)+169 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [79,929; 40.] **21:455**

Hellwald, Friedrich von. Die Erde und ihre Völker. Ein geographisches Hausbuch. Stutt. *W. Spemann*. 1877-8. 2 v. xvi+617 pp., 23 pls., 12 tabs. (2 fold.); vi+648 pp., 19 col'd maps (5 fold.) 8° [80,583; 40.] ***60:443.1-2**

Henry, Joseph, A memorial of. Publ. by order of congress. Wash. 1880. iv(+ii)+528 pp., 1 port. 4° [80,753; 40.] ***24:3040**

Hensel, S. Die Familie Mendelssohn. 1729-1847. Nach Briefen und Tagebüchern. Mit 8 Portraits, gezeichnet von Wilhelm Hensel. 2. durchges. Aufl. Ber. *B. Behr*. 1880. 2 v. in 1. ix (+vii)+383 pp., 4 ports.; (8+)+400 pp., 4 ports. 12° [80,588; 40.] **23:859**

Hirzel, L. Goethe's italienische Reise. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1871. 43 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, I. 4.) In **41:2215**

Holub, Emil. Seven years in South Africa. Travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the diamond fields and the Zambesi (1872-79.) Tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. 2 v. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. xi+426 pp., 29 pls., 1 fold. col'd map; xi+479 pp., 29 pls. 8° [80,317; 40.] **21:1007.1-2**

Hoskins, G. A. Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert; with an account, ancient and modern, of the oasis of Amun, and the other oases now under the dominion of the pasha of Egypt. With a map and plates illustrating the temples, scenery, etc., from drawings finished on the spot by the author. Lond. *Longmans*. 1837. xvi+338 pp., 19 pls. (3 fold.), 1 fold. map. 12° [79,928; 40.] **21:1009**

Irving, Joseph. The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county; the whole based on authentic records, public and private. 2. ed. Dumbarton. *Author*. 1860. xix+616 pp., 7 pls. (1 fold.), 3 facs., 2 maps, 4 fold. geneal. tabs., illus. in text. 4° [79,765; 40.] **28:3147**

Japp, Alexander H. (*H. A. Page*). Leaders of men. A book of biographies specially written for youth. N.Y. *R. Carter*. 1881. (10+)+398 pp., 6 pls. 12° [80,666; 40.] **23:1218**

Contents: The Prince Consort.—Robert Dick, baker and geologist.—Commodore Goodenough.—George Moore.—John Duncan, weaver and botanist.—Samuel Greg.—Dr. John Wilson.—Dr. Andrew Reed.—Lord Lawrence.

Johanson, Richard W. Memoir of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 322 pp., 7 ports., 3 pls. 12° [80,314; 40.] **25:1296**

Kennett, Basil. Romæ antiquæ notitia; or, the antiquities of Rome. To which are prefixed two essays, concerning the Roman learning and the Roman education. A new ed. Edin. *Sterling and Slade*. 1820. xii+xxv, 356(+20) pp., 14 pls. (5 fold.), 1 fold. map. 8° [79,911; 40.] **10:1224**

Kinkel, Gottfried. Peter Paul Rubens. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1874. 26 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, II, 10.) In **41:2216**

Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. 2. ed. Lond. *Longman*. 1817. 2 v. x+406 pp., 1 fold. plan; iv+380 pp. 8° [79,896; 40.] **21:2941.1-2**

Kotzebue, Otto von. A voyage of discovery, into the South Sea and Behring's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-18, at the expense of his highness the chancellor of the empire, Count Romanzoff, in the ship *Rurick*. [Tr. by H. E. Lloyd.] Lond. *Longman*. 1821. 3 v. xv(+ii)+358 pp., 4 col'd pls., 2 fold. charts: (2+)+433 pp., 3 col'd pls., 1 fold. map, 2 charts (1 fold.); (2+)+442 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 fold. chart. 12° [79,890; 40.] **21:497.1-3**

Lindsay, Sir David. Facsimile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, lyon king of armes, 1542. Edited by David Laing. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1878. (4+)+21 pp., 144 col'd pls., illum. t. p. f° [79,792; 40.] ***A**

Note. Only 250 copies printed; No. 170.

Mackenzie, Harriet D. S. Switzerland. With 100 illus. Bost. *D. Lothrop*. [1881.] xviii, 585 pp. 12° [80,641; 40.] **28:1971**

Maclean, Sir John. The parochial and family history of the deanery of Trigg Minor, in the county of Cornwall. Lond. *Nichols and sons*. 1873-9. 3 v. viii+iii+710 pp., 20 pls., 7 plans; (x+)+596 pp., 13 pls., 5 plans; (viii+)+462 pp., 18 pls., 4 plans, 1 fold. map. 4° [79,513; 40.] ***A**

Mendoza, Daniel. Memoirs of the life of Daniel Mendoza; containing a faithful narrative of the various vicissitudes of his life, and an account of the numerous contests in which he has been engaged, with observations on each; comprising also genuine anecdotes of many distinguished characters. To which are added, observations on the art of pugilism; rules to be observed with regard to training, etc. A new ed. Lond. *Author*. 1824. (ii+)+xxxii+320 pp. 12° [79,899; 40.] **24:2637**

Metternich, Clemens Wenzeslaus Nepomuk Lothar. Fürst von, Memoirs of; 1773-1829. Ed by Prince Richard METTERNICH. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström. Tr. by Mrs. Alexander NAPIER. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1880-81. 4 v. xvi+430 pp., 1 fold. facs., 1 port.; vii+638 pp., 1 fold. facs.; viii+674 pp.; viii+642 pp. 8° [74,913; 80,290; 40.] **24:2639.1-4**

Meyer von Knonau, Gerold. Die Ekkesharte von St. Gallen. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1876. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, III, 10.) In **41:2217**

Meyer von Knonau, Gerold. Die Sage von der Befreiung der Waldstätte. Die Ausgangsstelle, das Erwachen und der Ausbau derselben. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1873. 52 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 8.)

In 41:2216

Mills, T. B. and Co., publishers. A history of the north-western editorial excursion to Arkansas. A short sketch of its inception and the routes travelled over, the manner in which the editors were received, the resolutions adopted, and speeches made at various points. The views of the editorial visitors to Arkansas, as expressed in their papers. Little Rock. 1876. (4+)384+20 pp., 1 pl., 2 fold. maps, 1 fold. chart. 8° [79,151; 40.]

21:2349

Mionnet, Théodore-Edme. Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; ouvrage servant de catalogue à une suite de plus 20000 empreintes en soufre, prises sur les pièces originales. Par. *Testu*. 1806-13. 7 v. 84 pls. 8° [79,902; 40.]

*10:6608.1-7

Müller, Albrecht. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Europa. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1871. 48 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 3.)

In 41:2215

Napoleon I, emperor of the French. Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne et en Égypte. Par. *C. L. F. Panckoucke*. 1809-20. 7 v. 12° [79,920; 40.]

25:2268.1-7

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Italie.

Vol. 3. Venise.

Vol. 4. Suite de Venise. Traité de Campo-Formio. Affaires de Gènes.

Vols. 5-7. Égypte, Allemagne, etc.

Napoleon the Third. By a man of the world. Lond. *Bentley*. 1854. 35 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.]

In *70:961

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken für Kunst- und Alterthumsfreunde dargestellt. 3., durchgearb. und verm. Aufl. Leip. *Engelmann*. 1875. xvi+580 pp., 25 pls. (2 fold., 19 col'd), 3 plans (1 fold., 1 col'd), illus. in text. 4° [80,103; 40.]

*10:6352

Page, H. A. (*pseud.*) See *Japp*, A. H.

Peter III. and Catharine II. of Russia, The history of the reigns of. Tr. from the French, and enl. with explanatory notes and brief memoirs of illustrious persons. Lond. *G. Cawthorne*. 1798. 2 v. xx+365 pp., 3 pls; viii+411 pp., 2 pls. 12° [79,918; 40.]

28:2353.1-2

Rahn, J. Rudolph. Das Erbe der Antike. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 1.)

In 41:2216

Rawlinson, George. The origin of nations. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. xiv+283 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 12° [80,139; 40.]

10:591

Contents: On early civilizations.—On ethnic affinities in the ancient world; or, Toldoth Beni-Noah; a commentary on the tenth chapter of Genesis.—Appendices: Antiquity of Egyptian civilization; Prof. OWEN.—Antiquity of the Chinese; Rev. EDKINS.

Reclus, Elisée. The history of a mountain. Tr. from the French by Bertha Ness and John LILLIE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 195 pp., 15 pls. 12° [80,316; 40.]

60:208

Roberts, David. Picturesque views in Spain and Morocco; comprising Granada, with the palace of the Alhambra, Andalusia, Castile, Biscay, Seville, Valencia, Gibraltar, Tangiers, Tetuan, Morocco, the town of Constantina, etc. Engraved by the most eminent artists. Lond. *R. Jennings*. 1838. 84 pls. f° [80,574; 40.]

*A

Roberts, John S. The life and explorations of David Livingstone. Including extracts from Livingstone's last journal by Rev. E. A. MANNING. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] 384 pp., 5 pls., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [80,639; 40.]

24:2281

Savage, John. Some account of New Zealand; particularly the Bay of Islands and surrounding country; with a description of the religion and government, language, arts, manufactures, manners, and customs of the natives, etc. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1807. viii+110 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd). 12° [79,925; 40.]

22:2764

Schlagintweit, Emil. Indien in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. Leip. *Schmidt u. Günther*. 1880. Vol. 1. (ii+)vi(+iv)+253 pp., 55 pls., illus. in text. sq. f° [80,129; 40.]

*A

Schneider, Louis. Aus meinem Leben. Ber. *E. S. Mittler*. 1879. 3 v. (6+)407 pp.; (4+)485 pp.; (4+)356 pp. 8° [80,604; 40.]

25:885.1-3

Schoonebeek, Adrien, engraver. Courte description des ordres des femmes et filles religieuses; contenant une petite relation de leur origine, de leur progrès et de leur confirmation. Avec les figures de leurs habits. Amster. *Schoonebeek*. [1700.] (12+)194(+8) pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,907; 40.]

In *10:5789

Schoonebeek, Adrien, engraver. Courte et solide histoire de la fondation des ordres religieux. Avec les figures de leurs habits. Amster. *A. Schoonebeek*. 1688. (8+)2+5-144(+8) pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,907; 40.]

*10:5789

Schultz, Alwin. Das höfische Leben zur Zeit der Minnesinger. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1879-80. 2 v. xviii(+ii)+520 pp., illus. in text; vii+463 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,104; 40.]

*10:4714.1-2

Seubert, A. Allgemeines Künstlerlexicon, oder Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler. 2. Aufl., umgearb. und ergänzt. Stutt. *Ebner u. Seubert*. 1878-9. 3 v. xv+588 pp.; (4+)658 pp.; vi(+ii)+689 pp. 8° [80,590; 40.]

*25:2822.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. A-F.

Vol. 2. G-N.

Vol. 3. O-Z.

Slezer, Capt. John. Theatrum Scotiæ. With life of the author, and large additional illustrations, by John JAMIESON. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1874. (iv+)xv+136 pp., 69 pls. (1 fold.) f° [79,796; 40.]

*A

Note. A second t. p., with col. vignette, reads: Theatrum Scotiæ; containing the prospects of their majesties castles and palaces; together with those of the most considerable towns and villages, the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries, and convents, within the said kingdom. All curiously engraven on copper-plates. With a short description of each place. Lond. *A. Swalle*. 1803.

Smith, Bernard. Sketches abroad: Germany and Switzerland. Made whilst travelling student of the Royal Academy, 1876. Lond. *B. T. Batsford*. [1880.] 8 pp., 32 pls.; illus. t. p. f° [79,786; 40.] *A

Smith, John Thomas. An antiquarian ramble in the streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents. Ed. by Charles Mackay. Lond. *Bentley*. 1846. 2 v. (4+)414 pp.; (4+)465 pp. 8° [79,917; 40.] 28:287.1-2

Stahr, Adolf. Ein Jahr in Italien. 4. verm. Aufl. Oldenb. *Schulze*. 1874. 5 parts in 3 v. vi+746 pp.; (2+)517 pp.; (2+)328 pp. 12° [80,570; 40.] 22:1977.1-3

Stieler, Carl, Paulus, Eduard and Kaden, Wolde-mar. Italien. Eine Wanderung von den Alpen bis zum Ätna. In Schilderungen; mit Bildern von G. Bauernfeind, G. Bohn, A. Calame, u. Holzschnitte von A. Closs. Stutt. *J. Engelhorn*. 1876. (ii+)vii+430 pp., 87 pls., illus. in text. f° [80,573; 40.] *A

Contents: Von den Alpen bis zum Arno; Karl Stieler.—Vom Arno bis zum Tiber; Eduard Paulus.—Vom Tiber nach dem Ätna; Wolde-
mar Kaden.

Stodart, Robert Riddle. Scottish arms; being a collection of armorial bearings, A. D. 1370-1678. Reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1881. 2 v. (ii+)xxv pp., 123 col'd pls.; (2+)425 pp., 1 pl. f° [79,794; 40.] *A

Note. Only 300 copies printed, No. 127.

Talbot, Thomas. Greece and the Greeks; or, a historic sketch of Attic life and manners. Lond. *S. Low*. 1881. xvi+334 pp. 12° [79,728; 40.] 10:5730

Taylor, James. The Scottish covenants. Lond. *Cassell*. [1881.] viii+188 pp. 18° [80,326; 40.] 28:798

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to grand Cairo, by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople and Jerusalem, performed in the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental company. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1848. x+171 pp. 12° [79,925; 40.] 21:668

Thausing, Moriz. Dürer. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Kunst. Leip. *E. A. Seemann*. 1876. xvi+537 pp., 18 pls. (1 fold., 1 col'd), 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [80,105; 40.] *10:2620

Ujfalvy-Bourdon, Marie de. De Paris à Samarkand. Le Ferghânah, le Kouldja et la Sibérie occidentale. Impressions de voyage d'une Parisienne. Par. *Hachette*. 1880. (6+)487 pp., 4 maps (1 col'd), frontis., illus. in text. sq. f° [80,128; 40.] *A

Vögelin, Salomon. Kunst und Volksleben. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1876. 30 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 11.) In 41:2217

Vögelin, Salomon. Ueber das Verhältniss der Christen zur bildenden Kunst, während der ersten vier Jahrhunderte. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 32 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 3.) In 41:2216

Vogt, Carl. Ueber Vulkane. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1875. 48 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 2.) In 41:2217

Weiss, Nathanaël. Personal recollections of the wreck of the Ville-du-Havre and the Loch-Earn. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph*. [1875.] 208 pp. 16° [47,618; 40.] 21:710

Welford, Richard, compiler. A descriptive and historical account of the monuments and tombstones in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Lond. *Hamilton, Adams and Co.* 1880. (6+)160+xiii pp., 32 pls. sq. f° [79,789; 40.] *A

Wey, Francis. Les Anglais chez eux. Nouv. éd., rev. et augm. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1859. (4+)319 pp. 12° [79,898; 40.] 22:2517

Wood, Rev. John George. The uncivilized races of men in all countries of the world; being a comprehensive account of their manners and customs and of their physical, social, mental, moral and religious characteristics. Hart. *J. B. Burr and Hyde*. 1872. 2 v. (ii+)vi(+ii), 693 pp., frontis., illus. in text; (6+)695-1481 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 4° [79,913; 40.] *10:6490.1-2

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law, Commerce, etc.

Ball, Farlin Q. The law of national banks, containing the national bank act, as amended, with forms of procedure and notes referring to all decisions reported to Nov. 1, 1880. Chic. *Callaghan*. 1881. liii+(ii+)320 pp. 8° [80,312; 40.] 55:698

Barnard, Charles. Co-operation as a business. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. vi+234 pp. 16° [80,297; 40.] 54:2065

Bartlett, William H. C. Report of the mortuary experience of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. From 1843 to 1874. 2. ed. N. Y. *Board of Trustees*. 1876. (4+)25(+43) pp., 10 col'd pls. sq. f° [3,757; 40.] In *70:4263

Bigelow, Melville Madison. History of procedure in England, from the Norman conquest. The Norman period, 1066-1204. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1880. viii+411 pp. 8° [80,886; 40.] 55:1037

Birdwood, George C. M. Handbook to the British Indian section. Lond. *Offices of the Royal Commission*. [1881.] vii+126 pp., 6 pls. 12° [80,891; 40.] (Paris universal exhibition, 1878.) *76:2806.4

Bourne, Stephen. Trade, population and food; a series of papers on economic statistics. Lond. *G. Bell*. 1880. xxvii+348 pp. 8° [79,684; 40.] 54:206

Close, Francis, dean of Carlisle. "Why I have taken the pledge;" or, an apology for total abstinence, and the permissive Maine law. Lond. *Hatchard*. 1860. iv(+ii)+32 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

- Dunning, T. J.** Trades' unions and strikes; their philosophy and intention. Lond. *Author*. 1860. 52 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961
- George, Henry.** The Irish land question. What it involves, and how alone it can be settled. An appeal to the land leagues. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 85 pp. 12° [79,829; 40.] 54:633
- Heath, Francis George.** Peasant life in the west of England. A new ed., brought down to 1880. Lond. *S. Low*. 1880. xvi+400 pp. 12° [79,744; 40.] 54:2200
- How to win in Wall street; by a successful operator.** N. Y. *G. W. Carleton*. 1881. vi, 185 pp. 12° [80,665; 40.] 54:142
- Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von.** Deutsche Wirthschaftsgeschichte bis zum Schluss der Karolingerperiode. Leip. *Duncker u. Humblot*. 1879. xxiii+527 pp. 8° [80,111; 40.] 54:650
- O'Brien, R. Barry.** The parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869; and the origin and results of the Ulster custom. 4. ed. Lond. *S. Low*. 1880. (6+)234 pp. 12° [79,699; 40.] 54:664
- Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Fiftieth anniversary of the, November 20th, 1878. 1828-1878. Historical sketch.** Prepared and published by order of the institute. Cin. 1878. 90 pp. 8° [78,386; 40.] 2:4029
- Owen, Catherine.** Culture and cooking; or, art in the kitchen. N. Y. *Cassell*. 1881. viii+121 pp. 12° [80,307; 40.] 54:2706
- Paris universal exhibition of 1878.** Lond. *Offices of the Royal Commission*. [1881.] 4 v. lxxxv+(ii+)+280 pp., 2 fold. pls.; 398 pp., 1 fold. col'd plan.; 174 pp.; vii+126 pp., 6 pls. 12° [80,891; 40.] *76:2806.1-4
Contents: Vols. 1-2. Catalogue of the British section.
 Vol. 3. Catalogue of the British colonies.
 Vol. 4. Hand-book to the British Indian section, by G. C. M. Bradwood.
- Penny, Virginia.** Think and act. A series of articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. Phil. *Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger*. 1869. 372 pp. 12° [79,821; 40.] 54:2113
- Phear, Sir John B.** The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. lvi+295 pp. 12° [79,746; 40.] 54:427
- Shapley, Rufus E.** Solid for Mulhooly; a sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring, and the boss. N. Y. *G. W. Carleton*. 1881. vi, 178 pp. 12° [80,301; 40.] 54:806
- Soulé, J. H., compiler.** The United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments in each state and territory, and the District of Columbia, with their salaries and emoluments. 3. ed. Together with a manual of information and instruction for persons desiring public employment at the seat of government or elsewhere, showing who is eligible for appointment, the mode and form of application, by whom appointments are made or controlled, the tenure of office, etc. Wash. *J. H. Soulé*. 1881. viii, 166 pp. 16° [79,811; 40.] *54:1461
- Stimson, A. L.** History of the express business, including the origin of the railway system in America, and the relation of both to the increase of new settlements and the prosperity of cities in the United States. N. Y. *Baker and Godwin*. 1881. (2+)468 pp., 11 pls. 8° [80,549; 40.] 76:2661
- Winston, Gustavus S., and Marsh, Elias J.** Preliminary report of the mortality experience of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. From 1843 to 1874. 2. ed. N. Y. *Board of Trustees*. 1876. (12+)46 pp., 3 col'd pls. sq. f° [3,757; 40.] *70:4263

Science, Art and Industry.

- Adams, William H. Davenport.** Lighthouses and lightships; a descriptive and historical account of their mode of construction and organization. With illus. from photographs and other sources. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1870. 322 pp., illus. in text. 16° [25,212; 40.] 52:838
- Allen, C. Bruce.** Cottage building; or, hints for improving the dwellings of the working classes and the labouring poor. With notes and additions by John WEALE and other authors. 7. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Lockwood*. 1873. viii+148 pp., illus. in text. 16° [941; 80,330; 40.] 52:928
- Alston, Lieut. Alfred Henry.** Seamanship, and its associated duties in the royal navy. Together with a treatise on nautical surveying, for the use of officers on general service. Lond. *Routledge*. 1860. xxxii+445 pp., 6 pls. (2 fold.), illus. in text. 16° [7,319; 40.] 52:837
- Antisell, Thomas.** Cyclopaedia of the useful arts; including agriculture, architecture, domestic economy, engineering, machinery, manufactures, mining, photogenic and telegraphic art; being an exposition of their principles and practice, and a compend of American and European invention. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes*. 1855. (iv+)ii+693 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 12° [23,788; 40.] 52:1192
- Arago, Dominique François Jean.** Historical eulogium on James Watt; and an essay on machinery; considered in regard to the prosperity of the working classes. Read before the Academy of Sciences, Paris, Dec. 8, 1833. To which is added, an historical note on the discovery of the composition of water, by Lord BROUGHAM. Also, an account of the flexible iron conduit laid across the river at Glasgow, for the water-works. Lond. *Weale and Groombridge*. [1833.] iv+136 pp., illus. in text. 18° [36,373; 40.] 52:606
- Arman, Abraham.** A complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. To which is added, a table showing the price of work from 2s. 6d. to £1 per acre. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1862. x(+)ii+132 pp. 16° [24,960; 40.] 52:131
- Armstrong, Robert.** A rudimentary treatise on steam boilers; their construction and practical management. 3. ed. With an appendix. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1857. (ii+)iv+147 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [953; 40.] 52:699

Ash, Capt. James. The art of double-counting on the lathe; whereby a variety of patterns, in the form of ellipses, triangles, squares, pentagons, hexagons, and octagons, 3, 4, 6, and 8 looped figures, besides others of a more complex character, may be produced by means of the common eccentric chuck, used in combination with the division-plate and the eccentric and elliptical cutters. Lond. *L. Booth.* 1857. (3+)-131 pp., 31 pls. 8° [7,535; 40.] **52:1579**

Aubuisson de Voisins, Jean François d'. A treatise on hydraulics, for the use of engineers. Tr. from the French, and adapted to the English units of measure, by Joseph BENNETT. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1852. xxiii+532 pp., 5 fold. pls. 8° [5,228; 40.] **52:26**

Baille, J. L'électricité. 2. éd. Par. *Hachette.* 1869. xvi+344 pp., illus. 16° [27,441; 40.] (Bibliothèque des merveilles; Éd. Châton.) **51:2766**

The same. 1868. (iv+)-viii+360 pp. [3,767.] ***70:1292**

Baines, Edward, jun. History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain; with a notice of its early history in the East, and in all the quarters of the globe; a description of the great mechanical inventions, which have caused its unexampled extension in Britain; and a view of the present state of the manufacture, and the condition of the classes engaged in its several departments. Embellished and illus., with portraits of inventors, drawings of machinery, etc. Lond. *H. Fisher.* [1835.] 18+9-544 pp., 19 pls., illus. in text. 12° [5,133; 40.] **52:1521**

Binney, Amos. The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States, and the adjacent territories of North America. Ed. by Augustus A. GOULD. Bost. *Little and Brown.* 1851-9. 4 v. xxix+266 pp., 16 pls.; (8+)-362 pp.; 40 pp., 87 pls.; viii+207 pp., 6 col'd pls. 8° and 12° [80,282; 40.] ***44:2418.1-4**

Box, Thomas. A practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts, for the use of engineers, architects, etc. 3. ed. Lond. *Spon.* 1880. viii+300 pp., 14 pls. (2 fold.), 2 fold. tabs. 12° [79,717; 40.] **51:2684**

Burn, Robert Scott. The practical directory for the improvement of landed property, rural and suburban, and the economic cultivation of its farms. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1881. xviii(+ii)+608 pp., 77 pls., illus. in text. sq. f° [79,787; 40.] ***52:3178**

Chapel, The, of St. Anthony, the eremite, at Murthly, Perthshire, the seat of Sir William Drummond Stewart, of Grandtully, bart. Lithogr. by Schenck and Ghemar, from the designs of James Gillespie Graham and Alexander Christie. Edin. *A. Hill.* 1850. 6 pp., 15 col'd pls. f° [79,795; 40.] ***A**

Church, Ella Rodman. The home garden. N. Y. *Appletons.* 1881. 121 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [80,646; 40.] **52:2633**

Daubeny, Charles. Remarks on the final causes of the sexuality of plants, with particular reference to Mr. Darwin's work on the origin of species. Being the substance of a paper read before the natural history section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. At the meeting held at Oxford in 1860. Oxf. *J. H. and J. Parker.* 1860. 34 pp., 1 pl. 12° [3,775; 40.] In ***70:961**

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 2. ed., rev. and greatly extended. Lond. *J. Weale.* 1854. v(+iii)+160 pp., illus. in text. 16° [931; 40.] **52:36**

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 2. ed., rev. and greatly extended. Lond. *J. Weale.* 1854. iv+212 pp., illus. in text. 12° [932; 40.] **52:38**

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. A rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases; popularly described, with illustrations for students and non-professional men. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Weale.* 1857. iv(+ii)+150 pp., illus. in text. 12° [965; 40.] **52:715**

Dohme, Robert, editor. Kunst und Künstler Deutschlands und der Niederlande bis gegen die Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben. Mit vielen Illustrationen in Holzschnitt. Leip. *E. A. Seemann.* 1877-8. 2 v. 4° [80,430; 40.] (Kunst u. Künstler des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, 1. Abth.) ***A**

Contents: Vol. 1. Einhart; R. DOHME.—Totilo von St. Gallen; Der h. Bernward von Hildesheim; Die deutschen Dombaumeister des Mittelalters; Alwin SCHULTZ.—Die Brüder van Eyck; O. EISENMANN.—Martin Schongauer, Albrecht Dürer; Wilhelm SCHMIDT.—Die deutschen Kleinmeister; Adolph ROSENBERG.—Matthias Grünewald; Hans Baldung Grien; Hans Burckmaier; Alfred WOLTMANN.—Die Nachfolger der Brüder van Eyck; Lucas Cranach; O. EISENMANN.—Hans Holbein; J. E. WESSELY.—Lucas von Leyden; A. ROSENBERG.—Quentin Metsuys; O. EISENMANN.—Die Künstlerfamilie Bruegel; Adriaen Brouwer; J. E. WESSELY.—David Teniers der Jüngere; Alfred von WÜRZBACH.—Peter Paul Rubens; Anton van Dyck; C. LEMCKE.—Frans Hals; W. BOB.

Vol. 2. Rembrandt van Rijn; Gerhard Terborch; Gabriel Metsu; Kaspar Netscher; Gerhard Dov; Frans van Mieris; Jan Steen; Adriaen van Ostade; Pieter de Hooch; Jan Vermeer van Delft; Adriaen van der Werff; C. LEMCKE.—Die niederländischen Landschafts-, See-, Thier- und Schlachtenmaler des 17. Jahrh.; A. von WÜRZBACH.—Veit Stoss; Adam Kraft; Peter Vischer und seine Söhne; R. BERGMANN.—Andreas Schübler; R. DOHME.—Anton Raphael Mengs; Fr. KEBER.—Angelica Kaufmann; J. E. WESSELY.—Daniel Chodowiecki; R. DOHME.

Du Potet de Sennevoy, J., baron. Manuel de l'étudiant magnétiseur. 4. éd., corr. et très-augm. Par. *G. Baillière.* 1868. viii+396 pp., 8 pls. 12° [3,768; 40.] ***70:1834**

[Great Britain.] Memoirs of the geological survey of the united kingdom. Figures and descriptions, illustrative of the British organic remains. Decades 1-9. Lond. *Longmans.* 1849. 92 pls. (7 fold.), with descriptive text. 8° [80,279; 40.] ***42:1600**

Günther, Albert C. L. G. An introduction to the study of fishes. Edin. *Black.* 1880. xvi+720 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text. 8° [80,863; 40.] **44:769**

Gutekunst, H. G., editor. Die Kunst für Alle. Eine Sammlung der vorzüglichsten Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte des 15. bis 18. Jahrhunderts. Mit erläuterndem Text von L. WEISSER und C. v. Lützw. Photographie-Druck von M. Rommel. Stutt. *P. Neff.* 1880. 209 pp., 100 pls. f³ [80,615; 40.] *A

Harrison, Constance Cary. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1881. xii+242 pp., 9 pls. (5 col'd, 3 double), illus. in text. 12° [80,669; 40.] 53:713

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. ATKINSON. 2. ser. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. vi+(ii+)+265 pp. 12° [80,131; 40.] 41:2444

Huber, François. Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles. 2. éd., rev., corr. et augm. Par. *J. J. Paschoud.* 1814. 2 v. (4+)+362 pp., 2 pls.; (4+)+479(+4) pp., 12 pls. 12° [79,923; 40.] 44:2362.1-2

Jaenicke, Friedrich. Grundriss der Keramik in Bezug auf das Kunstgewerbe. Eine historische Darstellung ihres Entwicklungsganges in Europa, dem Orient und Ost-Asien von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Ein zuverlässiger Führer für Kunstfreunde, Sammler, Fabrikanten, Modelleure und Gewerbeschulen, wie auch als Ergänzung zur Kunstgeschichte. Mit 476 Illustr. und 2645 Marken und Monogrammen. Stutt. *P. Neff.* 1880. xxvii+1021+xvi+95 pp., 46 pls., illus. in text. 4° [80,609; 40.] *A

Knieskern, P. D. A catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the counties of Monmouth and Ocean, New Jersey, according to the natural system as presented in the 2. ed. of Gray's Manual of botany, publ. 1856. Trenton. "*True American*" office. 41 pp. 12° [80,283; 40.] In 42:1564

Krell, P. F., editor. Die Klassiker der Malerei. Eine Sammlung ihrer berühmtesten Werke. Mit erläuterndem Texte herausgeg., unter Mitwirkung von O. EISENMANN. Photographie-Druck von Martin Rommel. Stutt. *P. Neff.* 1878. 2 v. 142 pp., 68 pls.; (6+)+97(+137) pp., 66 pls. f³ [80,612; 40.] *A

Contents: Vol. 1. Italienische Früh- und Hochrenaissance. Vol. 2. Die niederländischen und spanischen Meister des 17. Jahrhunderts. Mit erläuterndem Texte von Alfred von WURZBACH.

Kugler, Franz. Geschichte der Baukunst. Stutt. *Ebner u. Seubert.* 1856-9. 3 v. x+574+27 pp., 3 pls.; vii, 592+43 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.); viii, 588+46 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,581; 40.] 10:2440.1-3

Note. See also Luebke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der deutschen Renaissance.

Kugler, Franz. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. 5. Aufl. Bearb. von Wilhelm LÜBKE. Stutt. *Ebner u. Seubert.* 1872. 2 v. xvi+647 pp.; viii+709 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,582; 40.] 10:2358.1-2

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Frhr. von. Mathematische Schriften, herausgeg. von C. I. GERHARDT. Ber. *A. Asher.* 1849-63. 7 v. viii+200 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.); (4+)+343 pp., 4 fold. pls.; (4+)+420 pp., 3 fold. pls.; (4+)+421-994 pp., 4 fold. pls.; (4+)+539 pp., 4 fold. pls.; (ii+)+viii+418 pp., 8 pls. (7 fold.); vi+514 pp., 7 fold. pls.; vi+393 pp.,

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm. (continued.)—

4 fold. pls. 8° [80,118; 40.] (Leibnizens Gesammelte Werke, aus den Handschriften der königl. Biblioth. zu Hannover, herausgeg. von Georg Heinrich PERTZ, 3. Folge.) 51:117.1-7

Note. Vols. 3-7. Halle. *H. W. Schmoll.*
Contents: Vol. 1. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Oldenburg, Collins, Newton, Galloys, Vitale Giordano.
Vol. 2. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, Hugens van Zulichem und dem Marquis de l'Hospital.
Vol. 3. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, Jacob Bernoulli, Johann Bernoulli und Nicolas Bernoulli.
Vol. 4. Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, Wallis, Varignon, Guido Grandi, Zondrini, Hermann und Frhr. von Tschirnhaus.
Vol. 5-7. Die mathematischen Abhandlungen.

Lübke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der deutschen Renaissance. Stutt. *Ebner u. Seubert.* 1873. 2 v. (ii+)+x+514 pp., illus. in text; (4+)+515-990 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,117; 40.] (Geschichte der Baukunst von Franz Kugler, Vol. 5.) *10:2445.1-2

Markham, Clements R. Peruvian bark. A popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860-1880. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1880. xxiii+550 pp.; 3 fold. maps, 1 pl. 12° [79,687; 40.] 52:2225

Maumené, Edme Jules. Théorie générale de l'action chimique. Par. *Dunod.* 1880. viii+535 pp. 8° [80,587; 40.] 51:1780

Meyer, Lothar. Die modernen Theorien der Chemie und ihre Bedeutung für die chemische Mechanik. 4. umgearb. Aufl. Bres. *Maruschke u. Berendt.* 1880. 377 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [80,112; 40.] 51:1771

Contents: Buch 1. Die Atome.
Buch 2. Statik der Atome.

Miller, William Allen. Elements of chemistry; theoretical and practical. Rev. and in great part rewritten by Henry E. ARMSTRONG and Charles E. GROVES. Pt. 3. Chemistry of carbon compounds, or organic chemistry. Sec. 1. Hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes and paraffinoid acids. 5. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1880. xxxv+1044 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,862; 40.] 51:1774.a

Nesbit, J. C. The history and properties of the different varieties of natural guanos. Lond. *Rogerson and Tuxford.* 1859. 48 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

New Jersey. First [second and third] annual report of the geological survey of the state of, 1854-6. Trenton. "*True American*" office. 1855-7. 100 pp., 4 pls.; viii+248 pp., 15 pls., 2 fold. maps; 79 pp. 12° [80,283; 40.] 42:1564

Contains also: Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the counties of Monmouth and Ocean; by P. D. KNIESKERN. (41 pp.)

Nolan, Thomas. The telescope. The principles involved in the construction of refracting and reflecting telescopes. Repr. from Van Nostrand's magazine. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1881. 75 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. in text. 18° [79,827; 40.] (Science series, 51.) 51:2535

Novelties, inventions, and curiosities in arts and manufactures. The 3. ed. Lond. *Routledge.* 1853. (iii) vi-xii+267 pp. 18° [5,138; 40.] 52:1173

Ralls, John. The British desmidieæ. The drawings by Edward JENNER. Lond. *Reeve, Benham, and Reeve.* 1848. xii(+ii)+226 pp., 34 pls. (33 col'd) 8° [79,916; 40.] *43:2531

Reiss, W. and Stubel, A. Peruvian antiquities.

The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A series of illustrations of the civilization and industry of the empire of the incas; being the results of excavations made on the spot. With the aid of the general administration of the royal museums of Berlin. Lond. *Asher*. [1881.] 2 parts. 19 pp., 10 col'd pls. (1, 2, 6, 13, 15, 36, 48, 86, 90, 94); 19 pp., 10 col'd pls. (4, 8, 14, 22, 29, 31, 32, 50, 79, 96.) f^s [80,701; 40.] *A

Ross, William Alexander. Pyrology, or fire chemistry; a science interesting to the general philosopher, and an art of infinite importance to the chemist, mineralogist, metallurgist, geologist, agriculturist, engineer (mining, civil and military), etc. Lond. *Spon*. 1875. xxviii+346 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. chart, 1 fold. table. 8° [80,843; 40.] 51:1885

Symonds, William Samuel. Old stones. New ed. A series of geological notes on the plutonic, volcanic, laurentian, cambrian, silurian, and devonian rocks in the neighborhood of Malvern. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1880. (4+) 126 pp., 2 pls. 16° [79,918; 40.] 42:2036

Thomson, Sir William. Elasticity and heat; being articles contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin. *Black*. 1880. (4+) 66 pp., illus. in text. 4° [79,778; 40.] *51:3152

Uhland, Wilhelm Heinrich. Corliss-engines and allied steam motors working with and without automatic variable expansion-gear, including the most approved designs of all countries, with special reference to the steam engines of the Paris international exhibition of 1878. A treatise on the development, progress and constructive principles of these engines for engineers, machinists, steam-users and engineering colleges. A translation with additions by Anatole Tolhausen. With numerous illustrations and an atlas of photolithographed working-drawings. Lond. *Spon*. 1879. 2 v. viii+288 pp., 33 pls., 4 fold. tabs., illus. in text, 4°; 66 fold. pls. f° [79,775; 40.] *A

Underwood, Lucien M. Our native ferns and how to study them with synoptical descriptions of the North American species. Bloomington. 1881. ix+(iv+)116 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 12° [80,329; 40.] 43:579

United States naval observatory, Instruments and publications of the. Published by authority of the secretary of the navy. Rear-admiral C. H. Davis, superintendent. Wash. 1845-76. (2+) 45 pp., 6 photos., frontis. 4° [3,756; 40.] *70:4330

Wailles, L. C. Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi. Embracing a sketch of the social and natural history of the state. Jackson. *E. Barksdale*. 1854. xx, 371 pp., 17 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [80,285; 40.] 42:1551

Walton, William. A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. 2. ed., rev. Camb. *D. Bell*. 1880. 12+ 267 pp., 5 fold. pls. 12° [79,685; 40.] 51:2459

Waring, James J. The epidemic at Savannah, 1876. Its causes, the measures of prevention, adopted by the municipality during the administration of Hon. J. F. Wheaton, mayor. *Sav. Morning News*. 1879. (2+) 188 pp., 4 pls., 1 fold. and col'd map. 8° [3,776; 40.] (Supplement to the mayor's report, Jan. 1st, 1879.) *50:2097

Wells, W. The drainage of Whittlesea mere. Lond. [1860.] 22 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

Yriarte, Charles. [Francisco José de] Goya [y Lucientes]. Sa biographie, les fresques, les toiles, les tapisseries, les eaux-fortes et le catalogue de l'œuvre. Avec 50 planches inédites d'après les copies de Tabar, Bocourt et Ch. Yriarte. Par. *H. Plon*. 1867. (vi+)ii+156 pp., 25 pls. (1 fold.) f° [80,608; 40.] *A

Medicine.

Anderson, Elizabeth Garret, and others. The sanitary care and treatment of children and their diseases. Being a series of five essays. Prepared by request of the trustees of the Thomas Wilson Sanitarium of Baltimore, Md. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. vii+309 pp., 4 fold. pls. 8° [80,305; 40.] 45:1234

Contents: How can children in a city be kept healthy; E. Garret Anderson.—The mortality of young children; its causes and prevention; S. C. Bussey.—On the improvement of the condition of poor and sick children; general principles; A. Jacobi.—Observations upon the sanitary care and treatment of children and their diseases; J. F. Meigs.—Causes of the great mortality of young children in cities during the summer season, and the hygienic measures required for prevention; J. L. Smith.

Bartholow, Roberts. Medical electricity; a practical treatise on the applications of electricity to medicine and surgery. With 96 illus. Phil. *H. C. Lea*. 1881. xx, 262 pp. 8° [80,655; 40.] 46:5514

Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Continuation of investigation by Department of Agriculture. Wash. *Government print. off.* 1880. 268 pp., 15 pl's (1 fold., 12 col'd), 1 fold. map. 8° [78,421; 40.] (Department of agriculture. Special report; 22.) 46:5685

Coulson, William. On the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 6. ed., rev. by Walter J. Coulson. Lond. *Churchill*. 1881. xxx+(ii+)607 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,860; 40.] 46:4025

Curtis, Alva. A fair examination and criticism of all the medical systems in vogue. 5. ed. Cin. *E. B. Curtis*. 1875. 205 pp., frontis. 8° [3,777; 40.] *50:377

Eulenburg, Albert, editor. Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Heilkunde. Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Aerzte. Mit zahlreichen Illustrationen in Holzschnitt. Wien. *Urban u. Schwarzenberg*. 1880-81. Vols. 1-6. 8° [80,568; 40.] *46:409.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Aachen—Ballston.
Vol. 2. Balsame—Carina.
Vol. 3. Carlsbad—Degenerescenz.
Vol. 4. Delhi-Beule—Epilepsie.
Vol. 5. Epilepsie (forensisch)—Genista.
Vol. 6. Gentiana—Hypocordie.

Falck, Ferdinand August. Lehrbuch der praktischen Toxicologie; für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. Mit Berücksichtigung der gerichtsarztlichen Seite des Faches bearbeitet. Stutt. *F. Enke.* 1880. vii+340 pp. 8° [80,589; 40.] **46:5566**

Flower, William Henry. Diagrams of the nerves of the human body, exhibiting their origin, divisions and connections, with their distributions to the various regions of the cutaneous surface and to all the muscles. 3. ed. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1881. 12 pp., 6 fold. pls. sq. f° [79,813; 40.] ***45:2928**

Fothergill, J. Milner. Aids to diagnosis. Part 1. Semiology. N. Y. *Putnam.* 1881. 75 pp. 16° [79,830; 40.] (Students' aids series.) **46:834**

Note. For Part 2. of Aids to diagnosis see *Thorowgood, J. T.*

Garrett-Anderson, Elizabeth. See **Anderson, E. G.**

Grove, John. On sulphur as a remedy in epidemic cholera. Lond. *J. Ridgway.* 1849. vi+50 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In ***70:961**

Harrison, Reginald. Lectures on the surgical disorders of the urinary organs. Delivered at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. 2. ed., enl. Lond. *Churchill.* 1880. xvi+399 pp., 8 pls., 1 chart, illus. in text. 8° [80,861; 40.] **46:4029**

Hermann, L., editor. Handbuch der Physiologie. Mit Holzschnitten. Leip. *F. C. W. Vogel.* 1879-80. 7 pts. in 4 v. xiv+408 pp.; x+359 pp.; viii+288 pp.; viii+361 pp.; viii+601 pp.; x+461 pp.; viii+460 pp. 8° [80,576; 40.] ***45:849.1-4**

Contents: Vol. 1. Physiologie der Bewegungsapparate: Pt. 1. Allgemeine Muskelphysiologie; L. HERMANN.—Chemie und Stoffwechsel der Muskeln; O. NASSE.—Flimmer- und Protoplasmabewegung; Th. W. ENGELMANN. Pt. 2. Physiologie der Stimme und Sprache; P. GAUTZNER.—Specielle Bewegungslehre; A. FICK.

Vol. 2. Physiologie des Nervensystems: Pt. 1. Allgemeine Nervophysiologie; L. HERMANN.—Specielle Nervophysiologie; Sigm. MAYER. Pt. 2. Physiologie des Rückenmarks und Gehirns; C. ECKHARD und Sigm. EXNER.

Vol. 3. Physiologie der Sinnesorgane: Pt. 1. Gesichtssinn; Dioptrik, Nebenapparate des Auges, Lehre von der Lichtempfindung; A. FICK.—Chemische Vorgänge in der Netzhaut; W. KÜHNLE.—Bauminn des Auges, Augenbewegungen; E. HERING. Pt. 2. Gehör; V. HENSEN. Geschmackssinn, Geruchssinn; M. v. VITSCHOU.—Tastsinn und Gemeingefühl; O. FUNK.—Temperatursinn; E. HERING.

Vol. 4. Physiologie des Kreislaufs, der Athmung und der thierischen Wärme: Pt. 1. Blut und Blutbewegung; A. KOLLET.—Innervation der Kreislauforgane; H. AUBERT.

Hillary, William. Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbadoes. To which is added, a treatise on the putrid bilious fever, commonly called the yellow fever, and such other diseases as are indigenous or endemial in the West India islands, or in the torrid zone. With notes, by Benjamin RUSH. Phil. *B. and T. Kite.* 1811. (iv+)xiii, 97 pp. 12° [3,774; 40.] In ***50:2088**

Hillary, William. A treatise on such diseases as are the most frequent in, or are peculiar to, the West India islands, or the torrid zone, both acute and chronical, viz., the putrid bilious, or yellow fever, the dry-gripes, the dysentery, the opisthotonos, and tetany, the rabies canina, the apthoides chronica, the nyctalopia, and hemeralopia, the elephantiasis, vena medinensis or Guinea-worm, the Arabian leprosy, the yaws, and the impetigo, or ring-worm. With notes by Benjamin RUSH. Phil. *J. Aitken.* 1811. pp. 99-260(+4) 12° [3,774; 40.] In ***50:2088**

Kaposi, Moriz. Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten; in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. Wien. *Urban u. Schwarzenberg.* 1880. xii(+iv)+810 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. in text. 8° [80,584; 40.] **46:4423**

Miami medical college, History of the, and of its faculty and alumni. From the years 1852 to 1880, inclusive. Cin. *Alumni Assoc.* 1881. 119 pp. 8° [79,667; 40.] ***2:4026**

The same. [3,769.] ***70:1736**

Nichols, Thomas L. The diet cure; an essay on the relations of food and drink to health, disease and cure. N. Y. *Holbrook.* 1881. viii+88 pp. 12° [80,310; 40.] **45:2622**

Pattison, John. Cancer; its successful treatment without operation. 10. thous. Lond. *A. Searle.* [1858.] 47 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In ***70:961**

Pattison, John. The old methods of treating cancer compared with the new. Lond. *A. Searle.* [1858.] 40 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In ***70:961**

Sansom, Arthur Ernest. Manual of the physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart, including the use of the sphygmograph and cardiograph. 3. ed. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1881. xii+300 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,849; 40.] **46:1414**

Schmitt, G. von. On the curability of cancer, and its medical treatment without surgical operation. 3. ed. Lond. *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.* 1873. 92 pp. 12° [3,772; 40.] ***50:3030**

Simpson, Sir James Young. Answer to the religious objections advanced against the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery and surgery. Edin. *Sutherland and Knox.* 1847. 23 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In ***70:961**

Thorowgood, J. T. Aids to diagnosis. Part 2. Physical. N. Y. *Putnam.* 1881. (2+)61 pp. 16° [79,830; 40.] (Students' aid series.) **46:1089**

Note. For Part 1. of Aids to diagnosis, see *Fothergill, J. M.*

Turnbull, Laurence. The advantages and accidents of artificial anæsthesia. Being a manual of anæsthetic agents, and their modes of administration, considering their relative risk, tests of purity, treatment of asphyxia, spasm of the glottis, syncope, etc. Phil. *Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1878. viii, 210 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,771; 40.] ***50:4687**

Wood, Horatio C. Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1880. vi(+ii)+258 pp., 5 pls. f° [79,814; 40.] (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge; 357.) ***46:5974**

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Friar Jerome's beautiful book, etc., selected from Cloth of gold, and Flower and thorn. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. 94 pp. 16° [80,644; 40.] **31:2054**

Block, Lewis J. Exile. A dramatic episode. St. Louis. *G. I. Jones.* 1880. 120 pp. 16° [79,464; 40.] **32:745**

Buchan, Peter, editor. Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. With explanatory notes. Reprinted from the original ed. of 1828. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1875. 2 v. xx+315 pp., frontis.; vii+337 pp. 12° [79,725; 40.] 31:2093.1-2

Burns, Robert. Common place-book. Printed from the original manuscript in the possession of John Adam. Edin. *Privately printed*. 1872. (2+)+7+54 pp. 8° [79,682; 40.] 31:2094

Camoens, Luis de. Os Lusíadas (The Lusiad); Englished by Richard Francis BURTON, ed. by his wife, Isabel BURTON. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1880. 2 v. xix+(ii+)+250 pp.; (7+)+256-471 pp. 16° [80,854; 40.] 31:2424.1-2

Canning, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. Alfred the Great in Athelney. An historical play, with a preliminary scene. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1876. (vi+)+178 pp. 12° [79,503; 40.] 32:771

Clark, William. Marciano; or, the discovery. A tragi-comedy. Edin. *Reprinted for private circulation*. 1871. xvi+71 pp. 12° [79,872; 40.] 32:779

Note. Impression, 75. No. 8.—Contains also a facs. of t. p. of 1663.

Combe, William. The dance of life. A poem. Illus. with coloured engravings, by Thomas Rowlandson. Lond. *R. Ackermann*. 1817. (iv+)+ii+ii+285 pp., 25 col'd pls. 4° [79,912; 40.] *31:3038

Dunbar, William. Poems; first collected and published in the year 1834. Supplement. Edin. [*W. Paterson*.] 1865. Vol. 1. (8+)+261-325 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 12° [79,727; 40.] 31:2495

Duncan, Mrs. Florence I. Ye last sweet thing in corners, being ye faithful drama of ye artists' vendetta. Phil. *Duncan and Hall*. [1880.] 66 pp. sq. 12° [80,303; 40.] 32:694

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. From the home correspondence. Ed. by the author of "Co-operative housekeeping." Chic. *Jensen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 348 pp. 12° [79,470; 40.] 53:2136

Gurney, Edmund. The power of sound. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1880. xi+(ii+)+559 pp. 4° [79,745; 40.] 53:2159

Herd, David, editor. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. A page for page reprint of the edition of 1776. With memoir and illustrative notes by Sidney GILPIN. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1870. 2 v. xiv+ix+327 pp.; viii+(iv+)+304 pp. 12° [79,706; 40.] 31:2154.1-2

Jackson, Zacharias. Shakspeare's genius justified; being restorations and illustrations of 700 passages in Shakspeare's plays; which have afforded abundant scope for critical animadversion; and hitherto held at defiance the penetration of all Shakspeare's commentators. Lond. *J. Major*. 1819. xvi+470 pp. 8° [79,941; 40.] 32:3022

Kaiser, Victor. Macbeth und Lady Macbeth in Shakspeare's Dichtung und in Kunstwerken von Cornelius und Kaulbach. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1875. 45 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 5.) In 41:2217

Lohmann, Peter, editor. Pantheon deutscher Dichter. 7. umgearb. Aufl. Mit 6 Illustr. in Tondruck. Leip. *H. Matthes*. 1868. iv+(vi+)+373 pp. 16° [80,673; 40.] 31:2215

Lyndsay, Sir David. Poetical works; with memoir, notes and a glossary by David LAING. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1879. 3 v. lii+(ii+)+333 pp., 1 facs. letter; (6+)+363 pp.; (6+)+372 pp., 8 leaves facs. 12° [79,708; 40.] 31:2681.1-3

Note. Only 485 copies printed, No. 21.

Maidment, James, editor. A book of Scottish pasquils. 1568-1715. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1868. xxviii+438(+31) pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,690; 40.] 31:2220

Note. Bound with the above is "A packet of pestilent pasquils" of 31 pages.

Maidment, James, editor. Scottish ballads and songs, historically and traditionally. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1868. 2 v. xiv+(ii+)+364 pp., illus. in text; vi+344 pp., illus. in text. 12° [79,710; 40.] 31:2219.1-2

Main, David M., editor. A treasury of English sonnets, edited from the original sources, with notes and illustrations. N. Y. *R. Worthington*. 1881. viii+470 pp. 12° [79,837; 40.] 31:2218

Mendel, Hermann and Reissmann, August, editors. Musikatisches Conversations-Lexikon. Eine Encyclopädie der gesammten musikalischen Wissenschaften. Für Gebildete aller Stände, unter Mitwirkung der literarischen Commission des Berliner Tonkünstlervereins, u. A. bearbeitet. Ber. *Oppenheim*. 1870. 11 v. 8° [38,821; 62,879; 80,116; 49.] *53:2233.1-11

Note. Vols. 7-11 are edited by AUG. REISSMANN.

Omar Chajjâm. Lieder und Sprüche, verdentscht durch Friedrich BODENSTEDT. 2. Aufl. Dres. *Schletter*. 1881. xxii+217 pp. 12° [80,606; 40.] 31:2407

O'Reilly, John Boyle. The statues in the block; and other poems. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 110 pp. 16° [80,084; 40.] 31:1309

Patmore, Coventry Kearsy Dighton. The children's garland from the best poets. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1873. xi+344 pp., 14 pls. 12° [80,200; 40.] 31:2240

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Gedichte. Stutt. *T. G. Cotta*. 1866. viii+418 pp. 18° [80,672; 40.] 31:1495.a

The same. 1867. viii+343 pp. 24° [57,445.] 31:1495

Shakespeare, William. Comedy of All's well that ends well. Ed., with notes, by William J. ROFFE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. vi, 186 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,851; 40.] 32:1247

Shakespeare, William. Comedy of The taming of the shrew. Ed., with notes, by William J. ROFFE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. vi, 180 pp., illus. in text. 16° [79,852; 40.] 32:1248

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Coriolanus. Ed., with notes, by William J. ROFFE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. vi+279 pp., illus. in text. 16° [80,648; 40.] 32:1249

Small, John. *editor.* English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the 14. century. With an introduction and notes. Edin. *W. Paterson.* 1862. (iv+)xxii+188 pp., frontis. sq. 12° [79,873; 40.] 31:2261

Simmons, Judge J. F. The welded link, and other poems. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881. 264 pp. 12° [79,866; 40.] 31:2872

Strutt, Joseph. Ancient times; a drama. pp. 97-211. 16° [79,906; 40.] In 39:2376.4

Waldersee, Paul, Graf, editor. Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge. Serie 1-2. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1879-80. 2 v. (4+)412 pp.; (4+)374 pp. 8° [80,585; 40.] 10:2569.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Ueber Johann Sebastian Bach; Philipp Spitta.—Wagners Siegfried; Hans von Wolzogen.—Die Entwicklung der Klavier-Musik von Bach bis Schumann; Carl van Buxteh.—Robert Schumann und seine Faustscenen; Selmar Bagge.—Form und Inhalt des musikalischen Kunstwerkes; August Reissmann.—Wolfgang Mozart; Emil Naumann.—Die Gesamtausgabe der Werke Mozarts; Paul Graf Waldersee.—Johann Matheson und seine Verdienste um die deutsche Tonkunst; Ludwig Meixner.—Friedrich Chopin's Leben und Werke; A. Nicoli.—Musikalische Fürsten vom Mittelalter bis zum Beginne des 19. Jahrhunderts; W. J. von Wasielewski.—Licht- und Wendepunkte in der Entwicklung der Musik; Julius Alsleben.—Chorgesang, Sängerköre und Chorvereine; Herm. Kretzschmar.

Vol. 2. Robert Schumann's Manfred; Paul Graf Waldersee.—Fr. Chopin's Individualität; Franz Liszt. Frei ins Deutsche übertragen von LA MARA.—Franz Schubert's Leben und Werke; A. Nicoli.—Der Stand der öffentlichen Musikpflege in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika; Max Goldstein.—Giovanni Battista Pergolesi; H. M. Schletteker.—Goethes Verhältniss zur Musik; W. J. von Wasielewski.—Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Sonate; S. Bagge.—Peter Cornelius; H. Kretzschmar.—Faustina Bordoni-Hasse; A. Nicoli.—Johannes Brahms; Herm. Dreiers.

Wolff, Julius. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Eine Aventure. 14. unveränd. Aufl. Ber. *G. Grote.* 1881. ix(+v)+223 pp. 16° [79,996; 40.] 31:1984

Wolff, Julius. Tannhäuser. Ein Minnegefang. 5. unveränd. Aufl. Ber. *G. Grote.* 1881. 2 v. in 1. vii(+iii)+260 pp., frontis.; (8+)280 pp. 16° [80,023; 40.] 31:1985

Wolff, Julius. Till Eulenspiegel redivivus. Ein Schelmenlied. 10. unveränd. Aufl. Ber. *G. Grote.* 1881. ix(+v)+196 pp., illus. 16° [80,011; 40.] 31:1986

Wolff, Julius. Der wilde Jäger. Eine Waidmannsmär. 11. unveränd. Aufl. Ber. *G. Grote.* 1881. vii(+iii)+245 pp. 16° [80,010; 40.] 31:1987

Fiction.—English.

Alden, Mrs. Isabella M. (Pansy.) Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1881.] 220 pp., 4 pls. 12° [80,899; 40.] 35:500

[Baker, William M.] Blessed Saint Certainty. A story. By the author of "His majesty, myself." Bost. *Roberts.* 1881. (2+)445 pp. 16° [80,855; 40.] 35:1427

Ellis, Annie Raine. Sylvestra; studies of manners in England from 1770 to 1800. Lond. *G. Bell.* 1881. 2 v. xi+238 pp.; vii+285 pp. 12° [79,696; 40.] 37:1674.1-2

Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes. A wife's tragedy. A novel. N. Y. *Carleton.* 1881. vi, 431 pp. 12° [80,895; 40.] 37:2251

Gaboriau, Emile. The count's secret. From the French. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1881.] 232 pp. 8° [80,890; 40.] 37:2757

Jenness, Mrs. Theodora R. Two young home-steaders. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1881.] 364 pp., 24 pls., illus. in text. 12° [80,901; 40.] 38:308

Lesson in love, A. Bost. *Osgood.* 1881. iv+318 pp. 16° [80,897; 40.] (Round Robin series.) 40:2277

Manuela Parédes. Bost. *Roberts.* 1881. 387 pp. 16° [80,898; 40.] (No name series.) 40:2366

Mrs. Geoffry. A novel. By the author of "Phyllis," etc. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881. 331 pp. 12° [80,902; 40.] 40:2417

Norris, W. E. Matrimony. A novel. N. Y. *Holt.* 1881. iv+433 pp. 12° [80,889; 40.] (Leisure hour ser., 125.) 38:3665

Round, William M. F. Rosecroft, a story of common places and common people. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1881. 357 pp. 16° [80,852; 40.] 39:670

Story of Helen Troy, The. By the author of "Golden rod, an idyl of Mount Desert." N. Y. *Harpers.* 1881. 202 pp. 16° [80,851; 40.] 40:2221

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The prince and the page. A story of the last crusade. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1881.] viii, 369 pp., 10 pls. 12° [80,903; 40.] 40:1311

Fiction.—German.

Freytag, Gustav. Die Ahnen. Roman. Leip. *Hirzel.* 1872-81. 6 v. 12° [43,079; 80,575; 40.] 58:730.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Ingo und Ingraben.
Vol. 2. Das Nest der Zaunkönige.
Vol. 3. Die Brüder vom deutschen Hause.
Vol. 4. Marcus König.
Vol. 5. Die Geschwister.
Vol. 6. Aus einer kleinen Stadt.

Gottschall, Rudolf von. Das goldene Kalb. Roman. 2. Aufl. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1880. 3 v. (8+)320 pp.; (6+)331 pp.; (6+)415 pp. 12° [80,006; 40.] 58:1057.1-3

Gottschall, Rudolf von. Im Banne des schwarzen Adlers. Geschichtlicher Roman. 3. Aufl. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1878. 3 v. (4+)330 pp.; (4+)271 pp.; (4+)415 pp. 12° [80,007; 40.] 58:1058.1-3

Hellmuth, Ernst. Apoll von Byzanz. Wien. *H. Markgraf.* 1861. 4 v. in 2. (8+)163 pp.; (8+)195 pp.; (8+)172 pp.; (8+)143 pp. 24° [79,975; 40.] 58:1451.1-2

Hillern, Wilhelmine (Birch) von. Doppelleben. Roman. 2. Aufl. Ber. *Janke.* 1880. 3 v. (8+)216 pp.; (6+)234 pp.; (4+)253 pp. 12° [80,599; 40.] 58:1547.1-3

Immermann, Karl Leberecht. Der Oberhof; aus Immermann's Münchhausen. Mit Illustr. von B. Vautier. 4. Aufl. Berl. *A. Hofmann.* [1880.] 228 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. f° [80,095; 40.] *P:302

John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.) Im Schillingshof. Roman. 2. Aufl. Leip. *Keil.* [187-.] 2 v. in 1. (2+)388 pp.; (2+)344 pp. 12° [80,021; 40.] 58:1810

Junghans, Sophie. Haus Eckberg. Roman. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1878. 2 v. in 1. (2+)273 pp.; (2+)362 pp. 16° [80,003; 40.] 58:1831

Junghans, Sophie. Käthe. Geschichte eines modernen Mädchens. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1876. 2 v. in 1. (4+)326 pp.; (4+)335 pp. 16° [79,997; 40.] 58:1832

Keller, Gottfried. Der grüne Heinrich. Roman. Neue Ausg. Stutt. *G. J. Göschen*. 1879-80. 4 v. in 2. iv+305 pp.; iv+287 pp.; iv+376 pp.; iv+396 pp. 12° [80,569; 40.] 58:1857.1-2

Keller, Gottfried. Die Leute von Seldwyla. Erzählungen. 3. Aufl. Stutt. *G. J. Göschen*. 1876. 2 v. in 1. (4+)297 pp.; (4+)341 pp. 16° [80,577; 40.] 58:1859

Contents: Vol. 1. Pankraz, der Schmoller.—Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe.—Frau Regel Amrain und ihr Jüngster.—Die drei gerechten Kammacher.—Spiegel, das Kätzchen. Ein Märchen. Vol. 2. Kleider machen Leute.—Der Schmied seines Glückes.—Die missbrauchten Liebesbriefe.—Die Teigen.—Das verlorene Lachen.

Keller, Gottfried. Züricher Novellen. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *G. J. Göschen*. 1879. 2 v. in 1. (4+)353 pp.; (4+)224 pp. 12° [80,597; 40.] 58:1858

Contents: Vol. 1. Hadlaub.—Der Narr auf Manegg.—Der Landvogt von Greifensee. Vol. 2. Das Fähnlein der sieben Aufrechten.—Ursula.

Landesmann, Heinrich. (*Hieronymus Lorm.*) Der ehrliche Name. Aus den Memoiren einer Wiener Jüdin. Dres. *E. Pierson*. 1880. 2 v. in 1. (4+)205 pp.; (4+)194 pp. 16° [80,596; 40.] 58:2164

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Helmar. Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1880. (8+)327 pp. 12° [80,595; 40.] 58:2140

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Zu Weihnachten. Drei Erzählungen. Ber. *Janke*. 1880. (4+)400 pp. 12° [80,594; 40.] 58:2141

Contents: In Ragas.—Der Magnetberg.—Doktor Melchior. Eine Herzengeschichte aus alter Zeit.

Meding, Oscar. (*Gregor Samarow.*) Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. Zeitroman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1874. 4 v. in 2. (4+)376 pp.; (4+)370 pp.; (4+)357 pp.; (4+)345 pp. 16° [80,420; 40.] (Um Szepter und Kronen, 2.) 59:462.1-2

Meding, Oscar. (*Gregor Samarow.*) Held und Kaiser. Zeitroman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1876. 4 v. in 2. (4+)232 pp.; (4+)246 pp.; (4+)233 pp.; (4+)246 pp. 12° [80,423; 40.] (Um Szepter und Kronen, 5.) 59:458.1-2

Meding, Oscar. (*Gregor Samarow.*) Kreuz und Schwert. Zeitroman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1875. 4 v. in 2. (4+)299 pp.; (4+)249 pp.; (4+)269 pp.; (4+)323 pp. 12° [80,422; 40.] (Um Szepter und Kronen, 4.) 59:457.1-2

Meding, Oscar. (*Gregor Samarow.*) Des Kronprinzen Regiment. Roman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1880. 3 v. (4+)257 pp.; (4+)218 pp.; (4+)214 pp. 12° [80,009; 40.] 59:459.1-3

Meding, Oscar. (*Gregor Samarow.*) Zwei Kaiserkronen. Zeitroman. Stutt. *Hallberger*. 1875. 4 v. in 2. (4+)282 pp.; (4+)279 pp.; (4+)273 pp.; (4+)262 pp. 12° [80,421; 40.] (Um Szepter und Kronen, 3.) 59:463.1-2

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand. Denkwürdige Tage. Zwei Novellen. 2. Aufl. Leip. *H. Haessel*. 1878. (2+)195 pp. 12° [80,096; 40.] 58:2357

Contents: Der Schuss von der Kanzel.—Das Amulet.

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand. Georg Jenatsch. Eine alte Bündnergeschichte. 2. Aufl. Leip. *H. Haessel*. 1878. 2 v. in 1. (2+)210 pp.; (2+)210 pp. 16° [80,018; 40.] 58:2356

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand. Der Heilige. Novelle. 2. Aufl. Leip. *H. Haessel*. 1880. (2+)235 pp. 16° [80,593; 40.] 58:2358

Möllhausen, Balduin. Der Schatz von Quivira. Roman. Ber. *Janke*. 1880. 3 v. (4+)347 pp.; (4+)332 pp.; (4+)338 pp. 12° [80,600; 40.] 58:2396.1-3

Samarow, Gregor (*pseud.*) See **Meding, O.**

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer und Amboss. Roman. Ber. *Hausfreund-Exped.* 1869. (4+)536 pp. f° [73,136; 40.] (Hans Wachenhusen's Hausfreund. XII. Jahrg. 1869.) *P:301

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Sturmflut. Roman. 4. Aufl. Leip. *L. Staackmann*. 1878. 2 v. in 1. (4+)377 pp.; (4+)460 pp. 16° [80,022; 40.] 59:875

Strubberg, F. A. (*Armand.*) Aus Armand's Frontierleben. 2. Ausg. Hann. *Rümpler*. 1868. 3 v. in 2. (6+)252 pp.; (6+)236 pp.; (6+)266 pp. 16° [71,812; 40.] 58:33-4

Taylor, George. Antinous. Historischer Roman, aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. Mit dem Bildniss des Antinous. Leip. *Hirzel*. 1880. viii+375 pp., frontis. 12° [79,993; 40.] 59:1285

Ulbach, Louis. Der Garten des Domherrn. Roman. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Prof. BÜCHELE. Berl. *O. Janke*. 1867. 2 v. (2+)184 pp.; (2+)211 pp. 16° [71,807; 40.] 59:1375.1-2

Weil, Gustav, translator. Tausend und eine Nacht. Arabische Erzählungen. Aus dem arabischen Urtext treu übersetzt. Herausgegeben, und mit einer Vorhalle von August LEWALD. Stutt. *Verl. der Classiker*. 1838-41. 4 v. xv(+ii)+926 pp., 4 pls.; (6+)942 pp., 2 pls.; (6+)958 pp., 3 pls.; (10+)952 pp. 4° [72,789; 40.] *59:1486-9

Polygraphy.

Albee, John. Literary art. A conversation between a painter, a poet, and a philosopher. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. 182 pp. 16° [80,325; 40.] 33:756

Armstrong, Archie. Banquet of jests. Reprinted from the original editions, together with Archy's dream, printed in the yeare 1641. Edin. *W. Paterson*. 1872. (2+)12+383 pp., frontis. 12° [79,680; 40.] *33:785

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von, editor. Kunst und Leben. Ein neuer Almanach für das deutsche Haus. Stutt. *W. Spemann*. [1880.] 3 v. xx+380 pp., 6 pls.; xvi+300 pp., 10 pls.; iv+325 pp., 12 pls. 8° [80,429; 40.] *56:2068.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Unsere Künstler; Fr. PRUCH.—Unterwegs. Novelle; Otto ROQUETTE.—Lehrjahre in Weimar; Ferdinand v. HILLER.—Der Garten, seine Kunststile und Kunstprinzipien; Jacob v. FALK.—Kleine Bemerkungen; Fr. BODENSTEDT.—Verschollen, aber nicht vergessen. Novelle; Robert WALDMÜLLER-DUBOC.—Eine venetianische Geschichte aus dem 16. Jahrh.—John Howard, der Gefängnisreformator und Menschenfreund; Franz von HOLTZENDORFF.—Nebelsagen; Ludwig LAISTNER.—Die ältesten Klöster der Christenheit; Georg SCHWEINFURTH.—Ein stummer Musikant; Max BRUN.—Gedichte.

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin, von (continued.)—

Vol. 2. Der Almanach. — Frau von F. Novelle; Paul Heyse. — Omar Chejani; Fr. Bodenstedt. — Ueber die Tanagraischen Terracotten; Reinhold Kettler. — Italienische Reisebriefe; P. Heyse. — Der alte Hund. Novelle; W. H. Riehl. — Ueber das Abendmahl von Leonardo da Vinci; Robert Vischer. — Aus den Aufzeichnungen des Marchese spätere Cardinals von Gambarra. Von einem deutschen Maler. — Eine Prei-messe; F. v. Hiller. — Der Hausfreund. Novelle; Karl Frenzel. — Vor 100 Jahren; Bruno Bucher. — Unsere Künstler; Fr. Pecht. — Gedichte.

Vol. 3. Aus Nizza; Georg Eber. — Verirrt vom Wege; C. von Schwarzkoppen. — Cornelia, die Mutter der Gracchen; Heinrich Nissen. — Fürst und Kanzler. Culturgeschichtliche Novelle; W. H. Riehl. — Aphorismen; Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach. — Aus Immanuel Kant's Leben. Novelle; August Schrick. — Ein Rebe bei den Wilden; Otto Prater. — Rheinsagen; Karl Braun-Wiesbaden. — Unsere Künstler; Fr. Pecht. — Gedichte.

Burroughs, John. Pepaction. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1881. 260 pp. 16° [80,077; 40.] 33:1065

Contents: Pepaction: A summer voyage. — Springs. — An idyl of the honey-bee. — Nature and the poets. — Notes by the way. — Foot-paths. — A bunch of herbs. — Winter pictures.

Busch, Moritz. Die gute alte Zeit. Leip. F. W. Grunow. 1878. 2 v. in 1. (4+)302(+2) pp.; (4+)335(+2) pp. 16° [80,578; 40.] 56:2151

Busch, Moritz. Neue Tagebuchsblätter. 2. Aufl. Leip. F. W. Grunow. 1879. (4+)414 pp. 12° [80,428; 40.] 56:2150

Chaplin, Jeremiah, compiler. Chips from the White house; or, selections from the speeches, conversations, diaries, letters, and other writings, of all the presidents of the United States. Bost. D. Lothrop. 1881. 488 pp. 12° [76,838; 40.] 33:1141

Dunphie, Charles J. and King, Albert. Free lance tiltings in many lists. Lond. Tinsley. 1881. (ii+)iv+396 pp. 12° [79,750; 40.] 33:1461

Elyot, Sir Thomas. The boke named The governour. Edited from the first edition of 1531 by Henry Herbert Stephen Croft. With portraits of Sir Thomas and Lady Elyot, copied by permission of her majesty from Holbein's original drawings at Windsor Castle. Lond. C. K. Paul. 1880. 2 v. excviii(+ii)+352 pp., 1 facs.; x+660 pp., 1 facs. 8° [79,770; 40.] 33:1499.1-2

The same. Ed. by Arthur Turberville Eliot. Lond. Ridgway. 1834. xxxviii+293+vi pp. 8° [29,263.] 33:1498

Gaikie, Cunningham. Entering on life; a book for young men. 10. ed. Lond. Partridge. 1881. (6+)298 pp. 12° [79,734; 40.] 33:1623

Contents: Youth. — Character. — Companions. — Success. — Christianity. — Helps. — Heading. — Dreams. — Farewell.

Goodale, Elaine. Journal of a farmer's daughter. N. Y. Putnams. 1881. (2+)183 pp., 1 pl. 16° [80,659; 40.] 33:1671

Goolden, Richard Henry. An introductory lecture to the class of medical classical literature, delivered at King's college, London, Oct. 10. 1837. Lond. H. Renshaw. 1837. 28 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

Gull, William Withey. An oration delivered before the Hunterian Society, Febr. 13, 1861. Lond. J. Churchill. 1861. 24 pp. 12° [3,775; 40.] In *70:961

Hayward, A. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays. Reprinted from the "Quarterly review," with additions and corrections. Lond. J. Murray. 1880. 2 v. (4+)458 pp.; (4+)426 pp. 8° [79,711; 40.] 33:1941.1-2

Hayward, A. (continued.)—

Contents: Vol. 1. Thiers. — Prince Bismarck. — Count Cavour. — Prince Metternich. — Charles, comte de Montebello. — Lord Melbourne. — The Marquess Wellesley.

Vol. 2. Madame de Sévigné. — Saint-Simon. — Madame du Deffand, and her correspondents. — Holland house. — Strawberry hill. — Byron and Tennyson. — The republic of Venice; its rise, decline, and fall.

Kossak, Ernst. Berliner Federzeichnungen. 2. Aufl. Ber. Janke. [1859-65.] 6 v. (2+)205(+2) pp.; 201(+2) pp.; (6+)211 pp.; (4+)220 pp.; (4+)215 pp.; (2+)227 pp. 18° [72,625; 80,567; 40.] 56:2485.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Der kleine Bediente. — Berliner Hospicien. — Das heutige Visitenwesen. — Die Leihbibliothek. — Unglücksheute und Unglücksmensch. — Der Verlassungs-honorarhändler. — Die literarischen Knaben. — Die Gesellschaft ohne Statuten. — Deutsche Wunderkinder. — Stadtgärten. — Alte Bücher. — Die Schachspieler. — Der Reisegeschlechter. — Eine Alterthümlichkeit. — Noch ein Gesandtenbrunnen. — Das schöne Geschlecht. — Berliner Sage. — Zur Naturgeschichte der Räte.

Vol. 2. Heidegärten. — Aus dem Künstlerleben. — Die Strategen. — Das Familienübel. — Die Balkenaben. — Harmlose Beobachtungen. — Die Schule der Neutralität. — Das Mädchen der Gegenwart. — Von den Sommerwirthin. — Norddeutsche Küder. — Die italienischen Väter. — Aus den Annalen des Pantoffel-Regiments. — Selbstverkleidung. — Der Portier. — Häusliches Stillleben. — Von der Redefreiheit.

Vol. 3. Zwei Saisonbälle. — Der Kunstfreund und sein Sohn. — Die modernen Papagenos. — Der grosse Unbekannte. — Meine beiden Grafen. — Correspondenz. — Handglossen zu civilischen Debatten. — Das Loos der Strohlichen. — Auch eine Theatervorstellung. — Von den Buffs. — Das Arbeitsbad. — Lebende Bilder. — Bei unserem Gönner.

Vol. 4. Keine Kluft mehr. — Die letzten Tage einer Sommerwohnung. — Die Photographen. — Der führende Redner. — Der Landrath. — Auch ein Held der Revolution. — Gerettet. — Die Saison und der junge Mann. — Ein alter Krieger. — Aus dem Leben eines Klavierlehrers.

Vol. 5. Der Weihnachts-Abend. — Aus der Krisis. — Ein Hörseball. — Eine Vorlesung. — Vornehmeres Landleben. — Mimusbilder. — Auf dem Stadtgericht. — Berliner Hauslehrer. — Zur Phylogonik des Apfelweins. — Aus den Aufzeichnungen eines Arztes. — Aus dem Leben eines Clavierspielers.

Vol. 6. Auf dem Volksgesangs-feste. — Der Vater des Tragikers. — Ein Garten der Vergangenheit. — Weihnachten in jungen Jahren. — Ein Patriarch unseres Jahrhunderts. — Eine verfrühte Sommerwohnung. — Ein Nachtstück. — Moderne Bediente. — Ein Thierbändler. — Dilettant. — Häuser, Wirthe und Miether.

Langford, John Alfred. The praise of books as said and sung by English authors. Selected, with a preliminary essay on books. Lond. Cassell. [1881.] viii, 165 pp. 18° [79,679; 40.] 33:2524

Liszt, Franz. Gesammelte Schriften. Leip. Breitkopf u. Härtel. 1880-81. 2 v. (8+)215 pp.; viii+261 pp. 8° [80,591; 40.] 56:816.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Friedrich Chopin. Frei in's Deutsche übertragen von LA MARA.

Vol. 2. Essays und Reisebriefe eines Baccalaureus der Tonkunst. In das Deutsche übertragen u. herausg. von L. RAMANN.

Osenbrüggen, Eduard. Die deutschen Rechtssprüchewörter. Bas. Schweighauser. 1876. 40 pp. 12° [58,936; 40.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 9.) In 41:2217

Späth, Charlotte. Maria Werner. Die mutterlose Jungfrau in ihrem Leben und ihrer Haushaltung. Ein unterhaltendes und belehrendes Bildungsbuch für Frauen und Töchter. 4. Aufl. Stutt. C. Shober. 1869. 2 v. viii+343 pp.; (2+)160 pp. 12° [42,324; 40.] 56:2875-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Unterhaltender Theil. Vol. 2. Wirthschaftlicher Theil.

Strauss, David Friedrich. Kleine Schriften, biographischen, literar- und kunstgeschichtlichen Inhalts. Leip. Brockhaus. 1862. x+450 pp. 12° [19,064; 40.] 56:2898

Contents: Barthold Heinrich Brockes und Hermann Samuel Reimarus. — Klopstock und der Markgraf Karl Friedrich von Baden, 1859. — Ludwig Timotheus Spittler, 1837. — August Wilhelm Schlegel, 1849. — Karl Immermann, 149. — Ludwig Bauer, 1847. — Freiherr K. F. E. von Uexküll und seine Gemaldesammlung, 1853. — Zur Erinnerung an den Maler Eberhard Wachter, 1853. — Zur Lebensgeschichte des Malers Gottlieb Schick, 1854. — Miscellen: 1. Der Bildhauer Joppi und die Wappenthiere vor dem Stuttgarter Schlosse, 1857. 2. Die Aestroiden und die Philosophen, 1854. 3. Schwarzerd-Melanchthon, 1858. 4. Beethoven's neunte Symphonie und ihre Bewunderer, 1853. — Nachlese zu Frischlin. — Nachlese zu Schubart.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 41.

JULY.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (659 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC SIMON,	74 WEST THIRD STREET (368 WEST 7TH STREET).
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Philology.

Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott. How to tell the parts of speech, an introduction to English grammar. Am. ed., rev. and enl., by John G. R. McElroy. Bost. Roberts. 1881. (ii+)xvi+143 pp. 16° [80,845; 41.] l:919

Alford, Henry. The queen's English. A manual of idiom and usage. 5. ed. Lond. G. Bell. 1880. xxiii+359 pp. 16° [79,701; 41.] l:1250

Bonaventura, Johannes, cardinal. Meditations on the supper of our Lord, and the hours of the passion. Drawn into English verse by Robert MANNING of Brunne. (About 1315-1330.) Ed. from the mss. in the British museum and the Bodleian library, Oxford, with introduction and glossary by J. Meadows COWPER. Lond. Trübner. 1875. 54 pp. 8° [46,786; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 60.) *l:4050.60

Bopp, Franz. Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes, comprenant le sanscrit, le zend, l'arménien, le grec, le latin, le lithuanien, l'ancien slave, le gothique et l'allemand. Traduite sur la 2. éd., et précédée d'introductions par Michel BRÉAL. Par. Imprimerie impériale. 1856-72. 4 v. lvii+458 pp.; xxxviii+429 pp.; lxxxiv+482 pp.; (iv+)xxxii+427 pp. 8° [12,145; 80,565; 41.] l:302.1-4

Brinklow, Henry. Complaynt of Roderick Mors, somtyme a gray fryre, vnto the parliament howse of England his natural cuntry; for the redresse of certen wicked lawes, euell customs, a[n]d cruel decreys (about A. D. 1542), and The lamentacyon of a christen agaynst the cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors (A. D. 1545.) Ed. from the black-letter originals by J. Meadows COWPER. Lond. Trübner. 1874. xxii+140 pp. 8° [46,787; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 22.) *l:4051.22

Firmenich-Richartz, Johannes Matthias, editor. Germaniens Völkerstimmen. Sammlung der deutschen Mundarten in Dichtungen, Sagen, Märchen, Volksliedern, u. s. w. Ber. Friedberg und Mode. [1865-7.] 3 v. (iv+)iv+544 pp.; 832+x pp.; viii+960+xii+(vi+)86 pp. 4° [80,951; 41.] *l:5894.1-3

Notes. Vol. 3 contains also: "Nachträge zu den in Germaniens Völkerstimmen vertretenen Mundarten der gothisch-germanischen Völker."

Fisher, John, bp. of Rochester. English works. Now first collected by John E. B. MAYOR. Part 1. Lond. Trübner. 1876. xxxii+428 pp., 1 fold. plan, 2 facs. 8° [80,958; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 27.) *l:4051.27

Foresti, Felix. Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the Italian language, adapted for the use of schools and private teachers. With additions and corrections. N. Y. Appleton. 1856. xii+533 pp. 12° [79,980; 41.] l:1839

Furnivall, Frederick James, editor. Adam Davy's 5 dreams about Edward II. The life of St. Alexius. Solomon's book of wisdom. St. Jerome's 15 tokens before doomsday. The lamentation of souls. Ed. from the Laud ms. 622 in the Bodleian library. Lond. Trübner. 1878. 122 pp. 8° [80,943; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 69.) *l:4050.69

Herrtage, Sidney J. H., editor. The early English version of the Gesta Romanorum. Formerly edited by Sir Frederic Madden for the Roxburghe club, and now re-edited from the mss. in British museum (Harl. 7333 and addit. 9066) and University library, Cambridge (Kk. 1. 6), with introduction, notes, glossary, etc. Lond. Trübner. 1879. xxxi+iii+563 pp. 8° [80,949; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 33.) *l:4051.33

Contents: Introduction.—Comparative table of mss.—Text No. I. 70 stories from ms. Harl. 7333 (with second versions from ms. Addit. 9066).—Text No. II. 66 stories from ms. Addit. 9066 (with second versions from ms. Camb. Kk. 1. 6).—Text No. III. 8 stories from W. de Worde's edition.—Notes and illus.—Appendix.—Short notices of stories not found in the English versions.—Glossary.—Index to tales in the English mss.

Hume, Alexander. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treatise, noe shorter then necessarie, for the schools. Ed. from the original ms. in the British museum, by Henry B. WHEATLEY. 2. ed. 1870. Lond. Trübner. 1865. xi+40 pp. 8° [80,942; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 5.) *l:4050.5

Klopper, K. Englische Synonymik. Grössere Ausg. für Lehrer und Studirende. Rost. W. Werther. 1881. viii+423+45 pp. 8° [80,592; 41.] l:5336

Morris, Rev. Richard, editor. The Blickling homilies of the tenth century. From the Marquis of Lothian's unique ms. A. D. 971. Ed. with a translation and index of words. Lond. Trübner. 1880. xvi+(ii+)392 pp., 1 facs. 8° [80,945; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 73.) *l:4050.73

Contents: The annunciation of St. Mary.—Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday.—The first Sunday in Lent.—The third Sunday in Lent.—The fifth Sunday in Lent.—Palm Sunday.—Easter Sunday.—Soul's need.—Christ the golden-blossom.—The end of this world is near.—Holy Thursday.—Whit Sunday.—Assumption of the Virgin Mary.—The birth of John, the Baptist.—The story of Peter and Paul. A fragment.—Dedication of St. Michael's church.—Festival of St. Martin.—St. Andrew.

Müller, Eduard. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache. 2. verm. und verb. Aufl. Cöthen. P. Schettler. 1878-9. 2 v. viii+656 pp.; (2+)676 pp. 8° [80,955; 41.] *l:5124.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. A-K.
Vol. 2. L-Z.

Nöldeke, Theodor. Kurzgefasste syrische Grammatik. Mit einer Schrifttafel von Julius Euting. Leip. T. O. Weigel. 1880. xxxii+279 (+2) pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [80,109; 41.] l:2172

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. On husbandrie. From the unique ms. of about 1420 A. D. in Colchester castle. Ed. by the Rev. Barton LODGE. With a rhyme index, ed. by Sidney J. H. HERRTAGE. Lond. Trübner. 1873-9. xx+387 pp. 8° [80,959; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 52.) *l:4050.52

Simmons, Thomas Frederick, editor. The lay folks mass book; or, the manner of hearing mass, with rubrics and devotions for the people, in four texts; and offices in English, according to the use of York. From mss. of the 10th to the 15th century. With appendix, notes, and glossary. Lond. Trübner. 1879. lxxi+472 pp. 8° [80,947; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 71.) *I:4050.71

Skeat, Rev. Walter W., editor. Alexander and Dindimus; or, the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, king of the Brahmins, with the replies of Dindimus; being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder; tr. from the Latin, about A. D. 1340-50; re-ed. from the unique ms. in the Bodleian library, Oxford. Lond. Trübner. 1878. xxxvi+93 pp. 8° [80,957; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 31.) *I:4051.31

Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of King Henry VIII. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Lond. Trübner. 1878. (ii+)clxxvii+236 pp. 8° [80,946; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 32.) *I:4051.32

Contents: Pt. 1. Starkey's life and letters. With an appendix, giving an extract from Sir William Foxe's Pleasant passe of princelie practise, 1648. Ed. by Sidney J. HERRAGE.—Pt. 2. A dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, lecturer in rhetoric at Oxford. By Thomas STARKEY. Ed., with preface, notes, and glossary, by J. M. COOPER.

Tobler, —. Die fremden Wörter in der deutschen Sprache. Bas. Schweighauser. 1872. 56 pp. 12° [58,936; 41.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 2.) In 4I:2216

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The Georgics of Vergil, tr. into English verse by Harriet Waters Preston. Bost. Osgood. 1881. xii+153 pp. 18° [79,850; 41.] I:3959

Wackernagel, Wilhelm. Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Sprache. Bas. Schweighauser. 1872. 58 pp. 12° [58,936; 41.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 8.) In 4I:2215

Wicliff, John. See **Wycliffe, J.**

Wright, W. Aldis, editor. Generydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas. Edited from the unique paper ms. in Trinity college, Cambridge (about 1410 A. D.). Lond. Trübner. 1878. x+246 pp. 8° [80,944; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 55; 70.) *I:4050.55

Wycliffe, John. English works. Hitherto unprinted. Ed. by F. D. MATTHEW. Lond. Trübner. 1880. (ii+)viii+li+iii+572 pp., 1 facs. 8° [80,948; 41.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 74.) *I:4050.74

Religion and Theology.

[Bible.] The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Tr. out of the Greek; being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881. Printed for the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxf. University Press. 1881. xxii+(ii)+496 pp. 16° [80,847; 41.] 3:226
The same. Camb. xxv+(ii)+606 pp. 8° [80,704; 41.] 3:225

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Faith and freedom. Bost. G. H. Ellis. 1881. xxiii+342 pp. 12° [80,670; 41.] 5:4880

Carey, Daniel. Circumstantial evidences of christianity. Cin. Walden and Stowe. 1881. 305 pp. 16° [80,662; 41.] 3:3435

Clarke, James Freeman. The legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish sceptic. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1881. xiv+448 pp. 12° [80,309; 41.] 3:3005

Cobbe, Francis Power. The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here; essays on the life after death. With an introduction having special reference to Mill's Essay on religion. 2. ed. Lond. Williams and Norgate. 1880. (4+)221 pp. 12° [79,740; 41.] 3:5214

Cook, Joseph. Christ and modern thought. With a preliminary lecture on the methods of meeting modern unbelief. Bost. Roberts. 1881. lvii+315 pp. 16° [80,849; 41.] (Boston Monday lectures, 1880-81.) 5:4034

Contains also: The seen and the unseen; T. M. CLARK.—Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion; E. G. ROBINSON.—Christianity and the mental activity of the age; T. GUARD.—The place of conscience; M. HOPKINS.—Development, its nature, what it can do and what it can not do; J. MCCOSH.—A calm view of the temperance question; H. CROSSY.—Old and new theologies; G. R. CROOKS.—Facts as to divorce in New England; S. W. DIKE.—Significance of the historic element in scripture; J. B. THOMAS.—The theistic basis of evolution; J. C. SMITH.

Eternal purpose. A study of the scripture doctrine of immortality. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. 325 pp. 12° [80,319; 41.] 3:5217

Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke) and Abbott, Lyman. The gospel history; being a complete connected account of the life of our Lord, woven from the text of the four evangelists. With notes, original and selected; and indexes of texts and topics. N. Y. Fords, Howard and Hulbert. 1881. vi, 840 pp. 16° [79,831; 41.] 3:3073

Henne-Am Rhyn, Otto. Kulturgeschichte des Judentums von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Jena. Costenoble. 1880. xiv+527 pp. 8° [80,586; 41.] 4:220

Holcombe, William H. The end of the world; with new interpretations of history. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. 395 pp. 12° [80,298; 41.] 3:5124

Houghton, Ross C. At the threshold: Familiar talks with young christians concerning doctrines and duties. Cin. Walden and Stowe. 1881. 7+133 pp. 16° [80,321; 41.] 5:2690

Jackson, Rev. George A. The fathers of the third century. N. Y. Appletons. 1881. 211 pp. 18° [80,676; 41.] 5:8

Merrill, Rev. George E. The story of the manuscripts. Bost. D. Lothrop. [1881.] xxxiii+201 pp., 7 facs. (2 double). 12° [80,896; 41.] 3:393

Mulford, Elisha. The republic of God. An institute of theology. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1881. (iv+)viii+260 pp. 12° [80,850; 41.] 3:4758

Roberts, A. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the authorized version. With supplement by a member of the American committee of revision. N. Y. [1881.] *Cassell*. iv+(iv+)+213 pp. 16° [80,848; 41.] 3:310

Robertson, Frederick W. Living thoughts. A thesaurus. By Kerr Boyce TUPPER. With an introduction by William C. RICHARDS. Chic. S. C. Griggs. 1881. 265 pp. 12° [80,318; 41.] 5:2862

Savage, Minot Judson. Belief in God; an examination of some fundamental theistic problems. To which is added an address on the intellectual basis of faith by W. H. SAVAGE. Bost. G. H. Ellis. 1881. 176 pp. 12° [80,663; 41.] 3:3936

Smith, W. Robertson. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. Twelve lectures on biblical criticism. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xii+446 pp. 12° [80,642; 41.] 3:980

Usher, James, archbp. of Armagh. A discourse on the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British. Dublin. 1815. (6+)+166 pp. 8° [79,915; 41.] 4:853

Philosophy and Education.

Alger, William Rounseville. The school of life. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 205 pp. 16° [80,906; 41.] 2:4415

Bower, G. S. David Hartley and James Mill. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. iv+250 pp. 12° [80,649; 41.] 2:779

Kehr, C. Die Praxis der Volksschule. Ein Wegweiser zur Führung einer geregelten Schuldisziplin und zur Ertheilung eines methodischen Schulunterrichtes für Volksschullehrer und für solche, die es werden wollen. 8. Aufl. Gotha. E. F. Thienemann. 1877. xii+373 pp. 12° [80,950; 41.] 2:4849.a

The same. 5. Aufl. 1872. [43,326.] 2:4849

Picton, J. Allanson. The mystery of matter, and other essays. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1878. (iv+) xii+(iv+)492 pp. 12° [80,864; 41.] 2:1592

Contents: The mystery of matter.—The philosophy of ignorance.—The antithesis of faith and sight.—The essential nature of religion.—Christian pantheism.

Sizer, Nelson. Choice of pursuits; or, what to do, and why, describing seventy-five trades and professions, and the talents and temperaments required for each; also, how to educate, on phrenological principles, each man for his proper work; together with portraits and biographies of many successful thinkers and workers. N. Y. *Fowler and Wells*. 1881. ix, 510 pp., 1 port. 12° [80,887; 41.] 2:1959

Smith, Baxter Perry. The history of Dartmouth college. Bost. *Houghton, Osgood and Co.* 1878. vii+474 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. facs. 8° [80,611; 41.] 2:4184

Student's dream, The. Published for the author. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 97 pp. 16° [80,647; 41.] 2:706

Windelband, Wilhelm. Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen Cultur und den besonderen Wissenschaften dargestellt. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel*. 1878–80. 2 v. viii+579 pp.; vi(+ii)+398(+2) pp. 8° [80,985; 41.] 2:233.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Von der Renaissance bis Kant.
Vol. 2. Von Kant bis Hegel und Herbart.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Allen, David Oliver. India, ancient and modern; geographical, historical, political, social, and religious; with a particular account of the state and prospects of christianity. Bost. *J. P. Jewett*. 1856. xii+618 pp., fold. map. 8° [41.] 26:1749

Arnold, Thomas. The history of Rome. Reprinted entire, from the last Lond. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1851. 3 v. in 1. xiv+670 pp. 8° [5,458; 41.] 26:2194

Arnold, Thomas, and others. The history of the Roman empire, from the time of Julius Cæsar, to that of Vitellius. 2. ed. Ed. by E. Pococke. [Lond. *J. J. Griffin*. 1853.] xiv+643 pp., illus. 12° [3,459; 41.] (Enc. metropol.; S. T. Coleridge. 3. division.) 26:2191

Arnold, Thomas, and others. The history of the Roman republic, from the earliest records till the time of Sylla. 2. ed., ed. by E. Pococke, with an introductory dissertation on the credibility of early Roman history, by Thomas ARNOLD. [Lond. *J. J. Griffin*. 1852.] xvi+526 pp., illus. 12° [3,458; 41.] (Enc. metropol.; S. T. Coleridge. 3. division.) 26:2190

Ash, Capt. Thomas. History of the Azores, or Western Islands; containing an account of the government, laws, and religion, the manners, ceremonies, and character of the inhabitants; and demonstrating the importance of these valuable islands to the British empire. Lond. *Sherwood, Neely and Jones*. 1813. viii+v+310 pp., 5 pls., 3 maps (2 fold.) 4° [3,580; 41.] *26:3202

Athenian letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. A new ed., to which is prefixed a geographical index. Lond. *T. Cadell, jr.* 1798. 2 v. lxii(+ii)+436 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map; xv+466 pp., 6 pls. 4° [8,461–2; 41.] *26:3200–3201

Note. Written by B. P. Yorke, earl of Hardwicke, Chas. Yorke, Dr. Rooke, Dr. J. Green, Daniel Wray, Rev. Mr. Heaton, Dr. W. Herberden, Henry Coventry, Rev. Mr. Lawry, Mrs. Catherine Talbot, Dr. J. Birch, Dr. T. Salter.

Bellows, Russel Nevins. The Channing centenary in America, Great Britain and Ireland. A report of meetings held in honor of the 100th anniversary of the birth of William Ellery Channing. Bost. *G. H. Ellis*. 1881. 532 pp., 1 port. 8° [80,909; 41.] 24:149

Biedermann, Carl. Deutschland im 18. Jahrhundert. Leip. *Weber*. 1867–80. 2 v. in 4. xx+423 pp.; xxii+544 pp.; x+226+ix(+iii)+227–440 pp.; xiii(+iii)+441–1244+58 pp. 8° [80,987; 41.] 10:133.1–4

Note. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Pt. 1. Zweite verm. und verb. Aufl.

Biedermann Carl (continued.)—

Contents: Vol. 1. Deutschlands politische, materielle und sociale Zustände im 18. Jahrhundert.

Vol. 2. Deutschlands geistige, sittliche und gesellige Zustände im 18. Jahrhundert. Pt. 1. Bis zur Thronbesteigung Friedrichs des Grossen (1740). Pt. 2. Divis. 1-3. Von 1740 bis zum Ende des Jahrhunderts.—Generalregister.

Böttiger, Carl Wilhelm. Die Weltgeschichte in Biographien. Ber. *Duncker u. Humblot*. 1839-40. 3 v. xvi+474 pp.; viii+481 pp.; (6+)572 pp. 12° [17,924-6; 41.] 26:291-3

Contents: Vols. 1, 2. Alte Geschichte.
Vol. 3. Mittlere Geschichte.

Callery, J. M. and Yvan, M. History of the insurrection in China; with notices of the christianity, creed, and proclamations of the insurgents. Translated from the French, with a supplementary chapter, narrating the most recent events, by John OXENFORD. With a fac-simile of a Chinese map of the course of the insurrection, and a portrait of Tien-Te, its chief. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1853. viii, 301 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. map. 12° [8,315; 41.] 26:1907

Chamich, Michael, father. History of Armenia; from B. C. 2247 to A. D. 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian era, tr. from the original Armenian, by Johannes AVDALL. To which is appended a continuation of the history by the translator, from the year 1780 to the present date. Calc. *Bishop's college press*. 1827. 2 v. lxi+414 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. pl.; xiv+565 pp., 1 fold. pl. 12° [12,383-4; 41.] 26:1615-16

Clark, Rev. Davis Wasgatt, editor. Historical sketches; or, narratives of striking events in the course of human affairs. Cin. *A. Poe and L. Hitchcock*. 1866. 443 pp. 16° [28,740; 41.] (Fireside reading.) 26:1100

Contents: The Norman conquest.—Napoleon's Russian campaign.—Persecution of the protestants under Louis XIV, of France.—History of Poland.—The conquest of Mexico.—History of the slave-trade.—History of the Bastille.

Crichton, Andrew. The history of Arabia, ancient and modern. Containing a description of the country; an account of its inhabitants, antiquities, political condition, and early commerce, the life and religion of Mohammed, the conquests, arts, and literature of the Saracens, the caliphs of Damascus, Bagdad, Africa, and Spain, the civil government and religious ceremonies of the modern Arabs, origin and suppression of the Wahabees, the institutions, character, manners, and customs of the Bedouins, and a comprehensive view of its natural history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. 2 v. x, 418 pp., 1 fold. map; 422 pp., illus. 18° [8,510-11; 41.] 26:1630-31

Chronological tables; comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest records to the close of the Russian war. Lond. *R. Griffin*. 1857. 2 v. (4+)318 pp., 1 fold. map; (4+)319-690 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [10,034; 4,249; 41.] (Encycl. metrop.; S. T. Coleridge.) 26:120-21

Contents: Vol. 1. Ancient and mediæval history: A. M. 1 to A. D. 1840.
Vol. 2. Modern history: 1501 to 1856.

[Dodd, George.] The history of the Indian revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan. 1856-7-8. Lond. *W. and R. Chambers*. [1859.] viii+634 pp., 4 col'd maps (3 fold.), us. in text. 4° [17,318; 41.] 26:1742

Dodge, Theodore A. The campaign of Chancellorsville. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. vi(+ii)+261 pp., 4 fold. maps. 8° [80,910; 41.] 29:2701

Drake, Samuel Gardner. The history and antiquities of Boston, the capital of Massachusetts and metropolis of New England, from its settlement in 1630, to the year 1770. Also, an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. With notes, critical and illustrative. 2. ed. Bost. *Author*. 1857. 3 v. x(+ii)+400 pp., 17 pls., 1 facs., illus. in text; (2+)401-840 pp., 22 pls., 1 fold. plan, illus. in text; 139 pls., 2 maps. f° [80,939; 41.] *A

Note. Only 101 copies printed. The plates were collected by the author for his own private copy.

Duncker, Max. The history of antiquity. From the German by Evelyn ABBOTT. Lond. *Bentley*. 1877-80. 4 v. xiii+581 pp.; vi+(ii+)328 pp.; iv+459 pp.; vi+(ii)+557 pp. 8° [60,451; 74,533; 75,751; 79,771; 41.] 10:317-20

Edwards, Jonathan. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. N. Hav. 1880. vii+236 pp. 8° [77,589; 41.] *10:6610

Farr, Edward. Ancient history; containing the history of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Medes, Lydians, Carthaginians, Persians, Macedonians, the Seleucidæ in Syria, and Parthians. From Rollin, and other authentic sources, both ancient and modern. Cin. *Moore, Wiltach, Keys and Co.* 1856. 4 v. x, 310 pp.; vi, 333 pp.; v, 329 pp.; vii, 362 pp. 12° [684-7; 41.] 26:835-8

Contents: Vol. 1. History of the Egyptians.

Vol. 2. History of the Macedonians.

Vol. 3. History of the Persians.

Vol. 4. History of the Macedonians, the Seleucidæ in Syria, and Parthians.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Old-English history. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1871. xxxiii(+iii)+371 pp., 4 fold. and col'd maps. 16° [39,927; 41.] 27:1795

Froissart, Jean. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders and the adjoining countries; translated from the original French, at the command of King Henry VIII., by John BOURCHIER, lord Berners. Repr. from Pynson's ed. of 1523 and 1525; with the names of places and persons carefully corrected; to which are added, a memoir of the translator, and a copious index to the work. Lond. *Livingtons*. 1812. 2 v. 4+797 pp.; xix+765+53 pp. 4° [18,884-5; 41.] *26:3228-9

Froissart, Jean. Collection de chroniques, mémoires et autres documents pour servir à l'histoire de France depuis le commencement du xiii^e siècle jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV.; mis en ordre et accompagnée de préfaces, notices, explications et dissertations historiques, par Jean YANOSKI FROISSART. Par. *F. Didot*. 1853. (4+)473 pp. 16° [9,516; 41.] 26:2945

Gairdner, James. The houses of Lancaster and York. With the conquest and loss of France. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1875. xiii+252 pp., 5 maps (2 col'd and fold., 1 col'd). 18° [44,577; 41.] (Epochs of history; Edward E. Morris.) 27:1846

- Gallenga, Antonio.** (*L. Mariotti*.) The invasion of Denmark in 1864. Lond. *Bentley*. 1864. 2 v. vii+332 pp.; vii+384 pp. 12° [20,610-11; 41.] **26:2098-9**
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage, 1617-1623. A chapter of English history, founded principally upon unpublished documents in this country, and in the archives of Simancas, Venice and Brussels. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett*. 1869. 2 v. xxiv+476 pp.; xii+488 pp. 8° [35,822; 41.] **27:1850-51**
- General** register of politics and literature in Europe and America, for the year 1827. Preceded by a memoir of George Canning. Edin. *Constable*. 1828. 335 pp., 1 port. 18° [24,710; 41.] (Constable's miscellany, 22.) **26:1075**
- Gibbon, Edward.** Geschichte des Verfalles und Unterganges des römischen Weltreiches, nebst einer biographischen Skizze über den Verfasser. Deutsche Ausg. von Johann SPORSCHIL. 2. Ausg. Leip. *O. Wigand*. 1843. 1 v. in 2. lxxx+1296 cols., 1 port.; 1297-2686 cols. 4° [15,829-30; 41.] ***26:3232-3**
- Gibbon, Edward.** The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Pr. from the ed. in 12 vols., with an introductory memoir of the author, by William YOUNGMAN. Lond. *Westley and Davis*. 1836. (ii+)-xiii+(xvii+)-1303 pp., 1 port. 4° [3,900; 41.] ***26:3231**
- The same. With notes by H. H. MILMAN. A new ed., to which is added a complete index of the whole work. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson and Co.* 1854. 6 v. liii+590 pp., 1 port.; xiv+593 pp.; xv+643 pp.; xv+637 pp.; xiv+604 pp.; xvi+623 pp. 12° [3,457; 4,164; 10,444, 6; 10,454, 8.] **26:2221-6**
- The same. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1867. [T. 3,381-6.] ***26:2220.1-6**
- The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. [3,454; 12, 411.] **26:2227-32**
- The same. With notes by MILMAN and GUIZOT. Ed., with additional notes, by William SMITH. With portrait and maps. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1854. 8 v. 8° [3,479-86.] **26:2240-47**
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** History of Greece. Pinnock's improved edition, for the use of schools. Revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged, by the addition of several new chapters and numerous useful notes. Together with questions for examination at the end of each section. By Wm. C. TAYLOR. 35 Amer., from the 19. Engl. ed. Phil. *C. Desilver*. 1866. 380 pp., illus. in text. 12° [16,310; 41.] **26:2051**
- Grattan, William.** Adventures of the Connaught rangers. Lond. *H. Colburn*. 1847-53. 2 series in 4 v. xvi+329 pp.; viii+346 pp.; vii+326 pp.; v+334 pp. 12° [29,602; 41.] **27:1905-8**
- Gretton, A. L. V.** The vicissitudes of Italy, since the congress of Vienna. Lond. *Routledge*. 1859. xxxii+320 pp., frontis. 12° [41.] **26:2568**
- Hallam, Henry.** View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1824. 2 v. xiii+496 pp.; iv+424 pp. 8° [T. 895-6; 41.] ***26:993-4**
- Hallam, Henry** (*continued*).—
The same. 10. ed., including supplemental notes. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1853. 3 v. xv+504 pp.; vii+427 pp.; iv+517 pp. 8° [4,115-17.] **26:985-7**
- The same. From 6. Lond. ed. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 1 v. viii+17-568 pp. 8° [9,208; 74, 089; 74,338.] **26:988**
- The same. N. Y. *W. J. Widdleton*. 1867. 3 v. xiv, 484 pp.; v, 404 pp.; iv, 488 pp. 12° [17, 402-4.] **26:989-91**
- The same. The students' history of the middle ages, incorporating in the text the author's latest researches, with additions from recent writers, and adapted to the use of students by William SMITH. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1871. 1 v. vii+643 pp. 12° [27,328.] **26:992**
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.** Ancient Greece. Tr. by George BANCROFT. Also three historical treatises, by the same author. 1. Political consequences of the reformation. 2. The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. 3. The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain. New and impr. ed. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1847. xii+518 pp. 8° [569; 41.] **26:2067**
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.** Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Tr. from the German. 2. ed., corr., and to which is added an index, new appendixes, and other additions. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1857. 7+xxxii+520 pp., fold. map, 3 plans (2 fold.) 8° [516; 41.] **26:1953**
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.** Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Tr. from the German. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1854. 2 v. xvi+448 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.); iv+472 pp., 3 pls. (2 fold.) 8° [3,428-9; 41.] **26:1605-6**
- Contents:* Vol. 1. Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians. Vol. 2. Scythians, Indians.—Appendixes.
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.** A manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies, of the states of antiquity. Tr. from the German. 6. ed. With a biographical sketch of the author. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1854. xvi(+ii)+xxx+413 pp. 8° [560; 41.] **26:853**
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.** A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its foundation at the close of the 15. century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. Tr. from the 5. German ed. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1857. xxxii+540 pp. 8° [517; 41.] **26:1230**
- Hermes, Carl Heinrich.** Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. N. Y. *Westermann*. 1848. 3 v. (6+) 524 pp., frontis.; (6+)644 pp., frontis.; (6+)818+80 pp., 1 port. 12° [15,902-4; 41.] **26:1236-8**
- Contents:* Vol. 1. Die Restauration nach dem Sturze Napoleons und die Revolutionen in Spanien, Portugal und Neapel.—Der heilige Bund auf der Höhe seiner Macht und der Sieg über die Revolutionen im westlichen Europa.—Englands überwiegender Einfluss in allen Welttheilen. Vol. 2. Die Stockungen in der politischen Entwicklung des europäischen Festlandes und die Anfänge der Wiederbelebung.—Die französische Juli-Revolution.—Die nächsten Folgen der Juli-Revolution.

Hermes, Carl Heinrich (continued.)—

Vol. 3. Die weitere Entwicklung der politischen Verhältnisse nach der Julirevolution. Die politischen Veränderungen in Grossbritannien und im skandinavischen Norden.—Die rückwirkende Bewegung nach dem Abschlusse der Juli-Revolution.

Historical pictures of the Middle ages, in black and white; made on the spot by a wandering artist. Lond. Longmans. 1846. 2 v. xiii (+iii)+313 pp., frontis.; (4+)321 pp. 12° [2,067-8; 41.] 26:932-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Basle, Switzerland.—The nuns' war.—The war of the two abbots.

Vol. 2. The war of the two abbots (continued). The passage of the grand Saint Bernard.—Bertha, queen of Transjurane-Burgundy.

Hoveden, Roger de. See **Roger de Hoveden.**

Kaempfer, Engelbert. The history of Japan; giving an account of the antient and present state and government of that empire; of its temples, palaces, castles and other buildings; of its metals, minerals, trees, plants, animals, birds, and fishes; of the chronology and succession of the emperors, ecclesiastical and secular; of the original descent, religions, customs and manufactures of the natives, and of their trade and commerce with the Dutch and Chinese. Together with a description of the kingdom of Siam. Written in high Dutch, tr. by J. G. SCHEUCHZER. With the life of the author, and an introduction. To which is added, part of a journal of a voyage to Japan, made by the English in the year 1673. Lond. T. Woodward. 1727-8. 2 v. (xiv+)lii+392 (+3) pp., 18 pls. (17 fold.), 2 maps (1 fold.); (4+)393-612+(2+)75+11(+7) pp., 21 pls. (19 fold.), 3 fold. maps. f° [10,378-9; 41.] *26:3238-9

Kaufmann, Georg. Die Germanen der Urzeit. Leip. Duncker u. Humblot. 1880. xii+360 pp. 8° [80,986; 41.] (Deutsche Geschichte bis auf Karl den Grossen; 1.) 28:1536

Koch, Christophe Guillaume. History of the revolutions in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire in the west, till the abdication of Bonaparte. From the French by Andrew CRICHTON. Edin. Constable. 1828. 3 v. ix, 340 pp.; 326 pp.; 342 pp. 18° [24,717; 41.] (Constable's miscellany, 33-5.) 26:1090-92

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. The history of the restoration of monarchy in France. N. Y. Harpers. 1851-3. 4 v. xvi+530 pp., frontis.; (6+)499 pp.; vi+554 pp.; vi+524 pp. 12° [4,490-93; 41.] 26:3052-5

Latour, Antoine de, editor. Petits chefs-d'œuvre historiques. Par. Didot frères. 1854. 2 v. (4+)383 pp.; 448 pp. 16° [9,379-80; 41.] 26:1098-9

Contents: Vol. 1. La conspiration de Walstein; J. F. SARRAZIN.—La conjuration de Fiesque; J. F. P. de GONDI.—Relation des campagnes de Rocroy et de Fribourg; H. de BE-SÉ.—Histoire de la révolution de Russie en 1762; C. C. de RULHIÈRES.—Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne; Jean Pierre Claris de FLORIAN.

Vol. 2. Conjuración des Espagnols contre Venise; C. VICHARD.—Histoire des révolutions de Portugal; Histoire des révolutions de Suède; R. A. de VERTOT.

Lieber, Francis, compiler and translator. Great events, described by distinguished historians, chroniclers, and other writers. N. Y. Harpers. 1847. 415 pp. 12° [7,689; 41.] 26:110

Contents: The battle at Thermopylae (B. C. 480); HERODOTUS.—The death of Socrates (B. C. 399); PLATO.—The surrender of the Roman army at the defile near Caudium (B. C. 319); LIVY.—Impeachment of Publius Cornelius Scipio, surnamed Africanus, and of Lucius Cornelius Scipio, surnamed Asiaticus (B. C. 167); LIVY.—Delivery of the

Lieber, Francis (continued.)—

four Swiss forest districts (Waldstädte. A. D. 1303) TACUPE.—The battle at Sempach (1386); John von MÜLLER.—The death of Huss (1415); THEOBALD.—The conquest of Constantinople (1453); GIBSON.—Martin Luther's appearance before the diet of the German empire, at Worms (1521); MARZINKCKE.—The siege and surrender of Rhodes (1622); ABRAHAM VERTOT.—The sack of Rome (1627); JAMES BONAPARTE, an eyewitness.—Henry VIII., king of England, and Catharine of Aragon, his queen, before the legatine court, consisting of cardinals Wolsey and Campegius (1527); GEORGE CAVENTISH.—The sieges of Leyden (1574), and Ostend (1601); BENTIVOGLIO.—The destruction of the invincible armada (1588); JOHN STOW.—The siege of Zaragoza (1608); SOUTHBY and NAPIER.—Glossary.—Index.

Walkin, J. H.] Historical parallels. Lond. C. Knight. 1831-5. 2 v. vi+408 pp.; v+414 pp. 16° [15,486-7; 41.] (Libr. of entert. knowl.) 26:106-7

Maryland Historical Society, Proceedings of the, in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. Balt. 1880. 123 pp. 8° [80,302; 41.] 30:701

Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. 2. ed. Lond. Longmans. 1852-8. 6 v. xvi+546 pp., 1 fold. map; vii+544 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+555 pp.; viii+608 pp., 1 fold. map; viii+612 pp.; xii+606 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8° [3,487-91; 3,493; 41.] 26:2304-9

Moulton, Louise Chandler. Random rambles. Bost. Roberts. 1881. vi, 282 pp. 18° [80,905; 41.] 22:975

Note. Sketches of European travel.

Müller, Johannes von. The history of the world; from the earliest period to the year of our Lord 1783, with particular reference to the affairs of Europe and her colonies. Tr. from the German; rev., corr. and illustrated by a notice of the life and writings of the author, by Alexander H. EVERETT. N. Y. Harpers. 1847. 4 v. xlv, 379 pp.; 384 pp.; 380 pp.; 407 pp. 12° [3,388-91; 41.] 26:415-18

Ompteda, Ludwig, Frhr. von. Bilder aus dem Leben in England. Bres. S. Schottlaender. 1881. (12+)318 pp., 1 pl. 8° [80,911; 41.] 22:2417

Onderdonk, Henry. Queens county, in olden times; being a supplement to the several histories thereof. Jamaica. C. Welling. 1865. (4+)122 pp. 4° [81,026; 41.] *30:3257

Parkman, Francis. The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-mountain life. 6. ed., rev. Bost. Little, Brown and Co. 1875. xii+381 pp. 8° [81,006; 41.] 21:2391

Parton, James. Life of Voltaire. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1881. 2 v. (ii+)viii, 639 pp., 1 port.; vi+653 pp., 1 port., 1 pl., 1 facs. letter. 8° [80,853; 41.] 25:1407.1-2

Pococke, E., Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon, Rutt, John T. and Ottley, Rev. J. B. The history of Greece, from the earliest records to the close of the Peloponnesian war, including a sketch of the geography of Greece, and dissertations on Greek mythology, on the heroic age, on the early painters and sculptors, and on the social condition of the Greek people. 2. ed. Lond. J. J. Griffin. 1851. xii+536 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,586; 41.] (Encycl. metrop.; S. T. Coleridge.) 26:2106

Raleigh, Sir Walter. The history of the world. Lond. *W. Burre.* 1614. (66+)555+669(+28) pp., 3 pls., 4 maps, 13 tabs. f° [3,917; 41.]

*26:3273

Contents: Bk. 1. Treating of the beginning and first ages from the creation unto Abraham.—Bk. 2. Of the times from the birth of Abraham, to the destruction of the temple of Solomon.—Bk. 3. From the destruction of Jerusalem, to the time of Philip of Macedon.—Bk. 4. From the reign of Philip of Macedon, to the establishment of that kingdom in the race of Antigonus.—Bk. 5. From the settled rule of Alexander's successors in the East, until the Romans (prevailing over all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon.

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans; in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain. And the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia. Containing life of Genghis Khan, his unparalleled conquests. Life of the grand khan Kublai; life of Tamerlane: their battles, splendid courts, and grand hunting expeditions. Siberia described in summer; Mongol sovereigns; invasions from China and Bangalla; battles; rich tombs. Conquest of Russia by a grandson of Genghis Khan. Fisheries of the walrus, called mammoth by the Siberians; errors arising therefrom. Roman wars and sports with elephants and wild beasts. History of Roman Britain, ending A. D. 427. York the headquarters of the Roman empire for three years. British emperors; powerful fleet. Mines; wealth; amphitheatres. Conquest of Gaul and Spain by the British emperor Maximus. Lond. *Author.* 1826. vi+xv+512 pp., 2 fold. maps, 9 pls. 4° [3,578; 41.]

*10:6600

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1862-7. 4 v. xvi+501 pp., illus.; viii(+ii)+544 pp., illus.; vii+531 pp., 1 fold. map, illus.; 603 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [13,703-6; 41.]

26:890-93

Rehm, Friedrich. Handbuch der Geschichte des Mittelalters. Marb. *J. C. Krieger.* 1821-39. 4 v. in 8. xiv+701 pp.; vi+578(+2) pp.; vi+522(+1) pp., 10 fold. tabs.; x+838(+4) pp., 14 fold. tabs.; (v+)iv+406(+2) pp., 7 fold. tabs.; (6+)450 pp., 13 tabs. (12 fold.); (6+)608 pp., 10 fold. tabs.; (v+)336 pp., 12 fold. tabs. 12° [19,219-26; 41.]

26:1030-37

Note. Vol. 2, Pt. 2-Vol. 4 pub. in Kassel.

Contents: Vol. 1. Von dem Anfange der Völkerwanderung bis auf die Abbasiden und Karl den Grossen.

Vol. 2, Pt. 1. Geschichte des Abendlandes.—Pt. 2. Geschichte des Morgenlandes.

Vol. 3, Pt. 1. Das Zeitalter der Kreuzzüge: Allgemeine Geschichte und Geschichte des Abendlandes.—Pt. 2. Das Zeitalter der Kreuzzüge: Geschichte des Morgenlandes.

Vol. 4, Pt. 1. Geschichte der deutschen und italienischen Staaten bis zum Ende des Mittelalters.—Pt. 2. Geschichte der westlichen, nördlichen und östlichen Staaten Europas bis zum Ende des Mittelalters.—Pt. 3. Geschichte des Morgenlandes bis zum Ende des Mittelalters.

Retz, Jean-François-Paul de Gondi, cardinal de. Conspiracy of John Lewis Fiesco against Genoa. [Bost. *Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins.* 1828.] (5+)106-171 pp. 16° [20,907; 41.] In 26:2647

Reumont, Alfred von. The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under a Spanish dominion. Tr. from the German. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1854. xiv+465 pp., 1 pl. 12° [9,104; 41.]

26:2645

Rogerus de Hoveden. Annals. Comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe from A. D. 732 to 1201. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and illustrations by Henry T. RILEY. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1853. 2 v. xii+564 pp.; (2+)556 pp. 12° [8,890-91; 41.] (Bohn's antiquarian library.)

26:899-900

Contents: Vol. 1. 732-1180.

Vol. 2. 1181-1201.

Rollin, Charles. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians; including a history of the arts and sciences of the ancients. With a life of the author, by James BELL. In 2 v. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1851. Vol. 2. xi+701 pp., 2 pls. 8° [5,471; 41.]

26:912

The same. Cin. *Applegate.* 1852. x, 668 pp. [5,473.]

26:912a

Rollin, Charles. Histoire ancienne par ROLLIN, accompagnée d'observations et d'éclaircissements historiques, par [Jean-Antoine] LETRONNE. 2. éd., rev. et enrichie d'observations nouvelles. Par. *F. Didot frères.* 1846-9. 10 v. 16° [9,495-9,504; 41.]

26:901-10

Rosse, J. Willoughby. An index of dates, comprehending the principal facts in the chronology and history of the world, from the earliest to the present time. Alphabetically arranged. Being a complete index to the enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological tables. Lond. *H. G. Bohn.* 1858-9. 2 v. iv+479 pp.; (2+)481-942 pp. 16° [9,005-6; 41.]

26:126-7

Contents: Vol. 1. A-J.

Vol. 2. K-Z.

Saint-Réal, César Vischard, abbé de. Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice. [Bost. *Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins.* 1828.] xii, 100 pp. 16° [20,907; 41.] In 26:2647

Scherr, Johannes. Germania. Zwei Jahrtausende deutschen Lebens kulturgeschichtlich geschildert. Stutt. *Spemann.* [1876-8.] x(+ii)+371 pp., 64 pls. (1 col'd.), illus. in text. f° [80,940; 41.]

*A

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts und des 19. bis zum Sturz des französischen Kaiserreichs, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf geistige Bildung. 5. Aufl. Heidel. *J. C. B. Mohr.* 1864-6. 8 v. 12° [19,234-41; 41.]

26:1420-27

Contents: Vol. 1. Bis zum Belgrader Frieden.

Vol. 2. Bis zum allgemeinen Frieden um 1763.

Vol. 3. Bis auf den Anfang des Krieges zwischen Frankreich und England um 1778.

Vol. 4. Bis auf den gescheiterten Versuch der Auflösung der französischen Parlamente um 1788.

Vol. 5. Bis April 1797.

Vol. 6. Bis zur Schlacht von Austerlitz.

Vol. 7. Bis zum Frieden von Schönbrunn.

Vol. 8. Bis zum Jahre 1815.—Vollständiges Namen- und Sachregister.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. Weltgeschichte für das deutsche Volk. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers bearbeitet von G. L. KRIEGER. Frankf. a. M. *F. Varrentrapp.* 1844-56. 18 v. in 9. 12° [10,241; 12,279-86; 41.]

26:475-83

The same. 1844-57. 19 v. [19,258-76.]

Note. Vol. 19 contains: Vollständiges Namen- und Sachregister, von G. L. KRIEGER.

26:484-502

Schurz, Carl. Visit of, to Boston, March, 1881. Bost. *J. Wilson.* 1881. (4+)87(+2) pp., frontis. 8° [80,991; 41.] 25:900

Sheppard, John George. The fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. A series of lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. Lond. *Routledge.* 1861. x+(ii+)797 pp. 12° [13,530; 41.] 26:2397

Sitgraves, L. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. Wash. *R. Armstrong.* 1853. 198 pp., 78 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map. 8° [80,281; 41.] *60:1166

Smith, Philip. A history of the world, from the earliest records to the present time. Ancient history. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1865-6. 3 v. xvi+562 pp., 1 pl., 4 maps; viii+xi+568 pp., 2 pls., 5 maps; xvi+783 pp., 2 pls., 2 maps. 8° [6,531-3; 41.] 26:521-3

Contents: Vol. 1. From the creation to the fall of the western Roman empire.

Vol. 2. From the accession of Philip of Macedon to the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia.

Vol. 3. From the triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus to the fall of the Roman empire.

Smith, William. A history of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. Rev. with an appendix, by George W. GREENE. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1859. xxxiv+655 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,462; 41.] 26:2112

Stoddart, Sir John. An introduction to the study of universal history. 2. ed., rew. Lond. *J. J. Griffin.* 1850. (iv+)xvi+332 pp. 12° [3,372; 41.] (Encycl. metrop.; S. T. Coleridge.) 26:117

Contents: On the uses of history as a study.—On the separation of the early facts of history from fable.

Swett, Col. Samuel. History of Bunker Hill battle. 3. ed. With notes, and likenesses of the principal officers. Bost. *Munroe and Francis.* 1827. 58+34 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. plan of battle. 8° [53,558; 41.] 29:2222

Taylor, William Cooke. A manual of ancient history; containing the political history, geographical position, and social state of the principal nations of antiquity; carefully revised from the ancient writers. Revised by C. S. HENRY. With questions adapted for schools and colleges. 8. ed., carefully rev. and corr. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1854. xii+323+35 pp. 8° [3,397; 41.] 26:928

Thierry, Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin. Oeuvres. Brux. *Soc. Belge de Librairie.* 1839. (4+)674(+2) pp., 4 fold. maps. 4° [10,529; 41.] 26:1458

Contents: Histoire de la conquête d'Angleterre par les Normands.—Lettres sur l'histoire de France.—Dix ans d'études historiques.

Thiers, Louis-Adolphe. Histoire de la révolution française. 15. éd. Par. *Furne.* 1863-4. 2 v. (4+)572 pp., frontis.; (4+)620 pp., 24 pls. 4° [76,838; 41.] 27:3018.1-2

Thirlwall, Connop, bp. of St. David's. A history of Rome. Lond. *Longmans.* 1833-5. 2 v. xvi+371 pp.; xliii+335 pp. 16° [23,972; 41.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 26:2409-10

Thou, Jacques Auguste de. Historiarum sui temporis libri cxxxviii. Lond. *S. Buckley.* 1733. 7 v. f° [9,981-7; 41.] *26:3279-85

Contents: Vol. 1. Henricus II et Franciscus.

Vol. 2. Franciscus II et Carolus IX.

Vol. 3. Carolus IX.—Henricus III.

Vol. 4. Henricus III et IV.

Vols. 5, 6. Henricus IV.

Vol. 7. Sylloge scriptorum varii generis et argumenti: in qua plurima de vita, moribus, gestis, fortuna, scriptis, familia, amicis, et inimicis Thuani, scitu dignissima continentur; ex quibus partim antehac editis, partim ineditis, nunc viro primum collectis, atque huic editioni historię additis, conficitur.

Waller, J. F. Boswell and Johnson: their companions and contemporaries. Lond. *Cassell.* viii+188 pp. 18° [80,846; 41.] 24:1916

Weber, Georg. Outlines of universal history, from the creation of the world to the present time. Tr. from the German by M. BEHR. Rev. and corr., with the addition of a history of the United States of America, by Francis BOWEN. 14. ed. Bost. *Brewer and Tileston.* [1853.] xvi+595 pp., 3 fold. maps. 8° [6,459; 41.] 26:580

Wernicke, C. Die Geschichte der Welt. 4. verm. und verb. Aufl. Ber. *Gebr. Paetel.* 1871-2. 6 v. viii+728 pp.; viii+811 pp.; viii+572 pp.; (8+)562 pp.; (6+)492 pp.; (6+)634 pp. 8° [41,904; 41.] 26:640-45

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Geschichte des Alterthums.

Vol. 2. Die Geschichte des Mittelalters.

Vols. 3, 4. Die Geschichte der Neuzeit.

Vols. 5, 6. Die Geschichte der neuesten Zeit.

Whitehead, William A., editor. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1631-1687. Newark. *Daily Journal.* 1880. Vol. 1. xxiii+556 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,025; 41.] 29:972

Wilken, Friedrich. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge nach morgenländischen und abendländischen Berichten. Leip. *S. L. Crusius.* 1807-32. 8 pts. in 7 v. xx+424+40 pp.; xvi+735+51 pp.; x+282+(2+)32+xii+318+18 pp.; xxii+620+109 pp.; xxii+(ii)+398+42 pp.; xxiii+652+20 pp.; xxiv+790+175 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [18,038-44; 41.] 26:1063-9

Contents: Gründung des Königreichs Jerusalem.

Vol. 2. Das Königreich Jerusalem und die Kämpfe der Christen wider die Ungläubigen bis zu dem Verluste der Grafschaft Edessa und der Kreuzzüge der Könige Conrad III. und Ludwig VII., 1146.

Vol. 3. Pt. 1. Der Kreuzzug der Deutschen und Franzosen unter Conrad III. und Ludwig VII.—Pt. 2. Die Kämpfe der Christen wider Nureddin und Saladin bis zum Verluste von Jerusalem, 1187.

Vol. 4. Der Kreuzzug des Kaisers Friedrich I. und der Könige Philipp August von Frankreich und Richard von England.

Vol. 5. Der Kreuzzug des Kaisers Heinrich VI., und die Eroberung von Constantinopel.

Vol. 6. Geschichte der Kreuzfahrten nach dem gelobten Lande während der ersten Hälfte des 13. Jahrh.

Vol. 7. Pt. 1. Die Kreuzzüge des Königs Ludwig des Heiligen und der Verlust des heiligen Landes.

Zoology.

Acheta Domestica (pseud.) See Budgen, Miss L. M.

Agassiz, Mrs. Elizabeth Cary. A first lesson in natural history. Bost. *Little Brown and Co.* 1859. 82 pp. 12° [678; 41.] 44:2406

Agassiz, Mrs. Elizabeth Cary and Alexander. Seaside studies in natural history. Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. vi+(ii)+155 pp., illus. in text. 8° [1,230; 41.] 44:76

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent in singulis classibus. Solothurn. *Jent u. Gassmann.* 1842-6. 1559 pp. 4° [80,280; 41.] *44:3000

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Nomenclatoris zoologica index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum. Solothurn. *Jent u. Gassmann.* 1848. x+1135 pp. 12° [80,255; 41.] *44:77

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. The structure of animal life. Six lectures delivered at the Brooklyn Academy of music in January and February, 1862. N. Y. *Scribner.* 1866. (ii+)viii+128 pp., illus. in text. 8° [T. 2,975; 41.] *44:81

Allman, George James. A monograph of the fresh-water polyzoa, including all the known species both British and foreign. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1856. viii+119 pp., 11 pls. (10 col'd) f° [14,231; 41.] *44:3137

Arendts, Carl. Naturhistorischer Schulatlas. Für den methodischen Unterricht bearbeitet. 2. verb. u. vermehrt. Aufl. 667 Abbildungen in Holzschnitt auf 48 Tafeln, nebst einem erläuternden Texte. Leip. *Brockhaus.* 1866. (2+)27 pp. obl. 8° [18,383; 41.] *44:3005

Alder, Joshua, and Hancock, Albany. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca, with figures of all the species. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1845-55. 7 v. 82 pls., with descriptive text. f° [14,232; 14,225-30; 41.] *44:3126-32

Atkinson, Rev. John Charles. Sketches in natural history; with an essay on reason and instinct. Lond. *Routledge.* 1861. xii+338 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [13,632; 41.] *44:85

Atlas des Thierreichs. Bres. *F. Hirt.* [n. d.] (6+)289 pp., illus. 8° [18,384; 41.] *44:60

Austin, Thomas and Thomas, jun. A monograph on recent and fossil crinoidea, with figures and descriptions of some recent and fossil allied genera. [Lond. *J. Tennant.* 1843-54.] 130 pp., 17 pls. f° [5,867; 41.] *44:3140

Baird, Spencer Fullerton. Mammals of North America; the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. With 87 pls. of original figures, illustrating the genera and species, and including details of external form and osteology. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1859. xxxiv+764 pp. 4° [5,217; 41.] *44:3027

Baird, William. The natural history of the British entomostraca. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1850. viii+364 pp., 36 pls. 8° [13,384; 41.] *44:2410

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Cage and chamber-birds; their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture. Tr. from the German. With considerable additions on structure, migration, and economy, compiled from various sources by H. G. Adams. Incorporating the whole of sweet British warblers. Lond. *Bohn.* 1853. xvi+500 pp., 30 pls., illus. in text. 16° [8,230; 41.] *44:1701

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus and Scharfenberg, Georg Ludwig. Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsecten. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Cameralisten und Oekonomen. Leip. *C. F. E. Richter.* 1804. 3 v. viii+292 pp.; 2+293-602 pp.; viii+292 pp. 4° [18,423-5; 41.] *44:1971-3

Note. Plates wanting.

Bell, Sir Charles. Expression; its anatomy and philosophy. With the original notes and illustrations designed by the author; and with additional illustrations and notes by the editor of the *Phrenological journal.* New and enl. ed. N. Y. *Wells.* 1873. vi, 201 pp. 12° [38,334; 41.] *44:905

Bewick, Thomas. History of British birds. Newcastle. *S. Hodgson.* 1797-1804. 2 v. xxx+335 pp., illus. in text; xx+400 pp., illus. in text. 8° [13,201-2; 41.] *44:1706-7

Contents: Vol. 1. History and description of land birds. Vol. 2. History and description of water birds.

Bingley, Rev. William. Animal biography, or popular zoology; comprising authentic anecdotes of the economy, habits of life, instincts, and sagacity, of the animal creation. Arranged according to the system of Linnæus. 4. ed., with an addition of more than 140 species. Lond. *F. C. and J. Rivington.* 1813. 3 v. xxxix+520 pp.; (2+)466 pp.; (4+)495 pp. 12° [12,720-22; 41.] *44:93-5

Contents: Vol. 1. Quadrupeds. Vol. 2. Cetaceous animals.—Birds.—Amphibious animals. Vol. 3. Fishes.—Insects.—Worms.

Bingley, Rev. William. History of animated nature; exhibiting in a series of delightful anecdotes and descriptions, the characteristic habits and modes of life of the various beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, mollusca, and animalcula of the globe. The whole forming a clear and full account of nearly every known species in the world. Cin. *C. F. Vent.* 1868. 1200 pp., illus. in text. 8° [17,459; 41.] *44:96

Blackwall, John. A history of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1861. 2 v. vi+173 pp., 12 col'd pls.; 4+175-384 pp., 17 col'd pls. f° [15,608; 15,752; 41.] *44:3103-4

Bree, Charles Robert. A history of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British isles. Lond. *Groombridge.* 1866-7. 4 v. xv+207 pp., 60 col'd pls.; iv+203 pp., 60 col'd pls.; iv+247 pp., 60 col'd pls.; iv+250 pp., 58 col'd pls. 8° [13,721-4; 41.] *44:1711-14

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. Das Leben der Vögel. Dargestellt für Haus und Familie. Glogau. *Flemming.* 1861. xx+707 pp., 26 col'd pls. 8° [18,378; 41.] *44:1717

Brehm, Alfred Edmund and Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Die Thiere des Waldes. Leip. *C. F. Winter*. 1864-7. 2 v. xiv+658 pp., 19 pls., illus. in text; xii+482 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [18,397-8; 41.] **44:106-7**

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Wirbelthiere des Waldes.
Vol. 2. Die wirbellosen Thiere des Waldes.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund and Zimmermann, Th. F. Bilder und Skizzen aus dem Zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. Ham. *M. H. W. Lührsen*. 1865. vi+283 pp., 9 pls., illus. in text. 8° [18,399; 41.] **44:108**

Brewer, Thomas Mayo. North American oölogy, being an account of the habits and geographical distribution of the birds of North America during their breeding season; with figures and descriptions of their eggs. Wash. *Smithson. inst.* 1857. (ii+)viii+132 pp., 5 col'd pls. f° [10,473; 41.] ***44:3077**

Brickell, John. The natural history of North Carolina. With an account of the trade, manners, and customs, of the christian and Indian inhabitants. Strange beasts, birds, fishes, snakes, insects, trees, and plants, etc. Dublin. *Author*. 1743. xv+408 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map. 12° [28,171; 41.] ***44:110**

Broderip, William John. Leaves from the note book of a naturalist. Lond. *J. W. Parker*. 1852. xvi+413 pp. 12° [15,529; 41.] **44:113**

Bronn, Heinrich Georg. Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Leip. *C. F. Winter*. 1859-66. 3 v. iv+xvi+142(+24) pp., 12 pls.; (4+)434(+98) pp., 49 pls.; (2+)518(+90) pp., 45 pls.; (6+)523-1500(+196) pp., 90 pls., 2 col'd maps. 8° [18,468-70; 41.] ***44:117-19**

Contents: Vol. 1. Formlose Thiere (Amorphozoa).
Vol. 2. Strahlenthiere (Actinozoa).
Vol. 3, Pt. 1. Kopfflose Weichthiere (Malacozoa acephala).—Pt. 2. Kopftragende Weichthiere (Malacozoa cephalophora). Continued by William KERNSTERN.

Brown, Thomas. The book of butterflies, sphynxes, and moths; illus. by 144 engravings coloured after nature. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1832-4. 3 v. (ii+)xxxvi, 216 pp., 60 col'd pls.; (ii+)vi, 208 pp., 36 col'd pls.; (ii+)ix, 222 pp., 48 col'd pls. 16° [24,741; 41.] **44:1979-81**

Brown, Thomas. Illustrations of the land and water conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with figures, descriptions and localities of all the species. Drawn and coloured from nature. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1845. xi+142 pp., 27 col'd pls. 8° [13,260; 41.] ***44:2508**

Browne, Daniel Jay. The American bird fancier; considered with reference to the breeding, rearing, feeding, management, and peculiarities of cage and house birds; with remarks on their diseases and remedies; drawn from authentic sources and personal observation. N. Y. *C. M. Saxton*. [1850.] 107 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,510; 41.] **44:1720**

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan. Curiosities of natural history. From the 4. Lond. ed. N. Y. *Rudd and Carleton*. 1859. xvi, 423 pp. 12° [243; 41.] **44:129**

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan, and others. Birds and bird-life. Lond. *Leisure hour office*. [n. d.] 285 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [6,451; 41.] **44:1725**

Budgen, Miss L. M. (*Acheta Domestica*). Episodes of insect life. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1851-2. 3 v. xvi+320 pp.; xiv+326 pp.; xv+432 pp.; illus. in text. 12° [5,669-71; 41.] **44:1991-3**

Buffon, George Louis Leclerc, comte de. Natural history of man, the globe, and of quadrupeds, with additions from Cuvier, Lacépède, and other eminent naturalists. N. Y. *Leavitt and Allen*. 1855-6. 2 v. in 1. (ii+)iv, 290 pp., 8 pls.; 298 pp., 9 pls. 8° [381; 41.] **44:179**

The same. 2 v. 1853. 12° [777-8.] **44:180-81**

Buffon, George Louis Leclerc, comte de. Œuvres choisies, contenant un choix très-complet de l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Tome II. Par. *Didot*. 1855. 4+539 pp. 16° [9,410; 41.] **44:183**

Burmeister, Hermann. Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten, zweiten und den folgenden Theilen des Handbuchs der Entomologie. Ber. *G. Reimer*. [n. d.] 22 pp., 18 pls. 4° [18,415; 41.] ***44:2004**

Burmeister, Hermann. Handbuch der Entomologie. Ber. *G. Reimer*. 1832-47. 5 v. xvi+696(+2) pp.; xii+1050 pp.; xxii+826 pp.; vi+587+x+569 pp.; viii+584 pp. 8° [18,410-14; 41.] **44:1999-2003**

Burmeister, Hermann. A manual of entomology. Tr. from the German by W. E. SHUCKARD. With additions by the author, and original notes and plates by the translator. Lond. *E. Churton*. 1836. xii+654 pp., 33 pls. (8 col'd). 12° [14,207; 41.] **44:2005**

Burmeister, Hermann. Zoonomische Briefe. Allgemeine Darstellung der thierischen Organisation. Leip. *Wigand*. 1856. 2 v. viii+367 pp.; x+470 pp. 12° [18,474-5; 41.] **44:233-4**

Carpenter, Philip P. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British museum, collected by F. Reigen. Lond. 1857. xii+552 pp. 16° [14,598; 41.] **44:2510**

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Assisted by W. K. PARKER and T. R. JONES. Lond. *R. Hardwicke*. 1872. xxii+319 pp., 22 pls. f° [15,605; 41.] ***44:3142**

Carpenter, William Benjamin. Zoology; being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, instincts, and uses of the principal families of the animal kingdom; as well as of the chief forms of fossil remains. A new ed., rev. by W. S. DALLAS. Lond. *Bohn*. 1857-8. 2 v. vi+586 pp., illus.; vii+588 pp., illus. 12° [8,245-6; 41.] **44:239-40**

Cassin, John. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American birds not given by former American authors and a general synopsis of North American ornithology. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1862. viii+298 pp., 50 col'd pls. 4° [15,583; 41.] ***44:3081**

Catlow, Agnes. The conchologist's nomenclator.

A catalogue of all the recent species of shells included under the subkingdom "mollusca," with their authorities, synonymes and references to works where figured or described. Assisted by L. REEVE. Lond. *Reeve*. 1845. viii+326 pp. 8° [5,804; 41.] **44:2514**

Catlow, Agnes. Drops of water; their marvelous and beautiful inhabitants displayed by the microscope. Lond. *Reeve and Benham*. 1851. xviii+194 pp., 4 col'd pls. sq. 16° [5,983; 41.] **44:2424**

Catlow, Maria E. Popular British entomology; containing a familiar and technical description of the insects most common to the localities of the British isles. 2. ed. Lond. *Reeve*. 1852. x+269 pp., 16 col'd pls. 16° [5,684; 41.] **44:2015**

Catlow, Maria E. Popular scripture zoology, containing a familiar history of the animals mentioned in the bible. Lond. *Reeve*. 1852. xvi+360 pp., 15 col'd pls. 16° [44; 41.] **44:246**

Clark, Henry James. Mind in nature; or, the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1865. ix+322 pp., illus. in text. 8° [4,723; 41.] **44:253**

Cooke, M. C. Our reptiles. A plain and easy account of the lizards, snakes, newts, toads, frogs and tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. With original figures of every species and numerous woodcuts. Lond. *Hardwicke*. 1865. (ii+)vii+199 pp., 11 col'd pls., illus. in text. 16° [13,205; 41.] **44:820**

Cornelius, Carl. Die Zug- und Wander-Thiere aller Thierklassen. In populär-wissenschaftlichen Darstellungen und Schilderungen. Ber. *J. Springer*. 1865. viii+341 pp. 16° [18,471; 41.] **44:257**

Couch, Jonathan. Illustrations of instinct deduced from the habits of British animals. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1847. xii+342 pp. 12° [13,372; 41.] **44:260**

Cowan, Frank. Curious facts in the history of insects, including spiders and scorpions. A complete collection of the legends, superstitions, beliefs and ominous signs connected with insects; together with their uses in medicine, art, and as food; and a summary of their remarkable injuries and appearances. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1865. xvi, 396 pp. 12° [16,643; 41.] **44:2029**

Curtis, John. British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. Lond. *Author*. 1825-52. 5 v. 239 col'd pls., with descriptive text. 8° [16,486-90; 41.] **44:2034-8**

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron de, and Latreille, Pierre André. The animal kingdom, arranged according to its organization, serving as a foundation for the natural history of animals, and an introduction

Cuvier and Latreille, (continued.)—

to comparative anatomy. With figures designed after nature. Tr. from the latest Fr. ed., with additional notes, and illustrated by nearly 500 additional plates. Lond. *G. Henderson*. 1834-6. 8 v. (iv+)ii+xlvi+380 pp., 1 port.; xxxv+412 pp., 1 port.; xxxv+472 pp., 1 port.; xlv+544 pp., 1 port.; (ii+)xviii pp., 178 pls. (164 col'd), 1 port.; (ii+)xxii pp., 185 pls. (8 fold., 173 col'd), 1 port.; (ii+)xxiv pp., 194 pls. (185 col'd), 1 port.; (ii+)xxxii pp., 142 pls. (124 col'd). 8° [1,346-53; 41.] ***44:284-91**

Contents: Vol. 1. Memoir of Baron Cuvier.—Mammalia and birds; Baron Cuvier.—Memoir of John James Auduborn.
Vol. 2. Memoir of Carl Linnæus.—Memoir of George Louis Leclerc Buffon.—Reptiles and Fishes; Baron Cuvier.
Vol. 3. Mollusca, annelides, crustacea, arachnides and insects; P. A. LATREILLE.
Vol. 4. Sketch of Latreille.—Notice of Wm. Kirby and Wm. Spence.—Insecta; P. A. LATREILLE.—Zoophytes; Baron Cuvier.—Catalogue of authors.—General index.
Vol. 5. Plates: Mammalia.—Aves.
Vol. 6. Plates: Reptilia.—Pisces.
Vol. 7. Plates: Mollusca.—Annelides.—Crustacea.—Arachnides.
Vol. 8. Plates: Insecta.—Zoophytes.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron de, and Latreille, Pierre André. The animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. Trans. and adapted to the present state of science. The mammalia, birds, and reptiles, by Edward BLYTH. The fishes and radiata, by Robert MUDIE. The molluscous animals, by George JOHNSTON. The articulated animals, by J. O. WESTWOOD. A new ed., with additions by W. B. CARPENTER and J. O. WESTWOOD. Lond. *W. S. Orr*. 1851. vii+(iii+)718 pp., 30 pls. 8° [5,788; 41.] **44:292**

Dallas, William S. Elements of entomology. An outline of the natural history and classification of British insects. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1857. vii+424 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,687; 41.] **44:2046**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. The powers of the creator displayed in the creation, or observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature, with practical comments and illustrations. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1851-8. 3 v. viii+286 pp., 70 col'd pls.; xiii+359 pp., 46 col'd pls.; li+iii pp., 29 col'd pls., 1 port. 4° [21,999; 22,697-8; 41.] ***44:3009-11**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects, with practical observations on their nature. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1857-8. 2 v. xii+270 pp., 53 col'd pls.; iv+324 pp., 56 col'd pls. 4° [15,706-7; 41.] ***44:3012-13**

Darwin, Charles. A monograph on the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species. Lond. *Ray soc*. 1851-4. 2 v. viii+684 pp., 30 pls., illus. in text; xi+400 pp., 10 pls. 8° [15,597-8; 41.] ***44:2431-2**

Defamer, E. Sebastian. Pigeons and rabbits, in their wild, domestic and captive states. A new ed. Lond. *Routledge*. 1866. vii+151 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 16° [13,634; 41.] **44:717**

Dixon, Edmund Saul. The dove cote and the aviary. Lond. *Murray*. 1851. (ii+)xiv+458 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [5,581; 41.] **44:1738**

Donati, Vitaliano. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la mer Adriatique, avec une lettre du docteur Leonard SESLER, sur une nouvelle espèce de plante terrestre. Traduit de l'italien. La Haye. *P. de Hondt*. 1758. vi+73 pp., 11 pls. 8° [13,180; 41.]

In 44:2487

Donovan, Edward. Instructions for collecting and preserving various subjects of natural history; as animals, birds, reptiles, shells, corals, plants, etc. Together with a treatise on the management of insects in their several states; selected from the best authorities. Lond. *Author*. 1794. (4+)86 pp., 2 pls. 8° [13,240; 41.]

*44:1044

Douglas, John William and Scott, John. The British hemiptera. Vol. 1. Hemiptera-heteroptera. Lond. *R. Hardwicke*. 1865. xii+627 pp., 21 pls. 8° [15,584; 41.]

44:2050

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand. Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Fortges. von H. SCHAU, G. KRAATZ und H. v. KIESENWETTER. Ber. *Nicolai*. 1860. 4 v. vi+791 pp.; vi+1080 pp.; vii+968 pp.; vi+745 pp. 12° [18,416-19; 41.]

*44:2061-4

Faber, Friedrich. Ueber das Leben der hoch-nordischen Vögel. Leip. *E. Fleischer*. 1826. xvi+321 pp., 5 fold. tabs. 12° [18,479; 41.]

44:1742

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. The insect world; being a popular account of the orders of insects, together with a description of the habits and economy of some of the most interesting species. Illus. by 564 woodcuts. Lond. *Chapman and Hall*. 1868. vi+519 pp., frontis. 8° [20,738; 41.]

44:2069

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. Reptiles and birds. A popular account of their various orders, with a description on the habits and economy of the most interesting. Ed. and adapted by Parker GILLMORE. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1870. xiii+(ii+) 648 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [23,144; 41.]

44:721

Forbes, Edward. A monograph of the British naked-eye medusae, with all the species. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1848. viii+104 pp., 13 col'd pls. f° [15,749; 41.]

*44:3146

Forbes, Edward and Hanley, Sylvanus. A history of British mollusca and their shells. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1853. 4 v. lxxx+486 pp., 62 pls.; viii+557 pp.; x+616 pp.; viii+300 pp., 139 pls. 8° [5,797-5,800; 41.]

44:2436-9

Garlick, Theodatus. A treatise on the artificial propagation of certain kinds of fish, with the description and habits of such kinds as are the most suitable for pisciculture. Cleve. *T. Brown*. 1857. 142 pp. 8° [14,778; 41.]

44:786

Geer, Karel de. Genera et species insectorum. E generosissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digest, latine quoad partem reddidit et terminologiam insectorum Linneanum addidit, A. J. RETZIUS. Leip. *S. L. Crusius*. 1783. xi+220 pp. 12° [21,850; 41.]

44:2208

Girard, Charles. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. A monograph of the cottoids. Wash. *Smithson. inst.* 1859. 80 pp., 3 pls. 4° [15,982; 41.]

*44:3033

Giraud, J. P., jr. The birds of Long Island. N. Y. *Wiley and Putnam*. 1844. xxi+(ii)+397 pp. 8° [5,841; 41.]

44:1747

Gould, Augustus Addison. Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature. 2. ed., comprising the mollusca. Ed. by W. G. BINNEY. Bost. *Wright and Potter*. 1870. viii+524 pp., 12 col'd pls.; illus. in text. 8° [23,818; 41.]

*44:2446

Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Christian. Die Wirtelschleichen und Krüppelfüssler (pseudosauria et brachypoda) nebst einigen andern denselben verwandten Reptilien aus den Zünften der Schleichen und Dickzüngler im zoologischen Museum der Universität Breslau. Mit 19 Stein-drucktafeln. Bres. *E. Weber*. 1851. 4+293-394 pp. 4° [18,491; 41.]

*44:3149

Greene, Joseph Reay. A manual of the sub-kingdom coelenterata. Lond. *Longmans*. 1861. xiii+271 pp., illus. in text. 16° [14,600; 41.]

*44:2448

Greene, Joseph Reay. A manual of the sub-kingdom of protozoa. With a general introduction on the principles of zoology. New. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1863. xxx+2+88 pp., illus. in text. 16° [14,599; 41.]

*44:2449

Hill, John. An history of animals, containing descriptions of the birds, beasts, fishes, and insects of the several parts of the world and including accounts of the several classes of animalcules, visible only by the assistance of microscopes. In these the characters, qualities and forms of the several creatures are described, the names by which they are commonly known, as well as those by which authors, who have written on the subject, have called them, are explained, and each is reduced to the class to which it naturally belongs. Illus. with figures. Lond. *T. Osborne*. 1752. 6+584 pp., 9 pls. f° [6,082; 41.]

*44:3017

Hoeven, Jan van der. Handbuch der Zoologie. Nach der 2. holländ. Ausg. Leip. *L. Voss*. 1850-56. 2 v. xiv+821(+3)+vi+148 pp., 15 pls.; x+817(+2)pp., 9 pls. 12° [13,181-2; 41.]

*44:363-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere.—Nachträge und Berichtigungen von R. LEUCKART.
Vol. 2. Naturgeschichte der Wirbelthiere.

Hooker, Worthington. Natural history. For the use of schools and families. N. Y. *Harpers*. [1860.] (ii+)xi, 382 pp., illus. in text. 16° [6,465; 41.]

44:367

Horsfield, Thomas. Descriptive catalogue of lepidoptera in the East India Co. museum. [n. t. p. Lond. 1828.] 144 pp., 16 pls. (6 col'd). f° [80,256; 41.]

In *44:3108

Huber, Francis. New observations on the natural history of bees. Tr. from the original. 2. ed. Edin. *Anderson*. 1808. xxv+314 pp. 12° [5,686; 41.]

44:2361

- Hume, Allan.** The Indian ornithological collector's vade mecum; containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of birds, eggs, nests, feathers, and skeletons. Calcutta. *Central Press Co.* 1874. (6+)78 pp., frontis. 18° [80,252; 41.] **44:1047**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** Evidence as to man's place in nature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1863. 184 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [6,054 41.] **44:1225**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** The oceanic hydrozoa; a description of the calycophoridae and physophoridae observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake" in the years 1846-50. With a general introduction. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1859. x+141 pp., 12 pls. f° [15,604; 41.] ***44:3152**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. Being six lectures to working men, delivered at the Museum of practical geology. Lond. *R. Hardwicke.* 1863. 156 pp., illus. in text. 12° [13,382; 41.] **44:998**
- The same. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1872. 150 pp. [59,971.] **44:998.c**
- Imhoff, Ludwig.** Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern. In zwei Theilen und einem 25 Tafeln lithographirter Abbildungen nebst Text enthaltenden Anhang. Bas. *Schweighauser.* 1856. xxxi(+ii)+114 pp.; (2+)272 pp., 25 pls., with descriptive text. 8° [18,495; 41.] ***44:2092**
- Jaeger, B.** Class book of zoology; designed to afford to pupils in common schools and academies a knowledge of the animal kingdom; with a list of the different species found in the state of New York. The whole scientifically and systematically arranged. 3. ed. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1860. 187 pp., illus. in text. 18° [16,703; 41.] **44:371**
- Jenyns, Rev. Leonard.** Observations in natural history; with an introduction on habits of observing, as connected with the study of that science. Also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history; with remarks on the importance of such registers. Lond. *J. Van Voorst.* 1846. xvi+440 pp. 12° [10,551; 41.] **44:374**
- Jesse, Edward.** Anecdotes of dogs. A new ed. Lond. *Bell and Daldy.* 1870. xvi+491 pp., illus. in text. 16° [25,134; 41.] **44:570**
- Johnston, George.** A history of the British zoophytes. Lond. *Van Voorst.* 1847. 2 v. xvi+488 pp., 1 port., 74 pls., with descriptive text. 8° [13,978-9; 41.] **44:2453-4**
- Johnston, George.** An introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals. Lond. *Van Voorst.* 1850. xvi+614 pp., illus. in text. 8° [15,574; 41.] **44:2530**
- Jones, Thomas Rymer.** General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. 3. ed. Lond. *J. Van Voorst.* 1861. xlvii+841 pp., illus. in text. 8° [16,102; 41.] **44:377**
- Kaup, Johann Jacob.** Catalogue of apodal fish, in the collection of the British museum. Lond. 1856. viii+163 pp., 19 pls., illus. 8° [17,476; 41.] ***44:790**
- Kiesenwetter, H. von, and Reibisch, Th.** Der Naturaliensammler. Das Anlegen und Aufbewahren von Naturaliensammlungen. Wegweiser für Jung und Alt, für Laien, sowie für wissenschaftlich gebildete Naturfreunde zur Anlage von Sammlungen von Insekten, Conchylien, kleinen Wirbelthieren u. s. w., sowie zur Einrichtung von Aquarien, Vivarien u. s. w. Leip. *Spamer.* 1876. viii(+ii)+160(+2)+62(+2)+36 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [55,303; 41.] **44:1048**
- Kingsley, Charles.** Glaucus, or, the wonders of the shore. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields.* 1855. 8+165 pp. 16° [5,666; 41.] **44:2459**
- Kirby, Rev. William.** On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. Phil. *Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1836. lxxii+519 pp., 19 pls. 8° [5,663; 41.] (Bridge-water treatises, 7.) **44:380**
- Kölliker, Albert.** Ueber die Darwin'sche Schöpfungstheorie. Ein am 13. Februar 1864 in der Phys. Med. Gesellschaft von Würzburg gehaltener Vortrag. Leip. *Engelmann.* 1864. 15 pp. 8° [18,476; 41.] **44:1003**
- Kraus, Ferdinand.** Die südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca, Bemerkungen über deren Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung, nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuen Arten. Mit 4 lithogr. Taf. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart.* 1843. 68 pp. 4° [18,427; 41.] ***44:3154**
- Laisley, Richard.** A popular history of British bird's eggs. Lond. *L. Reeve.* 1858. vii(+iii)+313 pp., 20 col'd pls. 16° [5,505; 41.] **44:1753**
- Landsborough, David.** A popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. Lond. *Reeve.* 1852. xii+404 pp., 20 col'd pls. sq. 16° [5,699; 41.] **44:2463**
- Langstroth, Lawrence L.** A practical treatise on the hive and honey bee, with an introduction by R. BAIRD. N. Y. *A. O. Moore.* 1859. xii, 405 pp., 24 pls. 12° [12,717.a; 41.] **44:2370**
- Lee, Mrs. Sarah.** Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of animals. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1871. (ii+)viii, 392 pp., 5 pls. 16° [25,558; 41.] **44:572**
- Lee, Mrs. Sarah.** Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1871. (ii+)x, 420 pp., 6 pls. 16° [25,555; 41.] **44:381**
- Lee, Mrs. Sarah.** Taxidermy, or, the art of collecting, preparing, and mounting objects of natural history. For the use of museums and travellers. The 3. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1823. 168 pp., 5 pls. 12° [48,558; 41.] **44:1049**
- Lenz, Harald Othmar.** Schlangenkunde. Gotha. *Becker.* 1832. xiv(+ii)+559 pp. 8° [15,861; 41.] **44:828**

Lesson, René Primevère. Manuel d'ornithologie domestique, ou guide de l'amateur des oiseaux de volière. Histoire générale et particulière des oiseaux de chambre, avec les préceptes qui réclament leur éducation, leurs maladies, leur nourriture etc. Par. *Roret*. 1834. v+307 pp. 18° [9,590; 41.] **44:1772**

Leuckart, Rudolf. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu dem ersten Bande von Jan van der Hoeven's Handbuch der Zoologie. Eine systematisch geordnete Uebersicht der hauptsächlichsten neueren Leistungen über die Zoologie der wirbellosen Thiere. Leip. *L. Voss*. 1856. vi+148 pp. 12° [13,181; 41.] In ***44:363**

Lewes, George Henry. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Temby, the Scilly isles and Jersey. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1858. ix+414 pp., 7 pls. 12° [15,524; 41.] **44:2468**

Lewes, George Henry. Studies in animal life. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1860. viii, 146 pp., illus. in text. 12° [2,972; 4,683; 41.] **44:384**

Loudon, Mrs. Jane Webb. The entertaining naturalist, being popular descriptions, tales, and anecdotes of more than 500 animals. A new ed., rev. and enl., by W. S. DALLAS. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1867. xli+634 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [25,140; 41.] **44:386**

Macgillivray, William. The conchologist's textbook, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, with a glossary of technical terms, to which is added a brief account of the mollusca. 7. ed., corr. and enl. Lond. *A. Fullarton*. 1853. xii, 232 pp., 21 col'd pls. 16° [5,915; 41.] **44:2534**

Macleay, William Sharp and Horsfield, Thomas. Annuloso Javanica. [n. t. p. Lond. 1825.] xii+50 pp., 1 col'd pl. f° [80,256; 41.] ***44:3108**

Note. Bound with the above: Descriptive catalogue of lepidoptera in the East India Co. museum; by T. HORSFIELD. 144 pp., 16 pls. (6 col'd).—Descriptions of some coleopterous insects from tropical Africa, belonging to the section heteromera; by J. O. WESTWOOD. 207-250 pp., 2 pls.—Descriptions of several new species of insects belonging to the family of the sacred beetles; by J. O. WESTWOOD. 155-163 pp., 1 pl.—On nycteribia, a genus of wingless insects; by J. O. WESTWOOD. 275-294 pp., 1 pl.—Some observations on the economy of an insect destructive to turnips (*athalia centifoliæ*); by William YARRELL. 67-70 pp., 1 col'd pl.—On a remarkable species of pteropine bat; by E. T. BENNETT. 31-38 pp., 1 col'd pl.

Martin, William Charles Linnæus. A general introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a practical view of the physical history of man, and the more closely allied genera of the order quadrumana, or monkeys. Illus. with 296 anatomical, osteological, and other incidental engravings on wood, and 12 full plate representations of animals, drawn by William Harvey. Lond. *Wright*. 1841. (2+)545 pp., 12 pls., illus. in text. 8° [273; 41.] **44:738**

Mauder, Samuel. The treasury of natural history; or, a popular dictionary of animated nature; in which the zoological characteristics that distinguish the different classes, genera, and species, are combined with a variety of interesting information illustrative of the habits, instincts, and general economy of the animal

Mauder, Samuel (continued)—

kingdom. To which are added, a syllabus of practical taxidermy, and a glossarial appendix. 2. ed. Lond. *Longman*. 1849. (iv+)xiv+812 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [5,164; 41.] **44:393**

Mayo, Miss Elizabeth. Lessons on shells, as given to children between the ages of eight and ten, in a Pestalozzi's school, at Cheam, Surrey. Illus. by ten plates drawn from nature. 3. ed. Lond. *Seeley, Burnside and Seeley*. 1846. xiii(+ii)+228 pp. 16° [11,722; 41.] **44:2536**

Menageries, The. The natural history of monkeys, opossums, and lemurs. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1838. vi(+ii)+442 pp., illus. in text. 16° [15,467; 41.] (Library of entertaining knowledge.) **44:701**

Menageries, The. Quadrupeds, described and drawn from living subjects. 2. ed. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1830-31. 3 v. viii+423 pp.; viii+396 pp.; viii+460 pp., illus. in text. 16° [15,468-70; 41.] (Library of entertaining knowledge.) **44:706-8**

Menault, Ernest. The intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes. From the French. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1869. xvi+370 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [25,210; 41.] **44:574**

Miner, T. B. The American bee-keeper's manual; being a practical treatise on the history and domestic economy of the honey-bee, embracing a full illustration of the whole subject, with the most approved methods of managing this insect through every branch of its culture, the result of many years' experience. 4. ed. N. Y. *C. M. Saxton*. 1855. iv, 349 pp., frontis. 12° [5,592; 41.] **44:2376**

Morgan, Lewis Henry. The American beaver and his works. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1868. xv, 330 pp., 23 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [17,439; 41.] **44:741**

Mudie, Robert. The feathered tribe of the British islands. 4. ed., rev. by W. C. L. MARTIN. Illus. with 28 plates, containing 52 figures of birds and 7 plates of eggs. Lond. *H. Bohn*. 1854. (ii+)xxiv(+ii)+422 pp.; (2+)440 pp. 16° [9,060; 12,854; 41.] **44:1820-21**

Natural history of quadrupeds. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. viii, 324 pp., illus. in text. 18° [8,493; 8,508; 41.] **44:704**

Newman, Edward. The grammar of entomology. Lond. *F. Westley and A. H. Davis*. 1835. xvi+304 pp., 4 pls. (2 col'd). 16° [13,389; 41.] **44:2139**

Newman, Edward. A familiar introduction to the history of insects; being a new and greatly improved edition of the grammar of entomology. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1841. xiv+288 pp., illus. in text. 8° [13,392; 41.] **44:2140**

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig. Pterylography. Tr. from the German. Ed. by P. L. SCLATER. Lond. *Ray soc.* 1867. xi+181 pp., 10 pls. f° [15,606; 41.] ***44:3086**

- Norris, Thaddeus.** American fish culture, embracing all the details of artificial breeding and rearing of trout; the culture of salmon, shad and other fishes. Phil. *Porter and Coates*. 1868. xii, 304 pp., 9 pls. 12° [23,410; 41.] 44:798
- Nott, Josiah Clark and Gliddon, George R.** Indigenous races of the earth, or new chapters of ethnological inquiry; including monographs of special departments of philology, iconography, craniology, paleontology, pathology, archæology, comparative geography and natural history, contributed by A. MAURY, F. PULSZKY and J. A. MEIGS. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1857. xxv, 640 pp., 9 col'd pls., 2 col'd charts. 4° [22,975; 41.] 44:3060
- Nuttall, Thomas.** A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. 2. ed., with additions. The land birds. Bost. *Hilliard, Gray and Co.* 1840. viii+832 pp., illus. in text. 16° [80,254; 41.] 44:1836
- Nuttall, Thomas.** A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. The water birds. Bost. *Hilliard, Gray and Co.* 1834. vii+627 pp., illus. in text. 12° [15,754; 41.] 44:1837
- Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand.** Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Fortges. von F. TREITSCHKE. Leip. *G. Fleischer*. 1807-35. 10 v. in 17. 8° [18,074-90; 41.] 44:2147-63
- Ogilvie, George.** The master-builder's plan; or, the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. Lond. *Longmans*. 1858. xvi+196 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 1 tab., illus. in text. 12° [25,060; 41.] 44:403
- Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff, Baron von.** Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Wash. *Smithson. inst.* 1858. xx+92 pp. 8° [12,144; 41.] 44:2271
- Owen, Richard.** On the classification and geographical distribution of the mammalia, being the lecture on Sir Robert Reade's foundation, delivered before the university of Cambridge, in the senate-house, May 10, 1859. To which is added an appendix "On the gorilla," and "On the extinction and transmutation of species." Lond. *J. W. Parker*. 1859. (4+)103 pp., illus. in text. 8° [5,792; 41.] 44:746
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, jr.** The Hessian fly, its ravages, habits, enemies, and means of preventing its increase. Wash. 1880. (4+)43 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [77,302; 41.] (Departm. of the Interior. U. S. Entomol. Com'n. Bulletin, 4.) 44:2172
- Page, David.** Man; where, whence, and whither? Being a glance at man in his natural-history relations. Edin. *Edmonston and Douglas*. 1867. xii, 199 pp. 12° [16,115; 41.] 44:1296
- Pritchard, Andrew.** A history of infusoria, living and fossil; arranged according to the "Infusionsthierchen" of C. G. Ehrenberg, containing coloured engravings, illustrative of all the genera and description of all the species in that work, with several new ones. To which is appended an account of those recently discovered in the chalk formations. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1842. viii+439 pp., 12 col'd pls. 8° [15,755; 41.] 44:2478
- Quinby, M.** Mysteries of bee-keeping explained, being a complete analysis of the whole subject, consisting of the natural history of bees, directions for obtaining the greatest amount of pure surplus honey with the least possible expense, remedies for losses given, and the science of "luck" fully illustrated—the result of more than twenty years' experience in extensive apiaries. N. Y. *C. M. Saxton*. 1857. 11+377 pp. 12° [5,567; 41.] 44:2380
- Rathke, Heinrich.** Zur Morphologie. Reisebeobachtungen aus Taurien. Riga. *E. Prantzen*. 1837. 192 pp., 5 col'd pls. 4° [18,409; 41.] 44:1027
- Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des insectes. Par. *Impr. royale*. 1734-42. 6 v. 4+654 pp., 50 pls.; iv+xlvi(+ii)+514 pp., 40 pls.; iv+xl+532 pp., 47 pls.; xxxiv(+ii)+636 pp., 44 pls.; iv+xliv+728 pp., 38 pls.; iv+lxxx+608 pp., 48 pls. 4° [13,208-13; 41.] 44:3112-17
- Redfield, James W.** Comparative physiognomy, or, resemblances between men and animals. Illus. by 330 engr. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1852. 334 pp. 8° [6,016; 41.] 44:939
- The same. 1853. [7,908.] 44:940
- Rennie, James.** The architecture of birds. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1831. xii+392 pp., illus. in text. 18° [15,466; 41.] 44:1850
- Rennie, James.** The domestic habits of birds. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1833. xiv+379 pp., illus. in text. 16° [15,465; 41.] 44:1851
- Rennie, James.** The faculties of birds. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1835. xvi+338 pp., illus. in text. 18° [15,464; 41.] 44:1852
- Rennie, James.** Fähigkeiten und Kräfte der Vögel. Aus d. Englischen, mit vielen Abbildungen. Leip. *Baumgärtner*. 1835. ii+xxiv+453 pp. 16° [18,407; 41.] 44:1853
- Rennie, James.** Insect architecture; to which are added, miscellanies on the ravages, the preservation for purposes of study, and the classification of insects. A new ed., rev. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1845. 2 v. viii, 240 pp.; vii, 256 pp., illus. in text. 18° [5,690-91; 41.] 44:2194-5
- The same. 1840. xii+420 pp. 16° [15,463.] (Libr. of entertain. knowl.) 44:2196
- Rennie, James.** Insect miscellanies. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1831. xii+414 pp., illus. in text. 16° [15,462; 41.] (Libr. of entertain. knowl.) 44:2199
- Rennie, James.** Insect transformations. Lond. *C. Knight*. 1838. xii+420 pp., illus. in text. 12° [15,461; 41.] 44:2200
- Rennie, James.** Die Lebensweise der Vögel. Erste Abth. Mit 66 Abbildungen. Leip. *Baumgärtner*. 1835. xxx+438 pp. 16° [18,406; 41.] 44:1854
- Rennie, James.** Natural history of birds. Their architecture, habits and faculties. With numerous engravings. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. xi+308 pp. 18° [8,495; 41.] 44:1855

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 42.

AUGUST.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	49 & 51 WEST FRONT STREET (653 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
*ISAAC SIMON,	
LEONARD W. GOSS,	17-19 WEST THIRD STREET (BROWNE AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

* Deceased, August 1, 1881.

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	McCORMICK PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	--------------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

[Callet, Pierre
nique de Non
Par. Dentu.
034; 42.]

Carlson, Friedrich Ferdinand. Geschichte Schwedens. Uebersetzt von J. E. PETERSEN. Bis zum Reichstage, 1680. Gotha. *Perthes*. 1855. xiv+733(+2) pp. 12° [19,332; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:2112**

Note. Vol. 4 of E. G. GEIJER's Geschichte Schwedens.

Caro, Jacob. Geschichte Polens. 2. Theil, 1300-1386. Gotha. *Perthes*. 1863. xviii+617 pp. 12° [19,385; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:2661**

Note. Part 1 of this work is by Richard ROEPPEL.

Chandler, Zachariah; an outline sketch of his life and public services. By the Detroit Post and Tribune. With an introductory letter from James G. BLAINE, of Maine. Detroit. *Post and Tribune Co.* 1880. xvii, 396+xxxvi pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [81,380; 42.] **24:139**

Chesney, Col. Francis Rawdon. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829, with a view of the present state of affairs in the East. With an appendix containing the diplomatic correspondence between the four powers, and the secret correspondence between the Russian and English governments. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1854. xxiv, 360 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [26,967; 42.] **28:2800**

Churchill, Charles Henry. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule, 1840-60. Lond. *Quaritch*. 1862. viii+285 pp. 12° [26,650; 42.] **26:1625**

Churton, Edward. Gongora; an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1862. 2 v. xix+299 pp., 1 port.; xii+302 pp. 12° [23,917; 42.] **27:776-7**

Contents: Vol. 1. Historical and critical essay.—Historical poems of Lewis de GONGORA Y ARGOTE.
Vol. 2. Historical poems (continued).—Ballads, and other poems.

Clément, Charles. Michelangelo. N. Y. *Scribners and Welford*. 1880. (10+)111 pp., 16 pls., illus. 12° [81,298; 42.] (Illus. biog. of the great artists.) **24:2648**

Condé, José Antonio. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. from the Spanish Mrs. Jonathan FOSTER. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1855. 3 v. xi(+iii)+511 pp.; xv+493 pp.; 16° [9,072; 9,105-6; 42.] **27:780.1-3**

ay, Monceure Daniel. Thomas Carlyle. Illus. *Harpers*. 1881. vii, 255 pp., 3 ports., 4 pls., 12° [81,290; 42.] **24:58**

Ham, archdeacon of Wilts. History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the empire by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Charles VI.; 1218 to 1792. 3. ed. Lond. 1852. 3 v. xvi+528 pp., 1 port.; 16° [23,978; 42.] **28:1389-91**

see Kelly, W. K.

Crichton, Andrew and Wheaton, Henry. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway; comprehending a description of these countries; an account of the mythology, government, laws, manners, and institutions of the early inhabitants; and of the present state of society, religion, literature, arts, and commerce; with illustrations of their natural history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 2 v. xvii, 373 pp., 1 map, illus. in text.; x, 403 pp., illus. in text. 18° [8,574-5; 60,290; 42.] **28:2050-51**

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte von Dänemark. Ham. *Perthes*. 1840-43. 3 v. xxi+514 pp.; xxii(+ii)+382 pp., 1 fold. map; xii+408 pp. 12° [19,322-4; 42.] (Geschichte der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:2060-62**

Note. Vol. 3 has an extra t. p.: "Geschichte von Dänemark bis zur Reformation. Mit Inbegriff von Norwegen und Island."

Davies, C. M. The history of Holland and the Dutch nation, from the beginning of the 10. century to the end of the 18.; including an account of the municipal institutions, commercial pursuits, and social habits of the people; the rise and progress of the protestant reformation in Holland; the intestine dissensions, foreign wars, etc. Lond. *J. Willis*. 1851. 3 v. xvi+621 pp., 1 fold. map; xiv(+ii)+744 pp.; xvi+703 pp. 8° [1,343-5; 42.] **28:1200-1202**

Davis, Jefferson. The rise and fall of the confederate government. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 2 v. xxi(+iii)+707 pp., 9 ports., 1 fold. map; xviii(+ii)+808 pp., 10 pls., 13 fold. maps, illus. in text. 8° [81,335; 42.] **29:2692.1-2**

DePuy, Henry W. Kossuth and his generals; with a brief history of Hungary; select speeches of Kossuth, etc. With an introduction by Henry J. RAYMOND. With portraits and map of Hungary. Buff. *Phinney*. 1852. xx, 408 pp., 6 pls., 1 map. 12° [63; 42.] **28:1399**

DuCreux, Francisco. (*Creuxius*.) Historiæ canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ libri decem, ad annum vsque Christi 1656. Par. *S. Cramoisy*. 1664. (28+)810+6 pp., 13 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map. 8° [81,230; 42.] ***A**

Duller, Eduard. Vaterländische Geschichte von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Frankf. a. M. *Meidinger*. 1853-8. 5 v. viii+518 pp., frontis.; iv+386 pp.; xix+531 pp.; 572 pp.; v+409 pp. 12° [18,065-9; 42.] **28:1430-34**

Note. Vols. 3-5 continued by Karl HAGEN.

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Lond. *Longmans*. 1839-40. 3 v. xxvii+327 pp.; xxviii+319 pp.; xvi+337 pp. 16° [23,979; 42.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) **28:2070-72**

Dunham, Samuel Astley. The history of Poland. Lond. *Longmans*. 1831. (iv+)xix+324 pp. 16° [23,978; 42.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) **28:2611**

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 5 v. xxii, 295 pp.; xxxviii, 286 pp.; xvi, 268 pp.; xiii, 268 pp.; xxxv, 289 pp. 16° [7,789-93; 42.] 27:795-9

The same. Lond. *Longmans*. 1832-3. 5 v. [23,968.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 27:790-94

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Bibliographia genealogica Americana. An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Alb. J. *Munsell*. 1878. 238 pp. 8° [81,141; 42.] *L

Eyma, Louis-Xavier. Les deux Amériques; histoire, mœurs et voyages. Par. *Giraud*. 1853. [n. t. p.] 374 pp. 12° [81,030; 42.] 21:1298

Farley, J. Lewis. Turkey. Lond. *S. Low*. 1866. viii+370(+2) pp., 1 port. 8° [13,663; 42.] 28:2820

Fletcher, James. The history of Poland; from the earliest period to the present time. With a narrative of the recent events, obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. 339 pp., 1 port. 18° [8,572; 42.] 28:2621

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. History of the Moors of Spain. Tr. from the French. To which is added a brief notice of Islamism. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. xviii, 296 pp. 18° [8,567; 42.] 27:805

Fryxell, Anders. The history of Sweden. Tr. from the original by Anne von SCHOULTZ. Ed. by Mary Howitt. Lond. *Bentley*. 1844. 2 v. ix+(iii+)398 pp.; (4+)411 pp. 12° [4,729-30; 42.] - 28:2085-6

Gayarré, Charles E. A. Philip II., of Spain; with an introductory letter by George BANCROFT. N. Y. *W. J. Widdleton*. 1866. xiii+iv+366 pp., 1 port. 8° [1,231; 42.] 27:810

Geijer, Erik Gustaf. The history of the Swedes. Tr. from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by J. H. TURNER. From the earliest period to the accession of Charles X. Lond. *Whittaker*. [1845.] xvi+348 pp. 8° [4,537; 10,560; 42.] 28:2113

Geijer, Erik Gustaf and Carlson, Friedrich Ferdinand. Geschichte Schwedens. Aus der schwedischen Handschrift des Verfassers übersetzt von Swen P. LEFFLER. Mit einem tabellarischen Königsverzeichniss. Ham. *Perthes*. 1832-55. 4 v. xii+312 pp.; (6+)354(+2) pp.; (8+)428 pp.; xiv+733(+3) pp. 12° [19,329-32; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 28:2109-12

Note. Vols. 1-3 by E. G. GEIJER, and tr. by S. P. LEFFLER. Vol. 4 by F. F. CARLSON, and tr. by J. E. PETERSEN.

Gfrörer, August Friedrich. Geschichte Gustav Adolphi, König von Schweden, und seiner Zeit. Mit 7 Portraits, 3 Abbild. u. 1 Holzschnitt. Stutt. *F. L. Rieger*. 1837. xxvi+1043 pp. 12° [15,940; 42.] 28:2120

Giesebrecht, Wilhelm von. Geschichte der deutschen Kaiserzeit. 2. veränd. Aufl. Braun. *Schwetschke*. 1860-80. 5 v. in 6. xxxvi+871 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map; xx+671 pp., 2 pls.; (6+)743 pp.; xxix(+iv)+748-1224 pp.; xx+539 pp.; viii+445 pp. 8° [19,313-16; 59,052; 77,363; 42.] 28:1480.1-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Gründung des Kaiserthums. Vol. 2. Blüthe des Kaiserthums. Vol. 3. Abth. 1. Erhebung des Papstthums. Abth. 2 u. 3. Das Kaiserthum im Kampfe mit dem Papstthum.—Quellen und Beweise. Vol. 4. Staufer und Welfen. Vol. 5. Die Zeit Kaiser Friedrichs des Rothbarts.

Gilman, Arthur. Kings, queens and barbarians; or, talks about seven historic ages. New ed., enl. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] iv+183 pp., 8 pls. 16° [81,308; 42.] 26:366

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. The history of Hungary and the Magyars; from the earliest period to the close of the late war. With illus. Lond. *J. Cassell*. 1853. (6+)380 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [441; 42.] 28:1488

Grattan, Thomas Colley. The history of the Netherlands. Lond. *Longman*. 1830. xvi+358 pp. 16° [23,976; 42.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 28:1212

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Frhr. von. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. Pest. *C. A. Hartleben*. 1827-35. 10 v. 12° [25,442; 42.] 28:2835-44

Contents: Vol. 1. Von der Gründung des osmanischen Reiches bis zur Eroberung Constantinopels, 1300-1453. Vol. 2. Von der Eroberung Constantinopels bis zum Tode Selim's I., 1453-1520. Vol. 3. Vom Regierungsantritte Suleiman's I. bis zum Tode Selim's II., 1520-1574. Vol. 4. Vom Regierungsantritte Murad's III. bis zur zweyten Entthronung Mustafa's I., 1574-1623. Vol. 5. Vom Regierungsantritte Murad's IV. bis zur Ernennung Mohammed Köprili's zum Grosswesir, 1623-1656. Vol. 6. Von der Grosswesirschaft Mohammed Köprili's bis zum Carlowitzer Frieden, 1656-1699. Vol. 7. Vom Carlowitzer bis zum Belgrader Frieden, 1699-1739. Vol. 8. Vom Belgrader Frieden bis zum Frieden von Mainardische, 1739-1774. Vol. 9. Schlussrede und Uebersichten. Vol. 10. Hauptregister. Anhang.

[Hartig, Franz, Graf von.] Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian revolution. By an officer of state. Tr. by W. K. KELLY. (In Kelly, W. K. History of the house of Austria.) [42.] In 28:1392

Haeseler, Charles H. Across the Atlantic. Letters from France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England. Phil. *Petersons*. 1868. (v+)xxii+xxxii, 397 pp. 12° [81,362; 42.] 22:918

Heath, Richard. Edgar Quinet, his early life and writings. With portraits, illustrations, and an autographic letter. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. xxiii (+iii)+370 pp., 5 ports, 3 pls. 12° [81,123; 42.] 25:583

Hordynski, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution, and the events of the campaign. Bost. *Carter and Hendee*. 1832. xvi+406 pp., 18 plans. 8° [4,553; 42.] 28:2638

Hozier, Henry M. The seven weeks' war. Its antecedents and its incidents. (Based upon letters reprinted by permission from "The Times.") Lond. *Macmillan*. 1867. xi+390 pp., 4 fold. maps; viii+324 pp., 6 plans of battle (2 fold.), 2 fold. maps. 8° [13,656-7; 42.] 28:1625-6

Hungary, Scenes of the civil war in, in 1848 and 1849; with the personal adventures of an Austrian officer. Phil. *E. H. Butler*. 1850. 226 pp. 12° [2,033; 42.] 28:1310

Hyndman, Capt. William. History of a cavalry company. A complete record of company "A" 4th Penn'a cavalry, as identified with that regiment, and with the second brigade, second division, cavalry corps, in all the campaigns of the army of the Potomac, during the late civil war. Phil. *J. B. Rodgers*. 1870. xxiv, 343 pp. 12° [81,382; 42.] 29:2863

Irving, Washington. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. From the mss. of Fray Antonio Agapida. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1859. xix, 548 pp., 1 port. 12° [531; 42.] 27:816

The same. Phil. 1870. xxiv+644 pp. 16° [22,421.] 27:815

Jacob, Samuel, **Procter**, Col. —, **Riddle**, J. E. and **M'Conechy**, James. History of the Ottoman empire, including a survey of the Greek empire and the crusades. 2. ed. Lond. *R. Griffin*. 1854. viii+477 pp. 12° [4,125; 42.] (Encycl. metrop.; S. T. Coleridge.) 28:2855

James, Lieut.-Col. Thomas. The history of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar: including those parts of Spain and Barbary that lie contiguous thereto. Lond. *Author*. 1771. 2 v. viii+(ii+)+379 pp., 3 fold. maps; (4+)+414 pp., 2 fold. maps, 8 pls. (6 fold.), illus. in text. 4° [30,844; 42.] *27:3005-6

Kampen, Nicolaas Godfried. Geschichte der Niederlande. Ham. *Perthes*. 1831-3. 2 v. xvi+609 pp.; xi+595(+9) pp., 2 fold. tabs. 12° [19,373-4; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 28:1220-21

Kelly, Walter Keating. History of the house of Austria, from the accession of Francis I. to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history by Archdeacon Cox. To which is added, Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian revolution. By an officer of state [Count F. von Harrig]. Tr. from the German. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1853. cxxxv+468 pp., 1 port. 16° [9,131; 42.] 28:1392

Kelly, Walter Keating. The history of Russia, from the earliest period to the present time. Compiled from the most authentic sources, including the works of Karamain, Tooke, and Ségur. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1854-5. 2 v. x+502 pp., 1 port.; viii+528 pp., 1 port. 12° [9,108; 35, 969; 42.] 28:2390-91

Kinglake, Alexander William. The invasion of the Crimea; its origin, an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. With all the plans, maps and emendations of the 3. Lond. ed. Leip. *Tauchnitz*. 1863-8. 8 v. xxii+280 pp.; xiv+280 pp., 1 plan; xiv+300 pp., 4 plans; xvi(+ii)+273 pp., 9 plans; xx+279 pp., 6 plans, 2 maps; xviii+269 pp., 5 pls.; xviii+260 pp., 4 plans; xii+248 pp., 5 plans. sq. 18° [24,335; 42.] 28:2509-16

Kinglake, Alexander William (*continued*).—

The same. Edin. *Blackwoods*. 1868. Vols. 3, 4. xxviii+(ii+)+507 pp., 13 pls.; xx+427 pp., 9 pls. 8° [20,680-81.] 28:2507-8

Lake, Col. Atwell. Narrative of the defence of Kars, historical and military. From authentic documents, and from notes taken by the several officers serving on the staff of her majesty's commissioner with the Ottoman army in Asia Minor. Lond. *Bentley*. 1857. xx+344 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. plan. 8° [24,081; 42.] 28:2525

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. History of Turkey. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1855-7. 3 v. 403 pp.; v, 394 pp.; vi, 431 pp. 12° [4,549-52; 42.] 28:2865-7

Lang, W. History of Seneca county, from the close of the revolutionary war to July, 1880; embracing many personal sketches of pioneers, anecdotes, and faithful descriptions of events pertaining to the organization of the county and its progress. Springf. *Transcript print. co.* 1880. 691+12 pp., 14 pls. 8° [81,135; 42.] 30:1252

Lembke, Friedrich Wilhelm. Geschichte von Spanien. Ham. *Perthes*. 1831-61. 3 v. xviii+424(+2) pp.; xiv+519 pp.; xiv+507 pp. 12° [19,381-3; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) 27:880-82

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Zeiten von der vollständigen Eroberung durch die Römer bis gegen die Mitte des 9. Jahrh. Vol. 2. Von den ersten Jahrzehnten des 9. Jahrh. bis zum Anfang des 12. Jahrh. Vol. 3. Geschichte des südöstlichen Spaniens, insbesondere seiner inneren Zustände im Mittelalter.

Lenormant, Mme. Amélié Cyvoct. Madame Récamier, les amis de sa jeunesse et sa correspondance intime. 2. éd. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1874. (4+)+406 pp. 12° [81,068; 42.] (Biblioth. contemp.) 25:2321

Luden, Heinrich. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Gotha. *Perthes*. 1825-37. 12 v. 12° [15,771-82; 42.] 28:1565-76

M'Cauley, I. H. Historical sketch of Franklin county, Pennsylvania. Prepared for the centennial celebration held at Chambersburg, Penn'a, July 4th, 1876, and subsequently enlarged. Chambersburg, Pa.; J. M. Pomeroy, pub. To which is added a valuable appendix by J. L. SUESSEROTT, KENNEDY and others. Chambersburg. *D. F. Pursel*. 1878. (2+)+322 pp., 56 pls. 8° [81,377; 42.] 30:1334

Mackie, John Milton. Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Bost. *J. P. Jewett*. 1856. viii+300 pp. (pp. 1-12 missing). 12° [23,751; 42.] 28:2405

Mailáth v. Székely, Johann Nepomuk Josef, Graf. Geschichte von Oestreich. Ham. *Perthes*. 1834-50. 5 v. xvi+513(+5) pp.; xii(+ii)+420 pp.; xvii+518 pp.; xxii+645 pp.; xviii+456+132 pp. 12° [19,376-80; 42.] 28:1591-5

Note. Vol. 2 changes title to: Geschichte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. Vol. 5 contains "Register von J. H. Möller" (132 pp.)

Mallet du Pan, Jacques. The history of the destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty. Bost. *J. Nancrede*. 1799. ix, 260 pp. 16° [T. 2,001; 2,859; 42.] 28:1972

Menzel, Wolfgang. The history of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Tr. from the 4. German ed., by Mrs. George Horrocks. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1849-53. 3 v. iv+556 pp.; (2+)530 pp., frontis.; (2+)477 pp., frontis. 12° [9,142-4; 42.] **28:1615-17**

Mirabeau, Honoré-Gabriel Riquetti, comte de. The secret history of the court of Berlin; or, the character of the present king of Prussia, his ministers, mistresses, generals, courtiers, favourites, and the royal family of Prussia. With numerous anecdotes of the potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederic II., and an interesting picture of the state of politics, particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany and Holland. In a series of letters, translated from the French; a posthumous work. To which is added, a memorial, presented to the present king of Prussia, on the day of his accession to the throne. Dub. *P. Byrne*. 1789. xvi+440 pp. 8° [21,089; 42.] **28:1625**

Motley, John Lothrop. The rise of the Dutch republic. A history. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856-68. 3 v. ix+579 pp.; (2+)582 pp.; (2+)664 pp. 8° [12,973; 27,376; 18,259; 42.] **28:1235-7**

Muntz, Eugène. Raphaël, sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. Ouvrage contenant 155 reproductions de tableaux, ou facsimilés de dessins, insérés dans le texte et 41 planches tirées à part. Par. *Librairie Hachette*. 1881. (4+)658 pp., 62 pls., illus. in text. 4° [81,231; 42.] ***A**

Northrup, A. Judd. 'Sconset cottage life; a summer on Nantucket island. N. Y. *Baker, Pratt and Co.* 1881. vii, 160 pp. 16° [81,482; 42.] **21:2366**

Palacky, Frantisek. Geschichte von Böhmen. Grösstentheils nach Urkunden und Handschriften. Prag. *Kronberger und Riw nac*. 1844-65. 5 v. in 9. 12° [19,047-55; 42.] **28:1650-58**

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Urgeschichte und die Zeit der Herzoge in Böhmen, 1197.

Vol. 2. Abth. 1. Böhmen als erbliches Königreich unter den Premysliden, 1197-1306. Abth. 2. Böhmen unter dem Hause Luxemburg, bis zum Tode Kaiser Karls IV., 1306-78.

Vol. 3. Abth. 1. Böhmen unter König Wenzel IV. bis zum Ausbruch des Hussitenkrieges, 1378-1419. Abth. 2. Der Hussitenkrieg, 1419-31. Abth. 3. Böhmen und das Baseler Concil. Sigmund und Albrecht. 1431-39.

Vol. 4. Das Zeitalter Georgs von Podebrad. Abth. 1. Die Zeit von 1439 bis zu K. Ladislaws Tode, 1467. Abth. 2. K. Georgs Regierung, 1467-71.

Vol. 5. Das Zeitalter der Jagelloniden. Abth. 1. K. Wladislaw II., 1471-1500.

Penrose, Mrs. Elizabeth (Cartwright). (*Mrs. Markham*.) A history of Germany, from its invasion by Marius to the year 1850. For the use of young persons. New ed. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1862. vii+492 pp., illus. in text. 12° [20,687; 42.] **28:1665**

Peninsular campaign (The) of General McClellan in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1880. Printed by the society. Vol. 1. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. xviii+(ii)+249 pp., 3 fold. maps. 8° [81,355; 42.] **29:2549**

Contents: Gen. McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them; John C. RORER.—The siege of Yorktown; John C. PALFREY.—The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the seven days' battles; Francis W. PALFREY.—The seven days' battles; Francis W. PALFREY.—The battle of Malvern Hill; Francis W. PALFREY.—Comments on the peninsular campaign; Charles A. WHITTIER.

Pfister, Johann Christian. Geschichte der Teutschen. Ham. *Perthes*. 1829-35. 5 v. iv+xxii+538(+2) pp., 1 fold. map; xvi+672 pp.; xxii+669(+2) pp.; xxi+661 pp.; xxxii+688(+3) pp. 12° [19,365; 19,367-70; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:1670-74**

Contents: Vol. 1. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Abgange der Karolinger.

Vol. 2. Von der Wahl K. Konrads I. bis nach dem Untergange der Hohenstaufen.

Vol. 3. Von der Herstellung des Reichs nach den Hohenstaufen bis zu Kaiser Maximilians I. Tod.

Vol. 4. Von der Kirchenreformation bis zum westphälischen Frieden.

Vol. 5. Vom westphälischen Frieden bis zur Auflösung des Reichs.

Pons, A. J. Sainte-Beuve et ses inconnues. Avec une préface de SAINTE-BEUVE. Par. *P. Ollendorff*. 1879. (iv+)ix+328 pp. 12° [81,072; 42.] **25:1365**

Pragay, Johann. The Hungarian revolution. Outlines of the prominent circumstances attending the Hungarian struggle for freedom: together with brief biographical sketches of the leading statesmen and generals who took part in it. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1850. 176 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 12° [7,684; 42.] **28:1680**

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 14. ed. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson and Co.* 1858. 3 v. cxxiv+411 pp., 1 port., 2 facs., 1 tab.; xviii+509 pp., 2 ports., 1 map; xvi+531 pp., 1 map, 2 pls. 8° [4,509-10; 4,886; 42.] **27:850-52**

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the reign of Philip II., king of Spain. Bost. *Phillips, Sampson and Co.* 1855-8. 3 v. xxxvi+618 pp., 2 ports., 1 facs.; xvii+610 pp., 2 ports., 1 map; xiv+476 pp., 2 ports. 8° [4,517; 4,522; 35,779; 42.] **27:853-5**

Rabbe, Alphonse and Duncan, Jonathan. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire of Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. Lond. *H. Ingram*. 1854. 2 v. viii+286 pp., 7 pls., 1 map; (6+)314 pp., 7 pls., 1 map. 12° [23,923; 42.] **28:2370-71**

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford. The history of Java. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1830. 2 v. xlviii+536 pp., 2 fold. tabs.; iv+332+clxxix pp. 8° [24,827; 42.] **28:2953-4**

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. 3. verb. und verm. Aufl. Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1857-8. 6 v. xii+396 pp.; (4+)444 pp.; (7+)462 pp.; (4+)410 pp.; viii+422 pp.; vi+(ii)+688 pp. 12° [19,301-6; 42.] **28:1694-9**

Reavis, L. U. Life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. CLAY. St. Louis. *Bryan, Brand and Co.* 1878. (ii+)xvi, 477 pp., 3 ports., illus. 8° [81,379; 42.] **24:1602**

Renouard, Antoine-Auguste. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne, ou histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses éditions. 2. éd. Par. *J. Renouard*. 1843. xix+584 pp., 1 fold. facs., 1 fold. pedigree, 2 ports. in text. 12° [79,922; 42.] *****

Robertson, William. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V. With a view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire to the beginning of the 16. century. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1848. vi, 643 pp. 8° [4,610; 42.] **28:1706**

The same. Abridged ed. With questions for the examination of students. 1869. (2+)615(+8) pp. 18° [25,651.] **28:1705**

Roeppell, Richard. Geschichte Polens. 1. Theil. Ham. *Perthes*. 1840. xiv+692 pp., 6 fold. tabs. 12° [19,384; 42.] Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:2660**

Note. Part 2 of this work is by Jacob Caro.

Russell, William Howard. General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5. A review. Lond. *Tinsley*. 1865. xii+321 pp. 12° [24,846; 42.] **28:2560**

Russell, William Howard. The war. From the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. New ed. Lond. *Routledge*. 1856. (2+) 507 pp., 1 port. 12° [22,128; 42.] **28:2562**

Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin. Monsieur de Talleyrand. 2. éd. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1870. (4+)243 pp. 12° [81,083; 42.] **25:1247**

Sayer, Capt. Frederic. The history of Gibraltar and of its political relation to events in Europe; from the commencement of the Moorish dynasty in Spain to the last Morocco war. With original and unpublished letters from the Prince of Hesse, Sir George Eliott, the Duc de Crillon, Collingwood, and Lord Nelson, and an account of the fourteen sieges the rock has sustained since it became a fortress. Lond. *Saunders, Otley and Co.* 1862. viii+520 pp., 3 pls., 1 map. 8° [24,859; 42.] **27:876**

Schäfer, Heinrich. Geschichte von Portugal. Ham. *Perthes*. 1836-54. 5 v. xxiv+487 pp.; xvii+(ii+)667 pp.; xiv+420 pp.; xii+690 pp.; xviii+722+81 pp. 12° [19,336-40; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **27:883-7**

Contents: Vol. 1. Von der Entstehung des Staates bis zum Erlöschen der echten burgundischen Linie, 1383.

Vol. 2. Bis zum Schlusse des Mittelalters.

Vol. 3. Vom Regierungsantritt des Königs Manuel bis zur Vereinigung Portugals mit Spanien.

Vol. 4. Bis zur Absetzung des Königs Alfonso VI.

Vol. 5. Bis zum Ausbruch der Revolution im Jahr 1820.—Register.

Scheiger, J. Andeutungen zur Geschichte und Beschreibung des bürgerlichen Zeughauses in Wien. Wien. *Edle v. Gehlen'sche Erben*. 1833. (2+)66 pp. 12° [21,625; 42.] ***28:1710**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Historical works. From the German, by George Moir. Edin. *Constable*. 1828. 2 v. xxxv, 300 pp.; iv+360 pp. 18° [24,708; 42.] (Constable's miscellany, 18, 19.) **28:1715-16**

Contents: Vol. 1. The thirty years' war.

Vol. 2. Thirty years' war, continued.—Trial of Counts Egmont and Horn.—The siege of Antwerp.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. History of the thirty years' war. Tr. from the German, by A. J. W. MORRISON. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1852. iv+370 pp. 16° [4,555; 42.] **28:1717**
The same. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1873. [74,703.] In **34:1927**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. History of the revolt of the Netherlands; trial and execution of Counts Egmont and Horn; and the siege of Antwerp. Tr. by A. J. W. MORRISON. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1847. 333 pp. 12° [4,724; 42.] **28:1260**

The same. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1873-4. [74, 703-4.] In **34:1927-8**

Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander I. and the Emperor Nicholas. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1854. 2 v. xvi+444 pp.; iv+511 pp. 8° [24,861; 42.] **28:2440-41**

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. 1. 1783-1801. Wash. *W. H. and O. H. Morrison*. 1880. xvii+523 pp. 12° [81,354; 42.] **29:1843**

Serpa Pinto, Alexandre de. How I crossed Africa. From the Atlantic to the Indian ocean, through unknown countries; discovery of the Great Zambesi affluents, etc. Tr. from the author's manuscript by Alfred ELWES. In 2 vols., containing 15 maps and facsimiles and 132 illustrations. Phil. *Lippincotts*. 1881. 2 v. xxx+377 pp.; vii+388 pp. 8° [81,276; 42.] ***21:1175.1-2**

Sibley, John Langdon. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university, in Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 2. 1659-1677. Camb. *C. W. Sever*. 1881. viii+557 pp. 8° [81,313; 42.] **23:1387.2**

Sinding, Paulin Kristian. History of Scandinavia' from the early times of the Northmen, the sea kings and vikings, to the present day. 1. Eng. ed., rev. and augm. Lond. *J. R. Smith*. 1866. xiv, 471 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 12° [22,518; 42.] **28:2169**

Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla; or, chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. from the Icelandic, with a preliminary dissertation by Samuel LAING. Lond. *Longmans*. 1844. 3 v. (4+)485 pp.; (4+)399 pp.; (4+)393 pp. 12° [312-14; 42.] **28:2150-52**

Somers, John, lord. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. 2. ed., rev., augm., and arranged by Walter SCOTT. Lond. *Cadell and Davies*. 1809-15. 13 v. f° [21,608-20; 42.] ***28:3048-60**

Contents: Vol. 1. Tracts prior to the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—During the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (viii+631 pp.)
Vols. 2-3. James I. (vi+617 pp.; 645 pp.)
Vols. 4-5. Charles I. (viii+633 pp.; vii+672 pp.)
Vols. 6-7. The commonwealth. (vii+596 pp.; vii+666 pp.)
Vol. 8. Charles II. (vii+625 pp.)
Vol. 9. James II. (vii+610 pp.)
Vols. 10-12. William III. (vi+656 pp.; vi+630 pp.; vii+730 pp.)
Vol. 13. Queen Anne. (vii+596 pp.)

Southey, Robert. Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish. 1. Amer. ed. Lowell. *D. Bixby*. 1846. xvi, 486 pp. 8° [42.] **27:745**

Southey, Robert. History of the peninsular war. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1823-32. 3 v. xix+806 pp.; xvi+807 pp.; xv+936 pp. 4° [40, 402; 42.] ***27:3015-17**

Soyer, Alexis. Culinary campaign. Being historical reminiscences of the late war. With the plain art of cookery for military and civil institutions, the army, navy, public, etc. Lond. *Routledge*. 1857. viii+(ii+)597 pp., 8 pls. 12° [24,883; 42.] **28:2575**

Stanhope, Alexander. Spain under Charles II.; or, extracts from the correspondence of A. S.; British minister. 1690-1699. From the originals at Chevening. [Selected by P. H. STANHOPE.] Lond. *J. Murray*. 1840. (4+)173 pp. 8° [21,094; 42.] **27:890**

Stenzel, Gustav Adolf Harald. Geschichte Deutschlands unter den fränkischen Kaisern. Leip. *Tauchnitz*. 1827-8. 2 v. xxiv+765(+2) pp.; iv+345 pp. 12° [19,311-12; 42.] **28:1745-6**

Stenzel, Gustav Adolf Harald. Geschichte des preussischen Staats. Ham. *Perthes*. 1830-54. 5 v. xvi+550 pp.; x+478 pp.; xv+694 pp.; viii+404 pp.; x+315+78 pp. 12° [19,317-21; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.) **28:1747-51**

Contents: Vol. 1. 1191-1640.
Vol. 2. 1610-88.
Vol. 3. 1688-1739.
Vol. 4. 1739-56.
Vol. 5. 1756-63. Register von J. H. MÖLLER.

Stiles, William H. Austria in 1848-49; being a history of the late political movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with details of the campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full account of the revolution in Hungary; and historical sketches of the Austrian government and the provinces of the empire. With portraits of the emperor, Metternich, Radetzky, Jellacic, and Kossuth. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1852. 2 v. x+391 pp., 3 ports.; vi+444 pp., 2 ports. 8° [4,558-9; 42.] **28:1756-7**

Storrs, Richard S. John Wycliffe and the first English bible. An oration. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph*. 1880. 85 pp. 12° [81,291; 42.] **25:1892**

Stowe, Edwin. Velazquez. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1881. vi(+ii)+115 pp., 15 pls. 12° [81,297; 42.] (Illus. biog. of the great artists.) **25:1381**

Stuart, Charles B. Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1871. 343 pp., 10 pls., illus. 8° [81,381; 42.] **23:1554**

Contents: Maj. Andrew Ellicott.—James Geddes.—Benjamin Wright.—Canvass White.—David Stanhope Bates.—Nathan S. Roberts.—Gridley Bryant.—Gen. Joseph G. Swift.—Jesse L. Williams.—Col. William McKee.—Samuel H. Kneass.—Captain John Childs.—Frederick Harback.—Major David Bates Douglas.—Jonathan Knight.—Benjamin H. Latrobe.—Colonel Charles Ellet, Jr.—Samuel Forrer.—William Stuart Watson.—John A. Roebling.—Appendix.

Sturluson (or Sturleson), Snorri or Snorro. See **Snorri Sturluson.**

Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de, prince de Benevent, and Louis XVIII, king of France. Correspondence during the congress of Vienna. (Hitherto unpublished.) From the mss. preserved in the archives of the ministry of foreign affairs at Paris. With a preface, observations, and notes by M. G. PALLAIN. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. xix+312 pp. 12° [81,289; 42.] **25:2400**

Taylor, William Cooke. History of the civil wars of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the union of the country with Great Britain. Edin. *Constable*. 1831. 2 v. xiii(+ii)+316 pp.; (vii+)vi, 330 pp. 18° [24,740; 42.] (Constable's miscellany, 73-4.) **28:1122-3**

Tooke, William. View of the Russian empire, during the reign of Catharine II., and to the close of the 18. century. 2. ed. Lond. *Longman and Rees*. 1800. 3 v. xxxvi+630 pp., 1 fold. map.; (2+)574 pp.; (2+)628 pp. 12° [4,546-8; 42.] **28:2461-3**

Towle, George Makepeace. Certain men of mark; studies of living celebrities. 2. ed. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 271 pp., 1 port. 16° [81,364; 42.] **23:1660**

Contents: Gladstone.—Bismarck.—Gambetta.—Beaconsfield.—Castelar.—Victor Hugo.—John Bright.—Three emperors: William of Germany, Francis Joseph, Alexander II.—Carlyle.

Townshend, Haywood, editor. Historical collections; or, an exact account of the proceedings of the four last parliaments of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory. Wherein is contained the compleat journals both of the lords and commons, taken from the original records of their houses. As also the more particular behaviours of the worthy members during all the last notable sessions; comprehending the motions, speeches, and arguments of the renowned and learned secretary Cecill, Sir Francis Bacon, Sir Walter Rawleigh, Sir Edw. Hobby, and divers other gentlemen. Together with the most considerable passages of the history of those times. Lond. *T. Basset*. 1680. (4+)356(+10) pp. f° [22,009; 42.] ***28:3093**

Tyrrell, Henry. The history of the war with Russia [1853-6]: giving full details of the operations of the allied armies. Lond. *Long. Print. and Pub. Co.* [n. d.] 3 v. (2+)384 pp.; (2+)379 pp.; (2+)338+xxxix pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 4° [5,362-4; 42.] ***28:3095-7**

Upham, Edward. History of the Ottoman empire, from its establishment, till the year 1828. Edin. *Constable*. 1829. 2 v. viii+297 pp.; (viii+)390 pp., 1 fold. map. 18° [24,721; 42.] (Constable's miscellany, 41.) **28:2890-91**

Vehse, Carl Eduard. Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of Austria. Tr. from the German by Franz DEMMLER. Lond. *Longmans*. 1856. 2 v. xiv+503 pp.; viii+532 pp. 12° [20,612-13; 42.] **28:1820-21**

Vieusesux, A. The history of Switzerland, from the irruption of the northern tribes to the present time. Including the wars of independence, the confederations of the cantons, the reformation by Zuinglius, struggles during the French revolution, etc. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1846. xxvi+351 pp., 1 col'd map. 8° [4,527; 42.] **28:1980**

Voigt, Georg. Die Wiederbelebung des klassischen Alterthums, oder das erste Jahrhundert des Humanismus. In 2 Bänden. 2. umgearb. Aufl. Ber. *G. Reimer*. 1880. Vol. 1. xii+595 pp. 8° [81,235; 42.] **10:714.1**

Voigt, Johannes. Geschichte Preussens, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Untergange der Herrschaft des deutschen Ordens. Königs. Gebr. Bornträger. 1827-39. 9 v. 12° [18,051-9; 42.]

28:1841-9

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Zeit des Heldenstums. Vol. 2. Die Zeit von der Ankunft des Ordens bis zum Frieden, 1249. Vol. 3. Die Zeit vom Frieden, 1249, bis zur Unterwerfung der Preussen, 1283. Vol. 4. Von 1283 bis zu Dieterichs von Altenburg Tod, 1341. Vol. 5. Die Zeit vom Hochmeister Ludolt König von Weizau, 1342 bis zum Tode des Hochmeisters Konrad von Wallenrod, 1393. Vol. 6. Die Zeit des Hochmeisters Konrad von Jungingen, von 1393 bis 1407. Verfassung des Ordens und des Landes. Vol. 7. Die Zeit vom Hochmeister Ulrich von Jungingen, 1407, bis zum Tode des Hochmeisters Paul von Rusedorf, 1441. Vol. 8. Die Zeit vom Hochmeister Konrad von Erlichshausen, 1441, bis zum Tode des Hochmeisters Ludwig von Erlichshausen, 1467. Vol. 9. Die Zeit vom Tode des Hochmeisters Ludwig von Erlichshausen, 1467, bis zum Untergange der Herrschaft des Ordens unter dem Hochmeister Albrecht von Brandenburg, 1525.

Waitz, Georg. Schleswig-Holsteins Geschichte, in 3 Büchern. Gött. Dietrich. 1851-2. Vols. 1, 2. xvi+414 pp., 1 fold. geneal. table; xxi+674 pp., 1 fold. geneal. table. 12° [15,927-8; 42.]

28:1869-70

Watson, Robert. The history of the reign of Philip II., king of Spain. 7. ed. Lond. T. Tegg. 1839. (2+)568 pp. 8° [5,416; 42.]

27:898

The same. Lond. W. Strahan. 1777. 2 v. (4+)443 pp.; (4+)437(+18) pp. 4° [3,574-5.]

*27:3020-21

Watson, Robert. The history of the reign of Philip III., king of Spain. Lond. G. Robinson. 1783. (8+)485(+6) pp. 4° [3,573; 42.]

*27:3022

Wheaton, Henry. History of the Northmen, or, Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. Lond. J. Murray. 1831. xiii+367 pp., 1 tab. 8° [22,684; 42.]

28:2199

White, Richard Grant. England without and within. Bost. Houghton. 1881. xii+601 pp. 12° [81,130; 42.]

22:2525

Wilson, John. The history of Switzerland. Lond. Longmans. 1832. (iv+)xx+360 pp. 16° [23,967; 42.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.)

28:1986

Wirth, Max. Die deutsche Nationaleinheit in ihrer volkswirtschaftlichen, geistigen und politischen Entwicklung an der Hand der Geschichte beleuchtet. Frankf. a. M. J. D. Sauerländer. 1859. xi+484 pp. 12° [15,947; 42.]

28:1880

Zinkeisen, Johann Wilhelm. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches in Europa. Gotha. Perthes. 1840-63. 7 v. xxii+863(+3)pp.; xxviii+944(+2) pp.; xxiv+881(+3) pp.; xvi(+ii)+1003 pp.; xxii+962(+2) pp.; xix(+iii)+950 pp.; xiv+759 pp. 12° [19,325-8, 33-5; 42.] (Gesch. der europ. Staaten; Heeren u. Ukert.)

28:2910-16

Contents: Vol. 1. Urgeschichte und Wachstum des Reiches bis zum Jahre 1453. Vol. 2. Das Reich auf der Höhe seiner Entwicklung, 1453-1574. Vol. 3. Das innere Leben und angehender Verfall des Reiches, 1623. Vol. 4. Zunehmender Verfall und neuer Aufschwung des Reiches bis zu dem Frieden von Vasvár und dem Falle von Candia, 1664 u. 1669.

Zinkeisen, Johann Wilhelm (continued.)

Vol. 5. Fortschreitendes Sinken des Reiches vorzüglich unter dem Einflusse der wachsenden Macht Russlands, vom Ausgange des Krieges mit Venedig, 1669, bis zum Frieden zu Kutschuk-Kainardsche, 1774.

Vol. 6. Umschwung des innern Lebens des osmanischen Reiches und der orientalischen Politik während der Revolutionszeit, von dem Frieden zu Kutschuk-Kainardsche, 1774, bis zum Frieden mit Frankreich, 1802.

Vol. 7. Die Zeit der Reformen und der Rivalität der Grossmächte um ihren Einfluss im Diwan vom Frieden mit Frankreich, 1802, bis zum Frieden mit Russland zu Bucharest, 1812.

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. The history of Switzerland for the Swiss people. With a continuation to the year 1848, by Emil ZSCHOKKE. Tr. by Francis George SHAW. N. Y. C. S. Francis. 1855. xi+405 pp. 12° [4,536; 42.]

28:1995

Science, Art and Industry.

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. Bost. Little, Brown and Co. 1857-62. 4 v. li+452 pp.; (6+)451-643 pp., 34 pls. (2 col'd); xi+301+26 pp., 26 pls. (2 col'd); viii+380 (+12) pp., 17 pls. f° [13,966-7; 80,961; 42.]

*44:3001.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Essay on classification.—North American testudinata. Vol. 2. Embryology of the turtle. Vol. 3. Aculephs in general.—Ctenophoræ. Vol. 4. Discophoræ.—Hydroïde.—Homologies of the radiata.

Aicard, Jean. La Vénus de Milo. Recherches sur l'histoire de la découverte d'après des documents inédits. Par. Sandoz et Fischbacher. 1874. (4+)235 pp. 12° [81,078; 42.]

53:2842

Babbitt, Edwin D. The principles of light and color; including among other things, the harmonic laws of the universe, the etherio-atomic philosophy of force, chromo chemistry, chromo therapeutics, and the general philosophy of the fine forces, together with numerous discoveries and practical applications. N. Y. Babbitt and Co. 1878. xii+560 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,024; 42.]

51:2493

Beard, George Miller. American nervousness, its causes and consequences. A supplement to Nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia). N. Y. Putnam's. 1881. xxii+352 pp., 1 pl. 12° [81,152; 42.]

45:2544

Blanc, Charles. L'œuvre de Rembrandt décrit et commenté. Ouvrage comprenant la reproduction de toutes les estampes du maître, exécutée sous la direction de Firmin Delangle. Par. A. Quantin. 1880. 4 v. (iv+)xliv+323 pp.; 174 pls.; 156 pls., f⁴; 18 pls. f⁸ [80,938; 42.]

*A

Note. 500 copies printed. No. 396.

Brady, George Stewardson, Crosskey, Henry William, and Robertson, David. A monograph of the post-tertiary entomostraca of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland. Lond. Palæontograph. Soc. 1874. (iv+)v+232 pp., 16 pls. 4° [80,963; 42.]

*42:2629

Brady, Henry Bowman. A monograph of carboniferous and permian foraminifera. (The genus fusulina excepted.) Lond. Palæontograph. Soc. 1876. (6+)166 pp., 12 pls. 4° [80,962; 42.]

*42:2628

Brandon, Charles. Les inventions merveilleuses, anciennes et modernes, du génie de l'homme dans les sciences, l'industrie et les arts, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du xviii^e siècle. Vol. 1. Leip. Spamer. [1873.] viii+240 pp., col. frontis., 2 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,355; 42.] *52:1235

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. Thierleben. Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs. Grosse Ausgabe. 2. umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Leip. Bibliogr. Institut. 1876. 10 v. 174 pls., illus. in text. 8° [80,130; 42.] *44:109.1-10

Contents: Vols. 1-3. Säugethiere.

Vols. 4-6. Vögel.

Vols. 7-8. Kriechthiere, Lurche u. Fische.

Vols. 9-10. Wirbellose Thiere. (V. 9. Insecten. V. 10. Niedere Thiere.)

Buist, Robert. American flower-garden directory; containing practical directions for the culture of plants in the flower garden, hot-house, green-house, rooms, or parlor windows, for every month in the year. With a description of the plants most desirable in each, the nature of the soil, the situation best adapted to their growth, the proper season for transplanting, etc. With instructions for erecting a hot-house, green-house, and laying out a flower garden. The whole adapted to either large or small gardens. With instructions for preparing the soil, propagating, planting, pruning, training and fruiting the grape vine. With descriptions of the best sorts for cultivating in the open air. 4. ed., with num. add. Phil. A. Hart. 1851. xvi, 339 pp. 12° [74,113; 42.] *43:667

Buxton, H. J. Wilmot and Poynter, Edward J. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. N. Y. Scribner and Welford. 1881. xiv+244 pp., illus. 12° [81,304; 42.] (Illus. text-books of art; E. J. Poynter.) *53:2391

Charcot, Jean Martin. Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Delivered at La Salpêtrière. 2. ser. Tr. and ed. by George SIGERSON. Lond. 1881. xvi+399 pp., 17 pls. 8° [81,310; 42.] (New Sydenham soc. v. 90.) *46:46

Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado valley. A repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Part first. Passeres to Laniidæ. Bibliographical appendix. Wash. 1873. xvi+807 pp., illus. in text. 8° [68,423; 42.] (Hayden's Geolog. survey of the territories, misc. pub., 11.) *44:1735

Crescentiis, Petrus de. De agricultura omnibusque plantarum et animalium generibus libri xii, in quibus nihil non experientia comprobatum causaque et vires rerum ita explicatæ, ut confidamus, non solum œconomis studioso et medico, verumetiam philosopho aliquid hinc accensurum. Bas. H. Petrus. 1538. (38+)574 pp. 12° [80,937; 42.] *52:2109

Dadd, George H. The American reformed horse book; a treatise on the causes, symptoms, and cure of all the diseases of the horse, including every disease peculiar to America. Also embracing full information on breeding, rearing, and management. Designed for popular use. N. Y. Orange Judd Co. 1880. xi+19-442 pp., 1 port., 1 pl., illus. in text. 8° [79,879; 42.] *46:5691

Drechsler, Adolph, editor. Ergebnisse von 50-jährigen Beobachtungen der Witterung zu Dresden, berechnet aus den meteorologischen Tagebüchern des königl. mathematisch-physikalischen Salons zu Dresden, und im Auftrage der Generaldirection der königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Nebst einer Einleitung über: Die Meteorologie, die Atmosphäre, die meteorologischen Instrumente und Beobachtungen. Dres. W. Baersch. 1879. xxxiv(+ii) pp., 16 tabs., 4 pls. f° [80,966; 42.] *51:3167

Dunlap, Thomas. American iron trade manual of the leading iron industries of the United States, with a description of the iron ore regions, blast furnaces, rolling mills, Bessemer steel works, crucible steel works, car wheel and car works, locomotive works, steam engine and machine works, iron bridge works, iron ship yards, pipe and tube works, and stove foundries of the country, giving their location and capacity of product. N. Y. J. Wiley. 1874. (iv+)ii+xxviii, 554 (+2)+172 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 8° [43,643; 42.] *52:410

Edwards, Joseph F. Dyspepsia. How to avoid it. Phil. Blakiston. 1881. vii, 87 pp. 16° [80,900; 42.] *45:2567

Fox, George Henry. Photographic illustrations of skin diseases. 48 plates from life, colored by hand. N. Y. E. B. Treat. 1880. (2+)102 pp., 48 photos. (18 col'd). sq. f° [80,967; 42.] *L:1

Greener, William W. The gun, and its development; with notes on shooting. Illus. Lond. Cassell, Petter, Galpin and Co. [1881.] (6+)674 pp., frontis. 8° [81,358; 42.] *52:1927

Gross, Samuel W. A practical treatise on impotence, sterility, and allied disorders of the male sexual organs. With 16 illus. Phil. H. C. Lea. 1881. vii+17-174 pp. 8° [81,371; 42.] *46:4028

Hammond, William A. A treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. With 112 illus. 7. ed., rewr., enl. and impr. N. Y. Appletons. 1881. 929 pp. 8° [81,312; 42.] *46:1709

Henshall, James A. Book of the black bass, comprising its complete scientific and life history, together with a practical treatise on angling and fishing, and a full description of tools, tackle and implements. Cin. R. Clarke and Co. 1881. viii, 463 pp., 1 port., illus. in text. 12° [81,303; 42.] *44:791

Kellogg, J. H. The home hand-book of domestic hygiene and rational medicine. Battle Creek. Good Health Publ. Co. 1881. xxviii, 1568 pp., 22 col'd pls., 1 port., illus. in text. 8° [81,136; 42.] *45:1487

Lloyd, J. U. The chemistry of medicines, practical. A text and reference book for the use of students, physicians and pharmacists, embodying the principles of chemical philosophy and their application to those chemicals that are used in

Lloyd, J. U. (*continued*).—

medicine and in pharmacy, including all those that are official in the pharmacopœia of the United States. With 50 original cuts. 2. ed. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1881. 451 pp. 12° [81,352; 42.] **51:1759**

Meehan, Thomas. Wayside flowers. Chromolithographed by L. Prang and Co. Phil. *C. Robson.* 1881. 128 pp., 32 col'd pls. 4° [80,893; 42.] ***43:2525**

Meisterwerke der Holzschnidekunst aus dem Gebiete der Architektur, Skulptur und Malerei. 3. ed. Leip. *J. J. Weber.* 1880-81. 2 v. vi+44 pp., 81 pls. (15 double); (4+)52 pp., 82 pls. (14 double). f° [80,983; 42.] ***A**

Oakey, Alexander F. Home grounds. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. 119 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,149; 42.] (Appletons' home books.) **52:2766**

Peirce, Benjamin. Ideality in the physical sciences. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1881. (ii+)vi, 211 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,124; 42.] **41:2567**

Pitha, F. W. von, and Billroth, W. F., editors. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie, mit Einschluss der topographischen Anatomie, Operations- und Verbandslehre. Vol. 1, Pt. 1; Vol. 2, Pt. 1. Erl. *F. Enke.* 1865-9. 2 v. (4+)639 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text; x+284 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,952; 42.] **46:3244.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1, Pt. 1. Historische Entwicklung der Chirurgie und des chirurgischen Standes; Prof. Dr. HALLER.—Die Gewebskrankungen im Allgemeinen und ihre Rückwirkung auf den Gesamtorganismus; O. WEBER.
Vol. 2, Pt. 1. Die Lehre von den Geschwülsten in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung; Prof. Dr. LÜCKE.

Riemann, Bernhard. Gesammelte mathematische Werke, und wissenschaftlicher Nachlass. Herausgeg., unter Mitwirkung von R. DEDEKIND, von H. WEBER. Leip. *Teubner.* 1876. viii+526 pp. 8° [80,102; 42.] ***51:133**

Rocheffort, Charles de. Natuurlyke en zedelyke historie van d'eylanden de voor-eylanden van Amerika. Verrijkt met vele schoone platen, die uytbeelden d'aller-aanmerkelijksteselsaamheden die'er in beschreven zijn. Met eenen Caraïbaan-schen woorden-schat. Vertaalt in Nederduytsch door H. DULLAART. Alles na een voorschrift door de schrijver oversien en veel vermenighvuldigt. Rotter. *A. Leers.* 1662. 40+475(+11) pp., 5 pls. 12° [81,326; 42.] ***43:1913**

Saxby, S. M. The study of steam and the marine engine. For young sea officers in H. M. navy, the merchant navy, etc., being a complete initiation into the knowledge of principles and their application to practice. Lond. *Longmans.* 1862. xi+179 pp., illus. 12° [81,375; 42.] **52:805**

Schwendler, Louis. Instructions for testing telegraph lines and the technical arrangements of offices. 2. ed. Lond. *Trübner.* 1879. xii+239 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,151; 42.] (Government telegraph department, India.) **52:1807**

Searle, W. S. A new form of nervous disease. Together with an essay on erythroxyton coca. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert.* 1881. 138 pp. 12° [81,361; 42.] **46:1724**

Silk Association of America, Eighth annual report of the. N. Y. 1880. (5+)66-93 pp. 8° [80,859; 42.] (*In Wyckoff, W. C.* Silk goods of America.) **In 52:1715**

Springer, Anton. Raffael und Michelangelo. Sonderabdruck aus: Kunst und Künstler des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, herausgeg. von Robert DÖHME. Leip. *Seemann.* 1878. (iv+)xii+524 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 4° [80,982; 42.] ***A**

Stirling, William. A text-book of practical histology. With 30 outline pls., 1 col'd pl. and 27 wood engr. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1881. lvi+130 pp. 4° [81,373; 42.] ***45:2952**

Thomas, Cyrus. The chinch-bug. Its history, characters, and habits, and the means of destroying it, or counteracting its injuries. Wash. 1879. 44 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [77,300; 42.] (Departm. of the Interior. U. S. Entomol. Com'n. Bulletin, 5.) **44:2318**

Tylor, Edward B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. xv+448 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,150; 42.] **44:1332**

Wagner, Clinton. Habitual mouth-breathing, its causes, effects, and treatment. N. Y. *Putnam's.* 1881. (2+)52 pp. 16° [81,306; 42.] **45:2649**

Weinhold, Adolf F. Introduction to experimental physics, theoretical and practical, including directions for constructing physical apparatus and for making experiments. Tr. and ed. by Benjamin LOEWY, with a preface by G. C. FOSTER. Illus. by 3 col'd pls. and 404 woodcuts. Lond. *Longmans.* 1875. xv+iii+848+3 pp. 8° [80,894; 42.] **51:2340**

Wilhelm, Thomas. A military dictionary and gazetteer, comprising ancient and modern military technical terms, historical accounts of all North American Indians, as well as ancient warlike tribes; also notices of battles from the earliest period to the present time, with a concise explanation of the terms used in heraldry and the offices thereof. The work also gives valuable geographical information. Compiled from the best authorities of all nations. With an appendix, containing the articles of war, etc. Rev. ed. Phil. *L. R. Hamersly.* 1881. 659 pp., 32 pls. on 16 pp. 8° [81,372; 42.] ***52:1999.3**

Wright, Thomas. Monograph of the British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formation. Lond. *Palaontograph. soc.* 1857-78. 2 v. (iv+)iii+481 pp., 43 pls.; (iv+)iv+203 pp., 21 pls. 4° [80,964; 42.] ***42:2649.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1.—The echinoidea.
Vol. 2. The asteroidea and ophiuroidea.

Wyckoff, William C. The silk goods of America. A brief account of the recent improvements and advances of silk manufacture in the United States. Pub. under the auspices of the Silk Assoc. of Amer. 2. ed. N. Y. 1880. (2+)158 pp. 8° [80,859; 42.] **52:1715**

Note. Pp. 65-93 contain the eighth annual report of the Silk Association of America; and the following pages, an American silk goods directory. Including silk manufacturers, dealers in silk manufactures, and raw silk importers and brokers.

Fiction.—English.

- Adams, Rev. H. C.** College days at Oxford. Lond. *Griffith and Furrar*. [1881.] (vi+) 376 pp., 6 pls. 12° [81,347; 42.] **35:212**
- Annals of Brookdale, a New England village.** Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 243 pp. 12° [81,153; 42.] **40:2036**
- Björnson, Bjornstjerne.** Synnöve Solbakken. Tr. from the Norse by Rasmus B. ANDERSON. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. 197 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,122; 42.] **35:2159**
- Clarke, Mrs. Charlotte Moon.** (*Charles M. Clay*.) Baby Rue. Her adventures and mis-adventures, her friends and her enemies. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 318 pp. 16° [81,344; 42.] (No name ser.) **35:3698**
- Clay, Charles M.** (*pseud.*) See **Clarke, Mrs. C. M.**
- Coventry, Francis.** The history of Pompey the little; or, the life and adventures of a lap-dog. Lond. *Harrison*. 1785. v, 77 pp., 2 pls. 12° [75,540; 42.] In **37:2149**
- Dowling, Richard.** High-water mark. [Lond. 1881.] 88 pp., illus. in text. 8° [80,954; 42.] **37:834**
- Ebers, Georg.** A question. The idyl of a picture by his friend Alma Tadema. From the German by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *W. S. Gottsberger*. 1881. (6+)125 pp., 1 pl. 16° [81,114; 42.] **37:1435**
- Fawcett, Edgar.** A gentleman of leisure. A novel. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. (4+)323 pp. 18° [81,112; 42.] **37:2032**
- Feuillet, Octave.** The history of a Parisienne. (*Histoire d'une Parisienne*.) Being the history of a Parisian woman of fashion. Tr. from the French by Charles RIPLEY. Phil. *Petersons*. [1881.] (5+)22-224 pp. sq. 16° [81,345; 42.] **37:2127**
- Fielding, Henry.** The history of Jonathan Wild the great. Lond. *Harrison*. 1788. 101 pp., 2 pls. 12° [75,540; 42.] In **37:2149**
- Fielding, Henry.** A journey from this world to the next. Lond. *Harrison*. 1783. 67 pp., 3 pls. 12° [75,540; 42.] **37:2149**
- Gaboriau, Émile.** Monsieur Lecoq. From the French. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. [1880.] 306 pp. 8° [80,795; 42.] **37:2756**
- Gagneur, M. L.** A nihilist princess. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. 366 pp. 12° [81,121; 42.] **37:2768**
- Georgians, The.** Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. 322 pp. 16° [81,343; 42.] (Round-robin ser.) **40:2439**
- Gibberne, Agnes.** Duties and duties. A tale. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1881. viii+361 pp., frontis. 16° [81,126; 42.] **37:2966**
- Grendel, M. R.** Contrasts. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. iv+392 pp. 12° [81,145; 42.] **37:3461**

Hamilton, Alice King. Mildred's cadet; or, hearts and bell-buttons. An idyl of West Point. Phil. *Petersons*. [1881.] (5+)22-302 pp. 16° [81,348; 42.] **37:3910**

Henty, G. A. Seaside maidens. Being the summer number of Tinsley's magazine. Lond. *Tinsley*. 1880. (2+)98 pp., 10 pls. 12° [80,980; 42.] **37:4308**

Contents: Surly Joe: a story of Scarborough.—The smuggler's cutter: a legend of Weymouth.—The wreck on the Goodwins: a Deal boatman's yarn.—The queen's cup: a drama at Ryde.—The rivals: a romance of Ilfracombe.—A fish-wife's dream: a reminiscence of Falmouth.—A narrow escape: a Brighton episode.—A piece of orange peel: a tale of Hastings.—Working-up: a Yarmouth history.—On the cliff: an adventure at Barmouth.

Hepworth, George H.!!! N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 196 pp. 16° [81,286; 42.] **37:4328**

Hopkins, Alphonso A. Sinner and saint. A story of the woman's crusade. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] (2+)336 pp. 12° [81,300; 42.] **37:4681**

Howells, William Deane. A fearful responsibility; and other stories. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. (4+)255 pp. 12° [81,339; 42.] **37:4731**

Contains also: At the sign of the savage.—Tonelli's marriage.

Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown at Oxford. A sequel to School days at Rugby. Bost. *Houghton, Osgood and Co.* 1880. 2 v. in 1. v+378 pp., 1 port.; iv+430 pp. 12° [78,227; 42.] **37:4821**

Jefferies, Richard. Wood magic; a fable. Lond. *Cassell, Petter, Galpin and Co.* 1881. (4+)263 pp. 12° [81,366; 42.] **38:265**

Kingston, William H. G. Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and on shore. 7. ed. Lond. *Griffith and Furrar*. [1881.] viii+472 pp., 8 pls. 12° [81,351; 42.] **38:1037**

Kingston, William H. G. True blue; or, the life and adventures of a British seaman of the old school. 6. ed. Lond. *Griffith and Furrar*. [1881.] ix+(iii+)436 pp., 6 pls. 12° [81,357; 42.] **38:983**

Kringle, Karl. (*pseud.*) The boosier doctor. A medicated story. Col. *Cott and Hann*. 1881. viii, 288 pp. 12° [81,148; 42.] **38:1111**

McKnight, Charles. Simon Girty: "the white savage." (So called by Heckewelder, Moravian missionary.) A romance of the border. Phil. *J. C. McCurdy*. [1880.] 393 pp., 6 pls. 8° [81,378; 42.] **38:2326**

Note. Contains also biographical sketches extracted from "Our western border." (2+)253-442 pp.

Mallock, William Hurrell. A romance of the 19. century. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. (2+)473 pp. 16° [81,275; 42.] **38:2435**

May, Thomas P. The earl of Mayfield. An historical novel. 8. ed. Phil. *T. B. Peterson*. [1881.] (5+)14-438 pp. 16° [81,127; 42.] **38:2787**

Meade, L. T. Mother Herring's chicken. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1881. iv, 204 pp., 4 pls. 12° [81,120; 42.] **38:2845**

Meinhold, William. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. The most interesting trial for witchcraft ever known. Printed from an imperfect manuscript by her father, Abraham Schweidler, the pastor of Coserow, in the island of Usedom. Tr. from the German by Lady DUFF GORDON. New ed. Lond. *John Murray*. 1861. xi+171 pp. 12° [46,186; 42.] **38:2852**

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, called Joaquin. The Danites in the Sierras. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1881. (ii+)iv, 258 pp. 12° [81,369; 42.] **38:2988**

Notes. This is a revised edition of The first families of the Sierras.

No gentlemen. Chic. *H. A. Sumner*. 1881. 348 pp. 12° [81,119; 42.] **40:2433**

Patty's perversities. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. iv+308 pp. 16° [81,340; 42.] (Round-robin ser.) **40:2503**

Perry, Nora. A book of love stories. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. 309 pp. 16° [81,349; 42.] **38:4355**

Contents: Dolly.—Dick Halliday's wife.—Laura and her hero.—Christine.—Mr. and Mrs. Meyer.—The charmer charmed.—After five years.—John Eccleston's thanksgiving.—An heiress.—Margaret Freyer's heart.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Friends; a duet. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. 255 pp. 16° [81,117; 42.] **38:4372**

Riddle, A. G. The house of Ross; and other tales. Bost. *Hall and Whiting*. 1881. 448 pp. 12° [81,154; 42.] **39:403**

Contents: The house of Ross.—The Stowes of Auburn.—Lu Pettingill's punishment.—Edith Grover.—Monson.

Ross, Mrs. Ellen. Little mother Mattie. N. Y. *Carter*. 1881. (6+)386 pp., frontis. 16° [81,292; 42.] **39:649**

Contents: Old Bill's good angel.—Uncle Dillon's Christmas guests.—Dear wee Winnie.—The shadow on the blind.—Marty's Christmas present.—Wyndham Cramer's Christmas carol.—The Grettons of Highfly.—Only a sempstress.

Sidney, Margaret. So as by fire. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] (iv+)253 pp., 3 pls. 12° [81,307; 42.] **39:1659**

Sirven, Alfred and Leverdier, H. Nana's daughter. A continuation of and sequel to Emile Zola's novel of "Nana." Tr. from the French by John STIRLING. Phil. *Petersons*. [1881.] (3+) 22-418 pp. 12° [81,338; 42.] ***39:1732**

Smith, Hannah. (*Hesba Stretton*.) Cobwebs and cabels. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1881.] vi, 291 pp. 12° [81,295; 42.] **39:1851**

Swan, Eliza B. Once a year; or, the doctor's puzzle. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1881. vi, 244 pp. 12° [81,337; 42.] **39:2434**

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (*Marion Harland*.) Handicapped. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. (8+) 391 pp. 12° [81,293; 42.] **39:2848**

Contents: Two.—The heart of John Stewart.—Wall-flowers.—Abigail's waiting.—How "Mad Marcy" was tamed.—Lois Grant and her reward.—One old maid.—Nurse Brown's story.

Wright, Saul. Surf; a summer pilgrimage. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. [1881.] 218 pp. 16° [81,341; 42.] **40:913**

Fiction.—French.

Achard, Amédée. La chasse royale. Nouv. éd. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1868. 2 v. (4+)320 pp.; (4+)316 pp. 12° [77,287; 42.] **57:32.1-2**

Assollant, Jean-Baptiste-Alfred. Un mariage au couvent. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (4+)310 pp. 16° [81,066; 42.] **57:37**

Barrillon, G. Un drame en Amérique. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. 2 v. (4+)360 pp., 1 fold. map; (4+)348 pp. 12° [81,038; 42.] **57:56.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Les peaux-rouges. Vol. 2. New-Orléans.

Bouvier, Alexis. Monsieur Trumeau. 2. éd. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (4+)320 pp. 16° [81,063; 42.] **57:104**

Champseix, Mme. L. (*André Léo*.) Les deux filles de Monsieur Plichon. Par. *A. Faure*. 1865. (2+)350 pp. 16° [81,070; 42.] **57:233**

Champseix, Mme. L. (*André Léo*.) L'idéal au village. Par. *Hachette*. 1867. (4+)329 pp. 12° [81,067; 42.] **57:232**

Cherbuliez, Victor. L'idée de Jean Téterol. Par. *Hachette*. 1878. (4+)382 pp. 12° [81,079; 42.] **57:274**

Cherbuliez, Victor. Meta Holdenis. 4. éd. Par. *Hachette*. 1873. (4+)271 pp. 12° [81,081; 42.] **57:273**

Cherbuliez, Victor. La revanche de Joseph Noirel. 2. éd. Par. *Hachette*. 1874. (6+) 375 pp. 12° [81,080; 42.] **57:272**

Craven, Mme. Pauline de la Ferronnays. Fleurange. 15. éd. Par. *Didier*. 1874. 2 v. (6+)376 pp.; (4+)299 pp. 12° [81,059; 42.] **57:322.1-2**

Daudet, Alphonse. Fromont jeune et Risler aîné. Mœurs parisiennes. 45. éd. Par. *G. Carpentier*. 1878. (6+)388 pp. 12° [81,098; 42.] **57:327**

Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. Mœurs contemporaines. 16. éd. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. 2 v. (6+)384 pp.; (4+)359 pp. 12° [81,100; 42.] **57:324.1-2**

Daudet, Alphonse. Le petit Chose. Histoire d'un enfant. 10. éd. Par. *J. Hetzel*. [1868.] (6+)370 pp. 12° [81,099; 42.] **57:326**

Daudet, Alphonse. Les rois en exil. Roman parisien. 4. éd. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (6+) 411(+2) pp. 12° [81,097; 42.] **57:328**

Daudet, Ernest. Dolorès. Par. *E. Plon*. [1879.] (4+)274 pp. 16° [81,096; 42.] **57:329**

[Decremps, N.] Les petites aventures de Jérôme Sharp, professeur de physique amusante; ouvrage contenant autant de tours ingénieux que de leçons utiles, avec quelques petits portraits à la manière noire. Brux. *F. J. Desoer*. 1790. xii +266 pp., 1 pl., 2 fold. tabs., illus. in text. 12° [75,984; 42.] **57:332**

Delpit, Albert. Le fils de Coralie. 7. éd. Par. *P. Ollendorff*. 1879. (6+)300 pp. 12° [81,039; 42.] **57:356**

Deslys, Charles. Les dix-sept ans de Marthe. 7. éd. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (4+)316 pp. 16° [81,029; 42.] (Nouv. biblloth. choisie.) 57:333
Note. Includes: Le pardon.

Droz, Gustave. Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot. 24. éd. Par. *J. Hetzel*. [1868.] (4+)374 pp. 12° [81,053; 42.] 57:348

Droz, Gustave. Les étangs. 9. éd. Par. *J. Hetzel*. [1875.] (4+)344 pp. 12° [81,052; 42.] 57:351

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. Les mystères du nouveau Paris. 2. éd. Par. *Dentu*. 1876. 3 v. (4+)395 pp.; (4+)390 pp.; (4+)410 pp. 12° [81,058; 42.] 57:368.1-3
Note. Vol. 3 contains: L'omnibus du diable.

Dudevant, Mme. Amantine-Lucile-Aurore Dupin. (*George Sand*.) Nunon. 6. éd. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1873. (4+)354 pp. 12° [81,054; 42.] 57:649

Durand, Mme. Alice Fleury. (*Henri Gréville*.) L'amie. 8. éd. Par. *E. Plon*. 1879. (4+)295 pp. 12° [81,103; 42.] 57:1465

Durand, Mme. Alice Fleury. (*Henri Gréville*.) Ariadne. 12. éd. Par. *E. Plon*. 1879. (4+)313 pp. 12° [81,102; 42.] 57:1464

Durand, Mme. Alice Fleury. (*Henri Gréville*.) La princesse Oghérof. 5. éd. Par. *E. Plon*. 1878. (6+)333 pp. 16° [81,101; 42.] 57:1466

Durand, Mme. Alice Fleury. (*Henri Gréville*.) Un violon russe. Par. *E. Plon*. 1879. 2 v. (4+)270 pp.; (4+)278 pp. 12° [81,104; 42.] 57:1463

Énault, Étienne. Danielle. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (4+)314 pp. 16° [81,091; 42.] 57:1491

Énault, Louis. Nadéje. 3. éd. Par. *Hachette*. 1863. (4+)352 pp. 12° [77,286; 42.] 57:1492

Fénelon, François de Salignac de Lamoignon, arch. de Cambria. Les aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse. Nouvelle éd., soigneusement rev. et corr. sur l'éd. de Didot à Paris; par A. BOLMAR. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1859. x+(ii+)323 pp. 12° [69,689; 42.] 57:1605

Feuillet, Octave. Le journal d'une femme. 23. éd. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. (6+)343 pp. 12° [81,042; 42.] 57:1634

Feuillet, Octave. Julia de Trecœur. 13. éd. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1877. (4+)337(+2) pp. 12° [81,041; 42.] 57:1633
Note. Includes: Circé, scène parisienne.

Feydeau, Ernest-Aimé. Un début à l'opéra. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1863. 3 v. in 1. 160 pp.; 160 pp.; 150 pp. 18° [81,085; 42.] (Biblloth. choisie, 596-8.) 57:1649

Note. Vol. 3 includes: L'homme au cheval blanc; par G. LOVANS. Traduit de l'anglais.

Feydeau, Ernest-Aimé. Le mari de la danseuse. Étude. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1863. 3 v. in 1. 160 pp.; 160 pp.; 156 pp. 18° [81,084; 42.] 57:1652

Note. Continuation of "Monsieur de Saint Bertrand."

Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary. Mœurs de province. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1857. 4 v. in 2. 160 pp.; 160 pp.; 160 pp.; 5-204 pp. 18° [81,088; 42.] *57:1653.1-2

Note. Vol. 4 includes: L'as de trèfle; by Nicholas-Jules-Henri GOURDON DE GENOUILLE.

Flaubert, Gustave. Salammbô. Par. *Charpentier*. 1863. 3 v. in 1. 160 pp.; 160 pp.; 167 pp. 18° [81,087; 42.] 57:1654

Fould, Mme. Wilhelmine-Joséphine Simonin. (*Gustave Haller*.) Le bleuet. Préface de George Sand [*Mme. DUDEVANT*]. 13. éd. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1877. (vi+)iii+233+76 pp. 12° [81,031; 42.] 57:1658

Gaudichot-Masson, Auguste-Michel-Benoit and Thomas, Frédéric. La jeune régente. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. (4+)296 pp. 16° [81,086; 42.] 57:1663

Haller, Gustave. (*pseud.*) See **Fould, Mme. W. J. S.**

Immermann, Carl Lebrecht. Les paysans de Westphalie. (*Der Oberhof*.) Roman allemand traduit par M. DESFEUILLES. Par. *Hachette*. 1871. (iv+)336 pp. 12° [79,447; 42.] 57:1803

Contents: Le féroce chasseur.—Noces et fiançailles.—L'épée de Charlemagne.—Grande dame et jeune fille.

Lavigne, Ernest. Le roman d'une nihiliste. Par. *P. Ollendorff*. 1879. (4+)350 pp. 12° [81,035; 42.] 57:2023

Léo, André. (*pseud.*) See **Champseix, Mme. L.**

Malot, Hector. Le docteur Claude. Par. *Dentu*. 1879. 2 v. (4+)392 pp.; (4+)415 pp. 12° [81,056; 42.] 57:2036.1-2

Maquet, Auguste. La maison du baigneur. Par. *E. Dentu*. 1879. 2 v. (4+)329(+2) pp.; (4+)311(+2) pp. 12° [81,071; 42.] 57:2039.1-2

Masson, Michel. See **Gaudichot-Masson.**

Monriot, Mlle. Victorine. Marguerite à vingt ans. Nouv. éd. Par. *Perisse frères*. [1861.] 2 v. 318 pp., frontis.; 306 pp., frontis. 12° [81,093; 42.] (Biblloth. des jeunes filles.) 57:2221.1-2

Montépin, Xavier, comte. L'idiot. Par. *A. Cadot*. 1856. 2 v. 396 pp.; (4+)466 pp. 12° [81,036; 42.] 57:2224.1-2

Robert, Mlle. Clemence. Les anges de Paris. [n. t. p.] 252 pp. 12° [81,094; 42.] 57:2409

Ruffini, Giovanni. Découverte de Paris par une famille anglaise. Tr. par G. LISSE et P. PÉTROZ. Par. *Hachette*. 1860. (4+)243 pp. 12° [81,050; 42.] (Collection Hetzel.) 57:2418

Saint-Germain, J. T. de. (*pseud.*) See **Tardieu, Jules.**

Sand, George. (*pseud.*) See **Dudevant, Mme. A.-L.-A. D.**

Saygé, —. Mémoires de tante Gertrude. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. (4+)314 pp. 12° [81,069; 42.] 57:2604

Tardieu, Jules. (*J. T. de Saint-Germain*.) Lady Clare; légende. 9. éd. Par. *J. Albanel*. 1872. (4+)212 pp. 16° [81,043; 42.] 57:2469

The same. In 57:2470

Loxier, Edmond and LeSenne, C. Les mémoires de Cendrillon. 2. éd. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. (4+)340 pp. 12° [81,037; 42.] *57:2897

Theuriet, André. Mademoiselle Guignon. 2. éd. Par. *Charpentier*. 1874. (4+)324 pp. 12° [81,048; 42.] *57:2901

Theuriet, André. Le mariage de Gérard. Suivi de: Une Ondine. 2. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1878. (6+)358 pp. 12° [81,049; 42.] *57:2898

Theuriet, André. Nos enfants. Le filleul d'un marquis. 2. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1878. (4+)332 pp. 12° [81,047; 42.] *57:2902

Theuriet, André. Raymonde.—Le Don Juan de Vireloup. 2. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1877. (6+)352 pp. 12° [81,046; 42.] *57:2903

Theuriet, André. Le sang des Finoël. [n. t. p.] (2+)169-317 pp. 16° [81,051; 42.] *57:2899

Ulbach, Louis. Les buveurs de poison. La fête verte. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. (4+)357(+2) pp. 12° [81,075; 42.] *57:2938

Ulbach, Louis. L'enfant de la morte. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. (4+)440 pp. 12° [81,074; 42.] *57:2937

Ulbach, Louis. Madame Gosselin. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1877. (4+)366 pp. 12° [81,076; 42.] *57:2949

Ulbach, Louis. Mémoires d'un inconnu. Nouv. éd. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1874. (4+)334 pp. 12° [81,077; 42.] *57:2948

Verne, Jules. Le tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. 33. éd. Par. *J. Hetzel*. [1873.] (4+)312 pp. 12° [81,040; 42.] *57:2952

Wyss, Johann Rudolph von. Le Robinson suisse; ou, histoire d'une famille suisse, jetée, par un naufrage, dans une île déserte. Avec la suite donnée par l'auteur lui-même. Nouvelle traduction de l'Allemand, par M. VICTOR, jr. Par. *Didier*. 1835. 2 v. (ii+)viii+402 pp., 5 pls.; (6+)382 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [75,595; 42.] *57:2988-9

Zola, Émile. L'assommoir. 70. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. viii+568 pp. 12° [81,106; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2980

Zola, Émile. La conquête de Plassans. 10. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. (4+)402 pp. 12° [81,105; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2981

Zola, Émile. La curée. 16. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. 350 pp. 12° [81,110; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2991

Zola, Émile. La faute de l'abbé Mouret. 15. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. (4+)428 pp. 12° [81,107; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2979

Zola, Émile. La fortune des Rougon. 12. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. (4+)385 pp. 12° [81,111; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2992

Zola, Émile. Son excellence Eugène Rougon. 12. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. (4+)462 pp. 12° [81,109; 42.] (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2993

Zola, Émile. La ventre de Paris. 13. éd. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1879. (4+)358 pp. 12° (Les Rougon-Macquart. Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.) *57:2994

Polygraphy.

Austin, James Trecothick. An address, delivered before the Massachusetts Mechanic Association, at the celebration of their eleventh triennial festival, and second exhibition and fair, October 3, 1839. Bost. *I. R. Butts*. 1839. 2+36 pp. 8° [41,150; 42.] In 52:1010

Barbé, Benjamin. L'inconsolée. Avec une préface par Alexandre DUMAS fils. Par. *C. Lévy*. 1879. xvi+246 pp. 12° [81,073; 42.] *56:4094

Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine Vinton. Etiquette of social life in Washington. 5. éd. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 77 pp. 16° [81,296; 42.] *33:390
Note. Contains also a musical composition by Hans von Bülow: "If order is heaven's first law."

Everett, Edward. An address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 20th September, 1837, on occasion of their first exhibition and fair. Bost. *Dutton and Wentworth*. 1837. 2+24 pp. 8° [41,150; 42.] In 52:1010

Foster, John. An essay on the improvement of time. Ed. by J. E. RYLAND, with a preface by John SHEPPARD. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1876. vi, 264 pp. 12° [81,384; 42.] *33:1598

Henderson, Frances C., translator. Dunderviksborg, and other tales; forming an epitome of modern European literature. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 386 pp. 12° [80,132; 42.] *33:1987

Contents:—Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman.—The double wedding at Dunderviksborg. Tr. from the Swedish of Karl Edward Zedwitz.—Three at once: a farce in one act. Tr. from the Hungarian of Karoly Kisfaludy.—Salardo. Tr. from the Italian of Gio. Francesco Straparola de Carabaggio.—The snow storm. Tr. from the Russian of A. G. PUSHKIN.—Friendship at the harvest-feast: a farce. Tr. from the Slovak of Jan Palarik.—Black eyes. Tr. from the Spanish of Pedro Antonio de Alarcon.—No happiness without virtue: a drama. Tr. from the Dutch of T. S. van Dooselaere.—Taxen: a comedy. Tr. from the Polish of Franciszka Karpińska.—Cards for four. Tr. from the German of Ernst Eckstein.—Revenge. Tr. from the Czech, or Bohemian, of Gustav Pflüger.—Rue des Pierres, No. 60: a Flemish play with a French dame. Tr. from the Flemish of Eugene Struobant.—Twelve Portuguese legends. From the Roman-cero Portuguese, by Victor Eugenio Harding; and the Epopeas Mo-carabas, by Teófilo Braga.—Theodore, conte de la vie littéraire. Tr. from the French of Alphonse Desquet.—Amanda: a farce. Tr. from the Croatian of Niclas Milan.—The storm-bride. Tr. from the Danish of E. C. Rask.—Leka; or, reminiscences of a physician. Tr. from the Serbian of Dr. Krtow.—Rosa: a play. Tr. from the Slavonian of Fr. Celestin.

Lunt, George. An address, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, September, 26, 1844, on occasion of their fourth exhibition. Bost. *Crocker and Brewster*. 1844. 2+22 pp. 8° [41,150; 42.] In 52:1010

Marivaux, Pierre-Carlet de Chamblain de. Oeuvres choisies. Par. *Hachette*. 1868. 2v. (4+)449(+2) pp.; 444 pp. 12° [81,092; 42.] 56:3468.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. La vie de Marianne, ou les aventures de Madame la comtesse de * * *.—Le paysan parvenu.
Vol. 2. Théâtre.

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, First [second, third and fourth] exhibition and fair of the, at Faneuil and Quincy halls. Bost. 1837-44. 8° [41,150; 42.] In 52:1010

Mathews, Williams. Literary style; and other essays. Chic. *S. C. Griggs*. 1881. (2+)345 pp. 12° [81,125; 42.] 33:2941

Oakey, Miss Maria R. Beauty in dress. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 196 pp., diagram in pocket. 16° [81,350; 42.] 33:433

Roqueplan, Nestor. Parisine. 7. éd. Par. *J. Hetzel*. [1869.] (6+)330 pp. 16° [81,064; 42.] 56:5056

Theuriet, André. Sous bois; impressions d'un forestier. Par. *G. Charpentier*. 1878. (2+)326 pp. 12° [81,045; 42.] 56:5335

Contents: L'automne dans les bois.—La recherche d'un coléoptère.—La chanson du jardinier.—La poésie populaire et la vie rustique.

Thoreau, Henry David. Early spring in Massachusetts. From the journal of [Thoreau, with an introduction by H. G. O. BLAKE]. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. vii+318 pp. 12° [79,835; 42.] 33:4052

Vacquerie, Auguste. Profils et grimaces. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1856. (4+)328 pp. 16° [81,090; 42.] 56:5361

Villemessant, Hippolyte Cartier, called de. Mémoires d'un journaliste. 1. série. Souvenirs de jeunesse. Par. *Dentu*. 1872. (iv+)v, 328 pp. 12° [81,065; 42.] 56:5415

Walden, S. J. F. Die Mutter mit ihren Kindern. und Pflegekindern. Gespräche, religiös-sittlichen Inhalte. Dres. *Arnold*. 1843. (4+)185 pp. 16° [41,828; 42.] 56:2960

Wight, John. More mornings at Bow street. A new collection of humorous and entertaining reports. With 25 illus. by George Cruikshank. Lond. *J. Robins*. 1827. xvi+264 pp., 9 pls. 12° [79,924; 42.] *33:4340

Literature.

Anthon, Charles. A manual of Greek literature, from the earliest authentic periods to the close of the Byzantine era. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1853. xvi+580 pp. 12° [7,289; 42.] 10:4240

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields*. 1866. xv+(ii+)506 pp. 12° [1,268; 42.] 10:2884

Contents: The function of criticism at the present time.—The literary influence of academies.—Maurice de Guérin.—Eugénie de Guérin.—Heinrich Heine.—Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment.—Joubert.—Sphoer.—Marcus Aurelius.—On translating Homer: three lectures.—On translating Homer: last words.—A French Eton.

Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1867. (iv+) xviii+(ii+)181 pp. 12° [10,053; 42.] 10:4579

Arnold, Thomas. A manual of English literature, historical and critical; with an appendix on English metres. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Longmans*. 1867. xiii+527 pp. 12° [21,012; 42.] 10:3353

Asië, Rev. Jean Frédéric. Louis XIV, and the writers of his age; being a course of lectures delivered (in French) to a select audience in New York. Introduction and translation by E. N. Kirk. Bost. *J. P. Jewett*. 1855. xxiii+413 pp. 12° [7,023; 42.] 10:3810

Contents: Introduction.—The age of Louis XIV.—Pascal's Provincial letters.—Corneille.—Fénelon.—La Fontaine.—Boileau.—Racine.—Molière.—Pascal's Thoughts.

Austin, Mrs. Sarah (Taylor). Fragments from the German prose writers. With biographical sketches of the authors. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1841. xii+353 pp. 12° [6,999; 42.] 10:4025

Behn-Eschenburg, H. Charles Dickens. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1872. 42 pp. 12° [58,936; 42.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz, I, 6.) In 41:2215

Beloe, William. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1807-12. 6 v. xxiv+426 pp.; vii+453 pp.; xx+412 pp.; xxii (+ii)+446 pp.; xi+452 pp.; xix+484 pp. 12° [7,611-16; 42.] 10:2887-92

Bouterwek, Friedrich. History of Spanish literature. Tr. from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. With additional notes by the translator. Lond. *D. Bogue*. 1847. xiv+450 pp., 1 port. 12° [8,952; 42.] 10:4538

Bouterwek, Friedrich. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Tr. from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. Lond. *Boosey*. 1823. 2 v. 609 pp.; 405 pp. 12° [7,262-3; 42.] 10:4535-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Spanish literature.
Vol. 2. Portuguese literature.

Browne, R. W. A history of classical literature. Greek literature. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1852. xxiii(+ii)+536 pp. 12° [7,260; 42.] 10:4259

Browne, R. W. A history of Roman classical literature. 2. Am. ed. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. 1857. xv+33-483 pp. 12° [7,190; 42.] 10:4480

Bulfinch, Thomas. Hebrew lyrical history; or, select psalms, arranged in the order of the events to which they relate. With introductions and notes. Bost. *Crosby, Nichols and Co.* 1853. xviii(+ii)+242 pp. 12° [6,369; 42.] 10:4593

Cary, Rev. Henry Francis. The early French poets; a series of notices and translations. With an introductory sketch of the history of French poetry by his son, Henry CARY. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1846. (ii+)lxiv+279 pp. 16° [6,479; 42.] 10:3829

Contents: Chronological table of French poets.—Introductory sketch of the history of French poetry.—Clement Marot.—Thibaut, king of Navarre.—Antoine Heroet.—Mellin de Saint Gelais.—Hugues Salel.—Olivier de Magny.—Joachim du Bellay.—Remy Belleau.—Jan Antoine de Baif.—Jan de la Peruse.—Pierre de Ronsard.—Estienne Jodelle.—Philippe Desportes.—Jean Bertaut.—Maurice Scève.—Guillaume des Autels.—Robert Garnier.—Alain Chartier.—Charles, duke of Orleans.—François Villon.—Fresnaie Vauquelin.—Amadis Jamyn.—Pierre Gringore.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 43.

SEPTEMBER.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	53 WEST FRONT STREET (653 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	ALBION PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	-----------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Philology.

Busch, Oscar and Skelton, Henry. Handbuch der englischen Umgangssprache. Eine ausgewählte und umfassende Sammlung von Redensarten über die gewöhnlichsten Begriffe und Gegenstände des Lebens. Nach einem neuen und vereinfachten Plane. 4. Aufl. Leip. *W. Violett*. 1872. ix+341 pp. 16° [81,620; 43.] I:942

Driver, S. R. A treatise on the use of the tenses in Hebrew, and some other syntactical questions. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1881. xvi+320 pp. 16° [81,571; 43.] I:1757

Gibbs, George. A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. Wash. *Smithsonian Institution*. 1863. xiv+(ii+)43 pp. 8° [81,239; 43.] I:4992

Hahn, K. A. Althochdeutsche Grammatik, nebst einigen Lesestücken und einem Glossar, herausg. von A. JETTELES. 4. veränd. u. verm. Aufl. Prag. *F. Tempsky*. 1875. xv+152 pp. 8° [81,627; 43.] I:1484

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jacob. Elementa doctrinæ metricæ. Ex editione Lipsiæ, excusa anno 1816. Glas. *A. and J. Duncan*. 1817. xx+530 pp. 12° [81,626; 43.] I:1695

Hogg, Nathan. A new series of poems in the Devonshire dialect: including the witch story of Muckys Lane, and the Kenton ghost. 4. ed., enl. Lond. *J. R. Smith*. 1866. (8+) 80 pp. 12° [40,035; 43.] I:4049

Hogg, Nathan. Poetical letters to es brither Jan, and a witch story, tha old humman way, tha urd cloke, ur tha evil eye, in the Devonshire dialect. 5. ed. Lond. *J. R. Smith*. 1865. (2+) 75 pp. 12° [40,035; 43.] I:4048

Lachmann, Carl Conrad Friedrich Wilhelm. Betrachtungen über Homer's Ilias. Mit Zusätzen von Moriz HAUPT. 3. Aufl. Ber. *G. Reimer*. 1874. (2+) 109 pp. 8° [81,629; 43.] I:2680

Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1879. (x+)371 pp. 16° [81,621; 43.] I:713

March, Francis A. An Anglo-Saxon reader, with philological notes, a brief grammar, and a vocabulary. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1880. (vi+)166 [184] pp. 8° [81,646; 43.] (Introduction to Anglo-Saxon.) I:799

Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio. Arte, vocabulario, tesoro y catecismo de la lengua Gvarani. Publicado nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio PLATZMANN. Leip. *Teubner*. 1876. 4 v. cxx(+xii)+100 pp.; (4+)101-234+1 pp.; (12+) 407 leaves; (20+)336 pp. 12° [81,244; 43.] *I:1748.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Arte de la lengua Gvarani.
Vol. 2. Vocabulario de la lengua Gvarani.
Vol. 3. Tesoro de la lengua Gvarani.
Vol. 4. Catecismo de la lengua Gvarani.

Shaw, William. An analysis of the Galic language. Lond. *Author*. 1778. xxiv+156 pp. 4° [36,325; 43.] *I0:911

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The *Æneid*. Tr. into English by John D. LONG. Bost. *Lockwood, Brooks and Co.* 1881. vi, 431 pp. 12° [81,147; 43.] I:3969

Wander, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon. Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1867-80. 5 v. liii pp.+1802 cols.; xv pp.+1884 cols.; xxiii pp.+1870 cols.; xv pp.+1874 cols.; xxix pp.+1823 cols. 8° [41,832; 81,332; 43.] *I:5900-5904

Contents: Vol. 1. A-Gothen.
Vol. 2. Gott-Lehren.
Vol. 3. Lehrer-Satze.
Vol. 4. Sattel-Wei.
Vol. 5. Weib-Zwug. Zusätze u. Ergänzungen.

Religion and Theology.

Bishop, George. New-England judged by the spirit of the Lord. In 2 parts: First, containing a brief relation of the sufferings of the people call'd Quakers in New-England, from the time of their first arrival there, in the year 1656, to the year 1660. Wherein their merciless whippings, chainings, finings, imprisonings, starvings, burning in the hand, cutting off ears, and putting to death, with divers other cruelties, inflicted upon the bodies of innocent men and women, only for conscience-sake, are briefly described. In answer to the declaration of their persecutors apologizing for the same, 1659. Second part, being a farther relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the people call'd Quakers in New-England, continued from anno 1660, to anno 1665. Beginning with the sufferings of William Leddra, whom they put to death. Formerly published by George Bishop and now somewhat abbreviated [by Joseph GROVE]. With an appendix, containing the writings of several of the sufferers; with some notes, shewing the accomplishment of their prophecies; and a postscript of the judgements of God, that have befallen divers of their persecutors. Also, an answer to Cotton Mather's abuses of the said people in his late history of New-England, printed anno 1702. The whole being at this time published in the said people's vindication, as a reply to all his slanderous calumnies. Lond. *T. Sowle*. 1703. (9+)498+212(+12) pp. 12° [81,395; 43.] 4:4487

Bühler, Georg, translator. The sacred laws of Aryas, as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Part 1. Apastamba and Gautama. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1879. lvii(+ii)+312 pp. 8° [74,556; 43.] (Sacred books of the East; F. M. Müller. 2.) I0:2058.2

Bushnell, Horace. Building eras in religion. Literary varieties, III. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. vi, 459 pp. 12° [81,305; 43.] 5:4387

Contents: The new education. — Common schools. — The christian trinity, a practical truth. — Spiritual economy of revivals of religion. — Pulpit talent. — Training for the pulpit manward. — Our gospel a gift to the imagination. — Popular government by divine right. — Our obligations to the dead. — Letter to his holiness Pope Gregory XVI. — Christian comprehensiveness.

Cairns, John. Unbelief in the 18th century as contrasted with its earlier and later history, being the Cunningham lectures for 1880. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. ix, 216 pp. 12° [81,396; 43.]

3:3432

The same. Edin. *A. and C. Black*. 1881. ix+309 pp. 8° [81,541.]

3:3432.a

Eddy, Mrs. Mary B. Glover. Science and health. 3. ed., rev. Lynn. *Asa G. Eddy*. 1881. 2 v. xiii+270 pp., frontis.; (4+)214 pp. 12° [81,394; 43.]

5:4385.1-2

Farrar, Frederic William. Mercy and judgment: a few last words on christian eschatologie with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith." N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. 1881. xxii+2+485 pp. 12° [81,398; 43.]

3:5125

Fausböll, V., translator. The Sutta-Nipāta: a collection of discourses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pāli. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1881. xvi+224 pp. 8° [81,540; 43.] (Sacred books of the East; F. M. Müller. 10.)

In 10:2058.10

Hase, Carl. Franz von Assisi. Ein Heiligenbild. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel*. 1856. xiv (+ii)+202 pp. 12° [81,624; 43.]

4:5026

Jacobson, Augustus. Why I do not believe. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1881. 279 pp., illus. 12° [81,465; 43.]

3:3661

Johnson, Rev. Herrick. Christianity's challenge; and some phases of christianity, submitted for candid consideration. Chic. *Cushing*. 1881. 269 pp. 16° [81,115; 43.]

5:4035

Legge, James, translator. The sacred books of China, the texts of Confucianism. Part 1. The Shū king. The religious portions of the Shih king. The Hsiāo king. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1879. xx(+ii)+492 pp., 1 pl. 8° [74,556; 43.] (Sacred books of the East; F. M. Müller. 3.)

10:2058.3

Magnus, Mrs. Katie. About the Jews since bible times. From the Babylonian exile till the English exodus. Lond. *C. K. Paul*. 1881. xii+312 pp. 12° [81,558; 43.]

4:221

Müller, Friedrich Max, translator. The Dhammapada: a collection of verses, being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pāli. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1881. lv+99 pp. 8° [81,540; 43.] (Sacred books of the East; F. M. Müller. 10.)

10:2058.10

Nelson, Henry A. Sin and salvation. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph*. [1881.] vi, 215 pp. 12° [81,301; 43.]

3:4974

Newton, William Wilberforce. The palace beautiful; or, sermons to children. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1881. 348 pp., 6 pls. 16° [81,128; 43.]

5:5491

Palmer, Edward Henry, translator. The Qur'ân. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1880. 2 v. xviii(+ii)+268 pp.; x+362 pp. 8° [79,773; 43.] (Sacred books of the East; F. M. Müller. 6, 9.)

10:2058.6, 9

Silver, Rev. Abiel. Lectures on the symbolic character of the sacred scriptures. 5. ed. Camb. *Riverside press*. 1880. 286 pp. 12° [81,397; 43.]

3:2707

Whiting, John. Truth and innocency defended against falsehood and envy: and the martyrs of Jesus, and sufferers for his sake, vindicated. In answer to Cotton Mather (a priest of Boston), his calumnies, lyes and abuses of the people call'd Quakers, in his late Church-history of New-England. With remarks and observations on several passages in the same, and his confessions to the just judgments of God on them. Lond. *T. Sowle*. 1702. 212(+12) pp. 12° [81,395; 43.]

In 4:4487

Wordsworth, Christopher, bp. of Lincoln. A church history to the council of Nicæa, A. D. 325. Lond. *Rivingtons*. 1881. xxxii+481 pp. 12° [81,557; 43.]

4:2920

Philosophy and Education.

Allgemeine Chronik des Volksschulwesens. Herausg. in Verbindung mit A. BUETTNER, J. GERHARDT u. A., von L. W. SEYFFARTH. 1879. Neue Folge. 2 Jahrg. (Der ganzen Reihe 15. Jahrg.) Bres. *E. Morgenstern*. 1880. xvi+496 pp. 12° [80,030; 43.]

*2:2995

Arpentigny, Cap. Casimir Stanislas d'. La science de la main, ou art de reconnaître les tendances de l'intelligence d'après les formes de la main. 2. éd. Précédée d'une préface par Nicolas Jules Henri GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC. Par. *Dentu*. 1865. (4+)348 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,032; 43.]

2:1862

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. The theistic argument as affected by recent theories. A course of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. viii+392 pp. 12° [81,129; 43.]

2:888

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching, delivered in the university of Cambridge, during the Lent term; 1880. 2. ed. Camb. 1881. xvii+436 pp. 12° [81,537; 43.]

2:4617

Holmes-Forbes, Avary W. The science of beauty: an analytical inquiry into the laws of æsthetics. Lond. *Trübner*. 1881. vi+200 pp. 12° [81,560; 43.]

2:1190

Kampschulte, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt und die Reformation. Ein Beitrag zur Reformationsgeschichte. Trier. *Lintz*. 1860. x+(ii+)280 pp. 12° [81,625; 43.]

In 2:4131

Kampschulte, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt in ihrem Verhältnisse zu dem Humanismus und der Reformation. Aus den Quellen dargestellt. 2 v. in 1. Trier. *Lintz*. 1858. ix+259+x+(ii+)280 pp. 12° [81,625; 43.]

2:4131

Contents: 1. Der Humanismus. 2. Die Reformation.

Kiddle, Henry, and Schem, A. J. The dictionary of education and instruction: a reference book and manual on the theory and practice of teaching, for the use of parents, teachers and others; based upon the Cyclopædia of education. N. Y. *E. Steiger*. 1881. (iv+)329 pp. 12° [81,353; 43.]

2:4855

Note. Contains an Appendix: a select list of educational works, English, French, and German, arranged by W. H. PAYNE.

Mead, Edwin D. The philosophy of Carlyle. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. (8+)140 pp. 12° [81,118; 43.] 2:1468

Porter, Noah. The elements of intellectual science. A manual for schools and colleges. Abridged from "The human intellect." N. Y. *Scribners*. [1871.] (ii+)xiv+565 pp. 12° [81,622; 43.] 2:1600

Sully, James. Illusions: a psychological study. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xii+372 pp. 12° [81,458; 43.] (Intern. scient. ser., 33.) 2:1721

Zeller, Eduard. A history of Greek philosophy, from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. With a general introduction. Tr. from the German, by S. F. ALLEYNE. Lond. *Longmans*. 1881. 2 v. xv+642 pp.; vi+541 pp. 12° [81,561; 43.] 2:239.1-2

Readers, Elocution, etc.

Alliot-Boymier, L. Les auteurs contemporains. Extraits choisis d'œuvres diverses, avec notices biographiques et notes pour les élèves américains. N. Y. *H. Holt*. [1881.] viii+371 pp. 12° [80,703; 43.] 2:3562

Baker, George M., editor. The reading club and handy speaker: being serious, humorous, pathetic, patriotic and dramatic selections in prose and poetry, for readings and recitations. No. 9. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. 106 pp. 16° [80,323; 43.] 2:3697.9

Dale, G. Walter. Outline of elocution and comprehensive manual of principles. Danville. "Normal teacher" publ. house. 1881. xviii+22-354 pp., 1 fold. diagram. 12° [80,638; 43.] 2:3725

Fletcher, Austin B. Advanced readings and recitations. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. (4+)8+xxxviii+9-450 pp. 12° [80,313; 43.] 2:3570

Monsanto, H. M. Manual of commercial correspondence in French. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xvii+133 pp. 12° [81,144; 43.] 2:3512

Robertson, P. Manual of elocution and philosophy of expression. Dayton, O. *United Brethren publ. house*. 1880. 94(+1) pp. 12° [79,475; 43.] 2:3803

Rush, James. The philosophy of the human voice: embracing its physiological history; together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible, and instruction, definite and comprehensive. To which is added a brief analysis of song and recitative. 7. ed., rev. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1879. xliii, 634 pp. 8° [68,124; 43.] 2:3471

Smith, Rev., W. T., compiler. Missionary concerts for the Sunday-school: a collection of declamations, select readings, and dialogues. Cin. *Walden and Stowe*. 1881. 267 pp. 16° [79,488; 43.] 5:3841

Townsend, L. T. The art of speech. Vol. 2. Studies in eloquence and logic. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 261 pp. 18° [81,451; 43.] 2:3479.2

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, William H. Davenport. The eastern archipelago. A description of the scenery, animal and vegetable life, people, and physical wonders of the islands in the eastern seas. With 60 illus. and a map. Lond. *T. Nelson*. 1880. xii, 576 pp. 12° [81,447; 43.] 22:2540

Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. No. 1^{re}. Anvers. 1776. 4+103+88+65-80+17-92 pp. 12° [81,324; 43.] *29:1956

Alvarez, Father Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-'27. Tr. from the Portuguese, and ed., with notes and introduction by Lord STANLEY of Alderley. Lond. 1881. xvii(+i)+416 pp., 1 fold. mp. 8° [81,410; 43.] (Hakluyt Soc. publ. 64.) *21:14

Anderson, J. W. Notes of travel in Fiji and New Caledonia, with some remarks on South Sea islanders and their languages. Lond. *Ellison*. 1880. xii+iv+288 pp., 3 col'd pls., 1 mp. 8° [81,604; 43.] 22:2560

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in early christian times. The Rhind lectures in archæology. 1879. Edin. *D. Douglas*. 1881. xiv+262 pp., frontis., 3 double pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,588; 43.] 10:836

Anstis, John. Observations introductory to an historical essay, upon the knighthood of the Bath. Lond. *J. Woodman*. 1725. iii+88+112 pp. 8° [78,194; 43.] *10:5208

Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, The; containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Great Britain. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1817-19. 6 v. 610 pls., with descriptive letterpress. 8° [78,085; 43.] *A

Appleton, John H. and Sayce, A. H. Dr. Appleton; his life and literary relics. Lond. *Trübner*. 1881. (6+)350 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,600; 43.] 23:2268

Contents: Life of Dr. Appleton.—Introduction, containing fragments of an unfinished essay on development.—What is the Ego?—American efforts after international copyright.—Atheism.—Doubt.—Fragments.

Army of the Cumberland, Twelfth reunion of the society of the, Toledo, Ohio, 1880. Published by order of the society. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1881. 239 pp., 1 port. 8° [81,446; 43.] *29:2571.2

Barrière, Jean François, editor. Mémoires de Cléry, de M. le duc de Montpensier, de Riouffe; avec avant-propos et notes. Par. *F. Didot frères*. 1855. (4+)475 pp. 16° [9,366; 43.] (Bibl. des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18^e siècle.) 26:2782

Barrow, John. Sammlung von Reisen und Entdeckungen in einer chronologischen Ordnung zusammengetragen. Aus dem Engelländischen übersetzt [von J. J. VOLCKMANN]. Leip. *J. F. Junius*. 1767. 2 v. (4+)585 pp., 1 fold. map; (4+)627 pp., 3 fold. maps. 12° [81,236; 43.] *21:224.1-2

Bennett, Walter. *Madame de Maintenon.* Lond. *Remington.* 1880. (2+) 165 pp. 12° [81,589; 43.] **24:2409**

Blunt, Lady Anne. *A pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. A visit to the court of the Arab Emir, and "our Persian campaign."* 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1881. 2 v. xxxi (+iii)+273 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. col'd map; ix(+iii)+283 pp., 1 facs., illus. in text. 12° [81,606; 43.] **22:608.1-2**

Bossi, Luigi. *Vita di Christoforo Colombo, scritta et corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche, e di un' appendice di documenti rari o inediti.* Mil. *V. Ferrario.* 1818. (8+) 255 pp., 6 pls. 12° [81,243; 43.] **24:349**

Brédif, Léon. *Political eloquence in Greece. Demosthenes. With extracts from his orations, and a critical discussion on the "Trial on the crown".* Tr. by M. J. MacMAHON. Chic. *S. C. Griggs.* 1881. 510 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,393; 43.] **24:616**

Brockett, Linus P. *Our western empire; or, the new west beyond the Mississippi: the latest and most comprehensive work on the states and territories west of the Mississippi. Containing the fullest and most complete description, from official and other authentic sources, of the geography, geology, and natural history, (with abundant incidents and adventures,) the climate, soil, agriculture, the mineral and mining products, the crops, and herbs and flocks, the social condition, educational and religious progress, and future prospects of the whole region, lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. To which is added the various routes, and prices of passage and transportation for emigrants thither; the laws, regulations and provisions for obtaining lands from the national or state governments or railroads; counsel as to locations and procuring lands, crops most profitable for culture, mining operations, and the latest processes for the reduction of gold and silver, the exercise of trades or professions; and detailed descriptions of each state and territory; with full information concerning Manitoba, British Columbia, and those regions in the Atlantic states adapted to settlement, by those who do not wish to go west: and statistics of crops, areas, rainfall etc.* Phil. *Bradley.* 1881. 1312 pp., 16 pls., 12 mps. (8 double). 8° [81,460; 43.] **60:938**

Bucke, Charles. *Ruins of ancient cities; with general and particular accounts of their rise, fall and present condition.* Lond. *Thomas Tegg.* 1840. 2 v. viii+464 pp., 3 pls.; (iv+)499 pp., 5 pls. 18° [25,324; 43.] ***60:352-3**

The same. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1854. x, 360 pp.; 360 pp. [8,782; 8,542; 43.] **60:352-3.a**

Buckley, Theodore Alois. *The great cities of the ancient world, in their glory and their desolation. A new ed.* Lond. *Routledge.* 1864. (6+)380 pp., 6 pls. 16° [13,646; 43.] **60:355**

Buff, Heinrich. *Zur Physik der Erde. Vorträge für Gebildete über den Einfluss der Schwere und Wärme auf die Natur der Erde.* Braun. *F. Vieweg.* 1850. (8+)251 pp. 12° [15,914; 43.] **60:29**

Burckhardt, Jacob. *The civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy. Authorized ed. by S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE.* Lond. *C. K. Paul.* 1878. 2 v. xiv+397 pp.; xii+383 pp. 8° [81,445; 43.] **10:176.1-2**

Burke, Edmund, *A letter from, to John Farr and John Harris, on the affairs of America.* 3. ed. Lond. *J. Dodsley.* 1777. 75 pp. 12° [81,247; 43.] ***29:2038**

Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights.* 43. ed. Lond. *Harrison.* 1881. (ii+)cxxxiv+1523 pp., illus. in text. 4° [81,609; 43.] ***L**

Burke, Sir John Bernard. *The historic lands of England.* Lond. *E. Churton.* 1849. (viii+)xxxv+172 pp., 10 pls. 4° [4,272; 43.] ***60:4375**

[California.] *The state register and year book of facts: for the year 1859. Published annually. [Second year of publication.]* San Fran. *G. H. Langley and S. A. Morison.* 1859. 432 pp. 12° [50,751; 43.] **60:1145**

Camden, William. *Britannia: or, a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent islands, written in Latin and tr. into English, with add. and impr. Rev., dig. and publ. with large additions, by Edmund Gibson.* 3. ed. Illus. with maps of all the counties, and prints of the British, Roman and Saxon coins. Lond. *R. Ware.* 1753. 2 v. (66 pp.)+ccclxviii+696 cols., 1 port., 9 pls., 36 fold. maps; 2 pp.+697-1526 cols.+175 pp., 1 pl., 15 fold. maps; illus. in text. f° [34,515; 43.] ***60:4560-61**

Carlyle, Thomas. *History of Friedrich II., called Frederic the Great.* N. Y. *Harpers.* 1871. 6 v. 6 pls., 19 fold. maps (2 col.), 1 fold. facs. 12° [1,391-6; 80,551; 43.] **24:1103-8**

Carver, Jonathan. *Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique septentrionale, pendant les années 1766, 1767 et 1768. Tr. sur la 3. éd. angloise, par M. de C, avec des remarques et quelques additions du traducteur. Par. Pissot.* 1784. 24+xxviii+451 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [81,227; 43.] ***21:1397**

Cary, John. *Reduction of his six sheet map of the British isles; comprehending the whole of the turnpike roads, with the great rivers and the course of the different navigable canals, also the market and borough towns and villages adjoining the road; to which is added the actual distance from one market town to another, with the exact admeasurement to each from the metropolis.* Lond. *J. Cary.* 1822. 12° [38,953; 43.] ***60:2325**

Coletti, Giandomenico. Dizionario storico-geografico dell' America meridionale. Ven. *Coletti*. 1771. 2 v. in 1. viii+196+192 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [52,548; 43.] *60:4290

Collier, William Francis. The crown atlas of historical geography, consisting of 16 maps, constructed and engraved by Edward WELER. Descriptive letterpress with index. Lond. W. Collins. 1871. 36+17 pp. 12° [38,346; 43.] (Collins' ser. of high-class atlases.) *60:3978

Collier, William Francis and Schmitz, Leonhard. The international atlas, consisting of 65 maps: 35 of modern geography, shewing all the latest discoveries and changes of boundaries; and 30 of historical and classical geography. With copious indices. N. Y. Putnams. [1873.] (4+) 15+28+47 pp., 65 col'd maps. 4° [39,240; 43.] *60:3979

Colvin, Sidney. [Walter Savage] Landor. N. Y. Harpers. 1881. viii+224 pp. 12° [81,643; 43.] (English men of letters; J. Morley.) 24:2209

Cudena, Pedro. Beschreibung des portugiesischen Amerika. Ein spanisches Manuscript in der Wolfenbüttelschen Bibliothek. Herausg. von Hofrath LESSING. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Christian LEISTE. Braun. Buchh. d. fürstl. Waisenhauses. 1780. 160 pp. 16° [81,240; 43.] *60:2021

Cumming, C. F. Gordon. At home in Fiji. 2. ed. Edin. W. Blackwood. 1882 [1881]. 2 v. ii+vii+ii+295 pp., 1 fold. map, 3 pls.; vii+323 pp., 4 pls. 12° [81,607; 43.] 22:2598.1-2

D. L. G. D. C. See Langrange de Checieux de.

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert. Handbuch der Geographie. 3. verb. Aufl. Leip. Fues. 1870. 4 v. xv+982 pp.; viii+1097 pp.; vi+ii+510+vi+72 pp.; xii(+ii)+1120+16 pp. 8° [41,714; 43.] *60:391-4

Contents: Vol. 1. Allgemeine Geographie. — Die aussereuropäischen Erdtheile.
Vol. 2. Die europäischen Länder ausser Deutschland.
Vol. 3. Deutschland. — Physische Geographie.
Vol. 4. Politische Geographie. — Das deutsche Reich, 1871, mit den Reichsländern Elsass und Deutsch-Lothringen.

Dittmar, Heinrich. Historischer Atlas. 5. Aufl. Revidirt, neu bearbeitet und ergänzt von D. VÖLTER. Heidel. K. Winter. [1862.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 2 pls., 7 col. maps; 4 pls., 11 col. maps. 8° [43,280; 43.] *60:3985

Duffield, A. J. The prospects of Peru. The end of the guano age and a description thereof. With some account of the guano deposits and 'nitrate' plains. Lond. Newman and Co. 1881. (4+)120 pp. 12° [81,583; 43.] 30:2379

Ebn Haukal, Abi l' Cassem, called. The oriental geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian traveller of the tenth century. Translated from a manuscript in his own possession, collated with one preserved in the library of Eton College, by Sir William OUSELEY. Lond. T. Cadell. 1800. (iv+)xxxvi+327 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [52,163; 43.] *60:4333

Elmes, James. Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the 19. century: displayed in a series of engravings of the new buildings, improvements, etc. With historical, topographical and critical illustrations. Lond. Jones and Co. 1829. 2 v. vi+172 pp., 80 pls.; iii+160 pp., 80 pls. 4° [30,521; 43.] *60:4381-2

Ferrar, John. A view of ancient and modern Dublin, with its latest improvements. To which is added, a tour to Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow. 2. ed., to which is annexed a description of the principal towns and villages near Dublin; and embellished with an elegant plan of the city. Dublin. 1807. xvi+168 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [30,888; 43.] 60:2575

Feuillée, Louis. Journal des observations physiques, mathématiques et botaniques, faites par l'ordre du roy sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique méridionale, et dans les Indes occidentales, 1707-12. Par. P. Giffart. 1714. 2 v. in 1. (16+) 504 pp., 11 pls. (5 fold.), 3 fold. plans, 1 fold. map, illus. in text; (8+)503-767+1 pp., 56 pls. sq. 8° [81,254; 43.] *21:2894

Fison, Lorimer, and Howitt, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement. Drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines, also the Kurnai tribe, their customs in peace and war. With an introduction by Lewis H. MORGAN. Melb. G. Robertson. 1880. (8+)372 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [81,577; 43.] 10:5649

Foot, Andrew Hull. Africa and the American flag. N. Y. Appleton. 1854. 390 pp., 5 pls. 12° [1,971; 43.] 60:695

Forester, Thomas. Paris and its environs. An illustrated handbook. Lond. G. H. Bohn. 1859. xiii+448 pp., 19 pls. 16° [9,167; 43.] 60:2760

Franklin, Benjamin. Nachgelassene Schriften and Correspondenz, nebst seinem Leben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Weimar. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir. 1817-19. 5 v. xii+(iv+)459 pp., 1 port.; (2+)396 pp.; (4+)460 pp.; (4+)448 pp.; viii+340 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,245; 43.] 24:1050.1-5

Nota. Vols. 3 and 4 contain the life of B. Franklin.

Franklin, Benjamin. Vie, suivie de ses œuvres morales, politiques et littéraires, dont la plus grande partie n'avoit pas encore été publiée. Tr. de l'anglais, avec des notes, par J. CASTERA. 2 v. Par. F. Buisson. 1793. (iv+)viii+382 pp., 1 port.; (4+)438 pp. 12° [81,246; 43.] 24:1049.1-2

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The historical geography of Europe. Lond. Longmans. 1881. 2 v. xlix+604 pp.; viii pp., 41 col. maps. 8° [81,575; 43.] 60:2262.1-2

Friedländer, Ludwig. Darstellung aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine. 5. neubearb. u. verm. Aufl. 1. Theil. Leip. S. Hirzel. 1881. xxviii+524 pp. 8° [81,330; 43.] 10:375

Gell, Sir William. The topography of Rome and its vicinity. A new ed., rev. and enl. by Edward Herbert BUNBURY. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1846. viii+499 pp., 1 fold. map, 5 pls., illus. 8° [2,094; 43.] *60:3059

MAP (fold.) 8° [7,432.] *60:3060

Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet. Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung: Ueber die ältesten Karten des neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alexander v. HUMBOLDT. Mit einer genauen Abbildung des Behaim'schen Globus vom Jahr 1492 in zwei Planigloben nach seiner natürlichen Grösse, und drei der ältesten Karten von Amerika. Nürnberg. *Bauer u. Raspe*. 1853. iv(+iv)+122 pp., 2 col'd pls., 5 maps. f° [81,516; 43.] *A

Girava, Hieronimo. La cosmographia, y geographia. En la qual se contiene la descripcion de todo el mundo, y de sus partes, y particularmente de las Yndias, y tierra nueva. Islas de Espana, y de las otras partes del mundo; con la navegacion, longitud, latitud, grandezza, y circuito de todas ellas. Con tablas, e instrumentos, que dan a entender la distancia de las provincias, y puertos, y la altura del Polo, ansi de dia, como de noche. Venetia. *J. Zileti*. 1570. (8+)271+9 pp. sq. 8° [81,234; 43.] *60:423

Grant, James. The great metropolis. N. Y. *T. Foster*. 1837. viii+329 pp. 12° [40,942; 43.] *60:2503

Note. Contains also: Account of the late aeronautical expedition from London to Wellburg, accomplished by Robert Holland, Monk Mason, and Charles Green, aeronaut. 35 pp.

Grünhagen, C. and Markgraf, H., editors. Lehn- und Besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen Fürstenthümer im Mittelalter. 1. Theil. Veranlasst und unterstützt durch die k. Archiv-Verwaltung. Leip. *S. Hirzel*. 1881. x(+ii)+555 pp. 8° [81,333; 43.] (Publicationen aus den k. preuss. Staatsarchiven; 7.) *28:1298.7

Guérin, Mlle. Eugénie de. Journal et fragments, publiés par Guillaume Sébastien TRÉBUTIEN. 32. éd. Par. *Didier*. 1877. (iv+)xii+447 (+2) pp. 12° [81,055; 43.] 24:1428

Guernsey, Alfred H. Ralph Waldo Emerson: philosopher and poet. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 327 pp. 16° [81,634; 43.] 24:860

Hamilton, Walter. A geographical, statistical, and historical description of Hindostan, and the adjacent countries. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1820. 2 v. xlii+766 pp., 1 col'd, fold. map; xv+831 pp., 1 map. 4° [26,517; 43.] *60:4331-2

Hartwig, Georg. The polar world; a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions of the globe. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1874. xviii(+ii)+548 pp., 8 pls., 3 fold. maps, illus. in text. 8° [81,605; 43.] 21:1588

Heath, Richard Ford. Albrecht Dürer. N. Y. *Scribner and Welford*. 1881. vii+115 pp., 15 pls. (6 double), illus. in text. 12° [81,642; 43.] (Illus. biog. of the great artists.) 24:784

Henkel, J. B. Die Naturproducte und Industrieerzeugnisse im Welthandel. Eine populäre Handelsgeographie. Erl. *F. Enke*. 1868-9. 2 v. x+454 pp.; xii+868 pp. 8° [34,568; 43.] *60:444-5

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Producte der drei Naturreiche als Handelsartikel.

Vol. 2. Spezielle Handelsgeographie mit Berücksichtigung der wichtigsten Industrien der einzelnen Länder.

Hogarth, George. Outlines of geography: Publ. under the direction of the committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for promoting christian knowledge. 26. ed. Lond. *J. W. Parker*. 1853. vi, 104 pp., 2 maps. illus. 24° [75,393; 43.] *60:451

Holloway, Laura C. The ladies of the White House; or, in the homes of the presidents. Being a complete history of the social and domestic lives of the presidents from Washington to the present time. Cin. *Forshee and McManin*. 1881. (iv+)xxxii+607 pp., 27 pls. 8° [81,420; 43.] 23:873

Holyoake, George Jacob. Among the Americans, and a stranger in America. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1881. 246 pp. 12° [81,490; 43.] 21:2188

Hughes, Thomas. Rugby, Tennessee: being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, limited. A company incorporated in England, and authorized to hold and deal in land by act of the legislature of the state of Tennessee. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1881. xi+168 pp. 12° [81,466; 43.] 21:2196

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Ansichten der Natur, mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen. 3. verb. u. verm. Ausg. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta*. 1849. 2 v. in 1. xviii+362 pp.; (4+)407 pp. 12° [15,838; 43.] 43:1764

The same. 1860. 2 v. x+262 pp.; (2+)294 pp. 18° [19,757-8.] 43:1765-6

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Aspects of nature, in different lands and different climates; with scientific elucidations. Tr. by Mrs. SABINE. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard*. 1850. ix(+viii), 475 pp. 12° [5,196; 43.] 43:1762

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Views of nature; or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Tr. from the German by E. C. OTTE and H. G. BOHN. With a facsimile of the author's handwriting, and a comprehensive index. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1869. 452 pp. 12° [25,191; 43.] 43:1763

Note. The same as "Aspects of nature." Each work is a translation of "Ansichten der Natur."

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Kleinere Schriften. 1. Bd. Geognostische und physikalische Erinnerungen. Mit einem Atlas, enthaltend Umrisse von Vulkanen aus den Cordilleren von Quito und Mexico. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta*. 1853. (iv+)viii+474 pp., 5 fold. tabs. 8° [16,030; 43.] 60:118

ATLAS, 5 pp., 12 pls. obl. 12° [16,019.] *60:4302

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1845-62. xvi + 493 pp.; (4+)544 pp.; (2+)644 pp.; (2+)649 pp.; (2+)1297 pp. 8° [12,402; 31,754-5; 43.]

43:1772-6

ATLAS. Herausg. von Traugott BROMME. Stutt. *Krais u. Hoffmann.* [1851.] (4+)136 pp., 3 pls., 39 col'd maps. obl. 4° [16,020.] *60:3966

[**Jefferys, Thomas.**] La conduite des François, par rapport à la Nouvelle-Ecosse; depuis le premier établissement de cette colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage où l'on expose la foiblesse des argumens dont ils se servent pour éluder la force du traité d'Utrecht, et pour justifier leurs procédés illégitimes. Dans une lettre à un membre du parlement. Traduit de l'anglois. Lond. *T. Jefferys.* 1755. 92 pp. 12° [81,249; 43.]

*30:2005

Jennings, Louis J. Rambles among the hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South downs. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1880. xviii(+ii)+301 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 12° [81,591; 43.] 22:2361

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical, forming a complete general gazetteer of the world. Lond. *Longmans.* 1852. viii + 1432 pp. 8° [9,753; 43.] *60:461

Johnston, Keith, jr. The half-crown atlas of British history. Edin. *W. and A. K. Johnston.* 1871. 24 pp., 31 col'd maps. 12° [39,378; 43.] (Middle class series.) *60:4004

Johnston, Keith, jr. The half-crown atlas of physical geography. Edin. *W. and A. K. Johnston.* 1870. 24 pp., 31 col'd maps. 12° [39,379; 43.] (Middle class series.) *60:4005

Keane, T. F. Six month in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah. Recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. Lond. *Tinsley.* 1881. x+212 pp. 8° [81,603; 43.] 22:670

Klöden, Gustav Adolph von. Handbuch der Erdkunde. Ber. *Weidmann.* 1866-9. 3 v. in 4. xiv(+ii)+995 pp.; xx+872(+2) pp.; (4+)873-1652 pp.; xvi+1411 pp. 8° [32,748; 43.]

60:465-8

Contents: Vol. 1. Die physische Geographie. 2. unveränd. Ausg. Mit 374 Holzschn. Vol. 2., pts. 1-2. Länder- und Staatenkunde von Europa. 2. verb. und verm. Aufl. Vol. 3. Länder- und Staatenkunde von Asien, Australien, Afrika und Amerika. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl.

Knight, Charles. Cyclopædia of London. Lond. *C. Knight.* 1851. (2+)860 pp., 40 pls., illus. in text. 8° [27,263; 43.] 60:2515

Körner, Friedrich, editor. Illustrierte geographische Bilder aus Oesterreich. In Schilderungen aus Natur, Geschichte, Industrie und Volksleben. Leip. *O. Spamer.* 1856-8. 3 v. in 2. xii(+ii) + 148 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd.), illus., vi+210 pp., 3 pls., illus.; (6+)166+viii+136 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [30,634; 43.] (Das Vaterlandsbuch, C. Vogel, J. Wenzig, F. Körner, 1-3.) 60:2831-2

Körner, Friedrich, editor.—(continued.)

Contents: Vol. 1. Bilder aus Niederösterreich, Oberösterreich, Salzburg und Steiermark, nebst einer Einleitung: Das Kaiserthum Oesterreich und sein Herrscherhaus.

Vol. 2. Bilder aus Tyrol, Kärnthen, Krain, dem Küstenlande und Triest, sowie der Lombardie und Venedig.

Vol. 3. Pt. 1. Bilder aus Ungarn. Pt. 2. Bilder aus Siebenbürgen, der serbischen Wojwodina und dem Temeser Banat, von der Militärgrenze, Kroatien, Slavonien und Dalmatien.

Körner, Friedrich, editor. Illustrierte geographische Bilder aus Preussen. Schilderungen aus Natur, Geschichte, Industrie und Volksleben. Leip. *O. Spamer.* 1856-7. 2 v. in 1. xii+174 pp., 5 pls., illus.; iv(+ii)+118+66 pp., 3 pls., illus. 12° [30,635; 43.] (Das Vaterlandsbuch; C. Vogel, J. Wenzig, F. Körner. 5, 6.) 60:2833

Contents: Vol. 1. Bilder aus Brandenburg und Preussen. Vol. 2. Vaterländische Bilder aus Schlesien und Posen.—Vaterländische Bilder aus Pommern.

[**Lagrange de Chacieu, Gilbert-Arnaud-François-Simon de.**] (*D. L. G. D. C.*) La conduite des François justifiée, ou observations sur un écrit anglois, intitulé: Conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, depuis son premier établissement jusqu'à nos jours. Utrecht. *Le Breton.* 1756. viii+256 pp. 16° [81,250; 43.] *30:2004

LaRoquette, — de. Notice historique sur Santa-Cruz (Don Alonzo de), cosmographe espagnol. (Extrait du tome 81 de la Biographie universelle.) [n. p.; n. d.] 16 pp. 8° [81,238; 43.] *24:536

Lavallée, Théophile Sébastien. Physical, historical, and military geography. From the French. Ed., with add. and corr. by Capt. LENDY. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1868. xiii+(v+)+665 pp. 12° [21,048; 43.] 60:478

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von. Vulkanen-Atlas zur Naturgeschichte der Erde. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart.* [n. d.] 15 maps. obl. 8° [16,041; 43.] *60:4010

London, A new and correct plan of, exhibiting the various improvements with the London, East India and West India docks. [Lond.] *R. Rowe.* [n. d.] 1 col'd map in case, fold. to 16° [38,913; 43.] *60:2487

Lynch, William F. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan. Publ. at the National Observatory, by authority of the secretary of the navy. Balt. 1852. 235 pp., 17 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map. 4° [36,943; 43.] *60:4336

Lysons, Rev. Daniel. The environs of London: being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that capital; interspersed with biographical anecdotes. Lond. *T. Cadell, jr. and W. Davis.* 1795-1811. 6 v. 84 pls., 5 maps. 4° [35,958; 43.] *60:4401-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Surrey. Vol. 2-3. Middlesex. Vol. 4. Herts, Essex and Kent. Vol. 5. Middlesex (continued). Vol. 6. Supplement.

Lysons, Rev. Daniel and Samuel. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain. Lond. *T. Cadell.* 1806-22. 6 v. in 10. 253 pls., 14 maps. 4° [35,959; 43.] *60:4391-4400

Lysons, Rev. Daniel and Samuel.—(continued.)

Contents: Vol. 1. Bedfordshire.
Vol. 2. Berkshire.
Vol. 3. Buckinghamshire.
Vol. 4. Cambridgeshire.
Vol. 5. Cheshire.
Vol. 6. Cornwall.
Vol. 7. Cumberland.
Vol. 8. Derbyshire.
Vols. 9-10. Devonshire.

McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad.

The adventures of four American boys and girls in a journey through Europe to Constantinople. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 344 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,635; 43.] *22:960

MacGeorge, Andrew. Flags: some account of their history and uses. Lond. *Blackie*. 1881. 122 pp., 6 col'd pls., illus. in text. sq. 8° [81,579; 43.] *10:5779

Mackintosh, D. The scenery of England and Wales, its character and origin: being an attempt to trace the nature of the geological causes, especially denudation, by which the physical features of the country have been produced. Lond. *Longmans*. 1869. xxiii+399 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [36,912; 43.] 60:2420

Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen, aus fremden Sprachen übersetzt, und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet. 9. Band. Ber. *Voss*. 1793. (iv+)xxiv+274+xvi+168 pp., 1 fold. plan. 12° [81,233; 43.] *21:169

Contents: William Bligh's Reise in das Südmeer. — Imlay's Nachrichten von dem westlichen Lande der nord-amerikanischen Freistaaten.

Map of Europe, Revision of the. (Suppressed by the French government.) Tr. from the French. Lond. *J. C. Skeet*. 1854. 16 pp. 12° [3775; 43.] In *70:961

Markham, Clements Robert, editor. The voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. With notes and an introduction. Lond. 1881. viii+lix+192 pp., 5 fold. maps (1 col'd), 1 pl. 8° [81,411; 43.] (Hakluyt Soc. publ. 63.) *21:16

Masson, Gustave, editor. Francis I. and the 16. century. Ed. from M. Guizot's "History of France", with notes, and genealogical, historical and other tables. Lond. *S. Low*. 1881. 2 v. (7+)154 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. and col'd map; viii+108 pp., 8 pls. 16° [81,543; 43.] (Episodes of French history, 3.) 26:3112.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Francis I. and the emperor Charles V.
Vol. 2. Francis I. and the renaissance.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. The physical geography of the sea. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. xxiv+274 pp., 8 fold. pls., illus. 8° [2,177; 43.] 60:155

Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Die physische Geographie des Meeres. Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Böttger. 2. veränd. u. verm. Aufl. Leip. *G. Mayer*. 1859. xv+294 pp., 6 fold. pls. 8° [18,950; 43.] 60:156

Milwaukee (Wis.), History of, from pre-historic times to the present date, embracing a summary sketch of the native tribes, and an exhaustive record of men and events for the past century; describing in elaborate detail the city as it now is; its commercial, religious, educational and benevolent institutions, its government, courts, press, and public affairs; its musical, dramatic literary, scientific and social societies; its patriotism during the late war; its development and future possibilities; and including nearly 4000 biographical sketches of pioneers and citizens. Chic. *Western Hist. Co.* 1881. 1663 pp., frontis., 74 ports., 1 map, illus. in text. 8° [81,513; 43.] *30:1765

Mitchinson, Alexander Will. The expiring continent: a narrative of travel in Senegambia, with observations on native character, the present condition and future prospect of Africa and colonisation. Lond. *W. H. Allen*. 1881. viii+469 pp., 16 pls., 1 fold. mp. 8° [81,610; 43.] 21:1088

Moore, Mrs. M. B. The geographical reader, for the Dixie children. Raleigh. *Branson, Farrar and Co.* 1863. 42 pp., 6 maps. sq. 12° [38,192; 43.] 60:517

Mudie, Robert. Babylon the great: a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British capital. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1825. 2 v. iv+306 pp.; vi+303 pp. 12° [40,489; 43.] 60:2482-3

Newman, Stephen Morrell. America; an encyclopædia of its history and biography, arranged in chronological paragraphs, with full accounts of prehistoric America and the Indians, and notes on contemporaneous history. Containing a complete record of explorations, conquests, revolutionary struggles, political changes, social movements, industrial achievements, curious important and thrilling events, remarkable expeditions, romantic adventures and marvelous inventions, in the discovery and development of North and South America, with biographies of the leaders thereof. Chic. *Coburn and Newman*. 1881. xxxi, 905 pp., 1 port., 1 pl., illus. in text. 8° [81,155; 43.] *29:1765

New York illustrated: a pictorial delineation of street scenes, buildings, river views, and other features of the great metropolis. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. iv, 156 pp., 2 fold. maps, illus. in text. 8° [81,462; 43.] 60:1833

[**Ortelius, Abraham.**] Parergon, sive veteris geographiæ [sic] aliquot tabulæ. [Cöln. 1578.] 161 pp., 134 fold. and col'd maps, illum. t. p. f⁴ [78,277; 43.] *A

Osmaston, John. Old Ali; or, travels long ago. Lond. *Hatchards*. 1881. x(+ii)+467 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,598; 43.] 21:565

Paget, George, lord. The light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. Extracts from letters and journal during the Crimean war. Lond. *Murray*. 1881. xii+345 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [81,569; 43.] 28:2551

Preble county, O., directory. For 1875. Historical sketches and biographies of eminent pioneers. Advertisements, home and foreign. Eaton. *B. F. Morgan*. 1875. 192 pp. 12° [53,302; 43.] **60:1451**

Radde, Gustav. Berichte über die biologisch-geographischen Untersuchungen in den Kaukasusländern, im Auftrage der Civil-Hauptverwaltung der kaukasischen Statthalterschaft ausgeführt. 1. Jahrg. Reisen im Mingrelischen Hochgebirge und in seinen drei Längenhochthälern (Rion, Tschenis-Tagali und Ingur). Tiflis. 1866. 2 v. (vi+)+x+225 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map; (2 pp.) 9 col'd pls. f° [32,790; 43.] **60:4480-81**

Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border, against General Sterling Price, in October and November, 1864. Chic. *Church and Goodman*. 1865. (iv+)+351 pp., 3 ports. 8° [81,376; 43.] **29:2528**

Rémusat, Mme. Claire-Elizabeth-Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, comtesse de. A selection from the letters of, to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. Cashel HOEY and Mr. John LILLIE. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xx+324 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,448; 43.] **25:2326**

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Souvenirs et indiscrétions. — Le dîner du vendredi-saint. Publiés par son dernier secrétaire. Par. *Lévy frères*. 1872. (4+)+354 pp. 12° [81,082; 43.] **25:1364**

Scarlett, Peter Campbell. A memoir of the right honorable James [Scarlett], first lord Abinger, chief baron of her majesty's court of exchequer. Including a fragment of his autobiography, and selections from his correspondence and speeches. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1877. x+402 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. geneal. table in pocket. 8° [81,599; 43.] **25:872**

Schäfer, Arnold. Abriss der Quellenkunde der griechischen Geschichte bis auf Polybios. Leip. *B. G. Teubner*. 1867. 4+108 pp. 8° [81,628; 43.] **26:2163**

Schmidt, Carl. Briefe aus und über die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America an Freunde in der Heimath, in geographischer, statistischer, landwirthschaftlicher, industrieller, commercialer, politischer und socialer Beziehung. Altenb. *H. A. Pierer*. 1857. (2+)+314 pp. 8° [81,327; 43.] **21:2464**

Sebastian, Pedro Cubero, Peregrinazione del mondo del. Tradotta dalla lingua Spagnola nell' Italiana per il Signor D. Francesco de LA SERNA, y Molina. Napoli. *C. Porsile*. 1683. (14+)+339(+5) pp. 12° [81,325; 43.] ***21:640**

Sinclair, Sir John, editor. The statistical account of Scotland. Drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the different parishes. Edin. *W. Creech*. 1791-6. 18 v. 3 pls. (2 fold.), 2 fold. maps; 3 fold. tables. 12° [30,865; 43.] ***60:2621-38**

Skinner, J. Ralston. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures; containing the British inch and the ancient cubit, by which was built the great pyramid of Egypt and the temple of Solomon, and through the possession and use of which man, assuming to realize the creative law of the deity, set it forth in a mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1875. xvi+324 pp. 8° [81,574; 43.] **10:894**

Smith, Edward. The story of the English Jacobins; being an account of the persons implicated in the charges of high treason, 1794. Lond. *Cassell*. 1881. viii+184 pp. 16° [81,450; 43.] **28:286**

Snow, Edwin Miller. Alphabetical index of the births, marriages, and deaths, recorded in Providence. Vol. 3. Deaths from 1851 to 1870 inclusive. Prov. *S. S. Rider*. 1881. iv+627 pp. 4° [81,407; 43.] **30:3503.3**

Solis, Antonio de. Istoria della conquista del Messico, della popolazione e de' progressi nell' America settentrionale, conosciuta sotto nome di Nuova Spagna; scritta in castigliano; tradotta in toscano da un accademico della Crusca. 3. impress. veneta. Venezia. *A. Poletti*. 1733. (16+)+624 pp., 7 pls. 8° [81,328; 43.] ***30:2185**

Stevens, Henry. Historical and geographical notes, 1453-1869. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1869. 40 pp., illus. t. p. 8° [49,588; 43.] ***29:150**

Stow, John. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster, and of the borough of Southwark and the duchy of Lancaster. Extending to the 40th year of Queen Elizabeth, 1598. Lond. 1599. [n. t. p.] 488 pp. 12° [30,871; 43.] ***60:2540**

The same. A new ed., edited by William J. THOMS. With an introductory notice of the life and writings of John Stow. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1842. xii(+iv)+222 pp. 8° [27,321.] **60:2541**

Sumner, Mrs. George. Our holiday in the East. Ed. by the Rev. George Henry SUMNER. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett*. 1881. x+342 pp., frontis. 8° [81,611; 43.] **22:567**

Thornton, Percy M. Foreign secretaries of the 19. century to 1834. Lond. *W. H. Allen*. 1881. 2 v. x(+ii)+320 pp., 8 pls.; (4+)+356 pp., 3 pls. 8° [81,601; 43.] **23:1653.1-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Lord Grenville. — Lord Hawkesbury. — Lord Harrowby. — Lord Mulgrave. — Charles James Fox. — Lord Howick. (Earl Grey). — George Canning. — Lord Bathurst. Vol. 2. The Marquis of Wellesley. — Lord Castlereagh. — George Canning. — Lord Dudley. — Lord Aberdeen. — Lord Palmerston.

Timbs, John. Curiosities of London. Lond. 1855. [n. t. p.] 800 pp.; illus. in text. 16° [2,320; 43.] **60:2549**

Timbs, John. London and Westminster: city and suburb. Strange events, characteristics and changes of metropolitan life. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1868. 2 v. viii+324 pp.; iv+316 pp. 12° [40,001; 43.] **60:2551-2**

Tissot, Victor. Unknown Hungary. Tr. from the 4. ed. by Mrs. A. Oswald BRODIE. Lond. Bentley. 1881. 2 v. viii+317 pp.; viii+291 pp. 12° [81,593; 43.] 22:1684.1-2

Tobarius, Georgius. Auserlesene und remarquable Curiosa, auf das Jahr nach Christi Geburt 1715. Aus denen vornehmsten Reichen und Staaten der Welt, in 12 Lieferungen gesammelt, mit nützlichen historischen, geographischen und genealogischen Anmerkungen erläutert, und nebst einem Register ausgefertigt. [n. p.] 1716. (2+)-400(+12) pp., illus. in text. 18° [81,241; 43.] *26:1459

Tombleson, W. Views of the Rhine, edited by W. G. FEARNSIDE. Lond. W. Tombleson. 1832. (2+)-190(+2) pp., 68 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [29,346; 43.] *60:2918

Tozer, Rev. Henry Fanshawe. Turkish Armenia, and eastern Asia Minor. Lond. Longmans. 1881. xiv+470 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. col'd. map. 8° [81,585; 43.] 22:730

Tulloch, Sir Alexander Murray. The Crimean commission and the Chelsea board; being a review of the proceedings and report of the board. 2. ed. Published with reference to certain misstatements in Mr. Kingslake's 6th vol. With a preface by Sir John McNEIL, and copies of addresses to the commissioners. London. Harrison. 1880. xxvii+212 pp. 2 fold. tabs. in text. 8° [81,572; 43.] 28:2586

Vogel, Carl. Geographische Landschaftsbilder. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Leip. J. C. Hinrichs. 1857. xvi+423 pp. 8° [42,341; 43.] 60:639

Warnefried, Carl Borromeus Augustin. Pilgerfahrt nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Enthaltend: Skizzen über die dortigen socialen und politischen Zustände während der Jahre 1849-56. Köln. J. P. Bachem. 1857. vi, 480 pp. 12° [81,232; 43.] 21:2577

Wirth, Johann Georg August. Fragmente zur Culturgeschichte. 2. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. Kaiserslautern. J. J. Tascher. 1836. 2 pts. in 1 v. (4+)-266 pp.; (2+)-174 pp., 3 fold. pls. 8° [81,331; 43.] *10:732

Zarate, Agostino, di. Le historie contatore et consigliere dell'imperatore Carlo V. Dello scoprimento et conqvisto del Perv, nelle quali fi ha piena et parricolar relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande, dal principio fino alla pacificatione delle prouincie, fi in quel che tocca allo scoprimento, come al successo delle guerre ciuili occorse fra gli Spagnuoli et Capitani, che lo conquistarono. Nvovamente di lingua Castigliana tradotte dal S. Alfonso ULLOA. Venegia. G. Giolito. 1563. (16+)-294 pp. 12° [81,248; 43.] *30:2396

Zurla, Placido. Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri dissertazioni. Con appendice sopra le antiche mappe lavorate in Venezia. Venezia. G. G. Fuchs. 1818. 2 v. viii+391 pp., 1 fold. map; 408 pp., 3 fold. maps. f° [81,318; 43.] *21:3232.1-2

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law, Commerce, etc.

Bloom, S. S. Popular edition of the laws of Ohio, in force May 1881. Containing, in a conveniently arranged and compact form, all the laws of the state, with the amendments and supplementary sections as they appear in the revised statutes of Ohio and subsequent volumes of session laws, with the constitution of the state, important business forms, etc. Cin. R. Clarke and Co. 1881. xxviii(+ii)+934 pp. 8° [81,383; 43.] *55:3537

Brodrick, George C. English land and English landlords; an enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, and proposals for its reform. With an index. Lond. Cassell. 1881. viii+515 pp. 8° [81,535; 43.] (Cobden club.) 54:611

Bump, Orlando F. Federal procedure. The title Judiciary in the revised statutes of the United States, and the rules promulgated by the supreme court and forms. Together with notes referring to all decisions reported to January 1, 1881. Balt. Cushings and Bailey. 1881. lxxx+975 pp. 8° [81,405; 43.] 55:1044

Campbell, James. Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, after the first day of January, 1838, until December 31st, 1839. With the rates of duty of the tariff of 1828. To which are added, forms for the direction of merchants, masters of vessels, and others doing business at the custom house. And an appendix, containing several important laws of the United States and state of New York, relating to commerce. Rev. and corr. N. Y. M. Day. 1837. 180 pp. 8° [81,500; 43.] 76:2051

[Canada.] Acts of the parliament of the dominion of Canada, passed in the 44th year of the reign of her majesty Queen Victoria, and in the 3d session of the 4th parliament, begun and holden at Ottawa on the 9th day of December, 1880, and closed by prorogation on the 21st day of March, 1881. Ottawa. B. Chamberlain. 1881. 2 v. in 1. 181+xiii pp.; 166+vii pp. 8° [81,654; 43.] In *81:1132

[Canada.] Orders in council, proclamations and regulations, having force of law in the dominion of Canada, issued during the years 1880 and 1881. Ottawa. B. Chamberlain. 1881. xxxvii+vi pp. 8° [81,654; 43.] In *81:1132

Note. "Treaties between her majesty, the queen, and foreign powers" is prefixed to the above.

[Canada.] Orders in council, proclamations, departmental regulations, etc., having force of law in the dominion of Canada. [1849-74.] Ottawa. 1874. (2+)-513 pp. 8° [81,388; 43.] *81:1131

[Canada.] Parliamentary debates on the subject of the confederation of the British North American provinces, 3rd session, 8th provincial parliament of Canada. Quebec. *Hunter, Rose and Co.* 1865. ix+1032 pp. 8° [81,655; 43.] *81:1151

Cavaleri, Michele. Il museo Cavaleri e il municipio di Milano. Mil. *G. Civelli.* 1875. viii+655 pp. f° [80,965; 43.] *55:6593

Centz, P. C. The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 4. ed. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1881. (ii+)xxvii+606 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,134; 43.] 54:1085

Chambers, Thomas and Tattersall, George. The laws relating to buildings, comprising the metropolitan buildings act; fixtures; insurance against fire; actions on builders' bills; dilapidations; and a copious glossary of technical terms peculiar to building. Illus. with engr. Lond. *Lumley.* 1845. xxviii+480 pp. 12° [68,843; 43.] 55:706

Cobbe, Frances Power. The duties of women. A course of lectures. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1881. 193 pp. 12° [80,908; 43.] 54:1849

The same. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1881. viii+164 pp. [81,544.] 54:1849.a

Comstock, Anthony. Frauds exposed; or, how the people are deceived and robbed, and youth corrupted. Being a full exposure of various schemes operated through the mails, and unearthed by the author in a seven years' service as a special agent of the post office department and secretary and chief agent of the New York Society for the suppression of vice. N. Y. *J. H. Brown.* [1880.] 576 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 8° [81,253; 43.] 54:2435

Copinger, Walter Arthur. The law of copyright, in works of literature and art; including that of the drama, music, engraving, sculpture, painting, photography, and ornamental and useful designs, together with international and foreign copyright, with the statutes relating thereto, and references to the English and American decisions. 2. ed. Lond. *Stevens and Haynes.* 1881. xxxix+918 pp. 8° [81,538; 43.] 55:743

Cusack, M. F. The case of Ireland stated: a plea for my people and my race. Dub. *Gill.* 1880. (17+)414+lv pp. 12° [81,534; 43.] 54:244

Dixwell, George Basil. The premises of free trade examined. From the Bulletin of the national association of wool manufacturers. Camb. *J. Wilson.* 1881. 36 pp. 8° [81,400; 43.] 54:263

Doutre, Joseph. Constitution of Canada. The British North America act, 1867; its interpretation, gathered from the decisions of courts, the dicta of judges, and the opinions of statesmen and others; to which is added the Quebec resolutions of 1864, and the constitution of the United States. Montreal. *J. Lovell.* 1880. vi, 414 pp. 8° [81,461; 43.] 55:1399

Engel, Ernst. Das Zeitalter des Dampfes in technisch-statistischer Beleuchtung. 2. Aufl. Ber. *Königl. statist. Bureau.* 1881. xi+188+89 pp., 4 pls. (3 fold. and col'd). f° [81,319; 43.] *76:3214

Giaouque, Florian. A manual for guardians and trustees of minors, insane persons, imbeciles, idiots, drunkards, and for guardians ad litem, resident and non-resident, affected by the laws of Ohio. With forms, notes of decisions, and practical suggestions. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1881. vii+380 pp. 8° [81,334; 43.] 55:1147

Golowin, Iwan. Der russische Nihilismus. Meine Beziehungen zu Herzen und zu Bakunin. Nebst einer Einleitung über die Dekabristen. Leip. *L. Senf.* [1880.] viii+111 pp. 12° [81,518; 43.] 54:2198

Haygood, Atticus G. Our brother in black: his freedom and his future. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1881. 252 pp. 12° [81,640; 43.] 54:1714

Jones, W. Bence. The life's work in Ireland of a landlord, who tried to do his duty. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1880. xxi+338 pp. 12° [81,559; 43.] 54:651

London. Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. Reports of the juries on the subjects in the 30 classes, into which the exhibition was divided. Lond. *Royal commission.* 1852. (vi+)cxx+867+15 pp. 4° [81,471; 43.] *76:3230

Mackintosh, Charles H., editor. The Canadian parliamentary companion and annual register, 1880. Ottawa. *Citizen Print. and Publish. Co.* 1880. 494+xxiii pp. 16° [81,386; 43.] *81:971

Massachusetts. Discussions on the constitution proposed to the people of. by the convention of 1853. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1854. (4+)306 pp. 8° [81,496; 43.] 55:2879

Contents: Letters of Phocion; George Ticknor CURTIS. — The letters of Silas Standfast, to his friend Jotham; George Stillman HILLARD. — Address to the citizens of Fitchburg; Samuel HOAR. — Address to the citizens of Taunton; Marcus MORTON. — Address to the citizens of Quincy; Charles Francis ADAMS. — Remarks on the proposed state constitution; John Gorham PALFREY.

Matlack, Lucius C. The antislavery struggle and triumph in the methodist episcopal church. With an introduction by Rev. D. D. WHELDON. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt.* 1881. 379 pp. 12° [79,840; 43.] 54:1737

Melbourne (France) universal exhibition, 1880. Notices on the designs, models and works pertaining to the services of the "Ponts et chaussées," the mines and the public edifices and national palaces, collected by the ministry of public works. Tr. by David COALES. Par. *National press.* 1880. (iv+)viii+595 pp., illus. in text. 8° [78,054; 43.] *76:2784

Morgan, Henry James. The Canadian parliamentary companion, for 1876. 11. ed. Ottawa. *C. W. Mitchell.* 1876. 752+lxvi pp. 24° [81,652; 43.] *81:972

Morgan, Henry James. The Dominion annual register and review for the 12th year of the Canadian union. Montreal. *Dawson Bros.* 1878. (8+)454 pp. 8° [81,658; 43.] *81:973

Paris universal exhibition, 1867. Complete official catalogue, including the British and all other sections. English version, tr. from the French catalogue, published by the imperial commission. 2. ed. Lond. *J. M. Johnson.* [1867.] (ii+)ii+(xii)+1008 pp. 12° [81,485; 43.] *76:2807

Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. Hotel guests' guide. Together with a synopsis of the leading attractions of the cities of Philadelphia, New York, Boston. N. Y. *J. T. Cowdery.* 1876. 127 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [81,493; 43.] *76:2766

Syed Ameer Ali, Moulvi. The personal law of the Mahomedans. (According to all the schools.) Together with a comparative sketch of the law of inheritance among the Sunnis and the Shiahhs. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1880. xii+439(+1) pp. 8° [81,539; 43.] 55:1640

Science, Art and Industry.

Annals of the Lyceum of natural history of New York. N. Y. 1824-73. 10 v. 81 pls. (27 col'd). 8° [81,468; 43.] *43:1112-21

Arendt, Rudolf. Technik der Experimentalchemie. Anleitung zur Ausführung chemischer Experimente beim Unterrichte an niederen und höheren Schulen. Vol. 1. Allgemeiner und niederer Cursus. Leip. *L. Voss.* 1881. cv+318 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [81,387; 43.] 51:1516

Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. vi+367 pp. 16° [81,467; 43.] 42:2106

Buck, George Watson. A practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. 3. ed., revised by his son, J. H. Watson Buck, and with the addition of description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, by W. H. BARLOW. Lond. *C. Lockwood.* 1880. v(+ii)+76 pp., 13 fold. pls. 8° [81,592; 43.] *52:3027

Cassin, John. Mammalogy and ornithology. With a folio atlas. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1858. viii+466 pp. f° [5,219; 43.] (U. S. expl. exp., 1838-42; Charles Wilkes.) *60:4050

ATLAS. [10,502.] *A

Chance, H. Martyn. Part 1. The geology of Clinton county. Part 2. A special study of the carboniferous and devonian strata along the west branch of the Susquehanna river. A colored geological map of Clinton county, a sheet of long sections arranged for comparison, a local topographical map of the Renovo coal basin, six page plates, 21 figured sections in the text, and an index to the names of persons and places. Included in this report are, A description of the Renovo coal basin, by Chas. A. ASHBURNER. Notes on the Tangascootack coal basin in Centre and Clinton counties, by Franklin PLATT. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1880. xiv+183 pp., 4 maps (3 col'd, 3 fold.) 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn. G 4; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.G 4

Clarke, John. A treatise on the mulberry tree and silkworm. And on the production and manufacture of silk. Phil. *Thomas, Cowperthwait and Co.* 1839. 364 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,483; 43.] 52:1711

Crips, Wilfred Joseph. Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic: its makers and marks. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1881. xviii+366 pp., 1 pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,578; 43.] *53:970

Cundall, Joseph, editor. On bookbindings, ancient and modern. Lond. *G. Bell.* 1881. xi+(iii+)132 pp., frontis., 23 pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,536; 43.] L:1

Dana, James Dwight. Zoophytes. With a folio atlas of 61 plates. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard.* 1848. xi, 740 pp. f° [14,603; 43.] (U. S. expl. exp., 1838-42; Charles Wilkes.) *60:4051

ATLAS. 1849. [14,604.] *A

Darwin, Erasmus. Phytologia; or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. With the theory of draining morasses, and with an improved construction of the drill plough. Lond. *J. Johnson.* 1800. viii+612(+18)+12 pp., 12 pls. (2 fold.) 4° [81,486; 43.] *43:2664

DeForest, Julia B. A short history of art. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1881.] xi, 365 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. chart, illus. in text. 12° [81,391; 43.] 10:2326

Duplais, Pierre, sr. and jr. A treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors: comprising accurate and complete details in regard to alcohol from wine, molasses, beets, grain, rice, potatoes, sorghum, asphodel, fruits etc. With the distillation and rectification of brandy, whiskey, rum, gin, Swiss absinthe, etc., the preparation of aromatic waters, volatile oils or essences, sugars, syrups, aromatic tinctures, liqueurs, cordial wines, effervescing wines, etc., the aging of brandy and the improvement of spirits, with copious directions and tables for testing and reducing spirituous liquors, etc. Tr. and ed. by M. McKENNIE. To which are added the United States internal revenue regulations for the assessment and collection of taxes on distilled spirits. Phil. *Baird.* 1871. xxviii, 743 pp., frontis., 14 fold. pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,403; 43.] 52:1535

Edgeworth, F. Y. Mathematical psychics: an essay on the application of mathematics to the moral sciences. Lond. *C. K. Paul.* 1881. viii+150 pp. 8° [81,551; 43.] 51:87

Fawkes, F. A. Horticultural buildings. Their construction, heating, interior fittings, etc., with remarks on some of the principles involved and their application. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* [1881.] (ii+)ii+255+xvii pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 12° [81,566; 43.] *52:2642

Fortschritte der Physik in den Jahren 1845-74. Dargestellt von der physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Jahrgang 1-30. Ber. *G. Reimer.* 1848-79. 30 v. 2 pls. 8° [81,648; 43.] *71:2251-80

Note. Vol. 30 contains: Namen- und Sachregister zu vols. 1-20 bearb. von W. BARNETT.

Frankland, Edward. Lecture notes for chemical students. Lond. *J. Van Voorst*. 1876-81. 2 v. (2+)220 pp.; xv+303 pp. 12° [81,530; 43.] 51:1604.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Inorganic chemistry. Vol. 2. Organic chemistry; 3. ed., rev. by F. R. Jarr.

Galloway, Robert L. The steam engine and its inventors: a historical sketch. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1881. xix+260 pp., 2 double pls., illus. in text. 12° [81,531; 43.] 52:720

Girard, Charles. Herpetology. With a folio atlas. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1858. xvii+496 pp. f°. [16,710; 43.] (U. S. expl. exp., 1838-42; Charles Wilkes.) *60:4052

ATLAS. [16,711.] *A

Hale, Horatio. Ethnography and philology. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard*. 1846. xii+666 pp. 1 col'd map, 2 charts. f° [14,977; 43.] (U. S. expl. exp., 1838-42; Charles Wilkes.) *60:4053

Harper, L. Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the state of Mississippi. By order of the legislature of Mississippi. Jackson. *E. Barksdale*. 1857. 8+vii, 350 pp., 1 fold. and col'd chart, 1 col'd map, 6 tabs. (1 fold., 4 col'd.) 8° [3,811; 43.] *70:3282

Hartt, Charles Frederick. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Bost. *Fields, Osgood and Co.* 1870. xxiii+620 pp., 8 pls., 3 maps (1 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [3,812; 43.] (Thayer expedition. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil. By Louis Agassiz and his travelling companions.) *70:1402

Hasluck, Paul N. Lathe-work. A practical treatise on the tools, appliances, and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand-turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide-rests and overhead gear, screw-cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel-cutting, etc. Lond. *C. Lockwood*. 1881. xii+195 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,584; 43.] 52:1845

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie. Für 1847-76. Giessen. *J. Ricker*. 1849-78. 30 v. 8° [81,647; 43.] *71:2101-30

Note. Vol. 30 contains the index to the reports of 1847-66.

Jensen, Olaf S. Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiae occidentalia. Turbellarier ved Norges Vestkyst. Tilkjendt Bergens Museums Prisbelønning: Joachim Frieles Guldmedaille. Bergen. *J. W. Eide*. 1878. (8+)98 pp., 8 col'd pls. f° [81,515; 42.] *44:3153

Knight, Edward H. Agricultural implements. [Wash. n. d.] 256 pp., frontis, 2 fold. pls., illus. in text. 8° [81,399; 43.] (Paris universal exposition, 1878.) 76:2805

Kopp, Hermann. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie. Braun. *F. Vieweg*. 1869-75. 3 pts. in 1 vol. xi(+ii)+530+ix+310 pp., 1 fold pl. 8° [81,650; 43.] 51:1736

Note. Pt. 3 has the following title: Ansichten über die Aufgabe der Chemie und über die Grundbestandtheile der Körper bei den bedeutendsten Chemikern von Geber bis G. E. Stahl. Die Entdeckung der Zusammensetzung des Wassers.

Kopp, Hermann. Geschichte der Chemie. Braun. *F. Vieweg*. 1843-7. 4 v. xix+455 pp., frontis; x+426 pp., frontis; xii+372 pp., frontis; xvi+448 pp., frontis. 12° [81,517; 43.] *51:1729.1-4

Note. The 4 frontispieces are the portraits of Lavoisier, Berzelius, Humphrey Davy and Justus Liebig.

Kopp, Hermann. Sonst und jetzt in der Chemie. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. Braun. *F. Vieweg*. 1867. 34 pp. 8° [81,649; 43.] 51:1737

Law, Henry. The rudiments of civil engineering. Including a treatise on hydraulic engineering, by George R. BURNELL. 6. ed., rev., with large additions on recent practice in civil engineering. By D. Kinnear CLARK. Lond. *C. Lockwood*. 1881. xxii+638 pp., illus. in text. 16° [81,547; 43.] 52:68

Lesquereux, Leo. Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs*. 1880. 2 v. xv+354 pp., 1 col'd map; v+355-693+lxiii+5 pp., 2 pls. 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn., P.; J. P. Lesley.) 42:1587.1-2P

Contents: Vol. 1. Cellular cryptogamous plants, fungi, thalassophytes. — Vascular cryptogamous plants, calamariae, felicesae (ferns). Vol. 2. Lycopodiaceae. — Sigillariæ. — Gymnosperms.

Lloyd, J. U. The chemistry of medicines, practical. A text and reference book for the use of students, physicians, and pharmacists, embodying the principles of chemical philosophy and their application to those chemicals that are used in medicine and in pharmacy, including all those, that are officinal in the pharmacopœia of the United States. 2. ed. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1881. 451 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,902; 43.] *70:1225

Lyell, James C. Fancy pigeons: containing full directions for their breeding and management, with description of every known variety, and all other information of interest or use to pigeon fanciers. Lond. "The Bazaar" office. 1881. (4+)330 pp., 31 pls., illus. in text. 12° [81,580; 43.] 44:1788

Marsh, Othniel Charles. Odonthornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America. Wash. 1880. xv+201 pp., 34 pls. (10 fold.), illus. in text. f° [81,525; 43.] (U. S. Geol. expl. of the 40th parallel; Clarence King, geologist-in-charge.) *42:1612.7

Masury, John W. House-painting, carriage-painting and graining. What to do, and how to do it. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 244 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,616; 43.] 52:1601

Michell, Stephen. Mine drainage; being a complete and practical treatise on direct-acting underground steam pumping machinery, with a description of a large number of the best known engines, their general utility and the special sphere of their action, the mode of their application, and their merits compared with other forms of pumping machinery. Lond. *Lockwood*. 1881. xviii+277 pp., 22 pls. (15 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [81,532; 43.] 52:353

Miller, William Allen. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. Revised by Herbert McLeod. 6. ed. Lond. Longmans. 1877-8. 2 v. xxii+707 pp., illus. in text; xxx+1005 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,526; 43.] 51:1781.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Chemical physics.
Vol. 2. Inorganic chemistry.

Minchin, George M. A treatise on statics, containing the fundamental principles of electrostatics and elasticity. 2. ed., corr. and enl. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1880. x+518 pp. 8° [81,552; 43.] 51:2206

Mivart, St. George. The cat: an introduction to the study of backboneed animals, especially mammals. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. xxiii+557 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [80,135; 43.] 44:740

Money, Lieut.-Col. Edward. The cultivation and manufacture of tea. An essay for which the prize of the Grant gold medal and rs. 300 was awarded by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India in the year 1872. 3. ed., corr. and much enl. Lond. W. B. Wittingham. 1878. xii+189 pp. 8° [81,555; 43.] 52:2238

Nuttall, Thomas. A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. The water birds. Bost. Hilliard, Gray and Co. 1834. vii+627 pp. 12° [3,817; 43.] *70:1458

Pickering, Charles. The geographical distribution of animals and plants. Bost. Little, Brown and Co. 1854. (4+)+168(+44) pp. f° [5,866; 43.] (U. S. expl. exp., 1838-42; Charles Wilkes.) *60:4054

Platt, Franklin. The geology of Blair county. With 35 page illustrations and an atlas of 14 sheets of the colored map of Morrison's cove, etc.; 1 index sheet; and 2 sheets of colored sections. Harris. Bd. of Com'rs. 1881. 2 v. vii+311+4 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text; 17 col'd pls. 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn. T; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.1-2. T

Platt, Franklin. A special report to the legislature upon the causes, kinds and amount of waste in mining anthracite. With a chapter on the methods of mining; by John Price Wetherill. Illustrated by 35 figures of mining operations; a plan of an anthracite breaker, and a specimen sheet of the work of the geological survey in the anthracite coal fields. Harris. Bd. of Com'rs. 1881. xiii+134 pp., 23 pls. 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn., 1881. A 2; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.A2

Platt, W. G. Report of progress in Jefferson county. With a colored map of the county. Harris. Bd. of Com'rs. 1881. xxxiv+218+4 pp., 2 col'd maps. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn. H 6; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.H 6

Pumpelly, Raphael, director. Geological survey of Missouri. Preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields from the field work of 1872. Printed by authority of the legislature of Missouri under the direction of the bureau of geology and mines. N. Y. J. Bien. 1873. xvi+214+441 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 map, illus. in text. 4° [3,810; 43.] *70:4531

Pumpelly, Raphael, director.—(continued.)

Note. Atlas wanting.

Contents: Pt. 1. Geology of Pilot Knob and its vicinity; Raphael Pumpelly.—Analyses of iron-ores, pig-irons, and fuels; Regis Chautauquet and A. A. Blair.—Iron-ores of Missouri; Adolf Schmidt. Pt. 2. Geology of northwestern Missouri; G. C. Broadhead.—Lincoln county; W. R. Potter.

Qualtrough, E. F. The sailor's handy book and yachtman's manual, adapted for the use of the navy, merchant service, revenue marine, and yachtsmen. N. Y. Scribner. 1881. viii+594 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. in text. 18° [81,615; 43.] 52:886

Rand, Edward Sprague. Bulbs: a treatise on hardy and tender bulbs and tubers. Bost. J. E. Tilton. 1866. 306 pp., illus. in text. 12° [3,818; 43.] *70:1175

Spencer, J. W. Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie. [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn., 1879. Q 4; J. P. Lesley.) In *42:1587.Q 4

Studies from the studios, containing 24 permanent reproductions of the works of modern European artists. Lond. C. Wittingham. 1880. 52 pp., 24 pls. f° [77,959; 43.] *A

Sturges, Edward B. The druggists' legal directory. Phil. Evans, Stoddard and Co. [1870.] 366 pp. 4° [81,484; 43.] *46:454

Sweet, S. H. Special report on coal: showing its distribution, classification and cost, delivered over different routes to various points in the state of New York and the principal cities on the Atlantic coast. N. Y. D. Van Nostrand. 1866. (2+)+94 pp., 9 fold. and col'd maps. 8° [81,492; 43.] 42:1567

Thomson, Sir C. Wyville. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger 1873-6, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, and Captain Frank Turtle Thomson. Lond. Longmans. 1880-81. 2 v. xiv+62+67+41+184+45+58+82 pp., 107 pls., illus. in text; viii+218(+166) pp., 61 pls. (30 col'd), illus. in text. f° [81,612; 43.] *A

Contents: Vol. 1. General introduction to the zoological series of reports; Sir C. Wyville Thomson.—Report on the brachiopoda; Thomas Davidson.—Report on the pennatulida; Albert V. Kölliker.—Report on the ostracoda; G. Stewardson Brady.—Report on the bones of the cetacea; William Turner.—Report on the development of the green turtle; William Kitchen Parker.—Report on the shore fishes; Albert Günther.

Vol. 2. Report on certain hybroid, alcyonarian, and madreporian corals; H. N. Moseley.—Report on the birds; Philip Lutley Sclater.

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-typing; a practical manual, forming a new and systematic guide to the reproduction and multiplication of printing surfaces and works of art by the electro-deposition of metals. Lond. C. Lockwood. 1881. x+226 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [81,554; 43.] 52:1681

Wheeler, O. E. Practical photography; being the science and art of photography, developed for amateurs and beginners. Lond. "The Bazaar" office. [1881.] 266 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,553; 43.] 52:1640

White, I. C. The geology of Erie and Crawford counties. With two colored geological county maps; 107 vertical sections; tables of barometric heights in each township; an index of names of persons and places; and notes of the place of the Sharon conglomerate in the palæozoic series. Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie; by J. W. SPENCER. With 2 maps of the lake region. Harris. *Bd. of Com'rs.* 1881. xxi+406 pp., 5 maps (4 fold.), illus. in text. 8° [81,596; 43.] (2. geol. survey of Penn., 1879. Q 4; J. P. Lesley.) *42:1587.Q 4

Williamson, Benjamin. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves, with numerous examples. 4. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. Longmans. 1880. xvi+440 pp. 12° [81,549; 43.] 51:798

Williamson, Benjamin. An elementary treatise on the integral calculus, containing applications to plane curves and surfaces; with numerous examples. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. Longmans. 1880. xiv+375 pp. 12° [81,550; 43.] 51:799

Zurcher, Frédéric and Margollé, Élie. Volcanoes and earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Norman LOCKYER. Lond. R. Bentley. 1868. viii+253 pp., 24 pls. 12° [20,674; 43.] 41:2651

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Barham, Richard Harris. (*Thomas Ingoldsby*.) The Ingoldsby lyrics. Ed. by his son. 2. ed. Lond. R. Bentley. 1881. xii+308 pp., 1 port. 12° [81,581; 43.] 31:2370

Broadhouse, John. Musical acoustics; or, the phenomena of sound as connected with music. Lond. W. Reeves. 1881. xii+436 pp., illus. in text. 12° [81,548; 43.] (The student's Helmholtz.) 51:2465

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, Lord Lytton. The Siamese twins. A satirical tale of the times. With other poems. N. Y. Harpers. 1831. xvii+11-308 pp. 12° [80,936; 43.] 31:2414

Carleton, Will. Farm festivals. N. Y. Harpers. 1881. 151 pp., 18 pls. 8° [81,299; 43.] 31:2425

Crane, Walter. The first of May. A fairy masque; presented in a series of 52 designs. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. 57 leaves. obl. 12° [81,137; 43.] *A

Curwen, J. Spencer. Studies in worship-music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. Lond. J. Curwen. [1880.] viii+225 pp. 12° [81,576; 43.] 53:2114

Foster, Elon. Cyclopædia of poetry. 2. ser. Embracing poems descriptive of the scenes, incidents, persons and places of the bible. Also indexes to Foster's cyclopædias. N. Y. T. Y. Crowell. 1881. 748 pp. 8° [81,131; 43.] 31:2139

Gravenberch, Wirnt von. Wigalois, der Ritter mit dem Rade. Herausg. von Georg Friedrich BENECKE. 1. Druck. Ber. G. Reimer. 1819. lxiv+767 pp. 12° [81,623; 43.] 1:4153

Hartmann, August, editor. Das Oberammergauer Passionsspiel in seiner ältesten Gestalt. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben. Leip. Breitkopf u. Härtel. 1880. vi(+ii)+269 pp. 12° [80,984; 43.] 32:2421

Contents: Augsburg's Passionsspiel aus St. Ulrich und Afra.—Sebastian Will's Passionsspiel.—Der Oberammergauer Passionstext vom Jahre 1662.—Johann Aselt's Passionsspiel.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Poems. N. Y. E. P. Dutton. 1881. (vi+)455 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [81,360; 43.] 31:2595

Ingoldsby, Thomas. (*pseud.*) See Barham, R. H.

Lennox, Lord William Pitt. Plays, players and playhouses at home and abroad; with anecdotes of the drama and the stage. Lond. Hurst and Blackett. 1881. 2 v. viii+303 pp.; viii+271 pp. 12° [81,595; 43.] 10:2748.1-2

Main, David M. A treasury of English sonnets. Edited from the original sources with notes and illustrations. N. Y. R. Worthington. 1881. viii+470 pp. 12° [81,285; 43.] 31:224

Marot, Clément. Œuvres. Par. M. Bourfette. 1556. (767) pp. 24° [81,401; 43.] *31:2715

Prölss, Robert. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. Bd. 1. Leip. B. Schlicke. 1881. xii+833 (+3) pp. 8° [80,981; 43.] 10:3062

Contents: Rückblick auf die Entwicklung des mittelalterlichen Dramas.—Das neuere Drama der Spanier.—Das neuere Drama der Italiener.

Quita, Domingo dos Reis. Obras. Chamado entre os da Arcadia Lusitana Alcino Micénio. 2. éd., corr., e augm. com as obras posthumas, e vido do author. Lisboa. Typografia Rollandiana. 1781. 2 v. 351 pp.; 369+7 pp. 18° [81,242; 43.] 31:2818.1-2

Sargent, Epes, editor. Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry. N. Y. Harpers. 1881. (ii+)xxxii+958 pp. 8° [80,844; 43.] 31:2152

Shakespeare, William. Comedy of errors. Ed. with notes by William J. Rolfe. N. Y. Harpers. 1881. 153 pp., illus. in text. 16° [81,633; 43.] 32:1249.2

Stapfer, Paul. Shakespeare and classical antiquity. Greek and Latin antiquity as presented in Shakespeare's plays. Tr. from the French by Emily J. Carey. Lond. C. K. Paul. 1880. x+483 pp. 12° [81,573; 43.] 32:3036

Stirling, Edward. Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1881. 2 v. vi+363 pp.; (6+)369 pp. 12° [81,594; 43.] 10:2785.1-2

Vining, Edward P. The mystery of Hamlet. An attempt to solve an old problem. Phil. J. B. Lippincott. 1881. 95 pp. 16° [82,073; 43.] 32:3051

Wilde, Oscar. Poems. Bost. Roberts. 1881. vii+230 pp. 12° [81,368; 43.] 31:1931

Zinn, Serjeant —. A throw for a throne, or, the prince unmasked. With an introduction and references, by Chancery Lane. Lond. Wilson. 143 pp. 12° [82,093; 43.] 32:3070

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 44.

OCTOBER.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. H. MUSSEY, <i>President</i> ,	70 WEST SEVENTH STREET (94½ AUBURN AVENUE).
HENRY GARLICK, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	53 WEST FRONT STREET (653 EASTERN AVENUE).
CHARLES G. JENNER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
ISAAC ADLER,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (FAIRMOUNT).
J. W. UNDERHILL, (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	ALBION PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	-----------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Allen, Miss A. J., compiler. Ten years in Oregon.

Travels and adventures of Dr. E. White and lady, west of the Rocky Mountains; with incidents of two sea voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country; origin of the provisional government; number and customs of the Indians; incidents witnessed while traversing and residing in the territory; description of the soil, production and climate of the country. Ithaca, N. Y. *Mack, Andrus and Co.* 1848. xvi, 430 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [53,521; 44.] 21:2581

America. A general history of North and South America, including the celebrated work, by Robertson; continued by a complete history of the United States, to the present time. Lond. *Mayhew, Isaac and Co.* 1834. (iv+)xviii+(ii+)1146 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [60,254; 44.] 29:1

Amérique centrale. Colonisation du district de Santo-Thomas de Guatemala par la Communauté de l'Union, fondée par la Compagnie belge de colonisation. Collection de renseignements publiés ou recueillis par la compagnie. Par. *Rignoux.* 1844. 64+169+70+64 pp., 4 pls., 5 col'd maps (1 fold.) 8° [52,695; 44.] 21:2725

Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain. Tr. from the Italian by Wilhelmina W. CADY. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1881. (6+)438 pp., 11 pls. 12° [82,040; 44.] 22:2020

Balboa, Miguel Cavello. Histoire du Pérou. Par. *A. Bertrand.* 1840. viii+331 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 15.) 29:171

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de. Journal d'un déporté non jugé, ou déportation en violation des lois, décrétée le 18 fructidor an v (4 septembre 1797). Brux. *J. P. Meline.* 1835. 2 v. vii, 305 pp.; 301 pp. 18° [46,470; 44.] 21:2844.1-2

Barber, John Thomas. See **Beaumont, J. T. B.**

Barrett, Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. -Bost. *J. R. Osgood.* 1881. (8+)171 pp., 4 ports., 1 pl., 2 facs. 12° [82,048; 44.] (Amer. actor series; Laurence Hutton.) 24:1015

Barrow, Sir John. A description of Pitcairn's Island and its inhabitants. With an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship *Bounty* and of the subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. N. Y. *Harpers.* [n. d.] 303 pp., 2 pls. 18° [25,651; 44.] 22:2573

Barrow, Sir John. The eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. *Bounty*; its causes and consequences. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1831. xi+356 pp., 6 pls. 18° [25,316; 44.] 22:2573.a

Bartlett, Samuel C. Edmund Randolph Peaslee: a memorial discourse delivered before the faculty and students of Dartmouth College, Sunday, Sept. 1, 1878. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1878. 41 pp., frontis. 12° [3,813; 44.] *50:329

Beaumont, John Thomas Barber. A tour throughout south Wales and Monmouthshire; comprehending a general survey of the picturesque scenery, remains of antiquity, historical events, peculiar manners, and commercial situations, of that interesting portion of the British empire. Lond. *Cadell and Davies.* 1803. xiii+359 pp., frontis., fold. map. 12° [51,953; 44.] 22:2278

Beesly, A. H. Sir John Franklin. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1881. 238 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.) 16° [82,078; 44.] (The new Plutarch.) 21:1553

Belgiojoso, Christine Trivulzio, princesse de. Oriental harems and scenery. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Carleton.* 1862. xviii+15-422 pp., frontis. 12° [T. 2,987; 44.] 22:323

Bell, William A. New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1869. 2 v. lxxv+(ii)+236 pp., 10 pls. (7 col'd), 1 fold. and col'd map, illus. in text; vii (+ii)+322 pp., 14 pls. (13 col'd), 1 col'd map, illus. in text. 8° [28,265; 44.] 21:1900-1901

Bevier, R. S. History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate brigades. 1861-5. And from Wakarusa to Appomattox, a military anagraph. St. Louis. *Bryan, Brand and Co.* 1879. xii, 480+27 pp., 4 ports. 8° [82,012; 44.] 29:2637

Birney, David Bell, Major-general United States volunteers, Life of. Phil. *King and Baird.* 1867. xii+418 pp., frontis. 4° [82,015; 44.] 23:3079

Botero, Giovanni. Le relationi universali. Divise in quattro parti. Con le figure, e due copiosissime tavole. Nuovamente ristampate, e corrette. Venetia. *A. Angelieri.* 1608. (32+) 256+(20+)152+183(+25)+79+80 pp., 4 maps. 12° [81,237; 44.] *60:348

Contents: Nella prima parte, si contiene la descrizione dell' Europa, dell' Asia, e dell' Africa, e i costumi, ricchezze, negotii, e industria di ciascuna natione. Et si tratta del continente del mondo nuovo. Et del' isole, et peninsule sino al presente scuorte.—Nella seconda, si dà contezza de' maggior principi del mondo, e delle cagioni della grandezza de i loro stati.—Nella terza, si tratta ancor de' popoli d'ogni credenza, cattolici, giudei, gentili, et scismatici.—Nella quarta, si tratta delle superstizioni in che viveuano già le genti del mondo nuovo, e delle difficoltà, e mesi, co'quali si è quiui introdotta la religione christiana, e vera.

Brandon, Charles. Les principales découvertes des voyageurs anciens et modernes. Suite de descriptions illustrées pour la jeunesse. Vol. 1. Jusqu'à la découverte de l'Amérique et du chemin des Indes par mer. Leip. *Spamer.* [n. d.] viii+248 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,354; 44.] 21:258

Burton, Richard Francis. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. With introduction by Bayard TAYLOR. 1 Amer. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1856. xv, 492 pp., frontis., 1 map. 12° [18; 44.] 22:611

Bustamante, Juan. Apuntes observaciones civiles, politicas y religiosas con las noticias adquiridas en este segundo viaje a la Europa. Par. *Lacrampe.* 1849. vii+669 pp., 1 port. 8° [52,535; 44.] 22:820

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the Orient. The Adriatic to the Baltic. A journey of the Zigzag club from Vienna to the Golden Horn, the Euxine, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat*. 1882 [1881]. 320 pp., 53 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,044; 44.] (Zigzag ser.) 22:825

Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez. See **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.**

Castañeda de Nagera, Pédro de. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540; ou l'on traite de toutes les peuplades qui habitent cette contrée, de leurs mœurs et coutumes. Par. A. Bertrand. 1838. (iv+)xvi+392 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 9.) 29:165

Clément, Pierre. Jacques Cœur et Charles VII. L'administration, les finances, l'industrie, le commerce, les lettres et les arts au 15. siècle. Étude historique, précédée d'une notice sur la valeur des anciennes monnaies françaises. Nouv. éd., rev. et corr. Par. Didier. 1866. (iv+)lxxii+514(+2) pp. 16° [27,487; 44.] 26:2869

Confederate States army, General orders from adjutant and inspector-general's office, in 1862; prepared from files of head-quarters, department of S. C., Ga., and Fla. With a full index. Char. Evans and Cogswell. 1863. xxvi+159 pp. 12° [49,772; 44.] *29:2510

[**Confederate States army.**] Reports of the operations of the army of northern Virginia, from June 1862, to and including the battle at Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. Rich. R. M. Smith. 1864. 2 v. 626 pp.; 602 pp. 8° [49,776; 44.] *29:2531-2

[**Confederate States navy department.**] Report of evidence taken before a joint special committee of both houses of the Confederate congress, to investigate the affairs of the navy department. P. KEAN, reporter. Rich. G. P. Evans. [1863.] 472 pp., 1 map. 8° [79,214; 44.] *29:2541

[**Confederate States navy department.** Report of the secretary of the navy, S. R. MALLORY. 1864. n. t. p.] 52 pp. 8° [79,213; 44.] *29:2542

Cooper, James Fenimore. The battle of Lake Erie; or, answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. Cooperstown. H. and E. Phinney. 1843. iv, 117 pp. 12° [39,150; 44.] 29:2313

Countries (The) and cities of the world; or, geography illustrated. Including a complete German and English geographical glossary. With an atlas of 24 steel plates, containing geographical maps, and plans of cities. N. Y. Appleton. 1856. x+xix+172+vi pp. 8° [10,476; 44.] (Iconographical encyclopedia.) 41:1959

Note. Atlas is wanting.

Crosby, Nathan. A Crosby family. Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants. Lowell (Mass.) Stone, Huse and Co. 1877. (2+)143 pp., 1 pl. 8° [79,072; 44.] 23:2081

Cruz, Luis de la. Descripción de la naturaleza de los terrenos que se comprenden en los Andes, poseidos por los Peguenches; los demas espacios hasta el rio de Chadilénbú. Buenos-Aires. Impr. del estado. 1835. 67 pp. f° [52,599; 44.] In *21:3188

Cruz, Luis de la. Viage á su costa, del alcalde provincial del muy ilustre cabildo de la Concepcion de Chile, D. Luis de la Cruz, desde el fuerte Ballenar, frontera de dicha Concepcion, por tierras desconocidas, y habitadas de Indios barbaros, hasta la ciudad de Buenos Aires; auxiliado por parte de S. M. de un agrimensor, del practico D. Justo MOLINA, de dos asociados, tenientes de milicias, D. ANGEL y D. Joaquin PRIETO, de dos dragones, un interprete, y siete peones para el servicio y conduccion de viveres, en 27 cargas. Buenos-Aires. Impr. del estado. 1835. (ii+)iii, 216(+7)+ii pp. f° [52,599; 44.] *21:3188

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. Dottings round the circle. Bost. Osgood. 1876. x+329 pp., 14 pls. 12° [54,134; 44.] 21:328

[**Czikann, J. J. and Gräffer, F., editors.**] Oesterreichische National-Encyclopädie, oder alphabetische Darlegung der wissenschaftlichen Eigenthümlichkeiten des österreichischen Kaiserthumes, in Rücksicht auf Natur, Leben und Institutionen, Industrie und Commerz, öffentliche und Privat-Anstalten, Bildung und Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst, Geographie und Statistik, Geschichte, Genealogie und Biographie, so wie auf alle Hauptgegenstände seiner Civilisations-Verhältnisse. Wien. M. Schmidl's Witwe u. I. Klang. 1838. 6 v. 12° [40,100; 44.] *60:2801-6

Contents: Vol. 1. A bis D.
Vol. 2. E bis H.
Vol. 3. I bis M.
Vol. 4. N bis Sedria.
Vol. 5. Seeauer bis V.
Vol. 6. W-Z. Supplement.

Dana, Richard Henry. To Cuba and back. A vacation voyage. Bost. Ticknor and Fields. 1859. viii, 288 pp. 16° [96; 44.] 21:2646

Disturnell, John, compiler. Island of Mackinac, giving a description of all the objects of interest and places of resort in the straits of Mackinac and its vicinity; including Old Mackinaw, Point St. Ignace, Cheboygan, etc. Also, an account of the early settlement of the country, climatic influence, steamboat and railroad routes, etc. Phil. 1875. 75 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. map. 18° [47,751; 44.] *22:2883

Dix, John A. A winter in Madeira; and a summer in Spain and Florence. 4. ed. N. Y. W. Holdredge. 1851. viii, 377 pp., 6 pls. 12° [60,296; 44.] 21:373

Federmann le jeune, Nicolas. Belle et agréable narration du premier voyage aux Indes de la mer océane, et de tout ce qui lui est arrivé dans ce pays jusqu'à son retour en Espagne. Haguenau, 1557. [Reprinted] Par. A. Bertrand. 1837. (4+)227 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 1.) 29:157

Ferry, Gabriel. Vagabond life in Mexico. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. 344 pp. 12° [23,878; 44.] 21:2741

Florida. A relation of the invasion and conquest of, by the Spaniards, under the command of Fernando de Soto. Written in Portuguese by a gentleman of the town of Elvas. Now Englished. To which is subjoined two journeys of the present emperor of China into Tartary in the years 1682 and 1683. With some discoveries made by the Spaniards in the island of California, 1683. Lond. *J. Lawrence*. 1686. (16+)272 pp. 16° [49,708; 44.] *29:701

Florida. Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1841. (8+)368 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 20.) 29:176

Forney, John W. A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874-76. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott*. 1876. viii, 412 pp. 12° [53,287; 44.] 22:903

Gliddon, George Robins. An appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. Lond. *J. Madden and Co.* 1841. (4+)160 pp. 8° [49,666; 44.] In *52:2162

Hall, Capt. Basil. Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820-22. In 2 v. Vol. 2. Edin. *A. Constable*. 1826. (iv+)x+311 pp. 18° [24,697; 44.] 21:1297

Harper and Bros., publishers. School geography; with maps and illus. prepared expressly for this work by eminent American artists. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1876. 124 pp., illus. in text. f° [78,701; 44.] *60:4001

Headley, Phineas Camp. The island of fire; or, a thousand years of the old Northmen's home, 874-1874. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1875. 339 pp., 8 pls. 12° [45,216; 44.] 21:1595

Hill, Rosamond and Florence. What we saw in Australia. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1875. xii+438 pp., frontis. 12° [48,997; 44.] 22:2648

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Two hundred and nine days; or, the journal of a traveller on the continent. N. Y. *E. Bliss*. 1827. 2 v. viii, 249 pp.; 239 pp. 12° [40,981; 44.] 22:928-9

Holinski, Alexandre. La Californie et les routes interocéaniques. 2. éd. Brux. *A. Labroue*. 1853. (iv+)x+414 pp. 12° [52,587; 44.] 21:1302

Houssaye, Arsène. Life in Paris. Letters on art, literature and society. Bost. *W. F. Gill*. 1875. 223 pp. 18° [49,073; 44.] 22:2094

Hughes, William. A class-book of physical geography, with examination questions. New and enl. ed. Lond. *G. Philip*. 1868. viii+312 pp., 1 col'd map, illus. 16° [21,688; 44.] 60:114

Hyde, Alexander, and others. The frozen zone and its explorers; a comprehensive record of voyages, travels, discoveries, adventures, and whale-fishing in the arctic regions for 1000 years. With a full and reliable history of the late expedition under Charles Francis Hall in the ill-fated

Hyde, Alexander, and others.—(continued.)

Polaris, embracing the discoveries and death of its commander; the fearful six months' drift on the ice, John Herron's diary; the wreck of the steamer; and the final escape of Captain Buddington and companions in open boats. Also, an account of the search made for the castaways by the Tigress and Juniata. Written, and compiled from authentic sources. To which is added a sketch of Dr. Kane, by Charles W. SHIELDS. Hart. *Columbian Book Co.* 1874. xv+800 pp., 27 pls., 1 fold. and col'd map, illus. in text. 12° [42,875; 44.] 21:1603

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando d'Alva. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique. Mexico. 1829. [Reprinted] Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1838. (iv+)xlvii+312 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 8.) 29:164

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando d'Alva. Histoire des Chichimèques ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. Traduite sur le manuscrit espagnol. Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1840-41. 2 v. xvi+380 pp.; vi+357 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 12-13.) 29:168-9

Jackson, James Grey. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa by El Hage Abd Salem SHABEENY; added, Travels through west and south Barbary and across the mountains of Atlas. Lond. 1820. xxx+547 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [T. 2,877; 44.] 21:1016

Note. Title page missing; title taken from Cat. of the library of the Boston Athenæum.

Jerningham, Hubert E. H. Life in a French chateau. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett*. 1867. xii+278 pp., 1 pl. 12° [35,855; 44.] 22:2107

Johnson, Mrs. Sarah Barclay. Hadji in Syria; or, three years in Jerusalem. Phil. *Challen*. 1859. iv, 303 pp., 12 pls. 12° [T. 758; 44.] 22:667

Johnston, Henry P. The Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 206 pp., 3 maps, 2 pls., 1 port., 1 facs. sq. 8° [82,075; 44.] 29:2118

Jones, Meredith. The story of Captain Cook's three voyages round the world. Lond. *Cassell, Petter and Galpin*. [1870.] viii+264 pp., 40 pls. 12° [45,622; 44.] 21:477

Kenny, Daniel J. Illustrated Cincinnati. A pictorial hand-book of the queen city, comprising its architecture, manufacture, trade; its social, literary, scientific, and charitable institutions; its churches, schools, and colleges; and all other principal points of interest to the visitor and resident, together with an account of the most attractive suburbs. Cin. *R. Clarke*. 1875. 368 pp., illus. in text. 12° [49,297; 44.] *22:2906

Kobell, Francis von. Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom. Tr. from the German, by Arthur HENFREY. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1852. (In *Schouw, J. F.* Earth, plants, and man. pp. 247-402.) In 60:221

Laube, Heinrich. Paris, 1847. Mann. *H. Hoff.* 1848. (4+)215 pp. 16° [43,261; 44.] 22:2122

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Sommer und Winter am Genfersee. Ein Tagebuch. Ber. O. Janke. 1869. viii+490 pp. 16° [42,311; 44.] 22:1912

Llavallo, Jaime and Molino Torres, Julian del. Examen critico del diario de D. Luis de la Cruz, por una comision del consulado de Buenos-Aires, y defensa del autor. Buenos-Aires. Impr. del estado. 1837. (ii+)iv, 21 pp. f° [52,599; 44.] In *21:3188

Lockman, John, compiler and translator. Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world; particularly China and the East-Indies. Inter-mixed with an account of the manners, government, civil and religious ceremonies, natural history, and curiosities, of the several nations visited by the fathers. Tr. from the celebrated Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères, par les missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. A work so entertaining and curious, that it has already been translated into most of the European languages. Lond. D. Steel. 1767. 2 v. (ii+)xxii(+ii)+487 pp.; (2+)4(+4)+507 pp. 12° [30,298; 44.] 21:171-2

Lomon, Alexandre Martin. Souvenirs de l'Algérie. Captivité de l'amiral Bonard et de l'amiral Bruat. Préface par L. RIGAULT. Par. J. Hetzel. [1863.] (iv+)xvi+209 pp. 16° [46,464; 44.] 21:1071

Magalhães de Gandavo, Pero de. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil. Lisbonne. 1576. [Reprinted] Par. A. Bertrand. 1837. (4+)162 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 2.) 29:158

Massachusetts, Papers relating to public events in, preceding the American revolution. Phil. Seventy-six Society. 1856. (4+)199 pp. 8° [55,588; 44.] 29:832

Maxwell, William Hamilton. Hill-side and border sketches. With legends of Cheviots and the Lammermuir. Lond. Bentley. 1847. 2 v. (6+)342 pp., frontis., illus. in text; (4+)338 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [26,258; 44.] 22:2390-91

Mayhew, Henry. The Rhine and its picturesque scenery. Lond. D. Bogue. 1856-60. 2 v. (ii+)vi(+ii)+386 pp., 19 pls.; (ii+)xv(+i)+448 pp., 19 pls., illus. in text. 8° [25,279-80; 44.] *60:2906-7

Note. Vol. 2 changes title to: The upper Rhine; the scenery of its banks and the manners of its people. Lond. Routledge.
Contents: Vol. 1. Rotterdam to Mayence.
Vol. 2. Mayence to the Lake of Constance.

Meade, Herbert. A ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea islands. Being selections from the journals and letters. Lond. Murray. 1870. x+(ii+)375 pp., 4 col'd pls., 2 maps. 8° [34,339; 44.] 22:2717

Mexico. Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. Par. 1838-40. 2 v. (iv+)vii+472 pp.; viii+346 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 10, 16.) 29:166; 172

Montesinos, Fernando. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. Par. A. Bertrand. 1840. xv+235 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 17.) 29:173

Müller, Gottfried Polycarp. Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale et sur l'océan orientale, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique. On y a joint l'histoire du fleuve Amur et des pays adjacens, depuis la conquête des Russes; avec la nouvelle carte qui présente ces découvertes et le cours de l'Amur. Tr. de l'allemand, par C. G. F. DUMAS. Par. Rozet. 1768. 2 v. x(+ii)+388 pp.; iv+207+22 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [52,628; 44.] 21:538.1-2

Mudie, Robert. The earth. Lond. T. Ward. 1835. (ii+)viii+279 pp. 16° [5,213; 44.] 60:167

Mudie, Robert. The sea. Lond. T. Ward. 1835. (ii+)viii+279 pp., col'd frontis. 16° [5,214; 44.] 60:168

New York city, and how to see it. A complete pocket guide to all places of interest. With much other valuable information for strangers and residents. N. Y. Hurd and Houghton. 1876. vi, 69 pp., 1 double map, illus. in text. 16° [53,404; 44.] *22:2869

Nieuhoff, Johan. An embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the grand Tartar Cham, emperor of China. Delivered by Peter de Goyer, and Jacob de Keyzer, at his imperial city of Peking. Wherein the cities, towns, villages, ports, rivers, etc., in their passages from Canton to Peking, are ingeniously described. Also an epistle of Father John ADAMS, their antagonist, concerning the whole negotiation. With an appendix of several remarks taken out of Father Athanasius KIRCHER. Englished, and set forth with their several sculptures, by John OGILBY. Lond. J. Macock. 1669. (8+)18+327+106 pp., 5 pls., 1 map, illus. in text, illus. t. p. f° [T. 2,886; 44.] *22:3018

Nieuhoff, Johan. Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense zee en lant-reize. Behelzende al het geen op dezelve is voorgevallen. Beneffens een bondige beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil, zoo van lantschappen, steden, dieren, gewassen, als draghten, zeden en godsdienst der inwoonders: en inzonderheit een wijtloopig verhael der merkwaardigste voorvallen en geschiedenissen, die zich, gedurende zijn negenjaerigh verblijf in Brasil, in d'oorlogen en opstant der Portugesen tegen d'onzen, zich sedert het jaer 1640 to 1649 heben toegedragen. Doorgaens verciert met verscheide afbeeldingen, na't leven aldaer getekent. Amster. J. van Meurs. 1682. (10+)240(+2) pp., 7 pls. (2 fold.), 1 fold. map, illus. in text, t. p. illus. f° [81,322; 44.] *21:3195

Nieuhoff, Johan. Zee en lant-reize, door verscheidene gewesten van Oostindien, behelzende veel zeltzaame en wonderlijke voorvallen en geschiedenissen. Beneffens een beschrijving van lantschappen, steden, dieren, gewassen, draghten, zeden en godsdienst der inwoonders: en inzonderheit een wijtloopig verhael der stad Batavia. Amster. *J. van Meurs*. 1682. (4+)308(+4) pp., 41 pls. (26 fold.), 2 fold. maps, illus. in text. f° [81,322; 44.] In *21:3195

Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar. Commentaires. Valladolid. 1555. [Reprinted] Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1837. (6+)507 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 6.) 29:162

Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar. Relation et naufrages. Valladolid. 1555. [Reprinted] Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1837. (4+)302 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 7.) 29:163

Otto, Franz, editor. Deutsche Geschichten für die Kinderstube. Herausgeg. unter Mitwirkung von C. Vogel. Erste Sammlung, 3., vielfach verb. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1873. xvi(+ii)+348 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,329; 44.] (Illustr. goldnes Kinderbuch, 8.) 28:1641

Contents: Pt. 1. Von Hermann dem Befreier bis zu den Kreuzsügen. Pt. 2. Von den Hohenstaufen-Kaisern bis zum Ende des Mittelalters.

Porcacchi da Castiglione, Tommaso. L'isole più famose del mondo descritte; intagliate da Girolamo Porro. Con nova aggiunta. Padova. *P. et F. Galignani*. 1620. (24+)211 pp., illus. t. p., maps as head pieces. f° [81,321; 44.] *60:4543

Porter, Capt. David. A voyage in the South Seas, in the years 1812, 1813 and 1814. With particular details of the Gallipagos and Washington islands. Lond. *Sir R. Phillips*. 1823. (2+)126 pp., 3 pls. 8° [39,126; 44.] *22:2753

Radiguet, Maximilien René. Les derniers sauvages. Souvenirs de l'occupation française aux îles Marquises, 1842-1859. (Extrait de la Revue des deux-mondes.) Par. *L. Hachette*. [1861.] 328 pp. 12° [46,573; 44.] 22:2754

Reclus, Élisée. The earth. A descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe. Tr. by the late B. B. Woodward, and ed. by Henry Woodward. Continents. Illus. by 230 maps, inserted in the text and 24 page maps printed in colours. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1871. 2 v. (ii+)288 pp.; (4+)289-666 pp. 8° [26,367; 44.] 60:205-6

Richardson, Albert Deane. Beyond the Mississippi: from the great river to the great ocean. Life and adventure on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast. With more than 200 illustrations, from photographs and original sketches, of the prairies, deserts, mountains, rivers, mines, cities, Indians, trappers, pioneers, and great natural curiosities of the new states and territories. 1857-67. Hart. *Amer. Publish. Co.* 1867. (vi+)xvi+572 pp., 15 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [29,797; 75,438; 44.] 21:2424

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Isabella, formerly Miss Thackeray. Madame de Sévigné. Phil. *J. B. Lipincott*. [1881.] (iv+)xii+181 pp. 16° [82,047; 44.] (Foreign classics for English readers; Mrs. Oliphant.) 25:962

Robertson, William. The history of America. Lond. *Mayhew, Isaac and Co.* 1834. (iv+)xviii+(ii+)1146 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [60,251; 44.] In 29:1

Rodenberg, Julius, editor. Paris bei Sonnenschein und Lampenlicht. Ein Skizzenbuch zur Weltausstellung. 2. Aufl. Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1867. vi(+ii)+367 pp. 16° [31,654; 44.] 60:2775

Contents: Die vierundzwanzig Stunden von Paris; J. RODENBERG. — Die bildende Kunst in Paris; Alfred WOLTMAN. — Von dem französischen Geist und der geistigen Arbeit in Paris; C. MARTELLE. — Die Börsenmänner und die Blumenmänner; J. RODENBERG. — Das Paris der Armen und Elenden; W. REYMOND und J. RODENBERG. — Zur Kritik des öffentlichen Lebens in Paris; H. B. OPPENHEIM. — Die pariser Journale: wer sie macht und wer sie liest; A. LEVYNOHN. — Das pariser Feuilleton; E. LAUR. — Die Theater in Paris und Paris im Theater; R. GOTTSCHALL. — Oper, Concert und Thérèse; H. EISELICH und J. RODENBERG. — Pariser Sommerbälle; A. LEVYNOHN. — Der Winter in Paris; J. RODENBERG. — Die Damen der Halle und ihre Gevattern; W. REYMOND und J. RODENBERG. — Das unterirdische Paris und die Todten; J. RODENBERG.

St. Augustine, Florida. Sketches of its history, objects of interest, and advantages as a resort for health and recreation. By an English visitor. With notes for northern tourists on St. John's River, etc. N. Y. *J. Miller*. 1871. 63 pp. 16° [53,418; 44.] 21:1374

Schlagintweit, Robert von, editor. General hypsometry of India, the Himalaya, and western Tibet, with sections across the chains of the Karakorum and Kuenlun, comprising in addition to Messrs. de Schlagintweits' determinations, the data collected from books, maps and private communications. Leip. *F. A. Brockhaus*. 1862. xvi+(iv+)549 pp., 10 pls. (7 fold.), 4 col'd, fold. maps. f° [13,309; 44.] *60:4343

Note. Vol. 2 of "Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia, by Hermann, Adolph, and Robert von SCHLAGINTWEIT."

Schmidel of Straubing, Ulrich. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux. Nuremberg. 1599. [Reprinted] Par. *A. Bertrand*. 1837. viii+264 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 5.) 29:161

Schouw, Joakim Frederik. The earth, plants, and man. Popular pictures of nature. And sketches from the mineral kingdom. By Francis von KOBELL. Tr. and ed. by Arthur HENFREY. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1852. (6+)402 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [8,995; 44.] 60:221

Schouw, Joakim Frederik. Die Erde, die Pflanzen und der Mensch. Populäre Naturschilderungen. Aus dem Dänischen unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers von H. ZEISE. Mit der Biographie des Verfassers von P. L. MÖLLER. Leip. *C. B. Lorck*. 1851. xviii+(ii+)310 pp., 2 pls. 12° [15,871; 44.] 60:222

Scotland. The new statistical account of. By the ministers of the representative parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the benefit of the sons and daughters of the clergy. Edin. *Blackwood*. 1845. 15 v. 6 pls., 31 fold. maps, 1 facs. 8° [36,317; 44.] *60:2641-55

Scotland, The new statist. acc't of. — (continued.)

Contents: Vol. 1. List of parishes—Edinburgh.
Vol. 2. Linlithgow—Haddington—Berwick.
Vol. 3. Roxburgh—Peebles—Selkirk.
Vol. 4. Dumfries—Kirkcudbright—Wigton.
Vol. 5. Ayr—Bute.
Vol. 6. Lanark.
Vol. 7. Renfrew—Argyle.
Vol. 8. Dunbarton—Sterling—Clackmannan.
Vol. 9. Fife—Kincross.
Vol. 10. Perth.
Vol. 11. Forfar—Kincardine.
Vol. 12. Aberdeen.
Vol. 13. Banff—Elgin—Nairn.
Vol. 14. Inverness—Ross and Cromarty.
Vol. 15. Sutherland—Caithness—Orkney—Shetland.—General index.

Scotland, The topographical, statistical and historical gazetteer of; with a complete county-atlas from recent surveys, exhibiting all the lines of road, rail, and canal communication; and an appendix, containing the results in detail of the census of 1851. Edin. A. Fullarton. 1854. 2 v. (vi+)lxiv+814 pp., 15 col'd maps; (2+)852 pp., 17 col'd maps. 4° [29,019; 44.] *60:2615-16

Contents: Vol. 1. A-H.
Vol. 2. I-Z.

Scott, Rev. T. J. Missionary life among the villages in India. Cin. Hitchcock. 1876. 343 pp. 12° [53,301; 44.] 22:435

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. Lond. Longman. 1835-7. 3 v. (8+)312 pp.; (8+)394 pp.; (ii+)vi+333 pp. 12° [23,990; 75,577; 44.] (Cabinet cyclopædia; D. Lardner.) 23:1381-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Dante. — Petrarch. — Boccaccio. — Lorenzo de' Medici. — Marsiglio Ficino. — Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. — Angelo Poliziano. — Luigi Pulci. — Bojardo. — Berni. — Ariosto. — Macchiavelli.

Vol. 2. Galileo. — Guicciardini. — Vittoria Colonna. — Guarini. — Tasso. — Chiabrera. — Tassoni. — Marini. — Filicaja. — Metastasio. — Goldoni. — Alfieri. — Monti. — Ugo Foscolo.

Vol. 3. Mosen Jordi. — The Cancioneros. — Alphonso X. and his court. — Alphonso XI. and his court. — Juan de Mena. — Juan de Euzias. — Boscan. — Garcilaso de la Vega. — Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. — Luis de Leon. — Herrera. — Jorge de Montemayor. — Camillejo. — The early dramatists. — Ercilla. — Cervantes. — Lope de Vega. — Vicente Espinel. — Esteban de Villegas. — Gongora. — Quevedo. — Calderon. — Early poets of Portugal: Ribeyra. — Saa de Miranda. — Gil Vicente. — Ferreira. — Camoens.

Silliman, Benjamin. A tour to Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. Lond. R. Phillips. 1822. viii+128 pp., 2 pls. 8° [39,127; 44.] 21:1353

Simms, William Gilmore. South-Carolina in the revolutionary war: being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers, in relation to the course and conduct of this state. By a Southron. Char. Walker and James. 1853. (6+)177 pp. 12° [38,727; 44.] *29:2187

Staden de Homberg, Hans. Histoire d'un pays situé dans le nouveau monde, nommé Amérique. Marbourg. 1557. [Reprinted] Par. A. Bertrand. 1837. (4+)335 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 3.) 29:159

Stephens, C. A. The Knockabout Club in the woods. The adventures of six young men in the wilds of Maine and Canada. Bost. Estes and Lauriat. 1882 [1881]. 239 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,043; 44.] 21:1354

Stewarton, N. N. (pseud.) A picture of the empire of Buonaparte, and his federate nations; or, the Belgian traveller: being a tour through Holland, France and Switzerland, during the years 1804-5, in a series of letters from a nobleman to a minister of state. Edited by the author of The revolutionary Plutarch. Middletown (Conn.). 1807. xvi+460 pp. 12° [41,223; 44.] 22:758

Sweetser, Moses F. Europe for \$2 a day. A few notes for the assistance of tourists of moderate means, with some personal reminiscences of travel. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1875. 128 pp. 18° [47,750; 44.] 22:2839

Temple, Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 1. Amer. ed. Phil. E. L. Carey and A. Hart. 1833. 2 v. xii, 240 pp., frontis.; viii, 259 pp., frontis. 12° [53,578; 44.] 21:2983.1-2

Thackeray, Miss Anne Isabella. See Ritchie, Mrs. A. I.

Thomson, Edward. Letters from Europe; being notes of a tour through England, France, and Switzerland. With a preface by Bishop Morris. Ed. by Rev. D. W. Clark. Cin. L. Swormstedt. 1856. 299 pp. 12° [T. 678; 44.] 22:1082

Thorpe, T. B. Our army at Monterey. Being a correct account of the proceedings and events which occurred to the "army of occupation" under the command of Major General Taylor, from the time of leaving Matamoros to the surrender of Monterey; with a description of the three days' battle, and the storming of Monterey; the ceremonies attending the surrender; together with the particulars of the capitulation. Phil. Carey. 1847. vii, 204 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. map. 12° [53,594; 44.] 29:2473

Tuckey, Capt. James Kingston. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. J. K. Tuckey. To which is added, the journal of Prof. Smith; some general observations on the country and its inhabitants; and an appendix, containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Congo through which the Zaire flows. Lond. J. Murray. 1818. (v+)lxxxii+498 pp., 13 pls. (1 col'd), 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 4° [T. 2,885; 44.] *21:3116

Turner, William Mason. El-Khuds, the holy; or, glimpses in the Orient. Phil. J. Challen. 1861. xii, 475 pp., 10 col'd pls. 8° [82,007; 44.] 22:577

Velasco, Juan de. Histoire du royaume de Quito. Par. A. Bertrand. 1840-41. 2 v. (ii+)x+391 pp.; (6+)356 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 18-19.) 29:174-5

Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller. The river of the west. Life and adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon; embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain-man and pioneer: with the early history of the north-western slope, including an account of the fur traders, the Indian

Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller.—(continued.)

tribes, the overland immigration, the Oregon missions, and the tragic fate of Rev. Dr. Whitman and family. Also, a description of the country, its condition, prospects and resources; its soil, climate, and scenery; its mountains, rivers, valleys, deserts, and plains; its inland waters and natural wonders. Hart. *Columbian Book Co.* 1871. (ii+)xxii, 602 pp., 13 pls., illus. in text. 8° [36,467; 44.] 21:2567

Vincent, Frank, jr. Norsk, Lapp and Finn; or, travel tracings from the far north of Europe. N. Y. *Putnam.* 1881. xx+263 pp., 1 map, frontis. 12° [82,084; 44.] 22:1213

Walton, Eliakim Persons, editor. Records of the council of safety and governor and council of the state of Vermont, to which are prefixed the records of the general conventions from July 1775 to December 1777. Ed. and publ. by authority of the state. Montpelier. *J. and J. M. Poland.* 1873-80. 8 v. 20 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [79,209; 44.] *30:1464.1-8

Contents: Vol. 1. 1775-79.
Vol. 2. 1779-82.
Vol. 3. 1782-91.
Vol. 4. 1791-1804.
Vol. 5. 1804-12.
Vol. 6. 1813-21.
Vol. 7. 1822-30.
Vol. 8. 1831-36.

West, John. The substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River colony, British North America; and frequent excursions among the north-west American Indians, in the years 1820-23. Lond. *L. B. Seeley.* 1824. (ii+)xi+210 pp., 3 pls. 12° [31,377; 44.] 21:1836

Wilson, S. F. History of the American revolution, with a preliminary view of the character and principles of the colonists, and their controversies with Great Britain. Balt. *Cushing.* 1834. vi, 372 pp. 12° [33,267; 44.] 29:2276

Wrecked on a reef; or, twenty months among the Auckland isles. Lond. *T. Nelson.* 1874. xi, 349 pp., 40 pls. 12° [43,734; 44.] 22:2755

Xérès, François. Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou et de la province du Cuzco, nommée Nouvelle-Castille. Salamanque. 1547. [Reprinted] Par. *A. Bertrand.* 1837. (vi+)viii+198 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 4.) 29:160

Yosemite guide-book, The: a description of the Yosemite valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the big trees of California. New ed., rev. and corrected. With four maps. Camb. *University press.* 1874. 136 pp., 3 maps. 18° [47,620; 44.] *22:2876

Zurita, Alonzo de. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Par. *A. Bertrand.* 1840. xvi+418 pp. 12° [52,669; 44.] (Voyages, relations et mémoires; H. Ternaux-Compans. 11.) 29:167

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law, Commerce, etc.

Adam, William. The law and custom of slavery in British India, in a series of letters to Thomas Fowell Buxton. Bost. *Weeks, Jordan and Co.* 1840. 279 pp. 12° [T. 514; 44.] 54:1592

Adams, John. A defence of the constitutions of the United States of America. Phil. *Hall and Sellers.* 1787. xx+390 pp. 16° [T. 2,800; 44.] 54:1038

Aydelott, B. P. The church's duties in the temperance cause. Cin. *Amer. Reform Tract and Book Soc.* 1865. 32 pp. 18° [T. 3,371; 44.] 54:711

B—, J. W. The housekeeper's friend; a practical cook-book, compiled by a lady of Zanesville. Zanesville, O. *Sullivan and Parsons.* 1876. 117 pp. 12° [53,407; 44.] 54:2582

Baldwin, Samuel Davies. Dominion; or, the unity and trinity of the human race; with the divine political constitution of the world, and the divine rights of Shem, Ham, Japheth. Nash. *Author.* 1857. viii, 471 pp. 12° [T. 1,141; 44.] 54:1048

Barlow, Joel. Two letters to the citizens of the United States, and one to General Washington. Written from Paris in the year 1799, on our political and commercial relations. N. Hav. *Sidney.* 1806. v, 119 pp. 12° [29,450; 44.] *54:1068

Blanqui, Adolphe-Jérôme. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe, depuis les anciens jusqu'à nos jours, suivie d'une bibliographie raisonnée des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. 3. éd. Par. *Guillaumin.* 1845. 2 v. (iv+)xvi+383 pp.; (4+)430 pp. 8° [51,310; 44.] 54:204-5

Bolles, Albert S. The conflict between labor and capital. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1876. ix, 211 pp. 12° [52,172; 44.] 54:193

Brougham, Henry, lord. Political philosophy. Lond. *Bohn.* 1853. Vols. 2-3. xiv+393 pp.; xix+426 pp. 8° [2,707-8; 44.] (Soc. for the diffus. of usef. knowl.) 54:1062-3

Contents: Vol. 2. Of aristocracy.—Aristocratic governments.
Vol. 3. Of democracy.—Mixed monarchy.

Canada. Parochial and township subdivisions of Lower Canada, in return to the annexed address of the legislative assembly, 1853. Quebec. *E. R. Fréchette.* 1853. 152 pp. 8° [82,004; 44.] 54:807

Canada, Returns from the chartered banks of the dominion of. Stating the name and place of residence of each stockholder, with the number and nominal value of the shares held by them. (In conformity with the act 34 Victoria, chapter 5, section 12.) Ottawa. *I. B. Taylor.* 1872. (2+)181 pp. 8° [82,003; 44.] 54:145

Clay, Henry, and Giles, William B. Mr. Clay's speech upon the tariff: or, the "American system", so called, or the Anglican system, in fact, introduced here; and perverted in its most material bearing upon society, by the omission of a system of corn laws, for the protection of agriculture. Mr. GILES' speech upon the resolutions of inquiry in the House of delegates of Virginia, in reply to Mr. Clay's speech: also, his speech in reply to Gen. Taylor's, accompanied with sundry other interesting subjects and original documents. The whole containing a mass of highly useful information at the present interesting crisis. Rich. *F. W. White*. 1827. 188 pp. 8° [49,637; 44.] In *54:64

Cobbett, William. Selections from Cobbett's political works: being a complete abridgement of the 100 volumes, which comprise the writings of "Porcupine" and the "Weekly political register." With notes, historical and explanatory. By John M. COBBETT and James P. COBBETT. Lond. *A. Cobbett*. 1836. 6 v. 8° [2,879-84; 44.] 54:1103-8

Combe, Abram. Metaphorical sketches of the old and new systems, with opinions on interesting subjects. Edin. *Bell and Bradfute*. 1823. vii+186 pp. 18° [70,099; 44.] 54:2185

Dall, Mrs. Caroline Wells Healy. Woman's rights under the law: in three lectures, delivered in Boston, January, 1861. Bost. *Walker, Wise, and Co.* 1861. xix+164 pp. 16° [T.524; 44.] 54:1862

Duane, William. Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States, on the 23, 24, and 25 Febr., 1803, on certain resolutions concerning the violation of the right of deposit in the island of New Orleans. Phil. *W. Duane*. 1803. (2+)198 pp. 8° [36,542; 44.] *55:1881

Eastman, Rev. Hubbard. Noyesism unveiled: a history of the sect self-styled perfectionists; with a summary view of their leading doctrines. Brattleboro. *Author*. 1849. xii, 432 pp. 12° [52,814; 44.] 54:2060

Felt, Joseph Barlow. An historical account of Massachusetts currency. Bost. *Perkins and Marvin*. 1839. 259 pp. 8° [49,632; 44.] 54:627

Fisher, Sidney George. The trial of the constitution. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1862. xv, 391 pp. 8° [52,053; 44.] 54:1170

Fleming, Sandford. Report on the intercolonial railway exploratory survey, made under instructions from the Canadian government in the year 1864. Quebec. *G. E. Desbarats*. 1865. 160 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map. 8° [82,002; 44.] 76:2594

Gaol cradle, The. Who rocks it. A plea for the abolition of juvenile imprisonment. By a member of the school board for London. 4. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Daldy, Isbister and Co.* 1876. x+202 pp. 16° [52,336; 44.] 54:2372

Gatti de Gamond, Mme. Zoé. Des devoirs des femmes, et des moyens les plus propres d'assurer leur bonheur. Brux. *Hauman, Cattoir et Cie.* 1838. xi, 288 pp. 18° [46,544; 44.] 54:1877

Gatti de Gamond, Mme. Zoé. Esquisses sur les femmes. Brux. *L. Hauman et Cie.* 1836. 2 v. (iv+)vii+328 pp.; (4+)306 pp. 18° [46,472; 44.] 54:1878-9

Giles, William B., compiler. Political miscellanies. [Rich. *T. W. White*. 1827-9.] 8° [49,637; 44.] *54:64

Green, Duff. Facts and suggestions relative to finance and currency, addressed to the president of the Confederate States. Augusta, Ga. 1864. (2+)80 pp. 8° [38,179; 44.] *54:635

Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume. De la démocratie en France. Brux. *Meline, Cans et Cie.* 1849. (4+)149(+2) pp. 18° [46,502; 44.] 54:1214

Hayden, William B. Ten chapters on marriage; its nature, uses, duties, and final issues. Bost. *W. Carter and Bro.* 1863. vii+160 pp. 12° [T.1,585; 44.] 54:1886

Henry, Caleb Sprague. Considerations of some of the elements and conditions of social welfare and human progress. Being academic and occasional discourses and other pieces. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1861. x+415 pp. 12° [T.959; 44.] 54:2086

Hertzberg, Ebbe. Grundtraekkene i den ældste Norske proces. Udgivet efter det akademiske Kollegiums Foranstaltning ved Dr. Fr. Brandt. Kristiania. *A. W. Brögger*. 1874. viii+279 pp. 8° [47,719; 44.] 55:1615

Hill, Britton A. Absolute money: a new system of national finance, under co-operative government. St. Louis. *Soule, Thomas and Wentworth*. 1875. xviii(+ii)+117 pp. 8° [49,038; 44.] 54:306

The same. [51,853.] *B:52.13

How to make candy. A manual of plain directions for the manufacture of the more popular forms of confectionery. Hart. *Dustin, Gilman and Co.* [1875.] 168 pp. 12° [59,625; 44.] 54:2562

Hull, Capt. Isaac. Minutes of proceedings of the court of enquiry into the official conduct of, as commandant of the United States navy yard, at Charlestown, Mass. Wash. *Davis and Force*. 1822. 244+64 pp. 8° [53,531; 44.] *55:4590

Jacob, William. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1832. xii, 427 pp. 8° [48,509; 44.] 54:648

L'Estrange, Roger. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures and disaffected common councils. Lond. *H. Brome*. 1680. (2+)37 pp. 8° [33,083; 44.] 55:897

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Für und wider die Frauen. 14 Briefe. Ber. *Janke*. 1870. viii+156 pp. 16° [41,892; 44.] 54:1925

Lyman, Theodor, editor. Papers relating to the Garrison mob. Camb. *Welch, Bigelow and Co.* 1870. 73 pp. 8° [38,514; 44.] 54:1731

[McHenry, James.] Letter from the secretary of war, to the chairman of the committee, appointed on the 9th of December last, on so much of the speech of the president, as relates to "a system of national defence, commensurate with our resources, and the situation of our country. [Phil.] 1800. 13 pp. 12° [30,361; 44.] *54:1007

[Madan, Martin.] Thelyphthora; or, a treatise on female ruin, in its causes, effects, consequences, prevention, and remedy; considered on the basis of the divine law; under the following heads, viz.: marriage, whoredom and fornication, adultery, polygamy, divorce; with many other incidental matters. 2. ed., enl. Lond. *J. Dodsley*. 1781. 2 v. (iv+)xxxii+404 pp.; (4+)382 (+18) pp. 8° [49,097; 44.] *54:1825-6

Maine, Sir Henry Sumner. Village-communities in the east and west. Six lectures delivered at Oxford. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1871. ix+226 pp. 8° [38,083; 44.] 55:118

Matlack, Lucius C. Secession. A personal narrative of proscription for being an abolitionist. Syr. 1856. iv, 64 pp. 24° [68,858; 44.] 54:1739

Mitchel, John. Jail journal; or, five years in British prisons. Commenced on board the Shearwater steamer, in Dublin Bay, continued at Spike Island; on board the Scourge, war steamer; on board the "Dromedary," hulk, Bermuda; on board the Neptune, convict ship; at Pernambuco; at the Cape of Good Hope (during the anti-convict rebellion); at Van Diemen's Land; at Sydney; at Tahiti; at San Francisco; at Greytown; and concluded at No. 3 pier, North river, New York. N. Y. *Off. of the "Citizen."* 1854. viii, 370 pp. 12° [69,151; 44.] 54:2502

Motley, John Lothrop. Historic progress and American democracy; address delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., at their 64th anniversary, Dec. 16, 1868. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1869. (4+)74 pp. 8° [39,022; 44.] 54:1394

Nasse, Erwin. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16. century in England. Tr. from the German by H. A. OUVRY. Lond. *Williams*. 1872. vii+100 pp. 8° [53,258; 44.] 55:1064

Noble, John. Fiscal legislation, 1842-1865. A review of the financial changes of that period, and their effects upon revenue, trade, manufactures, and employment. Lond. *Longmans*. 1867. xii+199 pp. 8° [52,340; 44.] 54:409

Orton, William. Government telegraphs. Argument on the bill to establish postal telegraph lines, deliv. before the select committee of the U. S. H. of Repr. N. Y. *Russells*. 1870. 52 pp. 8° [45,838; 44.] 54:666

Parloa, Miss Marie. The Appledore cook-book: containing practical receipts for plain and rich cooking. Bost. *Graves and Ellis*. [1872.] 204 pp. 12° [51,451; 44.] 54:2707

Pilnt, Thomas. Crime in England, its relation, character, and extent, as developed from 1801 to 1848. Lond. *C. Gilpin*. 1851. v, 187 pp. 12° [T. 915; 44.] 54:2509

Quebec, The province of, and European emigration. Publ. by order of the government. Quebec. 1870. 2+144 pp., 1 fold. and col'd map. 12° [82,017; 44.] 54:802

Quinby, George W. The gallows, the prison, and the poor-house. A plea for humanity: showing the demands of christianity in behalf of the criminal and perishing classes. Cin. *G. W. Quinby*. 1856. x, 326 pp., frontis. 12° [T.930; 44.] 54:2516

Reemelin, Charles. A critical review of American politics. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co*. 1881. xxiv +630 pp. 8° [82,162; 44.] 54:1454

Richmond, The charter and ordinances of the city of. Publ. by authority of the council. Rich. *J. E. Goode*. 1875. ix+(ii+)349 pp. 8° [49,396; 44.] 55:4166

St. Paul, Henry. Our home and foreign policy. November, 1863. [n. p.] 1863. 23 pp. 12° [38,199; 44.] *54:1450

Snider, D. J. The American state. [n. t. p.] 64 pp. 8° [45,837; 44.] 54:1474

Spear, Samuel T. The legal-tender acts, considered in relation to their constitutionality and their political economy. N. Y. *Baker, Voorhis and Co*. 1875. 104 pp. 8° [52,170; 44.] 54:548

Sturz, J. J. A review, financial, statistical, and commercial of the empire of Brazil and its resources: together with a suggestion of the expediency and mode of admitting Brazilian and other foreign sugars into Great Britain for refining and exportation. Lond. *E. Wilson*. 1837. viii+151 pp. 8° [81,663; 44.] *76:1956

Tilden, Samuel Jones. The New York city "ring": its origin, maturity and fall. Discussed in a reply to the New York Times. N. Y. *J. Polhemus*. 1873. 52+31 pp. 8° [38,907; 44.] 54:1484

[Tudor, William.] Gebel Teir. Bost. *Carter and Hendee*. 1829. viii+13-158 pp. 12° [49,664; 44.] *54:899

Note. Purports to be a discussion by birds upon the condition and institutions of various countries.

Villermé, Louis-René. Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Ouvrage entrepris par ordre et sous les auspices de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Par. *J. Renouard*. 1840. 2 v. viii+448 pp.; (2+)451 pp. 12° [51,311; 44.] 54:2153-4

Warrington, John W., compiler. Abstract of laws regulating elections and the naturalization of aliens. Cin. *Gazette establishment*. 1872. 78 pp. 8° [38,951; 44.] 55:3575

Wells, David Ames. Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1876. 118 pp., illus. in text. 8° [53,278; 44.] 54:586

White, Andrew Dickson. Paper-money inflation in France; how it came, what it brought, and how it ended. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1876. 69 pp. 8° [53,157; 44.] 54:585

Medicine.

Brain: a journal of neurology. Ed. by J. C. BUCKNILL, J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, D. FERRIER, and J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1879-81. 3 v. 8° [81,542; 44.] *67:651-3

Burton, J. E. Handbook of midwifery for midwives, from the official handbook of midwifery for Prussian midwives (*Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für die preussischen Hebammen*). Lond. *Churchill*. 1880. xix+306 pp., illus. in text. 16° [81,570; 44.] 46:4783

Cohnheim, Prof. —. Consumption as a contagious disease. Translation of 'Die Tuberkulose vom Standpunkte der Infektionslehre' by D. H. CULLIMORE. Lond. [1880.] viii+24 pp. 8° [44.] In 46:2194

Cornil, Victor, and Ranvier, Louis. A manual of pathological histology. Tr., with notes and add. by E. O. SHAKESPEARE and J. Henry C. SIMES. Phil. *H. C. Lea*. 1880. xxxi+17-784 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,644; 44.] 45:598

Cullimore, Daniel Henry. Consumption as a contagious disease, with its treatment according to the new views. To which is prefixed a translation of Professor COHNHEIM's pamphlet, 'Die Tuberkulose vom Standpunkte der Infektionslehre.' Lond. *Baillière, Tindall and Cox*. [1880.] viii+124 pp. 8° [81,562; 44.] 46:2194

Ewald, C. A. Lectures on digestion: an introduction to the clinical study of diseases of the digestive organs. Tr. by Robert SAUNDBY. N. Y. *W. Wood*. 1881. xii+149 pp. 12° [81,617; 44.] 45:2566

Fothergill, J. Milner. Animal physiology for schools. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. 112 pp., illus. in text. 16° [82,083; 44.] 45:829

Fothergill, J. Milner. Indigestion, biliousness, and gout in its protean aspects. Part 1. Indigestion and biliousness. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. viii+320 pp. 12° [81,487; 44.] 45:2574

Glisan, Rodney. Text-book of modern midwifery. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. 639 pp., illus. in text. 8° [82,071; 44.] 46:4817

Guy, William A. The factors of the unsound mind, with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases, and the amendment of the law. Lond. *T. De La Rue*. 1881. xx+232 pp. 12° [81,582; 44.] 46:5802

Hensen, V. Handbuch der Physiologie der Ernährung und Fortpflanzung. Pt. 2. Physiologie der Zeugung. Leip. *F. C. W. Vogel*. 1881. viii+304 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,028; 44.] In *45:849.6

Note. Nebst General-Sachregister zu sämtlichen Bänden. — Die Physiologie der Geburt bearb. von R. WERN.

Irvine, J. Pearson. Relapse of typhoid fever, especially with reference to the temperature. With temperate charts. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill*. 1880. (8+)144 pp., 2 fold. charts., illus. in text. 8° [81,563; 44.] 46:2758

Kidd, Joseph. The laws of therapeutics; or, the science and art of medicine. 2. ed. Lond. *C. Kegan Paul*. 1881. (8+)245 pp. 12° [81,389; 44.] 46:5256

Klein, E. and Smith, E. Noble. Atlas of histology. With 48 coloured plates. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1880. x+448 pp., 48 col'd pls. f° [81,613; 44.] *L

Note. The illustrations by Mr. Noble SMITH from preparations by Dr. Klein, the text by Dr. KLEIN.

Lee, Edwin. The baths of Nassau: Wiesbaden, Schwalbach, Schlangenbad, Ems, etc. Being the first portion of "The baths of Germany." 5. ed., with a supplement on Homburg and Naumburg. Lond. *J. Churchill*. 1869. 165 pp. 12° [3,814; 44.] *50:4966

Ranney, Ambrose L. The applied anatomy of the nervous system, being a study of this portion of the human body from a standpoint of its general interest and practical utility. With numerous illus. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xxvii+500 pp. 8° [81,459; 44.] 45:551

Regent Square Church, St. Pancras, General report of the proceedings of the local board of health for the parochial district of. 16th November, 1854. Edward Cookworthy Robins, honorary architect and secretary. [Lond. 1854.] 24 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. tab. 12° [3,775; 44.] In *70:961

Smith, Edgar F. and Marshall, John. Chemical analysis of the urine, based in part on Casselmann's Analyse des Harns. Phil. *P. Blakiston*. 1881. viii, 104 pp., 4 pls. 12° [82,082; 44.] 46:4192

Steel, John Henry. A treatise on the diseases of the ox; being a manual of bovine pathology. Especially adapted for the use of veterinary practitioners and students. Lond. *Longmans*. 1881. xxi+498 pp., col'd frontis., 1 pl., illus. in text. 8° [81,565; 44.] 46:5731

Vaché, Alexander F. Letters on yellow fever, cholera, and quarantine; addressed to the legislature of the state of New York; with additions and notes. N. Y. *McSpedon and Baker*. 1852. 64 pp., fold. frontis. 8° [3,815; 44.] *50:1259

Note. Bound with the above is: An act relative to the public health in the city of New York, passed April 10, 1850. 65-68 pp.

Voit, C. von. Handbuch der Physiologie des Gesamt-Stoffwechsels und der Fortpflanzung. Pt. 1. Physiologie des allgemeinen Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. Leip. *F. C. W. Vogel*. 1881. viii+575 pp. 8° [81,028; 44.] (Handb. der Physiol. vi, 1; L. Hermann.) *45:849.6

Warren, Joseph H. Hernia, strangulated and reducible. With cure by subcutaneous injections, together with suggested and improved methods for kelotomy. Also an appendix giving a short account of various new surgical instruments. Lond. *S. Low*. 1880. xii+280 pp., illus. in text. 8° [81,564; 44.] 46:3773

Winslow, L. S. Forbes. Fasting and feeding, psychologically considered. Lond. *Baillière, Tindall and Cox*. 1881. 63 pp. 8° [81,556; 44.] 45:1955

Zooology.

Atkinson, Rev. John Charles. British birds' eggs and nests, popularly described. Lond. *Routledge*. 1861. viii+182 pp., 12 col'd pls., 1 fold. table in pocket. 16° [13,674; 44.] **44:1660**

Audubon, John James. Ornithological biography, or, an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America, accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled *The birds of America*, and interspersed delineations of American scenery and manners. Edin. *Black*. 1831-9. 5 v. 8° [23,088; 44.] ***A**

The same. Vols. 3, 5. 1835-49. [13,686-7.] ***44:1669; 1671**

Bibliothèque entomologique. Par. *G. Baillière*. 1852. 2 v. 12° [13,419-20; 44.] ***44:2098-9**

Contents: Vol. 1. Centurie d'insectes; *G. Kirby*. (vi+)iv+92 pp., 4 col'd pls. — *Ceuvres entomologiques*, 1. *Entomographien*; *Joh. Friedr. Eschscholtz*. (ii+)vi+140 pp., 2 col'd pls. — *Insectes de Java*; *W. S. MacLeay*. (ii+)iv+163 pp., 5 pls. (2 col'd). Vol. 2. *Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, 1829-31. (iv+)xxviii+386 pp., 13 pls. (10 col'd).

Bigland, John. A natural history of animals. New ed. Phil. *Grigg, Elliot and Co.* 1849. xi, 190 pp., 12 pls. 12° [448; 44.] **44:91**

Bigland, John. A natural history of birds, fishes, reptiles and insects. New ed. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1851. x, 180 pp., 24 pls. 12° [448; 44.] In **44:91**

Brogniart, Alexandre. Essai d'une classification naturelle des reptiles. Par. *Baudouin*. 1805. 53 pp., 2 fold. pls. sq. 8° [13,255; 44.] ***44:817**

Brown, Capt. Thomas. The taxidermist's manual, or the art of collecting, preparing, and preserving objects of natural history. Designed for the use of travellers, conservators of museums and private collectors. 21. ed. Lond. *A. Fulerton*. 1870. xii+145 pp., 6 pls. 16° [25,027; 44.] **44:1041**

Chapman, Henry C. Evolution of life. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1873. vi, 193 pp., 32 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [35,139; 44.] **44:966**

Coleman, W. S. British butterflies. Figures and descriptions of every native species, with an account of butterfly development, structure, habits, localities, mode of capture and preservation, etc. Lond. *Routledge*. 1860. vii+173 pp., 16 pls. (14 col'd), illus. in text. 16° [13,620; 44.] **44:2025**

Darwin, Charles. Ueber die Entstehung der Arten im Thier- und Pflanzen-Reich durch natürliche Züchtung, oder Erhaltung der vervollkommenen Rassen im Kampfe um's Daseyn. Nach der 3. engl. Aufl., und mit neueren Zusätzen des Verfassers für diese deutsche Ausg. aus dem Engl. übers. und mit Anmerk. versehen von Dr. H. G. BRONN. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. Mit Darwin's Portrait in Photogr. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1863. viii(+iv)+551 pp. 8° [18,472; 44.] **44:974**

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. A descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method, with particular attention to the synonymi. Lond. *J. and A. Arch*. 1817. 2 v. xii+580 pp.; (4+)581-1092(+29) pp. 12° [36,223; 44.] **44:2523-4**

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich. *Ceuvres entomologiques*. Vol. 1. *Entomographien*. Berlin, 1822. Par. *Lequin fils*. 1835. (ii+)vi+140 pp., 2 col'd pls. 12° [13,419; 44.] (*Biblioth. entomol.*, 1.) In ***44:2098**

Fleury, Jules-François-Félix. (*Champfleury*). *Les chats: histoire, mœurs, observations, anecdotes*. 4. éd., augm. Par. *J. Rothschild*. 1870. xvi+332 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. in text. 16° [31,869; 44.] **44:564**

Foster, M. and Balfour, Francis M. The elements of embryology. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1874. xix+272 pp., illus. in text. 12° [44,936; 44.] **44:305**

Giebel, Christian Gottfried Andreas. *Die Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs*. Leip. *Wigand*. 1859-64. 5 v. viii+522 pp., illus.; xvi+447 pp., illus.; xxi(+ii)+408 pp., illus.; xx(+ii)+550 pp., illus.; xiv+339 pp. 4° [18,400-404; 44.] (*Drei Reiche der Natur*. In 3 Abth. Abth. 1.) ***44:310-14**

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Säugethiere. Vol. 2. Die Vögel. Vol. 3. Amphibien und Fische. Vol. 4. Gliederthiere. Vol. 5. Bauchthiere.

Gloger, C. W. L. *Kleine Ermahnung zum Schutze nützlicher Thiere*. 9. Aufl. Ber. *S. Wolff*. 1870. iv, 32 pp. 12° [44,000; 44.] **44:322**

Godman, John D. American natural history. Pt. 1. *Mastology*. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1826-8. 3 v. (ii+)xvi 362 pp., 21 pls.; (2+)331 pp., 19 pls.; (2+)264 pp., 9 pls. 12° [5,789-91; 44.] **44:324-6**

Godman, John D. American natural history. To which is added his last work, *The rambles of a naturalist*, with a biographical sketch of the author. 3. ed. Phil. *U. Hunt*. 1846. 2 v. in 1. (ii+)xxvi+xiii, 345 pp., 26 pls.; (2+)337 pp., 21 pls. 8° [328; 44.] **44:327**

Goldsmith, Oliver. A history of the earth and animated nature. A new ed., with corr. and alter. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1863. 4 v. in 2. viii, 287 pp., 1 pl.; iv, 291 pp., 34 pls.; iv, 302 pp., 43 pls.; iv, 319 pp., 16 pls. 8° [12,319-20; 44.] **44:331-2**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. *Illustrated natural history of the animal kingdom*, being a systematic and popular description of the habits, structure and classification of animals from the highest to the lowest forms, with their relations to agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and the arts. N. Y. *Derby and Jackson*. 1859. 2 v. (ii+)xv+680 pp., 15 pls., illus. in text; viii+680 pp., 15 pls., illus. in text. 4° [28,761; 44.] **44:335-6**

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. *Illustrative anecdotes of the animal kingdom*. Bost. *Brown and Taggard*. 1860. (2+)336 pp., illus., frontis. 16° [23,190; 44.] **44:337**

- Gosse, Philip Henry.** Letters from Alabama (U. S.), chiefly relating to natural history. Lond. *Morgan and Chase*. 1859. xii+306 pp., illus. in text. 16° [5,662; 44.] **44:339**
- Gosse, Philip Henry.** A text-book of zoology, for schools. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christian knowl.* 1851. (2+)450 pp., illus. in text. 16° [5,776; 44.] **44:341**
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.** The reptiles of British India. Lond. *R. Hardwicke*. 1864. ii+xxvii+452 pp., 26 pls., illus. in text. f° [15,751; 44.] (Ray soc. publ.) ***44:3045**
- Hall, John Charles.** Interesting facts connected with the animal kingdom; with some remarks on the unity of our species. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1841. xvi(+ii)+301 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold.) 8° [12,716; 44.] **44:354**
- Harbison, M.** Elements of zoology; for schools and science classes. N. Y. *Putnam*. [1873.] 172 pp., illus. in text. 16° [42,575; 44.] (Element. sci. ser. publ.) **44:357**
- Hinton, James.** Life in nature. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1872. xvi+258 pp., illus. in text. 12° [33,396; 44.] **44:359**
- Johnston, George.** A history of British sponges and lithophytes. Edin. *W. H. Lizars*. 1842. xii+264 pp., 25 pls. (6 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [13,380; 44.] **44:2452**
- Kirby, G.** Centurie d'insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux décrits dans sa collection. Par. *Lequien fils*. 1834. (ii+)iv+92 pp., 4 col'd pls. 12° [13,419; 44.] (Biblioth. entomol., 1.) ***44:2098**
- Kirby, W. F.** A manual of European butterflies, on the plan of Stainton's Manual of British butterflies and moths. Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1862. (ii+)xii+153 pp., frontis. 12° [13,512; 44.] **44:2101**
- Kirby, William and Spence, William.** An introduction to entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects. Lond. *Longman*. 1815-26. 4 v. xxiii+512(+2)+30 pp., 5 pls. (3 col'd), 1 fold. tab.; (4+)530 pp., 3 pls. (2 col'd); v(+iii)+732 pp., 13 pls. (1 col'd); iv+634(+2) pp., 9 pls. 12° [13,361-4; 44.] ***44:2105-8**
- The same. 5. ed. 1828. [48,613.] **44:2109-12**
- Kirby, William and Spence, William.** An introduction to entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects; comprising an account of noxious and useful insects, of their metamorphoses, food, stratagems, habitations, societies, motions, noises, hybernation, instinct, etc. From the 6. Lond. ed. Phil. *Lea and Blanchard*. 1846. xxiv+37-600 pp., 5 pls. 8° [5,675; 44.] **44:2103**
- The same. 7. ed. Lond. *Longmans*. 1856. xxviii+607 pp. 12° [5,689.] **44:2104**
- Koch, C. Ludwig.** Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben. Nürnberg. *J. L. Lotzbeck*. 1857. vi+335 pp., 54 col'd pls. 12° [18,426; 44.] ***44:2113**
- Köllar, Vincenz.** A treatise on insects, injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Tr. from the German, by J. and M. Loudon. With notes, by J. O. Westwood. Lond. *W. Smith*. 1840. xvi+377 pp., illus. in text. 16° [13,388; 44.] **44:2117**
- Latham, John.** A general synopsis of birds. Lond. *B. White*. 1781-1801. 7 v. in 10. 140 col'd pls. 4° [29,276; 44.] **44:1757-66**
- Note.* Vols 7, 10 are supplements. — Vols. 8-9 consist of ornithological indices, a supplement to which is contained in vol. 10.
- Latham, John.** Index ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiæ; complectens avium divisionem in classes, ordines, genera, species, ipsarumque varietates: adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, etc. Lond. *Author*. 1790. 2 v. xviii+456 pp.; (2+)457-920 pp. 4° [29,276; 44.] ***44:1764-5**
- SUPPLEMENT. Lond. *G. Leigh*. 1801. (ii+) lxxiv pp. In ***44:1766**
- Lebert, Hermann.** Ueber die Pilzkrankheit der Fliegen, nebst Bemerkungen über andere pflanzlich-parasitische Krankheiten der Insecten. Vorgetragen in der zürcherischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft am 29. Oct. 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 48 pp., 3 pls. sq. 8° [18,428; 44.] **44:2122**
- Lubbock, Sir John.** On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1874. xvi+108 pp., illus. in text. 12° [40,693; 44.] (Nature ser.) **44:2129**
- MacLeay, William Sharp.** Annulosa Javanica, ou description des insectes de Java, précédés d'un extrait des *Horæ entomologiæ* du même auteur. Par. *Lequien fils*. 1833. (iv+)iv+163 pp., 5 pls. (2 col'd). 12° [13,419; 44.] (Biblioth. entomol., 1.) In ***44:2098**
- Masius, Hermann.** Die Thierwelt. Charakteristiken. 2., unveränd. Aufl. Essen. *G. D. Bädeker*. 1862. (4+)307 pp., illus. in text. 8° [18,405; 44.] **44:390**
- Michelet, Jules.** The bird. Lond. *T. Nelson and Sons*. 1869. x, 340 pp., illus. in text. 8° [20,653; 44.] ***44:1800**
- Michelet, Jules.** L'insecte. 6. éd. Par. *Hachette*. 1867. (iv+)xxxix+404 pp. 16° [32,221; 44.] **44:2134**
- Morris, Rev. Francis Orpen.** A history of British birds. Lond. *Groombridge*. 1868. 6 v. 358 col'd pls. 8° [26,554; 44.] ***44:1807-12**
- Philippi, R. A.** Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. Halle. *E. Anton*. 1853. xx+547 pp. 8° [18,408; 44.] **44:2539**
- Pritchard, Andrew.** A general history of animalcules; including their appearances and localities, and the methods of capturing, viewing, and preserving them. 2. ed. Lond. *Whittaker*. 1843. (4+)83 pp., 12 pls. 12° [14,601; 44.] **44:2477**
- Rennie, James.** Insect architecture. New ed., much enl. by J. G. Wood. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1869. xv+439 pp. illus. in text. 12° [25,133; 44.] **44:2198**

Rennie, James, and Westwood, John Obadiah. The natural history of insects. Illus. with numerous engravings. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1859. 2 v. xxiv, 292 pp.; xii+308 pp. 18° [25,651; 44.] **44:2201-2**

Riley, Charles V. The cotton worm. Summary of its natural history, with an account of its enemies, and the best means of controlling it; being a report of progress of the work of the commission. Wash. 1880. vi(+ii)+144 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. in text. 8° [77,303; 44.] (Departm. of the Interior. U. S. Entomol. Com'n. Bulletin 3.) **44:2222**

Roberts, Mary. A popular history of the mollusca, comprising a familiar account of their classification, instincts and habits, and of the growth and distinguishing character of their shells. Lond. *Reeve and Benham*. 1851. ix+396 pp., 18 col'd pls. sq. 16° [5,801; 44.] **44:2482**

Rodwell, James. (*Uncle James*.) The rat: its history and destructive character. With numerous anecdotes. A new ed. Lond. *Routledge*. 1863. xii+299 pp. 16° [13,647; 44.] **44:750**

Römer, Johann Jacob. Genera insectorum Linnaei et Fabricii iconibus illustrata. Winterthur. *H. Steiner*. 1789. viii+86(+3) pp., 37 pls., title vign. 4° [13,179; 44.] ***44:3120**

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Anleitung zum Studium der Thierwelt. Als 3. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. von des Verfassers "Systematische Uebersicht des Thierreichs." Leip. *Arnoldi*. 1856. viii+560 pp. 8° [16,001; 44.] **44:415**

Russ, Carl. Schilderungen aus der Thier- und Pflanzenwelt. Ber. *M. Boettcher*. [1865-8.] 2 v. (10+)431 pp., viii+469 pp., frontis. 12° [43,237; 44.] **44:416-17**

Samuels, Edward A. Ornithology and oölogy of New-England, containing full descriptions of the birds of New-England and adjoining states and provinces, arranged by a long-approved classification and nomenclature; together with a complete history of their habits, time of arrival and departure, their distribution, food, song, time of breeding, and a careful and accurate description of their nests and eggs, with illustrations of many species of the birds and accurate figures of their eggs. Bost. *Nichols and Noyes*. 1867. vii+583 pp., 27 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [11,480; 44.] ***44:1861**

Samuelson, James. The earth-worm and the common housefly. In eight letters. Assisted by J. B. Hicks; with microscopic illus. by the authors. 2. ed. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1860. viii+79 pp., 8 pls. 12° [13,480; 44.] **44:2277**

Samuelson, James. The honey-bee; its natural history, habits, anatomy and microscopical beauties; with tinted illus. Assisted by J. B. Hicks. Also two chapters on instinct and reason; being an introduction to the study of comparative psychology. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1860. xvi+166 pp. 12° [15,722; 44.] **44:2386**

Schinz, Heinrich. Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere, oder Synopsis mammalium, nach dem Cuvier'schen System. Solothurn. *Jent u. Gassmann*. 1844-5. 2 v. in 1. xvi+587+51 pp.; iv+574 pp. 8° [16,002; 44.] **44:753**

Schmarda, Ludwig K. Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere. Wien. *Gerold*. 1853. 3 v. in 1. (2+)222 pp.; (4+)225-582 pp.; viii(+ii)+585-755 pp., 1 fold., col'd map. 12° [16,012; 44.] **44:460**

*Contents: Vol. 1. Modalität und Causalität der Verbreitung der Thiere.
Vol. 2. Die Thierwelt des Festlandes.
Vol. 3. Die Thierwelt des Oceans.*

Schweigger, August Friedrich. Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über Corallen, nebst einem Anhang, Bemerkungen über den Bernstein enthaltend. Mit 12 Tabellen und 8 Kupfertafeln. Ber. *G. Reimer*. 1819. vi(+ii)+127+5 pp. 8° [13,180; 44.] ***44:2487**

Sclater, Philip Lutley. A monograph of the birds forming the tanagrine genus calliste. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1857. xviii+104 pp., 45 col'd pls., 1 map. 8° [13,259; 44.] ***44:1865**

Selys-Longchamps, Edmond. Monographie des libellulidées d'Europe. Par. *Roret*. 1840. (4+)220 pp. 8° [13,366; 44.] ***44:2125**

Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of African birds in the collection of Lond. *Author*. 1871. iv+76 pp. 12° [80,253; 44.] ***44:1866**

Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von. A true parthenogenesis in moths and bees; a contribution to the history of reproduction in animals. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1857. viii+110 pp., 1 pl. 8° [13,403; 44.] **44:2285**

Smith, Rev. Thomas. The naturalist's cabinet; containing interesting sketches of animal history; illustrative of the natures, dispositions, manners, and habits, of all the most remarkable quadrupeds, birds, fishes, amphibia, reptiles, etc. in the known world. Lond. *J. Cundee*. 1806-7. 6 v. 58 col'd pls. 12° [18,694-9; 44.] **44:466-71**

Sowerby, George Brettingham. Popular British conchology. A familiar history of the molluscs inhabiting the British isles. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1854. (ii+)xii+304 pp., 20 col'd pls. sq. 16° [5,802; 44.] **44:2546**

Sowerby, George Brettingham. A conchological manual. 3. ed., enl. and impr. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1846. vi+313 pp., 2 fold. tabs., 26 col'd pls. 8° [24,881; 44.] **44:2547**

Staveley, E. F. British spiders; an introduction to the study of the araneidae of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1866. xv+280 pp., 16 pls. (13 col'd). 12° [13,402; 44.] **44:2289**

Stevens, James Francis. Illustrations of British entomology, or a synopsis of indigenous insects, containing their generic and specific distinctions, with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food and economy, as far as practicable. Lond. *Baldwin and Cradock*. 1828-46. 12 v. 91 col'd pls. 8° [13,228-39; 44.] ***44:2291-2302**

Swainson, William. On the habits and instincts of animals. Lond. *Longmans*. 1840. (iv+)vi+375 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,014; 44.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 44:478

Swainson, William. A preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. Lond. *Longmans*. 1834. (iv+)viii+462 pp. 16° [24,005; 44.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 44:479

Swainson, William. Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists, and notices of their works. London. *Longmans*. 1840. (10+)392 pp. 16° [24,015; 44.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 44:1051

Swainson, William. A treatise on the geography and classification of animals. Lond. *Longmans*. 1835. (iv+)vii+367 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,006; 44.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 44:477

Swainson, William and Shuckard, William E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects. Lond. *Longmans*. 1840. 12+406 pp. 16° [24,012; 44.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 44:2316

Swammerdam, John. Amstelædamensis biblia naturæ; sive historia insectorum, in classes certas redacta, nec non exemplis, et anatomico variorum animalculorum examine, æneisque tabulis illustrata. Insertis numerosis rariorum naturæ observationibus. Omnia lingua Batava, auctori vernacula, conscripta. Accedit præfatio, in qua vitam auctoris descripsit Hermannus BOERHAAVE. Latinam versionem adscripsit Hieronimus David GAUBIUS. Leid. *Severin und Vander*. 1737-8. 2 v. li+362 pp., 16 fold. pls.; 363-910 +48+124 pp., 37 pls. f° [13,377-8; 44.] *44:3020-21

Tennent, Sir James Emerson. The wild elephant, and the method of capturing and taming it in Ceylon. Lond. *Longmans*. 1867. xix(+iii)+198 pp., 3 pls. 16° [8,323; 44.] 44:760

Tenney, Sanborn. Natural history. A manual of zoology for schools, colleges, and the general reader. Illus. with over 500 engravings. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1866. xi+540 pp. 12° [1,278; 44.] 44:485

Tenney, Sanborn and Abby A. Natural history of animals. Containing brief descriptions of the animals figured on Tenney's Natural history tablets, but complete without the tablets. Illus. with 500 wood engravings, chiefly of North American animals. N. Y. *Scribner*. 1866. x(+ii)+261 pp. 12° [1,307; 44.] 44:484

Thiery de Menonville, Nicolas-Joseph. Traité de la culture du nopal et de l'éducation de la cochenille dans les colonies françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un voyage à Guaxaca. Auquel on a ajouté une préface, des notes et des observations relatives à la culture de la cochenille. Le tout recueilli et publié par le Cercle des Philadelphes établi au Cap-Français, isle et côte St. Domingue. Cap-Français. *Herbault*. 1787. 2 v. cxliv+261 pp.; (4+)263-436(+2)+94(+2) pp., 4 col'd pls. 12° [48,584; 44.] 44:2132-3

Thompson, Edward P. The note-book of a naturalist. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1845. xii+275 pp. 12° [26,955; 44.] 44:488

Contents: Introduction.—Essay on natural history.—Physiognomy and character of animals.—Migration of birds.—The robin.—Early morning.—Nests of birds.—Hybernation of animals.—Passions of animals.—The animal world.—Instinct in dogs.—Miscellanea.

Thompson, William. The natural history of Ireland. Birds. Lond. *Reeve, Benham and Reeve*. 1849-51. 3 v. xx+434 pp.; xii+350 pp.; vii+491 pp. 8° [5,737-9; 44.] 44:1881-3

Thorpe, Charles. British marine conchology; being a descriptive catalogue, arranged according to the Lamarckian system of the salt water shells of Great Britain. Assisted by several distinguished conchologists, and illustrated with numerous delineations of the rarer and unfigured species, by G. B. SOWERBY and W. WOOD. Lond. *E. Lumley*. 1844. lx+267 pp., 8 pls. (1 col'd). 12° [5,806; 44.] 44:2550

Troschel, Franz Hermann and Ruthe, Johann Friedrich. Handbuch der Zoologie. 4. Aufl. Nach dem Handbuche von Wiegmann und Ruthe aufs Neue umgearbeitet, vermehrt und verbessert. Ber. *C. G. Lüderitz*. 1853. (4+)667 pp. 12° [15,766; 44.] 44:490

Tschudi, Friedrich von. Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. Natursichten und Thierzeichnungen aus dem schweizerischen Gebirge. 7. verb. Aufl. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1865. (ii+)xv+590 pp., 25 pls. 8° [18,045; 44.] 44:491

Tschudi, Johann Jacob von. Untersuchungen über die Fauna peruana. St. Gallen. *Scheitlin und Zollikofer*. 1844-6. xxx+262+316+80+35 pp., 72 pls. (66 col'd). f° [18,381; 44.] *44:3023

Turton, William. Manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British islands. With figures of each of the kinds. New ed., with additions by J. E. GRAY. Lond. *Longmans*. 1857. xvi+335 pp., 12 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [24,946; 44.] 44:2552

Vogt, Carl. Untersuchungen über Thierstaaten. Mit 3 Abbild. Frankf. a. M. *Rütten*. 1851. xiv+248 pp. 12° [12,423; 44.] 44:493

Vogt, Carl. Vorlesungen über nützliche und schädliche, verkannte und verläumdete Thiere. Mit 64 Abbild. Leip. *E. Keil*. 1864. iv+239 pp. 16° [18,473; 44.] 44:494

Vogt, Carl. Zoologische Briefe. Naturgeschichte der lebenden und untergegangenen Thiere, für Lehrer, höhere Schulen und Gebildete aller Stände. Mit vielen Abbild. Frankf. a. M. *Rütten*. 1851. 2 v. 719 pp.; 640 pp. 8° [15,956-7; 44.] 44:495-6

Westwood, John Obadiah. Arcana entomologica; or illustrations of new, rare and interesting insects. Lond. *W. Smith*. 1845. 2 v. vi+190 pp., 48 col'd pls.; vi+192 pp., 48 col'd pls. 8° [5,676-7; 44.] *44:2326-7

Westwood, John Obadiah. The entomologist's text-book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology and classification of insects, including the crustacea and arachnida. Lond. *W. S. Orr.* 1838. x+432 pp., 5 col'd pls. 16° [5,679; 44.] 44:2328

Westwood, John Obadiah. An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families. Lond. *Longmans.* 1839. 2 v. xiii+462 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. in text; xi+587+158 pp., illus. in text. 8° [5,794-5; 44.] 44:2329-30

White, Adam. A popular history of birds, comprising a familiar account of their classification and habits. Lond. *L. Reeve.* 1855. (2+)347 pp., 8 col'd pls. 16° [5; 44.] 44:1890
Note. 12 pls. are wanting.

White, Adam. A popular history of mammalia; comprising a familiar account of their classification and habits. Lond. *Reeve and Bentham.* 1850. viii+346(+4)+14 pp., 15 pls. sq. 16° [162; 44.] 44:764

White, Rev. Gilbert. The natural history of Selborne; with observations on various parts of nature; and the naturalist's calendar. With additions and supplementary notes by Sir William JARDINE, ed., with illus., a biographical sketch of the author, and a complete index by Edward JESSE. Lond. *Bohn.* 1851. xxiv+416 pp., 41 pls. 12° [9,071; 44.] 44:506

The same. Edin. *Constable.* 1829. 16° [24, 724.] 44:506.a

The same. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1860. 16° [25, 651.] 44:506.b

Note. The Edin. ed. lacks The naturalist's calendar. The N. Y. ed. contains the letters addressed to Thomas Pennant only, and lacks the naturalist's calendar, and the additions by Jardine.

Willet, J. E. Wonders of insect life. The structure, habits and instincts of insects, as illustrating the wisdom, power and goodness of God. Phil. *Amer. Bapt. Publ. Soc.* [1871.] 320 pp., 6 col'd pls., illus. in text. 16° [26,701; 44.] 44:2334

Williams, Rev. Charles. Dogs and their ways; illus. by numerous anecdotes, compiled from authentic sources. Lond. *Routledge.* 1865. viii+376 pp., 6 pls. 16° [13,033; 44.] 44:582

Wilson, Alexander. American ornithology, with notes by JARDINE; to which is added a synopsis of American birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall and Richardson. Ed. by T. M. BREWER. N. Y. *C. Cornish.* 1854. viii+746 pp., 31 pls. (7 col'd). 8° [159; 44.] 44:1895

Wilson, Alexander and Bonaparte, Charles Lucian. American ornithology, or, the natural history of the birds of the U. S. Ed. by Robert JAMESON. Edin. *Constable.* 1831. 4 v. xevi+271 pp.; ix+334 pp.; viii+320 pp.; x+362 pp. 18° [5,506-9; 44.] 44:1896-9

Wollaston, T. Vernon. On the variation of species. With special reference to the insects; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera. Lond. *Van Voorst.* 1856. vii+206 pp. 12° [13,396; 44.] 44:2339

Wood, Rev. John George. Animal traits and characteristics; or, sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 2. series. A new ed. Lond. *Routledge.* 1860. (8+)376 pp., 8 pls. 16° [13,650; 44.] 44:584

Wood, Rev. John George. Bees; their habits, management and treatment. A new ed., with illus. Lond. *Routledge.* [1853.] (2+)114 pp., frontis. 16° [13,659; 44.] 44:2394

Wood, Rev. John George. Bible animals; being a description of every living creature mentioned in the scriptures from the ape to the coral. Lond. *Longmans.* 1869. xxix+652 pp., 23 pls. 8° [25,038; 44.] 44:511

Wood, Rev. John George. The common objects of the country. New ed. Lond. *Routledge.* 1866. iv+182 pp., 12 pls. 16° [22,320; 44.] 44:513

Wood, Rev. John George. The common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium. Lond. *Routledge.* 1866. iv+132 pp., 12 col'd pls. 16° [13,640; 44.] 44:510

Wood, Rev. John George. Homes without hands, being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1866. xviii, 651 pp., 21 pls. 8° [1,302; 44.] 44:514

Wood, Rev. John George. The illustrated natural history. Birds. Lond. *Routledge.* 1864. (4+)786 pp. 8° [13,567; 44.] *44:517

Wood, Rev. John George. The natural history of man; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and ancient Europe. Lond. *Routledge.* 1870. viii+864 pp., illus. 8° [22,281; 44.] *44:519

Wood, Rev. John George. Natural history picture book. Birds. With 242 illus. by Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, Coleman, etc. Lond. *Routledge.* 1865. vi+248 pp. sq. 12° [13,535; 44.] 44:1908

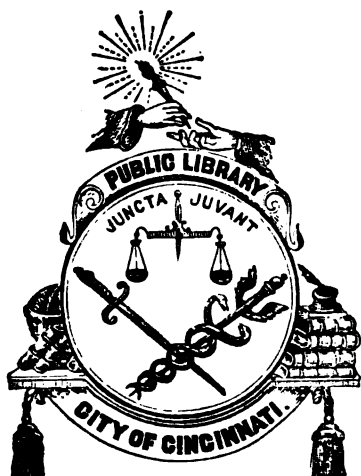
Wood, Rev. John George. Natural history picture book. Mammalia. Lond. *Routledge.* 1867. (8+)248 pp., illus. sq. 12° [13,537; 44.] 44:768

Wood, Rev. John George. Natural history picture book. Reptiles, fishes, insects, etc. With 240 illus. Lond. *Routledge.* 1867. (8+)248 pp. sq. 12° [13,536; 44.] 44:520

Wood, Rev. John George. Our garden friends and foes. With upwards of 200 illus. Lond. *Routledge.* 1864. viii+438 pp., 7 pls. 12° [13,518; 44.] 44:521

Wood, Rev. John George. Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. New ed. Lond. *Routledge.* [1855.] (4+)427 pp., 5 pls. 16° [13,618; 44.] 44:585

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 45.

NOVEMBER.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

HENRY GARLICK, <i>President</i> ,	53 WEST FRONT STREET (653 EASTERN AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (340 WEST FOURTH STREET).
E. CORT WILLIAMS, <i>Secretary</i> ,	77 W. THIRD STREET (GILBERT AVE. AND KEMPER STREET).
CHARLES G. JENNER,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
FRANCIS FERRY,	7 AND 9 W. THIRD STREET (547 W. COURT STREET).
GEORGE EMIG,	184 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
J. W. UNDERHILL (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	ALBION PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	-----------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Religion and Theology.

Beaman, Edmund A. Swedenborg and the new age, or, "the holy city New Jerusalem." What it is, and when and how "it comes down from God out of heaven;" and Swedenborg and his mission in relation to it. With an introduction on God and man. Phil. J. B. Lippincott. 1881. 225 pp. 12° [82,080; 45.] 4:4637

Brooks, Rev. Phillips. The candle of the Lord, and other sermons. N. Y. E. P. Dutton. 1881. viii+370 pp. 12° [82,079; 45.] 5:4885

Contents: The candle of the Lord. — The joy of self-sacrifice. — The young and old christian. — The pillar in God's temple. — The eye of the soul. — The man of Macedonia. — The symmetry of life. — How many loaves have ye? — The need of self-respect. — The heroism of foreign missions. — The law of liberty. — Fasting. — A Whit Sunday sermon. — Christ the food of man. — The manliness of Christ. — Help from the hills. — The curse of Meiruz. — The mystery of light. — The accumulation of faith. — Christian charity. — The marks of the Lord Jesus.

Evans, Charles. Friends in the 17. century. New and rev. ed. Phil. Friends' book store. 1876. iv+viii, 668 pp. 8° [82,001; 45.] 4:4488

Gieseler, Johann Carl Ludwig. A text-book of church history. Tr. from the 4. rev. German ed., by Samuel DAVIDSON. New ed., rev. and ed. by Henry B. SMITH. N. Y. Harpers. 1857-80. 5 vols. xxii+v. 576 pp.; xii, 624 pp.; x, 539 pp.; 4*+viii, 593 pp.; (ii+)vii*+vii, 670 pp. 8° [T. 1,208-11; 4,152-4; 76,808; 45.] 4:415-18

Not. Vol. 5 completed by Mary A. ROBINSON.
Contents: Vol. 1. A. D. 1-726.
Vol. 2. 726-1301.
Vol. 3. 1305-1517. With a full index to the 3 v.
Vol. 4. 1517-1648. The reformation and its results to the peace of Westphalia.
Vol. 5. 1517-1854. From the reformation to the present times.

[Japan.] *Raccolta di relazioni de' regni del Giappone, nelle quali si intende non solo il frutto et progresso de' nuovi cristiani dell' India, ma si raccontano ancora molti particolari avvisi degni di memoria, intorno alle cose successe in quei paesi, di casi strani, mutationi di stati, rovine, morti di gran personaggi, et d'altre materie notabilissime.* Venetia. G. B. Ciotti. 1608. 75 + 69 + 77 + 101 + 86 + 166 + 98 + 102 + 214 pp. 18° [81,323; 45.] 4:2444

Contents: Una lettera della Cina. — Lettera annua della vice provincia delle Filippine; Giovanni de RIBERA. — Lettera annua di Giappone; Francesco PASTO. — Breve relatione circa il frutto che si raccoglie con gli Indiani della provincia del Perù; Diego de TORRES. S'aggiunge la lettera annua dell' Isola Filippine del 1600; Francesco VAKZ. — Copia d'una lettera del P. Nicolo PIMENTA, visitatore della provincia d'India Orientale, del 1600. — Lettera del medesimo del 1598. — Copia d'una breve relatione della christianità di Giappone et della morte di Tarcosama, signore di detto regno; Francesco PASTO. — Della portoghese tradotta nella lingua italiana da Gasparo SPITELLI. — Lettera del Giappone et della Cina, del 1599; Alessandro VALIGNANO. — Con un supplemento del 1601; Valentino CARAGLIO. — Lettere del Giappone et della Cina degli anni 1589 et 1590.

Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and early buddhism. N. Y. Putnam. [1881.] xiv(+ii)+256 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,086; 45.] 10:2209

Mitchell, Thomas. Cosmogony: the geological antiquity of the world, evolution, atheism, pantheism, deism and infidelity refuted. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. Amer. News Co. 1881. xxviii, 450 pp. 12° [82,214; 45.] 3:3791

Pheips, Austin. The theory of preaching: lectures on homiletics. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. xvi+610 pp. 12° [82,207; 45.] 5:4481

Scherr, Johannes. Geschichte der Religion.

Darstellung der inneren Entwicklung und äusseren Gestaltung der religiösen Idee, sowie ihrer Einwirkung auf das geistige und sittliche Leben der Völker, von der ältesten bis zur gegenwärtigen Zeit. 2. Aufl. Leip. Wigand. 1860. 3 v. in 1. (iv+)viii+245 pp.; (2+)347 pp.; (2+)452 pp. 12° [82,236; 45.] 10:2161

Smyth, Newman. The orthodox theology of today. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. xi, 189 pp. 12° [82,220; 45.] 3:4777

Story of the gospel, The; or, our saviour's life on earth. Told in words, easy to read and understand. By the author of The story of the bible. Phil. C. Foster. [1881.] viii, 366 pp., illus. in text. 16° [82,229; 45.] 4:299

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Arrowsmith, Aaron. A new general atlas, constructed from the latest authorities, exhibiting the boundaries and divisions. Also the chains of mountains and other geographical features of all the known countries in the world; comprehended in 53 maps from original drawings. Edin. A. Constable. 1817. 4 pp., 53 mps. f° [37,113; 45.] *60:3957

[Asia Minor.] Karte von Klein-Asien, entworfen und gezeichnet nach den neuesten und zuverlässigsten Quellen, hauptsächlich nach den in den Jahren 1838-39 von Baron v. Vincke, Fischer und Baron v. Moltke, und 1841-43 von H. Kiepert, A. Schönborn, K. Koch aufgeführten Reconoscirungen, sowie nach den besten neueren Reiserouten, vorzüglich der Engländer. In Stein gestochen von H. Muhlmann. Ber. S. Schropp. 1844. 1 fold. map in case. 12° [36,577; 45.] *60:2110

Atlas, The collegiate, consisting of 32 maps of modern geography, embracing all the latest discoveries and changes in boundaries; and 18 maps of historical geography. With a copious index. Lond. W. Collins. 1872. (4+)48 pp., 50 maps. 4° [38,348; 45.] *60:3952

Atlas, The eclectic historical; a hand-book for students and general readers. Cin. Wilson, Hinkle and Co. 1874. vi pp., 19 maps, 1 plt. 8° [44,525; 45.] *60:3953

Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft. Leip. Duncker u. Humblot. 1873. (6+)254 pp. 12° [40,244; 45.] *23:25

Contents: Die Grossfürstin Helene. — Graf Peter Schuwaloff. — Die Gräfin Antoinette Bludoff. — Die Grafen Alerberg. — Die Brüder Miljutin. — Fürst Gortschakoff. — Graf Protassoff. — P. A. Walujeff. — General Ignatjew. — Unsere Unterrichtsminister. — Journalisten und Schriftsteller. — Schlussbemerkung.

Balch, William Ralston. The life of James Abram Garfield, late president of the United States. The record of a wonderful career, which, like that of Abraham Lincoln, by native energy and untiring industry, led its hero from obscurity to the foremost position in the American nation. Together with a full account of his election to the presidency, momentous events of his brief administration, assassination, surgical treatment,

Balch, William Ralston.—(continued.)

the sympathy of the nation, removal to Elberon, death, autopsy, funeral obsequies, interment, etc. Phil. *McCurdy and Co.* [1881.] xvi, 760 pp., 7 ports., 18 pls. 12° [82,237; 45.] **24:1170**

Beautemps-Beaupré, Charles François. Exposé des travaux relatifs à la reconnaissance hydrographique des côtes occidentales de France, suivi d'un précis des opérations géodésiques qui ont servi de base aux cartes et plans des trois premières parties du Pilote français, par M. DAUSSY. Publié par ordre du roi sous le ministère de M. le baron Hyde de Neuville. Par. *Impr. royale.* 1829. (4+)124 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [16,955; 45.] ***60:4130**

Bégat, Pierre. Exposé des opérations géodésiques relatives aux travaux hydrographiques exécutés sur les côtes septentrionales de France par les ingénieurs hydrographes de la marine, sous la direction de M. Beautemps-Beaupré, ingénieur en chef. Publié par ordre du roi, sous le ministère de M. le vice-amiral, Ducampe de Rosamel. Par. *Impr. royale.* 1839. (4+)56 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [16,954; 45.] ***60:4431**

Bérard, Auguste. Description nautiques des côtes de l'Algérie. Suivie de notes par M. de TESSAN. Publiée au dépôt général de la marine sous le ministère de M. Ducampe de Rosamel. 2. éd. Par. *Impr. royale.* 1839. 232 pp., 16 pls. 12° [16,807; 45.] **60:685**

Biography and history. Lond. *Longmans.* 1865. 4 v. 128+101+vi+262+(vi+)+144 pp.; viii+250+4-94+(iv+)+135 pp.; (6+)+149+(2+)+118+6-169+92+4-31 pp.; (2+)+6, 315+(2+)+122+124 pp. 12° [24,897; 45.] (Traveler's library, 14-17.) **23:26-29**

Contents: Vol. 1. Wellington. — Turenne. — The battle of Leipzig. — Schamyl.
Vol. 2. Fuller. — Turkey and Christendom. — Ferdinand I., and Maximilian II.
Vol. 3. De la Motte. — Churchill. — Johnson. — Swift. — Richardson.
Vol. 4. Holcroft. — Arago. — Chesterfield. — Selwyn.

Brave men's foot-steps. A book of example and anecdote in practical life, for young people. By the editor of 'Men who have risen.' 2. ed. Lond. *H. S. King.* 1873. viii+333 pp., 1 pl. 16° [39,819; 45.] **23:30**

British biography; or, an accurate and impartial account of the lives and writings of eminent persons, in Great Britain and Ireland; from Wickliff, who began the reformation by his writings, to the present time: whether statesmen, patriots, generals, admirals, philosophers, poets, lawyers, or divines. In which the several incidents and remarkable actions of their lives, and the particularities of their deaths, that can be collected from history, family memoirs, and records, will be related; a catalogue and specimen of their writings given, with occasional remarks; and their characters delineated with freedom and impartiality. Lond. *R. Goadby.* 1766-8. 4 v. x+(iv+)+12-424(+7) pp., 8 ports.; 8+(4+)+9-432+10 pp., 10 ports.; (6+)+414(+8) pp., 7 ports.; 464(+12) pp., 5 ports. 12° [1,560-63; 45.] **23:31-4**

British cabinet, The, in 1853. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1853. iv, 346 pp., 1 pl. 18° [902; 45.] **23:35**

Contents: G. H. Gordon. — Henry Petty (Marquis of Lansdowne). — H. J. Temple. — J. Russell. — Sir J. Graham. — W. E. Gladstone. — Duke of Newcastle. — Lord Cranworth. — Sir William Molesworth. — Sidney Herbert. — Earl of Clarendon. — Earl of Granville. — Duke of Argyll. — Sir Charles Wood.

Bundy, Maj. J. M. The nation's hero. In memoir. The life of James Abram Garfield, 20th president of the United States. With an account of the president's death and funeral obsequies. N. Y. *Barnes.* [1881.] iv+274 pp., 1 port., illus. and 1 map in text. 12° [82,238; 45.] **24:1176**

Characteristics of men of genius; a series of biographical, historical, and critical essays, selected chiefly from the North American review. Bost. *Otis, Broaders and Co.* 1847. 2 v. (iv+)+xix+(iv+)+316 pp.; (8+)+317 pp. 12° [33,708; 45.] **23:40-41**

Contents: Vol. 1. Gregory VII., and his age.—The founder of the Jesuits.—Blaise Pascal, and his writings.—Dante.—Petrarch.—Milton.—Shelley.—Lord Byron.—Goethe.
Vol. 2. Sir Walter Scott.—Wordsworth.—The poets of Germany. Michael Angelo.—Canova.—Machiavelli.—Louis IX.—Peter the Great.

Draper, Lyman C. King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7th, 1780, and the events, which led to it. Cin. *P. G. Thomson.* 1881. xv, 612 pp., 11 pls., 1 plan of battle, 1 map. 8° [82,212; 45.] **29:2053**

Eccentric biography, or, sketches of remarkable characters, ancient and modern. Bost. *N. Balch.* 1925. 213 pp., 1 pl. 18° [36,230; 45.] **23:50**

Contents: E. Andrews Alleyn.—T. Aniello.—E. Aram.—P. Aretin.—P. Abelard.—F. Bacon.—Benyowsky.—Berenic.—J. Bigg.—S. Bisset.—T. Blood.—L. de Boissi.—S. Boyce.—J. Buxton.—Rev. M. Byles.—B. M. Carew.—Cervetto.—C. Cibber.—J. Clark.—J. Crichton.—T. Dexter.—D. Dancer.

Eddy, Richard. History of the 60th regiment New York state volunteers, from the commencement of its organization in July, 1861, to its public reception at Ogdensburg as a veteran command, Jan. 7th, 1864. Phil. *Author.* 1864. xii+360 pp. 12° [82,006; 45.] **29:2731**

Elizabeth, Queen. The history of the life and reign of that excellent princess, from her birth to her death: as also, the trial, sufferings and death of Mary, queen of Scots. With the whole proceedings of the divorce of King Henry VIII., from Queen Catharine; his marriage with the Lady Anne Bullen, and the cause of her unfortunate death on the scaffold. Lond. 1739. 436 pp. sq. 8° [30,855; 45.] **23:70**

Friedländer, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine. 5., neu bearb. u. verm. Aufl. Leip. *Hirzel.* 1881. 2 v. xxviii+524 pp.; xii+592 pp. 8° [81,330; 82,235; 45.] **10:375.1-2**

Georgian era, The. Memoirs of the most eminent persons, who have flourished in Great Britain; from the accession of George I. to the demise of George IV. Lond. *Vezetelly.* 1832. 4 v. 582 pp., 1 port.; (2+)+588 pp., 1 port.; (2+)+588 pp., 1 pl.; 588 pp., 1 port. 12° [36,235; 45.] **23:56-9**

Georgian era, The.—(continued.)

Contents: Vol. 1. The royal family; The pretenders and their adherents; Churchmen; Dissenters; Statesmen.

Vol. 2. Military and naval commanders; Judges and barristers; Physicians and surgeons.

Vol. 3. Voyagers and travellers; Philosophers and men of science; Authors.

Vol. 4. Political and rural economists; Painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers; Composers; Vocal, instrumental, and dramatic performers.

Gottschalk, Louis Moreau. Notes of a pianist during his professional tours in the United States, Canada, the Antilles and South America. Preceded by a short biographical sketch with contemporaneous criticisms. Ed. by his sister Clara GOTTSCHALK. Tr. from the French by Robert E. PETERSON. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. xxvii, 480 pp., 1 port. 12° [82,200; 45.] 24:1351

Greedy, Edward. Young Americans in Japan, or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1882 [1881]. xiii+372 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [82,202; 45.] 22:194

Hall, Capt. C. W. Drifting round the world. A boy's adventures by sea and land. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1882 [1881]. xii+372 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 8° [82,203; 45.] 21:448

Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen, aus fremden Sprachen übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet. Vol. 9. Ber. *Voss*. 1793. (iv+)**xxiv**+274+**xv**(+i)+168 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold.) 12° [81,233; 45.] *21:169

Contents: William Bligh's, Kapitain von der grossbritannischen Flotte, Reise in das Südmeer, welche mit dem Schiffe Bounty unternommen worden ist, um Brotbäume nach den westindischen Inseln zu verpflanzen. Aus dem Englischen; nebst Jean François de Surville, französischen Kapitain's, Reise in das Südmeer, jetzt zum erstenmal aus den vier vollständigen Tagebüchern der Herren de SURVILLE, LARÉ, PORTIER DE L'HOMME und MONNERON übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg FORSTER.—G. IMLAY's, ehemal. Kapitain in der amerikanischen Armee und Commissionair der Ländervertheilung in dem westlichen Gebiete, Nachrichten von dem westlichen Lande der nordamerikanischen Freistaaten, von dem Klima, den Naturprodukten, der Volksmenge, den Sitten und Gebräuchen desselben, nebst einer Angabe der indianischen Völkerstämme, die an den Grenzen wohnen, und einer Schilderung von den Gesetzen und der Regierung des Staates Kentucky. In Briefen an einen Freund in England. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit vielen Anmerkungen und Bestimmungen der natürlichen Produkte, von E. A. W. ZIMMERMANN.

Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan during the years 1875-1877. With illus. and a map. With an introduction by Roswell D. HITCHCOCK. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. xv+549 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 8° [82,206; 45.] 22:516

Poole, Capt. D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen months experience as an Indian agent. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1881. 335 pp. 12° [82,217; 45.] 21:2404

"Q." Dramatists of the present day. Repr. from the Athenæum. London. *Chapman*. 1871. vi+(ii+)140 pp. 12° [36,830; 45.] 23:47

Rae, W. Fraser. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's maritime, mining and prairie provinces. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. x(+ii)+294 pp., 3 fold. maps, 2 pls. 12° [82,216; 45.] 21:1820

Rand, McNally and Co., publishers. New map and guide to the Black Hills of Dakota. Chic. 1875. 32 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. in text. 16° [51,448; 45.] *22:2857

Rutherford, Mark. The autobiography of Mark Rutherford, dissenting minister. Ed. by his friend Reuben SHAPCOTT. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1881. vii, 218 pp. 16° [82,218; 45.] 25:839

Ternaux-Compans, Henri, editor. Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Par A. Bertrand. 1837. Vols. 1-13, 15-20. 12° [52,669; 45.] 29:157-169. 171-6

Contents: Vol. 1. Narration du premier voyage de Nicolas FEDERMAN le jeune, Haguenau, 1557.

Vol. 2. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz; Pero de MAGALHANES DE GANDAYO. Lisbonne, 1576.

Vol. 3. Histoire d'un pays situé dans le nouveau monde, nommé Amérique; Hans STADEN de Homberg. Marbourg, 1557.

Vol. 4. Relation véritable de la conquête du Pérou et de la province du Cuzco nommée Nouvelle-Castile; François XÉRÈS. Salammanque, 1547.

Vol. 5. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux; Ulrich SCHMIDEL de Straubing. Nuremberg, 1599.

Vol. 6. Commentaires; Alvar NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA. Valladolid, 1555.

Vol. 7. Relation et naufrages; Alvar NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA. Valladolid, 1555.

Vol. 8. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique; Fernando d'Alva IXTLILXOCHITL. Mexico, 1829.

Vol. 9. Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540; Pédre de CASTAÑEDA DE NAGERA.

Vol. 10. Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. Tome 1.

Vol. 11. Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne; Alonso de ZURITA.

Vols. 12-13. Histoire des Chichimèques ou des anciens rois de Texcoco. Pte. 1-2; Don Fernando d'Alva IXTLILXOCHITL.

Vol. 15. Histoire du Pérou; Miguel Cavello BALBOA.

Vol. 16. Second recueil de pièces sur le Mexique. Tome 2.

Vol. 17. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou; Fernando MONTEFINOS.

Vols. 18-19. Histoire du royaume de Quito; Juan de VELASCO. Tome 1-2.

Vol. 20. Recueil de pièces sur la Floride.

Texas almanac for 1873. And emigrant's guide to Texas, showing a portion of our early history; the lives and reminiscences of the participants in our revolution; the vast area of our state, and the great productive power of our soil, and its adaptation to all the most valuable staples; the present remarkable cheapness of our lands; the salubrity of our climate; the great length of our seasons for all farming purposes; the cheapness of all the necessities of life; the great profits of farming, of stock raising, and of sheep husbandry; together with all the most important statistics of the state and of the United States, besides scientific articles on the geology and climatology of the state. Indeed scarcely a subject is omitted, that can be of interest to the immigrant, who comes to make Texas his future home, or to answer the inquiries of his friends abroad. [Galveston.] *Richardson, Belo and Co.* [1873.] 240 pp. 12° [39,019; 45.] 60:1507

Tyler, Katharine E. The story of a Scandinavian summer. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1881. (6+) 394 pp. 12° [82,224; 45.] 22:1211

Urwick, Rev. W. Indian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. [Lond.] *Religious Tract Soc.* [1881.] xii, 220 pp., illus. in text. 4° [82,232; 45.] *22:3047

Wheeler, L. N. The foreigner in China. With an introduction by W. C. SAWYER. Chic. *Griggs*. 1881. 268 pp. 12° [82,227; 45.] 26:1927

- Whelan, Edward, compiler.** The union of the British provinces. A brief account of the several conferences held in the maritime provinces and in Canada, in Sept. and Oct. 1864, on the proposed confederation of the provinces, together with a report of the speeches delivered by the delegates from the provinces, on important public occasions. Charlottetown. *G. T. Haszard*. 1865. viii+231 pp. 12° [82,092; 45.] **30:2081**
- Winslow, Forbes E.** The children's fairy geography; or, a merry trip. N. Y. *Carleton*. [1881.] xiv+316 pp., illus. in text. sq. 8° [82,228; 45.] **21:717**

Science, Art and Industry.

- Adams, William H. Davenport, editor.** The circle of the year; or, studies of nature and pictures of the seasons. Edin. *W. P. Nimmo*. 1869. 464 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [34,298; 45.] **43:1639**
- Adams, William H. Davenport, editor.** Everyday objects, or picturesque aspects of natural history. Edin. *W. P. Nimmo*. 1870. xv+427 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [35,850; 45.] **43:1639**
- Arago, Dominique François Jean.** Unterhaltungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturkunde. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Carl von REMY. Stutt. *Hoffmann*. 1837. 3 v. in 1. vi+273(+5)+292(+4)+224 pp. 12° [16,858; 45.] **43:1642**
- Bach, Michael.** Studien und Lese Früchte aus dem Buche der Natur. Köln. *T. P. Bachem*. 1866. xx+307 pp. 12° [41,731; 45.] **43:1645**
- Beale, Lionel Smith.** Protoplasm; or life, matter, and mind. With numerous coloured drawings, executed on wood, and copied from the objects themselves. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Churchill*. 1870. xi+158(+1) pp., 8 col'd pls. 12° [35,999; 45.] **44:960**
- Bell, Henry Glassford, editor.** Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. Edin. *Constable*. 1827. xvi+(ii+21)-324 pp. 18° [24,704; 45.] **43:1649**
- Beta, H. (pseud.)** See **Bettziech, H.**
- Bettziech, Heinrich. (H. Beta.)** Die Bewirthschaftung des Wassers und die Ernten daraus. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. BREHM. Leip. *C. F. Winter*. 1868. viii+318 pp., illus. in text. 8° [34,621; 45.] **43:1650**
- Blake, John Laurie.** The wonders of the ocean; containing an account of the color, saltiness, and probable depth of the ocean; of its mountains of ice, gulfs, whirlpools, currents, and tides; and of its coral and other formations and productions, so far as known, whether animal, mineral or vegetable. Cazenovia. *Henry and Sweetlands*. 1845. 252 pp. 18° [60,268; 45.] **43:1664**
- Blanford, W. T.** Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867-68. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1870. xii+487 pp., 12 pls. (6 col'd), 2 fold. maps. 8° [36,797; 45.] **43:1665**
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich.** Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. 1. Theil, 2 Ausg. Gött. *H. Dieterich*. 1806-11. 2 pts. pp. 277-340. 8° [37,904; 45.] In **44:1161**
Note. Tr. into English.
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich.** De generis humani varietate nativa. Præmissa est epistola ad virum perillustrem Josephum Banks, baronetum, regiæ societatis Londini præsidem. Gött. *Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*. 1795. pp. 145-276, 2 fold. pls. 8° [37,904; 45.] In **44:1161**
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich.** De generis humani varietate nativa illustris facultatis medicæ consensa pro gradu doctoris medicinæ disputavit. Gött. *Rosenbusch*. [1775.] pp. 65-143, 2 pls. 8° [37,904; 45.] In **44:1161**
- Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich.** A manual of the elements of natural history. Tr. from the 10. German ed., by R. T. GORE. Lond. *W. Simpkin*. 1825. (12+)415+xiv pp., 2 pls. 8° [48,526; 45.] **43:1667**
- Bourne, John.** Handbook of the steam engine. Containing all the rules required for the right construction and management of engines of every class, with the easy arithmetical solution of those rules. 'Constituting a key to the Catechism of the steam-engine.' Illus. by 67 wood-cuts and numerous tables and examples. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1865. xii+474 pp. 12° [5,148; 45.] **52:707**
- Bowden, Rev. J.** The naturalist in Norway; or notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants of that country. With some account of the principal salmon rivers. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1869. xii+(ii+)263 pp., 8 col'd pls. 12° [37,928; 45.] **43:1668**
- Bronn, Heinrich Georg.** Morphologische Studien über die Gestaltungs-Gesetze der Naturkörper überhaupt und der organischen insbesondere. Leip. *C. F. Winter*. 1858. ix+481 pp., illus. in text. 12° [18,379; 45.] **43:1671**
- Bucke, Charles.** On the beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature; with notes, commentaries and illustrations. Selected and revised by the Rev. William P. PAGE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. xii, 329 pp. 18° [8,496; 45.] **43:1673**
- Budgen, Miss L. M. (Acheta Domestica.)** March winds and April showers; being notes and notions on a few created things. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1854. xiii+254 pp., illus. in text. 12° [5,700; 45.] **43:1676**
- Bullock, John, editor.** The rudiments of the art of building; represented in five sections. For the use of architects, builders, draughtsmen, machinists, engineers and mechanics. N. Y. *Stringer and Townsend*. 1853. (iv+)ii+vi, 180 pp., illus. in text. 12° [6,015; 45.] **52:943**
Contents: The general principles of construction.—Materials used in building.—Strength of materials.—Use of materials.—Working drawings, specifications, and drawings.

Burgoyne, Sir John. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes, and on the blowing up of bridges. 5. ed., with numerous wood engravings. Together with an addenda on the non-success of similar undertakings, etc. Lond. *Weale*. 1862. vii+127 pp., illus. in text. 16° [10,585; 45.]

52:1470

Burnell, George R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. 3. ed., rev. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1857. viii(+iv)+120 pp. 12° [944; 45.]

52:949

Burty, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre de the industrial arts. Pottery and porcelain, glass, enamel, metal, goldsmith's work, jewellery and tapestry. Ed. by W. CHAFFERS. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1869. viii+391 pp., 52 pls., illus. in text. 8° [22,835; 45.]

52:1246

Busk, Hans. The navies of the world; their present state and future capabilities. Lond. *Routledge*. 1859. xvi+312+127 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 12° [7,698; 45.]

52:845

Note. The appendix includes a translation from the German "Conversations-Lexicon" of the comparative view of the naval power of England and France.

Butler, Henry D. The family aquarium; or, aqua vivarium. New pleasure for the family circle: being a familiar and complete instructor upon the subject of the construction, fitting up, stocking and maintenance of the fluvial and marine aquaria, or river and ocean gardens. N. Y. *Dick and Fitzgerald*. [1858.] viii, 121 pp., 1 col'd frontis. 16° [T. 2,961; 37,819; 45.]

43:1976

Carpenter, William. Scripture natural history: or, a descriptive account of the zoology, botany and geology of the bible. Lond. *Wightman*. 1828. xxvi+(ii+) 606 pp., illus. in text. 8° [8,059; 45.]

43:1679

Cornwall: its mines and miners. With sketches of scenery. Designed as a popular introduction to metallic mines. By the author of "Our coal and coal-pits." Lond. 1855. [n. t. p.] xii+303 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,897; 45.] (The traveller's library, 23.)

In 52:352

Cotsell, George. A treatise on ships' anchors. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1856. xii+125 pp., illus. in text. 16° [986; 45.]

52:857

Cotta, Bernhard von, and others. Briefe über Alexander von Humboldt's Kosmos. Ein Commentar zu diesem Werke für gebildete Laien. Leip. *Weigel*. 1848-60. 4 v. in 6. 23 pls., 6 maps. 8° [18,130-35; 45.]

43:1777-82

Note. Vol. 2. Bearbeitet von Julius SCHALLER. Vol. 4, pt. 1, von W. C. WITTMER; pt. 2 von Heinrich GIRARD.

Cunningham, Robert O. Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866, 67, 68 and 69. Edin. *Edmonston*. 1871. xvi+(ii+)517 pp., 21 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [38,140; 45.]

43:1682

Darwin, Charles. The variation of animals and plants under domestication. With a preface by Asa GRAY. N. Y. *Appleton*. [1868.] 2 v. (iv+)x, 494 pp., illus. in text; viii, 568 pp. 12° [15,863-4; 45.]

43:1686-7

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. Leaves from the book of nature. With preface by Thomas DICK. N. Y. *G. P. Putnam*. 1872. vi, 320 pp., illus. in text. 12° [31,281; 45.]

43:1701

De Vere, Maximilian Schele. Wonders of the deep. A companion to Stray leaves from the book of nature. N. Y. *G. P. Putnam*. 1870. 351 pp. 12° [22,612; 45.]

43:1702

Drummond, James L. Letters to a young naturalist on the study of nature and natural theology. Lond. *Longmans*. 1831. 4+342 pp., illus. in text. 12° [48,533; 45.]

43:1704

Duncan, Rev. Henry. Sacred philosophy of the seasons; illustrating the perfections of God in the phenomena of the year. With important additions and some modifications to adapt it to American readers. By Rev. F. W. P. GREENWOOD. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1847. 4 v. xvi+389 pp.; 391 pp.; 401 pp.; 416 pp. 12° [7,172-5; 45.]

43:1705-8

Contents: Vol. 1. Winter.
Vol. 2. Spring.
Vol. 3. Summer.
Vol. 4. Autumn.

Dutuit, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Ouvrage contenant: 1° Un aperçu sur les plus anciennes gravures, sur les estampes en manière ciblée, sur les livres xylographiques, sur les estampes coloriées, sur les cartes à jouer, sur quelques livres à figures du 15^e siècle, sur les danses des morts, sur les livres d'heures; un nouveau catalogue de livres de broderie et un essai sur les nielles ou gravures d'orfèvres; 2° Les écoles italienne, allemande, flamande et hollandaise, française et anglaise. Et enrichi de facsimilés des estampes les plus rares reproduites par l'héliogravure. Par. *A. Lévy*. 1881. Vol. 4. (iv+)xi+528 pp., 9 pls. 4° [81,317; 45.] *A

Contents: Vol. 4. Écoles flamande et hollandaise. Tome 1.

Encyklopädie (Neue) der Wissenschaften und Künste für die deutsche Nation. 3. Band. No. 1, a-c. Stutt. *Franckh*. 1850. 8° [16,028; 45.]

43:1625

Contents: a. Allgemeine Zoologie von H. G. BRONN. iv+611 pp.
b. Grundriss der Botanik von Dr. BUCHHOFF. (7+)138 pp.
c. Mineralogie und Geognosie von J. REINHARD BLUM. iv+162 pp.

Evangelium (Das) der Natur. 3. Aufl. Frankf. a. M. *Rütten und Loning*. 1869. (4+)748 pp., illus. in text. 8° [38,610; 45.]

43:1627

Contents: Der Sternenhimmel. — Die Erdbildungsgeschichte. — Blicke in das Pflanzenleben. — Die Wunder des menschl. Körpers. — Blicke in das Thierleben. — Das Reich der Physik. — Das Wissenschaftste im Reiche der Chemie. — Register.

Flagg, Wilson. Studies in the field and forest. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1857. (ii+)vi+330 pp. 12° [7,137; 45.]

43:1717

Forbes, Edward. The natural history of the European seas. Edited and continued by Robert GODWIN-AUSTEN. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1859. (iv+)viii+306 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [1,248; 45.]

43:1721

- Fraser, Rev. Robert W.** Seaside divinity. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Hogg*. 1861. xi+378 pp., 8 pls. 12° [37,965; 45.] **43:1723**
- Fraser, Rev. Robert W.** The seaside naturalist. Out-door studies in marine zoology and botany and maritime geology. Lond. *Virtue*. 1868. xiv, 292 pp., 9 pls. 12° [26,408; 45.] **43:1724**
- Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas.** Tagesfragen aus der Naturgeschichte. Ber. *G. Bosselmann*. 1857. vi+(ii+)316 pp. 12° [15,938; 45.] **43:1726**
- Gliddon, George Robins.** A memoir on the cotton of Egypt. Lond. *J. Madden*. 1841. vi, 64 pp. 8° [49,666; 45.] ***52:2162**
- Gosse, Philip Henry.** The Canadian naturalist. A series of conversations on the natural history of Lower Canada. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1840. xii+372 pp., illus. in text. 12° [15,531; 45.] **43:1731**
- Gosse, Philip Henry.** A handbook to the marine aquarium: containing practical instructions for constructing, stocking, and maintaining a tank, and for collecting plants and animals. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1856. viii+48 pp., 1 pl. 16° [37,791; 45.] **43:1980**
- Gruson, L.** Blicke in das Universum, mit specieller Beziehung auf unsere Erde. Magd. *E. Baensch*. 1854. viii+351 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 12° [15,948; 45.] **43:1736**
- Hallier, Ernst.** Nordseestudien. Ham. *O. Meissner*. 1863. (10+)336 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 12° [18,961; 45.] **43:1738**
- Hammerschmied, Johann.** Rundschau im Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften, und ihre neuesten Fortschritte. Wien. *F. Rospini*. 1863. xv+291 pp. 8° [18,388; 45.] **43:740**
- Harlem.** Société hollandaise des sciences. Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. Rédigées par E. H. von BAUMHAUER. LaHaye. *M. Nijhoff*. 1866-77. 12 v. 181 pls., (33 col'd), 4 fold. tabs. 8° [82,020; 45.] ***61:1200.1-12**
- Hartwig, Georg.** The harmonies of nature, or the unity of creation. Lond. *Longmans*. 1866. xix+406 pp., 8 pls., illus. in text. 8° [22,008; 45.] **43:1743**
- Hartwig, Georg.** Die Tropenwelt im Thier- und Pflanzenleben dargestellt. Wies. *Kreidel u. Niedner*. 1860. xii+483 pp., 6 col'd pls. 12° [42,068; 45.] **43:1744**
- Hartwig, Georg.** The tropical world: a popular scientific account of the natural history of the animal and vegetable kingdoms in the equatorial regions. Lond. *Longmans*. 1863. xx+566 pp., 5 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [16,139; 45.] **43:1745**
- Harvey, William Henry.** The seaside book; being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts. 4. ed. With a chapter on fish and fish diet, by Mr. YARBELL. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1857. (12+)324 pp., illus. in text. 16° [13,661; 45.] **43:1749**
- Henfrey, Arthur, editor.** Botanical and physiological memoirs, consisting of 1. The phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature, especially in the life and development of plants. By Dr. BRAUN; tr. by A. HENFREY. 2. On the animal nature of the diatomæ, with an organographical revision of the genera, established by Kützing. By G. MENEGHINI; tr. by Christopher JOHNSON. 3. An abstract of the natural history of protococcus pluvialis. By Ferdinand COHN; tr. by George BUSK. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1853. xxv+567+3 pp., 6 pls. 8° [15,585; 45.] ***43:1751**
- Hitchcock, Edward.** Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany and zoology of Massachusetts. Made and published by order of the government of that state; in 4 parts. 1. Economical geology. 2. Topographical geology. 3. Scientific geology. 4. Catalogues of animals and plants. With a descriptive list of the specimens of rocks and minerals collected for the government. Illus. with woodcuts and an atlas of plates. Amherst. *J. S. and C. Adams*. 1833. xii+692 pp. 8° [5,658; 45.] **43:1753**
- Hooker, Worthington.** The child's book of nature. Three parts in one. 1. Plants. 2. Animals. 3. Air, water, heat, light, etc. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1869. xii, 179 pp., illus. in text. 16° [23,412; 45.] **43:1755**
- Houghton, Rev. William.** Country walks of a naturalist with his children. 2. ed. Lond. *Groombridge*. 1870. vi+154 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [36,875; 45.] **43:1757**
- Houghton, Rev. William.** Sea-side walks of a naturalist with his children. 2. ed. Lond. *Groombridge*. 1870. vi+154 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [36,876; 45.] **43:1758**
- Howitt, Mary.** Sketches of natural history. Lond. *A. W. Bennet*. [1834.] x+206 pp., 23 pls. 16° [13,506; 45.] **43:1760**
- Howitt, William.** The book of the seasons; or the calendar of nature. Phil. *Carey and Lea*. 1831. xxi, 312 pp. 12° [48,488; 45.] **43:1761**
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von.** Cosmos; a sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. from the German, by E. C. ORRÉ and B. H. PAUL. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1849-58. 5 v. xvii+ix+369+(3+)18 pp.; xxi+370-742+16 pp.; 289+8 pp.; xv+291-601+7 pp.; viii+500 pp. 16° [9,026-30; 45.] **43:1767-71**
- Jones, Thomas Rymer.** The aquarian naturalist. A manual for the seaside. Lond. *Van Voorst*. 1858. xviii+(ii+)524 pp., 8 col'd pls. 12° [37,795; 45.] **43:1987**
- Knapp, John Leonard.** Country rambles in England; or, journal of a naturalist; with notes and additions, by the author of "Rural hours" [Miss S. F. COOPER]. Buff. *Phinney*. 1853. x, 20+10-336 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text. 12° [182; 5,655; 45.] **43:1796**

Körner, Friedrich. Die Natur im Dienste des Menschen. Für die erwachsene Jugend und alle Freunde der Natur dargestellt. Leip. B. Schlicke. 1855-64. 5 v. in 2. 12° [35,261; 45.] 43:1801-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Aus dem Reich der unorganischen, vegetativen und animalischen Natur. (4+) 208 pp.

Vol. 2. Das Feuer, seine Wirkungen und deren Benutzung. viii + 183 pp.

Vol. 3. Das Wasser, seine Wirkungen und deren Benutzung. vi + 181 pp.

Vol. 4. Die Benutzung einiger Eigenschaften der Luft, der Erdschwere, des Magnetismus, der Electricität und des Galvanismus. vi + 144 pp.

Vol. 5. Geschichten aus Feld und Wald. Pts. 1-2. Lebensweise und Fang der besonders in Deutschland einheimischen Jagdthiere: 1. Lebensweise und Fang des Federwildes. viii + 172 pp. 2. Lebensweise und Fang des Haarwildes. vi + 185 pp. Pt. 3. Die Hausthiere, ihre Geschichte, Leistungen und Fähigkeiten. (6+) 306 pp.

Lampert, Ignaz, editor. Charakterbilder aus dem Gesamt-Gebiete der Natur für Schule und Haus gesammelt. 3. Aufl. Mainz. C. G. Kunze. 1865. 2 v. (4+) 409 pp., col'd frontis.; 414 pp., frontis. 12° [18,091-2; 45.] 43:1805-6

Lectures on the progress of arts and sciences, resulting from the great exhibition in London, delivered before the Society of arts, manufactures and commerce, at the suggestion of H. R. H. Prince Albert. N. Y. A. S. Barnes. 1854. (2+) 463 pp. frontis. 12° [6,038; 45.] 52:1442

Contents: On the general bearing of the great exhibition on the progress of art and science; Dr. WISEWELL. — Mining, quarrying and metallurgical processes and products; Sir Henry T. DE LA RACHE. — Raw materials from the animal kingdom; Prof. OWEN. — Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and products; Jacob BELL. — Chemical principles involved in the manufactures of the great exhibition; Lyon PLAYFAIR. — Substances used as food; Prof. LINDLEY. — Vegetable substances used in the arts and manufactures; Prof. SOLTY. — Machines and tools for working in metal, wood and other materials; Prof. WILKS. — Philosophical instruments and processes, as represented in the great exhibition; James GLAISHER. — Civil engineering and machinery generally; Henry HANSMAN. — Arts and manufactures of India; Prof. ROYLE. — Progress of naval architecture, and on life boats; Capt. WASHINGTON.

Lesley, John Peter. The iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States. With discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history. Publ. by authority of the Amer. Iron Assoc. N. Y. J. Wiley. 1859. xxxiv + 772 pp., 5 fold. maps (2 col'd), 1 tab., illus. in text. 8° [82,016; 45.] 52:443

Linné, Carl von, editor. Amœnitates academicæ, seu dissertationes variæ physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ. Accedit hypothesis nova de febrium intermittentium causa. Leyd. C. Haak. 1749-85. 9 v. 32 pls. 12° [18,711-19; 45.] 43:1809-17

Note. Vols. 2-7 pub. at Stockholm, by L. Salvius, vols. 8, 9 at Erlangen, by J. Palm. Vol. 2 is 2. ed., rev. and augm.

Lund. Acta universitatis Lundensis. Lunds universitets ars-skrift för 1864-79. [Afdelningen för matematik och naturvetenskap.] Lund. F. Berling. 1864-79. 15 v. 89 pls. (26 fold., 14 col'd), 4 fold. maps, 3 fold. charts. 4° [82,233; 45.] 43:2501-15

Manton, Walter F. Insects; how to catch and how to prepare them for the cabinet. Comprising a manual of instruction for the field naturalist. Bost. Lee and Shepard. 1881. 32 pp., illus. in text. 18° [82,213; 45.] 44:1050

Marburg. — Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Schriften. Marb. J. C. Krieger. 1823-74. 10 v. 12° [77,377; 45.] *41:172-81

SUPPLEMENT. 4° [81,385.] *41:3009

ATLAS to vol. 6. 1° [81,385.] *41:3010

Note. Vols. 2-4 pub. at Cassel, vol. 5 at Marb., by Bay-hoffer; vols. 6-9 and Supplement by N. G. Elwert; vol. 10 at Cassel, by T. Kay.

Contents: Vol. 1. Ueber die Anwesenheit des Quecksilbers im Kochsalze. — Analyse eines menschlichen Blasensteins; Prof. WUNDER. — Beschreibung eines Hütchens zu Aufhängung der Magnethülsen in Compassen; Prof. GERHARD. — Physiologische Untersuchung über das Rückengefäß der Insekten; Prof. HENOLD. — Nachricht von einigen Versuchen an Enthaupteten, die Irregularität-Verhältnisse betreffend; Prof. BARTHEL. — Beiträge zu der Flora von Hessen; Georg Wilhelm Franz WUNDER. — Einiges über Basaltberge und über die Lagerungsverhältnisse der Basaltäulen an einem und demselben Basaltberge; J. K. C. HESSEL. — Beschreibung des Torflagers am Ausflusse der Cismarischen sogenannten Klostersee und der Umgegend; N. A. BIRCK. — Ueber die Familien der Säugethiere und der Vögel, insbesondere über das gegenseitige Verhalten dieser Familien, wie sich dasselbe durch die ganz- oder theilweise Natur der Thiere andeutet; Prof. WILBRAND. — Bemerkungen über die Zersetzbarkeit des sauren schwefelsauren Natrons; Rudolph BAA-DRS.

Vol. 2. Ueber das Einsaugungsvermögen der Wurzeln; A. F. WIGMANN. — Ueber innere und äussere Bewegung im Pflanzenreiche und Thierreiche, und insbesondere über Ernsatz der äusseren durch innere oder chemische; mit Rücksicht auf Gestaltungsverschiedenheit; Prof. BARTHEL. — Ueber die Aufeinanderfolge des ersten Auftretens der verschiedenen organischen Gestalten. — Andeutungen zu einer natürlichen Gruppierung der Pflanzenwelt; Ferdinand August RITGEN. — Die Höhe Marburgs über dem Meere. Aus Barometerbeobachtungen berechnet; Christian Ludwig GELTING. — Chemische Analyse wesentlich verschiedener Harnsteine, welche in kurzer Zeit einer und derselben Kranken abgegangen sind. — Wer gab die erste Idee zu einer aerostatischen Maschine an? Ferdinand WUNDER. — Einige Bemerkungen über verschiedene neue Pflanzenarten des botanischen Gartens in Marburg. Nebst einer Abbildung der Polygala depressa Wender; G. W. F. WUNDER.

Vol. 3. Probe-fragment einer Physiologie des Menschen, enthaltend die Entwicklungsgeschichte der menschlichen Frucht; Ferd. Aug. RITGEN.

Vol. 4. Versuch einer Charakteristik der Vegetation von Kurhessen; G. W. F. WUNDER.

Vol. 5. Versuche über Magnetketten und über die Eigenschaften der Glieder derselben; J. F. C. HESSEL.

Vol. 6. Physico-medizinische Topographie des Kreises Schmalkalden; C. F. DÄNZ und C. F. FUCHS. (Atlas 41:3010.)

Vol. 7. Physico-medizinische Topographie des Physikalischen Bezirks Eschwege; Carl SCHREIBER.

Vol. 8. Practische Regeln zur genaueren Bestimmung des specifischen Gewichtes; R. KOHLRAUSCH. — Ueber die feinste Structur der vegetabilischen Zellenmembran; Albert WIGAND. — Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise des Benzoylwasserstoffs und die chemische Constitution der Aldehyde; Hermann KOLAR. — Das Geisirphänomen imitirt durch einen Apparat nach Bunsen's Geisirtheorie; C. BAUMEIS. — Ueber die Berührung ebener Curven mit der Parabel; W. SCHNELL. — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildungs- und Wachstumsgeichte der Thierkörper; Ph. FALCK. — Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Fisteibildung; W. ROSE.

Vol. 9. Das Leben der Sprache; Fr. M. CLAUDIUS. — Neue Methode zur Darstellung und Berechnung der imaginären Wurzeln algebraischer Gleichungen durch Determinanten der Coefficienten; Eduard FÜRSTENAU. — Der botanische Garten zu Marburg. Mit einem Plan; Albert WIGAND. — Geschichte des Hospitals Sanct Elisabeth in Marburg, nebst Bemerkungen über die Schicksale der Geheime Elisabeth und über Wunder-Heilungen im Allgemeinen; C. F. HEUWINGEN. — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ostracoden; C. CLAUDIUS. — Experimentaluntersuchungen über Blasenbildung in kreisförmig cylindrischen Röhren. Thl. 1. Die Libellenblasen. Abschn. 1. Luftblasen. Abschn. 2. Quecksilberblasen; F. MELDE. — Neue Synthese aromatischer Säuren; L. CARUS. — Zur Kenntniss der Müller'schen Gänge und ihrer Verschmelzung; F. A. R. DORR. — Ueber Darwin's Hypothese "Pangenesis"; A. WIGAND. — Ueber Bewegungserscheinungen der Zellen; N. LIEBERKÜHN.

Vol. 10. Untersuchungen über Sauerstoffverbrauch und Kohlenstoffausathmung der Menschen; Carl SPECK. — Die geburts-hilflichen Operationen in Kurhessen während der Jahre 1862-1866; F. A. R. DORR. — Das Mineral Nord-Deutschlands und seine Mollusken-Fauna. Thl. 1. Einleitung und palaeontologische Beschreibung der syphonostomen Gastropoden; A. v. KOZKE. — Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Naheimer Soolepudel; Otto WEISS. — Ueber das Auge des Wirbelthierembryo; N. LIEBERKÜHN. — Zur Statistik der geburts-hilflichen Operationen in Kurhessen, insbesondere während der Jahre 1868-70; Wilhelm FRANKFURT. — Zum Verständniss der Wirkungen der Seelstift und des Seebades; F. W. BENEKE. — Zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen der Lageänderungen der Frucht innerhalb des Fruchtwassers; Heinrich LAES. — Die geburts-hilflichen Operationen in Nassau während der Jahre 1864-66; F. A. R. DORR. — Die Geburt mit unterbrochenem allgemeinen Inbegriff, die pathologische Geburt; H. LAES. — Justus von Liebig's Verdienste um die Förderung der practischen Medicin; F. W. BENEKE. — Ueber gleichzeitige und gleichzeitige Polygone; Edmund HESS.

Supplement: Die Copepoden-Fauna von Nizza. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Formen und deren Abänderungen "Im Sinne Darwin's." — Beobachtungen über Lernaeocera, Peniculus und Lernaea. — Beobachtungen über die Organisation und Fortpflanzung von Leptodera appendiculata. — Ueber Euplectella aspergillum. (R. Owen.) — Die Cypris-ähnliche Larve (Puppe) der Cirripeden und ihre Verwandlung in das festsitzende Thier; C. CLAUDIUS.

Martin, F. Naturgeschichte für die Jugend beiderlei Geschlechts. 6. Aufl., umgearb. u. verm. von C. F. A. Kolb. Stutt. *Schmidt und Spring*. 1869. x+585(+1) pp., 32 col'd pls., illus. in text. 12° [35,359; 45.] 43:1868

Masius, Hermann. Naturstudien. Skizzen aus der Pflanzen- und Thierwelt. 2. unveränd. Abdr. Leip. *F. Brandstetter*. 1852. vi+(iv+)158 pp. 12° [15,939; 45.] 43:1870

Massachusetts, Reports on the herbaceous plants, and on the quadrupeds of. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature, by the commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the state. Camb. *Folsom*. 1840. viii+277+(2+)86 pp. 8° [31,195; 45.] 43:1629

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried. Die allgemeine Formenlehre der Natur als Vor-schule der Naturgeschichte. Mit einem Vorworte von C. A. Rossmässler. 2. Ausg. Bres. *J. C. C. Leuckart*. 1861. xvi+182 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [18,389; 45.] 43:1711

Orton, James. Underground treasures; how and where to find them. A key for the ready determination of all the useful minerals within the United States. New ed., with additions. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1881. (2+)145 pp., illus. 16° [82,215; 45.] 42:2147

Owen, Richard. On the extent and aims of a national museum of natural history. Including the substance of a discourse on that subject, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April 26, 1861. 2. ed. Lond. *Saunders*. 1862. (4+)126 pp., 2 fold. pls. 8° [13,980, 45.] 43:1897

Partington, Charles Frederick. The British cyclopædia of the arts and sciences; including treatises on the various branches of natural and experimental philosophy, the useful and fine arts, mathematics, commerce etc. Lond. *Orr and Smith*. 1835. 2 v. (ii+)xcvi+939 pp., 31 pls.; (2+)944(+2) pp., 27 pls., illus. in text. 8° [82,014; 45.] *52:3401.1-2

Ponton, Mungo. The beginning: its when and its how. Lond. *Longmans* 1871. viii+(ii+)582 pp., 16 pls. 12° [38,099; 45.] 43:1901

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. The universe: or, the infinitely great and the infinitely little. New ed., embodying the author's latest improvements. N. Y. *C. Scribner*. 1872. xx+818 pp., 84 pls. (4 col'd), illus. in text. 8° [37,095; 45.] *43:1904

Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers. Royal engineer institute occasional papers. [Ed. by Robert H. Vetch.] Chatham. *Roy. Eng. Inst.* [1877]-81. 5 v. xii+244 pp., 22 pls. (20 fold.), 4 tabs.; viii+270 pp., 15 fold. pls., 8 tabs.; vi+(ii)+402 pp., 32 fold. pls., 3 tabs.; (viii+)246 pp., 46 fold. pls., 4 fold. tabs.; xiii+249 pp., 13 fold. pls. 8° [77,899; 81,545; 45.] *72:2181-5

Professional papers, etc.—(continued.)

Contents: Vol. 1. Targets for the trial of recent heavy ordnance, pt. 1; Col. T. Inglis. — Report of the preparations for landing the 80-ton gun at Shoeburyness; Maj. M. Lambart. — The principles of a system of sighting ordnance, as applied to telescopes and the service sights of the present day; Capt. L. K. Scott. — Results of experiments with Portland cement; Lieut. C. de B. Carey. — On the strength of besieging armies; Lieut. Col. H. Schaw. — On the garri-sons required for modern fortresses; Lieut. J. F. Lewis. — Notes on the erection of the Tarlee bridge; Lieut. E. C. Hart. — Targets of the trial of recent heavy ordnance, pt. 2; Col. T. Inglis. — A new system of sighting ordnance; Capt. L. K. Scott. — On the mine warfare at Sebastopol; Capt. E. M. Lloyd. — A brief sketch of the present state of British gunnery; Maj. E. Maitland. — Précis of papers concerning the introduction of cavalry pioneers, communicated by the secretary R. E. committee. — Extracts from proceedings of Indian pontoon committee, communicated by the secretary R. E. committee. — On fort-ress warfare; Lieut. Col. Schaw. — Formule for suspension bridges; Lieut. F. R. de Wolski. — On the naval attack of a fortress; Com-mander C. Bridge. — On the utilization of pigeons in time of war; W. B. Tregemier. — Targets for the trial of recent heavy ordnance, pt. 3; Col. T. Inglis. — The cycloscope; Lieut. G. S. Clarke. — List of service ordnance and ammunition, etc.; reprinted by permission of the Royal Artillery Institution.

Vol. 2. Report of the special commission for experimental firing at shields of 55 centimetres, at Spezia; Trans. by Lieut. Col. Maquay, with some notes by Capt. English. — On the electrical resistance of conductors at high temperatures; Capt. Bucknill. — Military use of railways in India. Précis of report of the railway transport committee India, 1876. Communicated by the secretary R. E. committee. — The organization of the Imperial Russian engineers; Trans. from the Ger-man by Capt. J. Gore Booth. — On entrenchments; Maj. Gen. Bain-brigge. — Report of Gen. Todleben on the investment of Plevna and the surrender of the Turkish army Nov. 28 1877 (O. S.); Trans. from the Russian by Capt. G. T. Plunkett. — The third battle of Plevna, Sept. 7-12, 1877. Trans. from the French by Capt. G. T. Plunkett. — Personal equipment; Capt. T. Fraser. — Armenia: its ge-ography and political future; J. Bryce. — Reminiscences of the cam-paign in Armenia; Capt. H. Trotter. — Demolition of a factory chimney, at Bling, End, Dublin; Maj. G. W. Brockley. — The en-trenched camp of Plevna; Trans. from the French by Capt. C. Wood-ward. — Extract from "Instruction sur le service de l'artillerie dans un siège," 1878; Capt. T. Fraser. — Targets for the trial of recent heavy ordnance, pt. 4; Col. T. Inglis. — Some recent developments of applied science; Lieut. Col. Frank Bolton and W. H. Præce. — The third battle of Plevna, Sept. 7-12, 1877 (continuation); Trans. from the French by Lieut. A. O. Green. — A letter from Gen. Todleben to Gen. Brialmont, on the defence of Plevna; Trans. from the French by Capt. J. W. Savage. — List of service ordnance and ammunition, reprinted by permission of the Royal Artillery Institution.

Vol. 3. Geographical distributions of animals; Thomas Henry Hux-ley. — Indian system of geographical map making; T. E. Holdrich. — Notes on the progress of gunnery; Maj. M. Lambart. — Shelter trenches and field fortifications, abstracted from the Italian by Lieut. Col. E. R. James. — Battle of Loveha, 3. Dec., 1877; Trans. from the French by Lieut. A. O. Green. — History and geography of Afghan-istan, and the Afghan campaigns of 1838-9 and 1842; Maj. H. Helsham Jones. — Historical sketch of the defences of Malta; Walter H. Tre-cillis. — The so-called thermal spectrum; Capt. W. de W. Aveny. — Entrenched camps in Prussia; Trans. from the French by Capt. R. C. T. Hildyard. — On the fire of infantry at long ranges; Trans. from the German by Maj. Gen. P. J. Bainbrigge. — On the employment of the infantry spade; Trans. from the German by Maj. Gen. P. J. Bainbrigge. — Provisional fortification; Lieut. G. S. Clarke. — In-structions for pontooning in the Austrian service. — Trials of shell-proof and bomb-proof cover, abstracted from the German by Capt. J. W. Savage. — Description of the method for hoisting two girders at the Quoina bridge, Saltara district, Bombay; Capt. E. C. Hart. — On coast fortification and the naval attack of fortresses; Maj. Arthur Parnell. — On a bridge material proposed for the engineer train of the Italian army; Lieut. Col. E. R. James. — Tables of service or-dnance, ammunition, fuzes and carriages. — Use of railways in war; extracted from the R. E. prize essays for 1878.

Vol. 4. *Laagers in the Zulu war*; Lieut. R. da Costa Porter, with notes by Capt. D. C. Courtney. — Report on the failure of a dock wall in the East India dock; Lieut. H. D. Laffan. — The fortifica-tions of Deligrad and their influence during the Turko-Serbian war of 1876; Trans. from the French by Maj. C. Woodward. — Report on blasting operations at Mt. Siloso, Singapore; Lieut. H. E. McCallum. — A permanent standard cell; Maj. R. Y. Armstrong. — Some notes on military engineering. Incidents in the war of 1877-8; Brevet Maj. T. Fraser. — Moment of inertia of plane figures of any form; Lieut. G. S. Clarke. — Memorandum regarding the duties performed by the R. E. brigade, 1st division, Peshawar valley field force 1878-9; Brevet Lieut. Col. E. Lovett. — Extracts from the Revue d'artillerie, 1878, suggested by Maj. T. Fraser, and trans. by Capt. H. Jekyll and Lieut. P. L. O. Roper. — On fortified camps and fortresses; Maj. A. Parnell. — On the operations of the engineers of the first division Peshawar valley field force; communicated by the deputy adjutant general, R. E. — Targets for the trial of recent battering ordnance, pt. 5; Col. T. Inglis. — Remarks on the military institutions of Swit-zerland and observations on the different arms; Col. G. Graham. — The construction of military railways by the Russians, during the war of 1877 and 1878; Capt. M. T. Sale. — A reply by Capt. J. T. Buck-nill to paper 17, vol. 3, by Maj. A. Parnell. On coast fortifications and the naval attack of fortresses. — Tables of service ordnance, am-munition, fuzes, and carriages, reprinted by permission of the Royal Artillery Institution.

Vol. 5. Plevna; Capt. G. S. Clarke.

Ray Society. Report of the first annual meeting of the, Oct. 2, 1844. Sir Philip De Malpas Grey Egerton, in the chair. With the laws of the society, list of officers, members, etc. Lond. *C. and J. Adlard*. 24 pp. 8° [15,594; 45.] In 43:1631

Röpet, Peter Mark. Animal and vegetable physiology, considered with reference to natu-ral theology. 4. ed. With numerous additions and emendations. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1867. 2 v. xxii+466 pp.; xiv+534 pp., illus. in text. 12° [16,121; 16,122; 45.] 43:1914-15

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Für freie Stunden. Mit in den Text gedr. Holzschnitten u. dem Portrait des Verfassers. Bres. *E. Trewendt*. 1868. xvi+499(+1) pp. 12° [34,602; 45.] 43:1925

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Der Mensch im Spiegel der Natur. Ein Volksbuch. Mit eingedr. Holzschnitten u. einem geologischen Schema. Leip. *R. Friese*. 1868. 5 v. in 1. (ii+)x+149+(2+)174+(2+)198+(4+)180+(2+)168 pp. 16° [18,303; 45.] 43:1926

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf. Das Wasser. Leip. *F. Brandstetter*. 1858. vi+528 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. in text. 8° [18,301; 45.] 43:1927

Rural rambles, or, some chapters on flowers, birds, and insects. By a lady. Phil. *W. P. Hazard*. 1854. vi, 368 pp. 12° [2,187; 45.] 43:1633

Russ, Carl. Natur- und Kulturbilder. Bres. *E. Trewendt*. 1868. viii+530 pp., 2 pls. 12° [35,284; 45.] 43:1930

Schleiden, Matthias Jacob. Studien. Populäre Vorträge. Leip. *Breitkopf u. Härtel*. 1855. 390 pp., 3 pls. 8° [15,931; 45.] 43:1934

Contents: Ueber Fremdenpolizei in der Natur.—Franklin und Nordpolexpeditionen.—Natur der Töne und Töne der Natur.—Beseelung der Pflanzen.—Swedenborg und der Aberglaube.—Wallenstein und die Astrologie.—Mondschweinschwärmerien eines Naturforschers.—Ueber Zauberei und Geisterspuk.

Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von. Die Geschichte der Natur als zweite allgemeine Naturgeschichte. Erl. *T. T. Palm*. 1835-7. 3 v. xvi+593(+3) pp.; (ii+)xvi+598 pp., 20 pls.; vi+593 pp., 11 pls. 12° [T. 797-9; 45.] 43:1941.1-3

Silk, cotton, linen, wool, and other fibrous substances, The history of; including observations on spinning, dyeing and weaving. Also an account of the pastoral life of the ancients, their social state and attainments in the domestic arts. With appendices: on Pliny's Natural history; on the origin and manufacture of linen and cotton paper; on felting, netting, etc. Deduced from copious and authentic sources. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1845. xxii+(ii)+464 pp., 9 pls. (2 fold.), 1 col'd map. 8° [5,044; 45.] 52:1162

Sowerby, George Brettingham. Popular history of the aquarium of marine and fresh-water animals and plants. Lond. *L. Reeve*. 1857. xvi+327 pp., 20 col'd pls. sq. 16° [5,696; 45.] 43:1991

Stahl, Heinrich. Die Wasserwelt. Das Leben des Wassers in allen seinen Gestalten und Formen in Quell, Strom, See und Ocean, als Eis, Regen, Niederschlag, u. s. w. Vom Standpunkte der neuesten naturwissenschaftlichen Anschauung. 2. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. mit 130 Ill., 4 Tondrucktaf. und 2 Karten. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1864. xv+276 pp. 12° [30,613; 45.] 43:1944

Stearns, Winfred A. New England bird life, being a manual of New England ornithology. Rev. and ed. from manuscript by Elliott Coues. Part 1. — Oscines. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. (2+)324 pp., illus. in text. 12° [82,223; 45.] 44:1872

Tandon, Moquin. The world of the sea. Tr. and enl. by Rev. H. Martyn *Hart*, from "Le monde de la mer." Lond. *Cassell*. [1869.] viii+448 pp., 18 pls. (10 col'd.) 8° [39,915; 45.] 43:1948

Thurber, George, editor. Silos and ensilage. The preservation of fodder corn and other green fodder crops, bringing together the most recent information from various sources. Illus. N. Y. *Orange Judd Co.* 1881. 69 pp. 12° [82,222; 45.] 52:2317

Tucker, J. H. A manual of sugar analysis, including the applications in general of analytical methods to the sugar industry. With an introduction on the chemistry of cane-sugar, dextrose, levulose and milk-sugar. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand*. 1881. 353 pp., illus. in text. 8° [82,087; 45.] 52:1734

Ule, Otto. Das Weltall. Beschreibung und Geschichte des Kosmos im Entwicklungskampfe der Natur. 3. verm. Aufl. Halle. *H. M. Schmidt*. 1859. xiv+(ii+)719 pp., illus. in text. 12° [18,364; 45.] 43:1955

United States. *Naval observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations made during the year 1876. Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U. S. N., superintendent. In 2 parts. Part 1. Wash. 1880. iv+5, xciii+534+63 pp., 1 pl. sq. f° [3,903; 45.] *70:4203

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Lectures on architecture. Tr. from the French by Benjamin *Bucknall*. Vol. 2. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. viii+438 pp., 20 fold. pls. (3 col'd), illus. in text. 4° [81,132; 45.] *53:652.2

Contents: Lecture 11. The construction of buildings: Masonry. 12. The construction of buildings: Masonry continued: Methods of execution; Simultaneous employment of stone, brick and iron; Economy in the outlay.

13. The construction of buildings: Organisation of building yards; Present condition of the art of building; Use of modern appliances.

14. On the teaching of architecture.

15. General observations on the external and internal ornamentation of buildings.

16. On monumental sculpture

17-19. Domestic architecture. 19. Country houses.

20. State of architecture in Europe; The position of architects in France; Competitive arrangements; Contracts; Book-keeping in connection with building yards and their superintendence. — Conclusion.

Volger, Georg Heinrich Otto. Das Buch der Erde. Naturgeschichte des Erdballs und seiner Bewohner. Darstellung der physischen Geographie. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1859. 2 v. vi+295 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text; (vi+)vii+376 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 12° [30,617; 45.] 43:1959-60

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen im Wald und auf der Heide. 4. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1876. viii+196 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,314; 45.] (Das illustr. goldene Kinderbuch.) 43:1965

The same. 2. Aufl. 1866. [30,620.] 59:2913

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in der Heimat. 2. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer*. 1874. 2 v. vi+164 pp., 3 pls.; vi+168 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [55,310; 45.] (Das illustr. goldene Kinderbuch.) 43:1963.1-2

The same. 1865. 2 v. in 1. [30,622.] 59:2912

Contents: Vol. 1. Im Süden. Eine Alpenreise. Vol. 2. Stadt und Land. Naturgeschichtliche Streifzüge in Mitteldeutschland.

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. 4. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer.* 1876. viii+160 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,311; 45.] (Das illustr. goldene Kinderbuch.) **43:1966**

The same. 2. Aufl. 1866. [30,619.] **59:2914**

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in Feld und Flur. 4. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer.* 1876. viii+164 pp., 5 pls. 12° [55,312; 45.] (Das illustr. goldene Kinderbuch.) **43:1961**

The same. 2. Aufl. 1866. [30,621.] **59:2910**

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in Haus und Hof. 4. Aufl. Leip. *O. Spamer.* 1876. viii+182 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 12° [55,313; 45.] (Das illustr. goldene Kinderbuch.) **43:1962**

The same. 2. Aufl. 1866. [30,618.] **59:2911**

Walchner, Franz Hermann. Der praktische Naturforscher. Karls. *C. Macklot.* 1842-3. 2 v. in 1. (4+)-484 pp., 4 fold. pls. 12° [16,035; 45.] **43:1964**

Contents: Vol. 1. Der Chemiker.
Vol. 2. Der Geognost.

Warren, Henry. An artistic treatise on the human figure, containing hints on proportion, color and composition. 4. ed. Ed. by Susan N. CARTER. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1881. 82 pp., 11 pls., illus. in text. 16° [82,226; 45.] **53:838**

Wesley, John. A compendium of natural philosophy, being a survey of the wisdom of God in the creation. New ed., rev., corr. and adapted to the present state of science, by Robert MUDIE. Lond. *T. Tegg.* 1836. 3 v. xvi+384 pp., frontis.; viii+376 pp., 1 port.; viii+375 pp., 1 port. 18° [25,344; 45.] **43:1968-70**

Contents: Vol. 1. Man—Vertebrate animals.
Vol. 2. Invertebrate animals.
Vol. 3. Inanimate nature.

West, Gratien. Statistique des volumes des équivalents chimiques et d'autres données relatives à leurs propriétés physiques, suivie d'un mémoire sur quelques questions moléculaires. Par. *G. Masson.* 1873. vi(+ii)+304 pp. 4° [82,234; 45.] ***51:3068**

Wilson, Edward L. Photographies: a series of lessons, accompanied by notes, on all the processes which are needful in the art of photography. Phil. *E. L. Wilson.* 1881. xiv, 352 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 8° [82,001; 45.] ***52:1642**

Wilson, Rev. John M. Earth, sea, and sky; or, the hand of God in the works of nature. Lond. *T. Nelson.* 1859. viii+414 pp., 10 col'd pls. 16° [41; 45.] **43:1973**

Wood, William. General conchology; or, a description of shells arranged according to the Linnean system and illustrated with 60 pls., containing 260 figures of univalves and bivalves. Lond. *J. Booth.* 1835. (ii+)iv+7+1xi+246 pp. 8° [5,803; 45.] ***44:2557**

Wood, William. Index entomologicus; or, a complete illustrated catalogue, consisting of upwards of 2000 accurately coloured figures of the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. A new and rev. ed., with supplement containing figures and notices of nearly 200 newly discovered species, synoptic lists, etc., by J. O. WESTWOOD. Lond. *G. Willis.* 1854. vii+ii+21+298 pp., 59 col'd pls. 8° [15,532; 45.] ***44:2344**

Woodward, Samuel P. and Tate, Ralph. A manual of the mollusca; a treatise of recent and fossil shells. Lond. *Virtue.* 1868. xiv+542+86 pp., 23 pls., 1 fold. map, frontis. 16° [25,013; 45.] **44:2506**

World of wonders, A; or, marvels in animate and inanimate nature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1881. 496 pp., illus. in text. 12° [82,230; 45.] **43:1634**

Yarrell, William. A history of British fishes. 3. ed. by Sir John RICHARDSON. Illus. by 522 wood-engravings. Lond. *J. Van Voorst.* 1859. 2 v. xxxviii+675 pp., 1 port.; (4+)-670 pp. 8° [13,791-2; 45.] **44:814-15**

Zoological magazine, The, or journal of natural history; being a series of miscellaneous articles, original and translated, on interesting subjects in zoology. [Nos. 1-6.] Lond. *Whittaker.* 1833. (2+)-192 pp., 7 pls., illus. in text. 12° [15,705; 45.] **44:74**

Zoological notes and anecdotes. Lond. *Bentley.* 1852. x+362 pp. 12° [92; 45.] **44:556**

Zoology, Reports, on, for 1843-1844. Tr. from the German by George BUSK, Alfred TULK, and Alex. H. HALIDAY. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1847. viii+596+8+20 pp. 8° [15,592; 45.] **44:500**

Contents: Progress of zoology in 1843: Mammalia; Andr. WAGNER.—Ornithology; Andr. WAGNER.—Herpetology; F. H. TROSCHEL.—Ichthyology; F. H. TROSCHEL.—Insecta; W. F. ERICUSON.—Arachnida.—Crustacea.—Entomo-traca.—Mollusca; F. H. TROSCHEL.—Progress of zoology in 1844: Mammalia; Andr. WAGNER.—Birds; Andr. WAGNER.—Entomology; W. F. ERICUSON.—Mollusca; F. TROSCHEL.—Hermithology; C. T. V. SIEBOLD.—Worms, zoophytes, and protozoa; C. T. V. SIEBOLD.—Reptilia; F. H. TROSCHEL.—Ichthyology; F. H. TROSCHEL.

Zoology and botany, Reports on the progress of. 1841, 1842. Edin. *Ray Soc.* 1845. (ii+)viii+43+348+104+xix+24 pp. 8° [15,594; 45.] **43:1631**

Sports, etc.

Campbell, Major Walter. The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India on the Neilgherry hills, in the jungles and on the plains. 4. ed. Lond. *Routledge.* 1869. xiv+(ii+)359 pp., 5 pls., illus. t. p. 12° [80,203; 45.] **10:5981**

Daumas, Melchior Joseph Eugène. The horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. With commentaries by the Emir ABD-EL-KADER. Tr. from the French by James HUTTON. Lond. *W. H. Allen.* 1863. xi+355 pp. 8° [78,239; 45.] **10:6053**

Gibson, W. Hamilton. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap-making. Containing comprehensive hints on camp shelter, log huts, bark shanties, woodland beds and bedding, boat and canoe building and valuable suggestions on trappers' food, etc., with extended

Gibson, W. Hamilton.—(continued.)

chapters on the trapper's art, containing all the "tricks" and valuable bait recipes of the profession; full directions for the use of the steel trap, and for the construction of traps of all kinds; detailed instructions for the capture of all fur-bearing animals; valuable recipes for the curing and tanning of fur skins, etc. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. (2+)300 pp., 9 pls., illus. in text. 16° [82,077; 45.] 10:5995

Keene, J. H. The practical fisherman: dealing with the natural history, the legendary lore, the capture of British freshwater fish, and tackle making. Lond. *Bazaar office*. 1881. (4+)481 pp., 19 pls. 12° [81,514; 45.] 10:5922

Knox, Thomas W. The young Nimrods in North America. A book for boys. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 299 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 8° [80,657; 45.] 10:6003

Saddle-horse, The. A complete guide for riding and training. N. Y. *Orange Judd Co.* 1881. 95 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [82,194; 45.] 10:6050

Stevens, Charles W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes; or, camp life in the wilderness. Bost. *A. Williams*. 1861. 201 pp., 1 col'd pl. 12° [81,113; 45.] 10:5944

Fiction.—English.

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) The pocket measure. Bost. *Lothrop*. 1881. 515 pp. 12° [81,419; 45.] 35:501

Black, William. That beautiful wretch. A Brighton story. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 240 pp., 33 pls. 12° [81,641; 45.] 35:2191

Braemar; or, two months in the highlands. Lond. *S. Tinsley*. 1881. 2 v. (iv+)iv+280 pp.; iv+267 pp. 12° [81,568; 45.] 40:2063.1-2

Bryan, Mary E. Wild work; the story of the Red river tragedy. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. vii, 410 pp. 12° [81,630; 45.] 35:3053

Carey, Annie. School-girls; or, life at Montagu Hall. Lond. *Cassell*. [1881.] viii+392 pp., 2 pls. 12° [81,417; 45.] 35:3775

Chester, Sara E. Dear Jane. With other stories by favorite authors. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] (182) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 45.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 35:4219

Contents: Why mammy Delphy's baby was named Grief.—Granny Luke's courage.—What Janet did with her Christmas present.—The rubber baby.—Sammy Sealskin's enemy.—Bergetta's misfortunes.—Nannette's live baby.—The other side of the story.—Brothers for sale.—A story of a clock.—Naughty Zay.—The legend of the salt sea.—The man with the straw hat.—Ruffles and puffs.—Sugar river.—A pioneer "wide awake."

Droz, Gustave. Monsieur, madame and the baby. A series of confessions. Tr. from the French by Reavel SAVAGE. Phil. *Peterson*. [1881.] (4+) 21-302 pp. sq. 16° [81,637; 45.] 37:862

Fothergill, Jessie. "One of three" and Made or married. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1881. (ii+)vi+(ii) +333 pp. 16° [81,636; 45.] (Leisure hour ser.) 37:2434

Gally, J. W. Sand and Big Jack Small. Chic. *Belford, Clarke and Co.* 1880. 243 pp., 5 pls. 12° [81,418; 45.] 37:2772

Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. One cent. With other stories by favorite authors. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] (174) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 45.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 38:1348

Contents: Bunker Hill revived.—Story of a hoe cake.—The tramp's dinner party.—The ragamuffins and General Washington.—Jabberwock.—Nip and Tuck; or, the tail that would wag.—Master Tony's experiment.—The Beech Woods boys.—Fright of the beehive.—A deer hunt.—How the Peuny family lived.—Tad's telephone.—The boy who would climb trees.—Going to mill in 1777.—Fi si poppaty.

MacDonald, George. Warlock o' Glenwarlock: a homely romance. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] v. 714 pp., 15 pls. 12° [81,416; 45.] 38:2191

Moulton, Louise Chandler. Jessie's neighbor. With other stories by favorite authors. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] (188) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 45.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 38:3184

Contents: The white chrysanthemums.—Two burial places of Florence.—How Miss Chatty earned a living.—Nib and Meg.—The doll mission.—Pretty, and her violin.—An afternoon with an Indian princess.—Fayette's ride.—Jennie's lark

Otis, James. Toby Tyler: or, ten weeks with a circus. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. 265 pp., 21 pls. 16° [81,638; 45.] 38:3944

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The boys of Brimstone Court. With other stories by favorite authors. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] (190) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 45.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 38:4389

Contents: Mrs. Miffet's camel's hair shawl.—Miss Juniper's ward.—That which happened to Tommy.—Left-handed luck.—Thursie's fourth of July.—Bobby's shirts.—Her little life.—A "mix'ble" day.—Mandy's quilting party.—Why didn't he catch a fox?—About hats.

Rand, Edward A. The bark-cabin on Kearsarge. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] 209 pp. 16° [81,414; 45.] 39:104

Rand, Edward A. The tent in the notch. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1881.] 178 pp. 16° [81,415; 45.] 39:105

Reichenbach, Moritz von. The Eichhofs. A romance from the German. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott*. 1881. 322 pp. 12° [80,331; 45.] 39:227

"Rita," (*pseud.*) Fragoletta. A novel. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott*. 1881. 295 pp. 12° [82,032; 45.] 40:2785

Rousselet, Louis. The two cabin boys. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 361 pp., 17 pls., illus. in text. 12° [80,038; 45.] 39:674

Scott, Mary E. Keith; or, righted at last. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. 308 pp. 12° [80,293; 45.] 39:1296

Scudder, Horace E. Seven little people and their friends. Bost. *Houghton*. 1882. iv, 240 pp., 4 pls., illus. in text. 16° [82,033; 45.] 39:1516

Contents: The three wishes.—A christmas stocking with a hole in it.—The little castaways.—A fairy surprise party.—The rock elephant.—The old brown coat.—New Year's day in the garden.

Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1880. 10+127 pp., 8 pls. 16° [81,656; 45.] 40:2576

Sheldon, Mrs. George. The forsaken bride: a novel. N. Y. *Carleton*. 1881. 456 pp. 12° [82,219; 45.] 39:1600

Sidney, Margaret. Tressy's Christmas. With other stories of favorite authors. Bost. *Lothrop*. [1880.] (190) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 45.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 39:1661

Contents: The true story of Betsy Prig.—Polly's temptation.—Farming on a small scale.—A wonderful trio.—Prying Lizzie.—Posie.—The wonderful cookie.—The piecing of the blocks.—Topsy's thanksgiving.—Only fifteen.—A remarkable journey.—Sunshine in winter.—How Elsie hurried the spring.—The maid of Norway.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. The skeleton in the house. From the German by M. J. Safford. N. Y. *G. W. Harlan*. 1881. 158 pp. 16° [81,631; 45.] 39:2112

Stoddard, William O. The quartet; a sequel to Dab Kinzer: a story of a growing boy. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. v+332 pp. 12° [82,221; 45.] 39:2301

Tissot, Victor and Améro, Constant. The exiles. A Russian story. Tr. from the French by George D. Cox. Phil. *Peterson*. [1881.] (2+) 12-358 pp. sq. 16° [81,639; 45.] 39:3044

Villars, Mrs. Mary H. Stories of home and home folks; or, leaves from a parsonage portfolio. Vol. 1. Cin. *Walden and Stowe*. 1881. 334 pp. 12° [81,449; 45.] 39:3734

Warner, Miss Susan. (*Elizabeth Wetherell*.) The letter of credit. N. Y. *R. Carter*. 1882 [1881]. viii, 733 pp. 12° [82,225; 45.] 40:195

Woolsey, Miss Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge*.) Cross patch, and other stories. Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 268 pp., illus. in text. 16° [82,034; 45.] 40:831

Contents: Cross patch.—Little Tommy Tucker.—"Hark! hark!"—Miss Jane.—The old woman who lived in the shoe.—Simple Simon.

Literature.

Bayne, Peter. Two great Englishwomen. Mrs. Browning and Charlotte Brontë; with an essay on poetry, illus. from Wordsworth, Burns and Byron. Lond. *J. Clarke*. 1881. lxxviii+340 pp. 12° [81,590; 45.] 10:3370

Besant, Walter. Studies in early French poetry. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1868. vi+319 pp. 12° [20,711; 45.] 10:3816

Contents: Introduction.—Froissart.—Alain Chartier.—Christine de Pisan.—Eustache Deschamps.—Charles of Orleans.—Olivier Brasseur de Vire.—Martial de Paris.—François Villon.—Roger de Colleye.—Bande.—Guillaume Alexis.—Guillaume Coquillart.—The immortals.—Maistre Pierre Pathelin.—De Saint Gelais.—Francis and Margaret.—La famille Marot.—Clotilde de Surville.—English poems of Charles of Orleans.

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. A compendium of English literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper. Consisting of biographical sketches of the authors, selections from their works, with notes, explanatory, illustrative, and directing to the best editions and to various criticisms. Designed as a text book for the highest classes in schools, and for junior classes in colleges, as well as for private reading. Phil. *Biddle*. 1859. 762 pp. 12° [7,192; 45.] 10:3368

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. English literature of the 19. century: on the plan of the author's "Compendium of English literature" and supplementary to it. Designed for colleges and advanced classes in schools, as well as for private reading. Phil. *Biddle*. 1851. xvi, 746 pp. 12° [7,246; 45.] 10:3369

Cleveland, Charles Dexter.—(continued.)

The same. 1863. 778 pp. [572.] 10:3369 b

Coggeshall, William T. The newspaper record, containing a complete list of newspapers and periodicals in the United States, Canadas and Great Britain, together with a sketch of the origin and progress of printing, with some facts about newspapers in Europe and America. Phil. *Lay*. 1856. xiv+194 pp. 8° [14,766; 45.] 10:2908

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Introduction to the study of the Greek classic poets. Designed principally for the use of young persons at school and college. Part I. containing, 1. General introduction, 2. Homer. Bost. *J. Munroe*. 1842. (8+) 242 pp. 12° [6,701; 45.] 10:4265

Coleridge, Herbert. A glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13. century. Lond. *Trübner*. 1859. viii+102 pp. 8° [8,805; 45.] *10:3371

Note. Contains also: Proposal for the publication of a new English dictionary, by the Philological society. 31 pp.

Craik, George Lillie. A compendious history of English literature, and of the English language, from the Norman conquest. With numerous specimens. N. Y. *C. Scribner*. 1863. 2 v. xix, 620 pp.; x, 581 pp. 8° [2071-2; 45.] 10:3384-5

The same. A manual of English literature and of the history of the English language. In 1 vol. 4. ed. Lond. *C. Griffin*. 1871. xvi+536 pp. 12° [44,393.] 10:3386

Day, Henry N. An introduction to the study of English literature; comprising representative masterpieces in poetry and prose, marking the successive stages of its growth and a methodical exposition of the governing principles and general forms, both of the language and literature; with copious notes on the selections, glossary, and chronology, designed for systematic study. N. Y. *C. Scribner*. 1869. xi+539 pp. 12° [17,552; 45.] 10:3393

DeQuincey, Thomas. Essays on philosophical writers, and other men of letters. Bost. *Ticknor, Reed and Fields*. 1854. 2 v. (6+)292 pp.; (6+)291 pp. 12° [7,215-16; 45.] 10:2911-12

Contents: Vol. 1. Sir William Hamilton.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Kant in his miscellaneous essays.—Herder.—John Paul Frederick Richter.—Analects from Richter.—Lessing. Vol. 2. Bentley.—Parr.

DeQuincey, Thomas. Essays on the poets, and other English writers. Bost. *Ticknor and Fields*. 1855. 298 pp. 12° [7,220; 45.] 10:3396

Contents: The poetry of Wordsworth.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—John Keats.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Alexander Pope.—William Godwin.—John Foster.—William Hazlitt.—Walter Savage Landor.

DeQuincey, Thomas. Literary reminiscences; from the autobiography of an English opium-eater. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Bost. *Ticknor, Reed and Fields*. 1854. 366 pp. 12° [7,210; 45.] 10:3397

Contents: Literary novitate.—Sir H. Davy. Mr. Godwin. Mrs. Grant.—Recollections of Charles Lamb.—Walladmor.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—William Wordsworth.

Disraeli, Isaac. The calamities and quarrels of authors; with some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, and memoirs for our literary history. A new ed., by his son, B. DISRAELI. Lond. *Routledge*. 1859. viii+552 pp. 12° [7,258; 45.] 10:2916

Disraeli, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. A new ed., with memoir and notes by his son, B. Disraeli. Lond. *Routledge*. 1858. 3 v. xlviii+471 pp.; vii+546 pp.; iv+540 pp., 1 port. 12° [7,253-5; 45.] 10:2918-20

Disraeli, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. With a view of the life and writings of the author. By his son [Benjamin Disraeli]. From the 14. corr. Lond. ed. Bost. *W. Veasie*. 1858. Vols. 2, 3, 4. vii, 468 pp.; vi, 466 pp.; vi, 472 pp. 12° [7,249-51; 45.] 10:2922-4

Disraeli, Isaac. The literary character; or, the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. Literary miscellanies; an inquiry into the character of James I. A new ed., edited by his son, Benjamin Disraeli. Lond. *Routledge*. 1859. xv+462 pp. 12° [7,259; 45.] 10:2926

Disraeli, Isaac. Miscellanies of literature. A new ed., rev. and corr. N. Y. *J. and H. G. Langley*. 1841. 3 v. viii+352 pp.; iv+390 pp.; xi+429 pp. 12° [7,328-30; 45.] 10:2928-30

Contents: Vol. 1. Literary miscellanies. — Calamities of authors. Vol. 2. Quarrels of authors. Vol. 3. The literary character. — Character of James I.

Dowe, William. Junius, lord Chatham: a biography, setting forth the condition of English politics preceding and contemporary with the revolutionary Junian period, and showing that the greatest orator and statesman was also the greatest epistolary writer of his age. Lond. *Trübner*. 1857. xvi+252 pp. 12° [7,004; 45.] 10:3517

Dudevant, Mme. Amantine Lucille Aurore Dupin. (*George Sand*.) *Autour de la table*. Par. *E. Dentu*. [186-] (4+)351 pp. 16° [26,739; 45.] 10:2935

Contents: Victor Hugo. — Madame de Girardin. — Michelet. — Ad. Pictet. — Alexandre Bonneau. — Laurent Pichat. — Edouard Plouvier. — Montanelli. — Maxime Du Camp. — Honoré de Balzac. — M. Delatouche. — Béranger. — Fenimore Cooper. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Eugène Fromentin. — Béranger et gens; P.-J. Stahl. — Le Berry.

Ellis, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances, chiefly written during the early part of the 14. century; to which is prefixed an historical introduction, intended to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. Lond. *Longman*. 1805. 3 v. vii+387 pp.; (4+)404 pp.; (4+)419 pp. 12° [361-3; 45.] 10:3408-10

The same. In 1 vol. A new ed., rev. by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. *H. G. Bohn*. 1848. viii+600 pp., col'd frontis. 16° [9,944.] (Bohn's antiquarian library.) 10:3412

Finden, E. and W. Illustrations of the life and works of Lord Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings, by W. Brockedon. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1843-4. 3 v. (255 pp.), 34 pls.; (158 pp.), 23 pls.; (194 pp.), 34 pls. 8° [6,891-3; 45.] 10:3422-4

Gilbert, John T. The Celtic records and historic literature of Ireland. Being Nos. 3 and 4 of the Irish quarterly review. [Sept.-Dec., 1851.] Dub. *W. B. Kelly*. 1861. (iv+)ii+(ii+)351-762 pp. 8° [4,479; 45.] 10:4591

Giffillan, George. Galleries of literary portraits. Edin. *J. Hogg*. 1856-7. 2 v. (ii+)ii+333 pp.; (ii+)ii+368 pp. 12° [13,752-3; 45.] 10:2954-5

Gladstone, William Ewart. *Juventus mundi. The gods and men of the heroic age*. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1869. xxviii+541 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [24,058; 45.] 10:4280

Contents: Introduction. — The three great appellatives. — The Pælagos. — Hellas. — The Phœnicians and the Egyptians. — On the title "Anax andron." — The Olympian system. — The divinities of Olympus. — Moral aspects of the Olympian system. — Ethics of the heroic age. — Poetry of the heroic age. — Resemblances and differences between the Greeks and the Trojans. — Geography of Homer. — Plot, characters and similes. — Miscellaneous.

Gottschall, Rudolph. *Die deutsche Nationalliteratur in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Literarhistorisch und kritisch dargestellt*. Bres. *Trewendt und Granier*. 1855. 2 v. (4+)512 pp.; iv+660 pp. 8° [18,944-5; 45.] 10:4073-4

Griffin, Gilderay Welles. *Studies in literature*. Balt. *H. C. Turnbull, jr.* 1870. (6+)158 pp. 12° [22,706; 45.] 10:2960

Contents: George D. Prentice. — Victor Hugo. — Marimontel's *Belisarius*. — *Varhek*. — The tempest. — The scarlet letter. — Edwin Booth's *Macbeth*. — Percy Bysshe Shelley. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Hamlet. — David Garrick. — Thackeray. — All's well that ends well. — *Dreaming*. — Dante. — The Gypsies. — Autographs. — Janauschek. — A philological study.

Guileville, Guillaume de. The ancient poem of, entitled *Le pèlerinage de l'homme*, compared with the Pilgrim's progress of John Bunyan. Ed. from notes collected by Nathaniel Hill of the Roy. Soc. of Literature, with illustrations and an appendix. Lond. *B. M. Pickering*. 1858. (ii+)xvi+42+(ii+)lxviii pp., 16 pls. (4 col'd). 4° [13,757; 45.] 10:6561

Hallam, Henry. *Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15., 16. and 17. centuries*. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1851. 2 v. xxiii, 416 pp.; x, 462 pp. 8° [7,185-6; 45.] 10:2965-6

The same. 4. ed. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1854. 3 v. xxvii+575 pp.; xii+589 pp.; xii+666 pp. 8° [4,250-52.] 10:2967-9

Hannay, James. *Satire and satirists*. N. Y. *Redfield*. 1855. iv, 235 pp. 12° [52; 45.] 10:2972

Contents: Six lectures: Horace and Juvenal. — Erasmus, Sir David Lindsay, and George Buchanan. — Early European satire. — Bodelieu, Butler, Dryden. — Swift, Pope, Churchill. — Political satire and squibs. — Burns. — Byron, Moore, etc. — Present aspect of satirical literature.

Hart, John Seely. *An essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with a special exposition of the Fairy queen*. N. Y. *Wiley and Putnam*. 1847. xii, 514 pp. 8° [6,857; 45.] 10:3461

Hazlitt, William. *Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth*. N. Y. *Wiley and Putnam*. 1845. viii+218 pp. 12° [7,840; 45.] 10:3466

Contents: Introductory. General view of the subject. — On the dramatic writers contemporary with Shakespeare. — Lyly, Marlowe, Heywood, Middleton, and Rowley. — On Marston, Chapman, Tuckey, and Webster. — On Beaumont and Fletcher, Ben Jonson, Ford, and Massinger. — On single plays, poems, etc., the Four P's, the Return from Parnassus, Gammer Gurton's needle, and other works. — On miscellaneous poems, F. Beaumont, P. Fletcher, Drayton, Innell, etc., Sir P. Sidney's *Arcadia*, and sonnets. — Character of Lord Bacon's works, compared as to style with Sir Thos. Brown and Jeremy Taylor. — On the spirit of ancient and modern literature, on the German drama, contrasted with that of the age of Elizabeth.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Die Dichtkunst [Ars poetica], mit RAMLER'S Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen zum Gebrauche der Schulen. Würz. J. J. Stahel. 1780. (2+)+130(+4) pp. 16° [18,540; 45.] 10:4513

Horn, Frederik Winkel. Geschichte der Literatur des skandinavischen Nordens von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Leip. B. Schlicke. 1880. viii(+ii)+404 pp. 8° [80,113; 45.] 10:4602

Jacoby, Daniel. Friedrich der Grosse und die deutsche Litteratur. Bas. Schweighauser. 1875. 43 pp. 12° [58,936; 45.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 3.) In 41:2217

Janin, Jules Gabriel. Critique, portraits et caractères contemporains. Brux. Meline, Cans et Cie. [1859.] 344 pp. 16° [26,743; 45.] 10:3875

Contents: Critique: Histoire de la littérature française sous la restauration, par Alf. Nettement.—De la littérature facile, réponse à M. Nisard.—De l'esprit en France. A propos des lettres parisiennes de Mme. Émile de Girardin.—Des passions dans le drame moderne, par M. Saint-Marc Girardin.—Souvenirs, par M. Villemain.—Portraits et caractères contemporains.—Histoire d'une famille bourgeoise.—Armand Carrel.—La sorcière du XIX^e siècle.—Joseph Michaud, de l'Académie française.—Histoire d'un libraire.—J. J. Granville.—Frédéric Soulié.—Cécil Buzot.—Charles de Lacretelle.—M. Gannal.—Gérard de Nerval.—Froment Meurice.—Le chansonnier et vaudevilliste, Brazier.—M. Moet.—Ary Scheffer.—Mme. Desbordes-Valmore.

Jaques, John. The history of Junius and his works; and a review of the controversy respecting the identity of Junius. With an appendix, containing portraits and sketches by Junius. Lond. Bell and Wood. 1843. vi(+ii)+406 pp. 12° [7,136; 45.] 10:3530

Klipstein, Louis F., editor. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selections, in prose and verse, from the Anglo-Saxon literature; with an introductory ethnological essay, and notes, critical and explanatory. N. Y. Putnam. 1849. 2 v. 430 pp.; 444 pp. 12° [4,867-8; 45.] 10:4606-7

Kurz, Heinrich. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur, mit ausgewählten Stücken aus den Werken der vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller. 3. Aufl. Leip. B. G. Teubner. 1861. 3 v. xiv+867 pp., illus.; xii+764 pp., illus.; xi+841 pp., illus. 8° [19,389-91; 45.] 10:4115-17

[Laburne de Sainte Palaye, Jean-Baptiste.] Histoire littéraire des troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du 12^e et du 13^e siècles. [Publiée par l'abbé MILLOT.] Par. Durand. 1774. 3 v. lxxxviii+472 pp.; viii+504 pp.; viii+456 pp. 16° [79,905; 45.] 10:3888.1-3

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. The poets and poetry of Europe. With introductions and biographical notices. Phil. Carey and Hart. 1847. xviii+(ii+)+778 pp. 8° [6,966; 45.] 10:3033

Loomis, Rev. A. W., editor. Confucius and the Chinese classics: or readings in Chinese literature. San Fran. A. Roman. 1867. xiii, 432 pp. 16° [22,519; 45.] 10:4610

Lowell, James Russell. Conversations on some of the old poets. Cambr. J. Owen. 1845. viii+263 pp. 16° [6,033; 45.] 10:3565

Contents: Chaucer.—Chapman.—Ford.

Maxwell, Sir William Stirling, Laing, David, and Drummond, James, editors. A descriptive account of the portraits, busts, published writings, and manuscripts of Sir Walter Scott, collected and exhibited at Edinburgh on occasion of the Scott centenary in 1871. Edin. W. Patterson. 1874. (ii+)+xiv+206 pp., 31 pls., 11 facs., illus. in text, vignette t. p., dated 1872. 4° [79,781; 45.] *A

Meyer, Carl. Walther von der Vogelweide. Bas. Schweighauser. 1875. 30 pp. 12° [58,936; 45.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; III, 7.) In 41:2217

Mills, Abraham. The literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y. Harpers. 1851. 2 v. xvi, 576 pp.; xvi, 598 pp. 8° [7,182-3; 45.] 10:3576-7

Contents: Vol. 1. To Swift. Vol. 2. Addison to Junius.

Mills, Abraham. The poets and the poetry of the ancient Greeks; with an historical introduction, and a brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. Bost. Phillips, Sampson and Co. 1854. xx, 485 pp. 8° [6,970; 45.] 10:4301

Montgomery, James. Lectures on general literature, poetry, etc. Delivered at the Royal institution in 1830 and 1831. N. Y. Harpers. 1855. 324 pp. 16° [8,618; 45.] (Harper's fam. lib.) 10:3049

Contents: The pre-eminence of poetry among the fine arts.—What is poetical.—The form of poetry.—The diction of poetry.—Various classes of poetry.—On the poetical character; the themes and influences of poetry.—Retrospect of literature.—A view of modern English literature.

Morley, Henry. English writers. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1866-7. 2 v. in 3 pts. xii+432 pp., 1 fold. tab.; xi+425-780 pp.; xiii(+iii)+462 pp. 8° [20,826-7; 21,382; 45.] 10:3583-5

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Celts and Anglo-Saxons; with an introductory sketch of the four periods of English literature.—Pt. 2. From the conquest to Chaucer.

Vol. 2. Pt. 1. From Chaucer to Dunbar.

Morley, Henry. Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose, selected, edited, and arranged. Lond. Cassell. [1881.] viii+448 pp., illus. in text. 4° [81,597; 45.] (Cassell's library of English literature.) *10:6571

Morley, Henry. Tables of English literature. 2. ed., with an index. Lond. Chapman and Hall. 1870. vii+viii pp., 20 col'd, fold. tables. f° [22,509; 45.] *10:6562

Motz, Heinrich. Lessing's Bedeutung für das deutsche Drama. Bas. Schweighauser. 1872. 57 pp. 12° [58,936; 45.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; I, 12.) In 41:2215

Müller, Carl Otfried. Geschichte der griechischen Literatur bis auf das Zeitalter Alexanders. Nach der Handschrift des Verfassers herausgegeben von Eduard MÜLLER. Bres. J. Max. 1841. 2 v. viii(+ii)+495 pp.; (vi+)+440 pp. 12° [19,028-9; 45.] 10:4306-7

Müller, Carl Otfried. A history of the literature of ancient Greece. Continued after the author's death by John William DONALDSON. Lond. Longmans. [1858.] 3 v. xlvii+512 pp., 1 port.; x(+ii)+515 pp.; ix(+iii)+465 pp. 8° [20,966-8; 45.] 10:4311-13

Müller, Friedrich Max. A history of ancient Sanscrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmins. Lond. *Williams and Norgate*. 1859. xix+607 pp. 8° [7,264; 45.] 10:4623

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'. Papers on literature and art. N. Y. *Wiley and Putnam*. 1846. 2 pts. in 1 v. viii(+ii)+164 pp.; (6+)183 pp. 12° [7,006; 45.] 10:3622

Contents: Pt. 1. A short essay on critics. — A dialogue. — The two Herberts. — The prose works of Milton. — The life of Sir James Mackintosh. — Modern British poets. — The modern drama. — Dialogue, containing sundry glosses on poetic texts.

Pt. 2. Poets of the people. — Miss Barrett's poems. — Browning's poems. — Lives of the great composers: Haydn, Mozart, Handel, Bach, Beethoven. — A record of impressions produced by the exhibition of Mr. Allston's pictures, in the summer of 1839. — American literature. — Swedenborgianism. — Methodism at the fountain. Appendix: Tragedy of witchcraft.

Petheram, John. An historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. Lond. *E. Lumley*. 1840. xii+180 pp. 8° [4,440; 45.] 10:4634

Reed, Henry. Lectures on the British poets. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1860. 2 v. 328 pp.; 312 pp. 12° [16,345-6; 45.] 10:3641-2

Reed, Henry. Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phil. *Parry and Macmillan*. 1855. xxiii, 411 pp., 1 port. 16° [488; 45.] 10:3644

Ripley, George and Taylor, Bayard. Hand-book of literature and the fine arts; comprising complete and accurate definitions of all terms employed in belles-lettres, philosophy, theology, law, mythology, painting, music, sculpture, architecture, and all kindred arts. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1852. xi+647 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [9,867; 45.] (Putnam's Home cyclopedia.) *10:3649

Roberts, William. History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the fifth century. Lond. *W. Pickering*. 1843. xxi+700 pp. 8° [7,688; 45.] 10:3065

Robinson, Edward. Historical review of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations; with a sketch of their popular poetry. N. Y. *Putnam*. 1850. xv+412 pp. 12° [11,681; 45.] 10:4641

Sandford, Sir Daniel Keyte. On the rise and progress of literature. Glas. *Blackie*. 1847. (ii+)iv+193 pp. 16° [7,010; 45.] 10:3069

Schlegel, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern, now first completely translated. Lond. *Bell and Daldy*. 1868. xii+420 pp. 12° [22,483; 45.] (Bohn's standard library.) 10:3084

Schmidt, Julian. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur seit Lessing's Tod. 4. umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Leip. *F. L. Herbig*. 1858. 3 v. 526 (+2) pp.; 564 pp.; 528 pp. 8° [19,308-10; 45.] 10:4181-3

Sears, Barnas, and others. Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. With the biography and correspondence of eminent philologists. Bost. *Gould, Kendall and Lincoln*. 1843. xxii(+iii)+14-413 pp. 12° [7,292; 45.] 10:3330

Sears, Barnas, and others.—(continued.)

Contents: Introduction.—Schools of German philology; Barnas SEARS.—Study of Greek literature; B. B. EDWARDS.—Study of classical antiquity; B. B. EDWARDS.—Wealth of the Greeks in works of plastic art; C. C. FELTON.—Philological correspondence.—School of philology in Holland; B. B. EDWARDS.—Superiority of the Greek language in the use of its dialects; C. C. FELTON.—History of the Latin language; Barnas SEARS.—Education of the moral sentiment among the ancient Greeks; C. C. FELTON.—Notes.

Sellar, W. Y. The Roman poets of the republic. New ed., rev. and enl. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1881. xvi+459 pp. 8° [81,587; 45.] 10:4518

Shaw, Thomas Budd. A complete manual of English literature. Ed. with notes and illus. by William SMITH. With a sketch of American literature by Henry T. TUCKERMAN. N. Y. *Sheldon*. 1867. 540 pp. 12° [10,550; 45.] 10:3665

Shaw, Thomas Budd. Outlines of English literature. A new Am. ed., with a sketch of American literature, by Henry T. TUCKERMAN. Phil. *Blanchard and Lea*. xiii+25-489 pp. 12° [12,566; 45.] 10:3663

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; tr. from the original, with notes, and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. From the last Lond. ed., including all the notes from the last Paris ed. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1848. 2 v. vi, 549 pp., 1 port.; iv, 565 pp., 1 port. 12° [7,247-8; 45.] 10:3095-6

The same. Lond. 1853. [9,124; 9,166.] (Bohn's stand. lib.) 10:3097-8

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh. Memoranda relating to the block-books preserved in the Bibliothèque impériale, Paris, made October, 1858. Lond. *Author*. 1859. (2+)23 pp., illus. in text. f° [79,939; 45.] *L

Note. A review of the above book in the Literary gazette is pasted on the fly-leaf.

Spalding, William. The history of English literature; with an outline of the origin and growth of the English language: illus. by extracts. For the use of schools and of private students. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1868. 413 pp. 12° [23,526; 45.] 10:3669

Steiner, Heinrich. Ueber hebräische Poesie. Bas. *Schweighauser*. 1873. 40 pp. 12° [58,936; 45.] (Oeffentl. Vorträge, geh. in der Schweiz; II, 7.) In 41:2216

Tytler, Sarah. Jane Austen and her works. With a portrait on steel. Lond. *Cassell*. viii+386 pp. 12° [79,721; 45.] 10:3700

Trollope, Henry M. Corneille and Racine. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. (viii+)vi+214 pp. 16° [80,907; 45.] (Foreign classics for English readers; Mrs. Oliphant.) 10:3961

Ward, Thomas Humphry, editor. The English poets. Selections with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew ARNOLD. Vols. 3-4. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1880. 2 v. xii+608 pp.; xii+620 pp. 12° [79,934; 45.] 10:3707.3-4

Contents: Vol. 3. Addison to Blake. Vol. 4. Wordsworth to Dobell.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.



Monthly Bulletin.

No. 46.

DECEMBER.

1881.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

HENRY GARLICK, <i>President</i> ,	53 WEST FRONT STREET (653 EASTERN AVENUE).
ISAAC ADLER, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	FAIRMOUNT WOOLEN MILLS (340 WEST FOURTH STREET).
E. CORT WILLIAMS, <i>Secretary</i> ,	77 W. THIRD STREET (GILBERT AVE. AND KEMPER STREET).
CHARLES G. JENNER,	COURT HOUSE (392 LONGWORTH STREET).
FRANCIS FERRY,	7 AND 9 W. THIRD STREET (547 W. COURT STREET).
GEORGE EMIG,	184 W. SECOND STREET (219 CLIFTON AVENUE).
J. W. UNDERHILL (<i>ex-officio</i>),	26 CLINTON STREET (418 JOHN STREET).

LIBRARIAN:

CHESTER W. MERRILL,	ALBION PLACE, MOUNT AUBURN.
---------------------	-----------------------------

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

every day in the year, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—*Residents* of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) *Non-residents* may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books over-due, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved*. Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

Philology.

Æschines and Demosthenes. The two orations on the crown. A new transl. by George W. BIDDLE. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1881. xviii+228 pp. 12° [82,085; 46.] 1:2730

Bigelow, Marshall T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters, for the use of printers, authors, teachers and scholars. 2. ed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. iv, 112 pp. 18° [82,363; 46.] 1:1165

Classical dictionary, A handy. Lond. *Whittaker*. [1878.] (6+)120 pp. 24° [82,571; 46.] 1:5238

Dictionary (A) of daily blunders, containing a collection of mistakes often made in speaking and writing. Corrected from the best authorities and arranged in alphabetical order. Lond. *Whittaker*. [1881.] 127 pp. 24° [82,572; 46.] 1:5241

Haldeman, S. S. Word-building; for the use of classes in etymology. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott*. 1881. 55 pp. 12° [82,081; 46.] 1:991

Hennequin, Alfred. Practical lessons in idiomatic French; embracing reading, composition, and conversation. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 159 pp. 12° [82,575; 46.] 1:1435

Plutarchus. Essays. With a preface by Andrew P. PEABODY, and an introduction by Ralph Waldo EMERSON. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1881. xxx(+ii)+549 pp. 8° [82,088; 46.] 1:2726

Smith, Robert Payne. Thesaurus Syriacus. Collegerunt Stephanus M. QUATREMERIE, Georgius Henricus BERNSTEIN, G. W. LORSBACH, Albertus Jac. ARNOLDI, Carolus M. AGRELL, F. FIELD, Aemilius ROEDIGER. Vol. 1. Oxf. *Clarendon press*. 1879. (iv+)v pp.+1864 cols. f° [77,956; 46.] *A

Philosophy and Education.

Adamson, Robert. Fichte. Phil. *J. B. Lippincott*. 1881. (8+)222 pp., 1 pl. 16° [82,076; 46.] (Philos. classics for English readers; William Knight.) 2:18

Fowler, Thomas. Bacon. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. vi+(ii+)202 pp. 12° [82,201; 46.] (English philosophers.) 2:104

Fowler, Orson Squire. Self-culture, and perfection of character, including the management of youth. Stereo. ed. N. Y. *S. R. Wells*. [1881.] vi+312 pp., illus. in text. 12° [82,501; 46.] 2:1898

Reichel, William C. A history of the rise, progress and present condition of the Bethlehem female seminary. With a catalogue of its pupils. 1785-1858. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1858. ix, 17-468 pp., 15 pls. 8° [82,013; 46.] 2:4172

Reilly, William M. The artist and his mission. A study in æsthetics. Phil. *J. E. Potter*. [1881.] xi, 165 pp. 12° [82,576; 46.] 2:1634

Religion and Theology.

Bonnechose, François Paul Emile Boisanormand de. The reformers before the reformation. The 15. century. John Huss and the council of Constance. Tr. from the French by Campbell MACKENZIE. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1844. iv+199 8° [34,497; 46.] 4:1200

Chadwick, John White. The man Jesus: a course of lectures. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. 258 pp. 16° [82,365; 46.] 3:3062

Contents: Sources of information. — The place and time. — Birth, youth and training. — Jesus as prophet. — Jesus as Messiah. — The resurrection. — The deification.

Cutts, Edward L. Constantine the Great. The union of the state and the church. Lond. *Soc. for prom. christ. knowl.* 1881. xiv(+ii)+422 pp., illus. in text. 12° [82,527; 46.] (The home lib.) 4:795

Dorchester, Daniel. The problem of religious progress. N. Y. *Phillips and Hunt*. 1881. 603 pp. 12° [82,535; 46.] 4:507

Lettere del Giappone et della Cina degli' anni 1589 et 1590, scritte al R. P. generale della Compagnia di Gesù. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti*. 1592. 214 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.] In *4:2444

Note. The letters are by different authors.

Lorimer, George C. Isms old and new. Winter Sunday evening sermon-series for 1880-81, delivered in the First Baptist church, Chicago. Chic. *Griggs*. 1881. viii, 367 pp. 12° [82,528; 46.] 5:5340

Contents: Agnosticism; or, the impregnability of ignorance. — Atheism; or, the superfluity of deity. — Pantheism; or, the deification of the universe. — Materialism; or, the theory of mindless mechanism. — Naturalism; or, the world without a sovereign. — Pessimism; or, the mystery of human suffering. — Buddhism; or, the light of Asia and the light of the world. — Unitarianism; or, the superhuman manhood of Christ. — Spiritualism; or, the modern necromancy. — Skepticism; or, the unreasonableness of doubt. — Liberalism; or, the limits of thought-freedom. — Formalism; or, the relation of shadow to substance. — Denominationalism; or, christian unity in diversity. — Mammonism; or, the savageness of poverty. — Pauperism; or the problem of poverty. — Altruism; or, the law of self-sacrifice.

Musser, Daniel. The reformed Mennonite church, its rise and progress, with its principles and doctrines. 2. ed. Lanc. *Inquirer P. and P. Co.* 1878. iv, 608 pp. 8° [82,519; 46.] 4:2694

Note. Contains also: Non-resistance asserted, or, the kingdom of Christ and the kingdom of this world separated; and no concord between Christ and Belial. 1864. — A comparison of the present nominal church with the scripture representations of the church of Christ. 1860.

Pasio, Francesco. Copia d'una breve relatione della christianità di Giappone, del mese di marzo del 1598 insino ad ottob. del medesimo anno, et della morte di Taicosama, signore di detto regno. Scritta al M. R. P. Claudio Acquaviva et dalla portoghese tradotta nella lingua italiana dal P. Gasparo SPITILLI. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti*. 1601. 98 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.] In *4:2444

Pasio, Francesco. Lettera annua di Giappone, scritta nel 1601 e mandata al P. Claudio Acquaviva. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti*. 1604. 77 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.] In *4:2444

Pimenta, Nicolò. Copia d'una lettera del P. Nicolò Pimenta, visitatore della provincia d'India Orientale. Al molto reverendo P. Claudio Acquaviva, preposito generale della Compagnia di Gesù, del primo di dicembre 1600. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti.* 1602. 86 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.]
In *4:2444

Pimenta, Nicolò. Lettera del P. Nicolò Pimenta, visitatore della Compagnia di Gesù nell' India Orientale. Al molto reverendo P. Claudio Acquaviva. Da Goa, li 25. di dicembre 1598. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti.* 1602. 166 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.]
In *4:2444

Ribera, Giovanni de. Lettera annua della vice provincia delle Filippine dal giugno del 1602 al seguente giugno del 1603, scritta al P. Claudio Acquaviva. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti.* 1605. 69 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.]
In *4:2444

Torres, Diego de. Breve relatione del P. Diego de Torres, della Compagnia di Gesù, procuratore della provincia del Perù, circa il frutto ch'esi raccoglie con gli Indiani di quel regno. Doue si raccontano anche alcuni particolari notabili successi gli anni prossimi passati. Per consolatione de i religiosi di detta compagnia in Europa. Al fine d'aggiunge la lettera annua dell' Isole Filippine [scritta dal P. Francesco VAEZ] del 1600. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti.* 1604. 101 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.]
In *4:2444

Valignano, Alessandro. Lettera del P. Alessandro Valignano, visitatore della Compagnia di Gesù nel Giappone e nella Cina, del 1599. Con un supplimento del P. Valentino CARUAGLIO dell' anno 1601. Nel quale si dà ragguaglio di casi strani occorsi, mutationi di regni, rouine et morti di gran personaggi et di altre cose curiosissime. Al rever. padre Aquaviva. Venetia. *G. B. Ciotti.* 1603. 102 pp. 18° [81,323; 46.]
In *4:2444

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Captain William Kidd, and others of the pirates or buccaneers, who ravaged the seas, the islands and the continents of America 200 years ago. N. Y. *Dodd and Mead.* 1874. (ii+)xi, 373 pp., 4 pls. 12° [43,555; 46.]
23:156

Adams, H. G., editor. Cyclopædia of female biography; consisting of sketches of all women, who have been distinguished by great talents, strength of character, piety, benevolence, or moral virtue of any kind. Lond. *Routledge.* 1869. iv+788 pp. 16° [32,522; 46.]
23:153

Adams, William H. Davenport. Neptune's heroes: or, the sea-kings of England. From Sir John Hawkins to Sir John Franklin. Lond. *Griffith.* 1861. viii+440 pp., 6 pls. 16° [23,903; 46.]
23:157

Contents: Sir J. Hawkins.—Sir F. Drake.—T. Cavendish.—Sir M. Probieher.—Sir H. Gilbert.—Lord Howard.—R. Blake.—E. Montague.—Sir H. Morgan.—W. Pampier.—A. Herbert.—Sir G. Rooke.—Vice-Admiral Benbow.—Lord Anson.—Lord Rodney.—J. Cook.—Earl Howe.—Earl St. Vincent.—Lord Nelson.—Lord Collingwood.—Lord Exmouth.—Sir Hugh Willoughby.—J. Davis.—H. Hudson.—Button, Bylot and Baffin.—T. James.—Sir J. Ross.—Parry.—Sir J. Franklin.

Adams, William H. Davenport. Records of noble lives: a book of notable English biographies. Lond. *T. Nelson.* 1870. (ii+)viii, 349 pp. 16° [23,902; 46.]
23:158

Aguilar, Grace. The women of Israel. N. Y. *D. Appleton.* 1864. 2 v. vi, 270 pp.; vi, 336 pp. 12° [12,485-6; 46.]
23:161-2

Aikin, John. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain, from the revival of literature to the time of Harvey. Lond. *J. Johnson.* 1780. xi+338(+ii) pp. 12° [29,413; 46.]
23:165

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. Select eulogies of members of the French Academy, with notes. Tr. from the French, with a preface and additional notes, by J. Aikin. Lond. *A. Strahan.* 1799. 2 v. xv+347 pp., 1 port.; (4+)374 pp., 1 port. 12° [28,955; 46.]
23:168-9

Alpine climbing. Narrative of recent ascents of Mont Blanc, the Matterhorn, the Jungfrau, and other lofty summits of the Alps. By the author of "The arctic world," etc. With 34 illus. Lond. *T. Nelson.* 1881. viii, 237 pp. 16° [82,524; 82,766; 46.]
22:1706

[Amory, Thomas.] Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain. Interspersed with literary reflections, and accounts of antiquities and curious things. In several letters. Lond. *J. Noon.* 1755. xxxi+(viii+)527 pp. 12° [39,963; 46.]
23:170

Anderson, William. Model women. Lond. *Hodder.* 1870. xii+353 pp. 16° [39,771; 46.]
23:173

Contents: True womanhood.—Peculiarities of female character.—Domestic women: Susannah Wesley.—Eliza Heesel.—Philanthropic women: Elizabeth Frey.—Amelia Wilhelmina Sieveking.—Literary women: Hannah More.—Anne Grant.—Anne Louisa Staël.—Carolina, baroness Naire.—Felicia Dorothea Hemans.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Charlotte Nicholls.—Scientific women: Carolina Lucretia Herschel.—Jane Anne Taylor.—Holy women: Selina, countess of Huntingdon.—Elizabeth, duchess of Gordon.—Mary Jane Graham.—Fidelia Fiske.—Formation of female character.—Natural equality of the sexes.

Armstrong, A. C. Primer of United States history for school and family use. N. Y. *Armstrong.* 1881. 128 pp., 6 double maps. 18° [82,570; 46.]
29:1311

Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, duc d'. History of the princes of Condé in the 16. and 17. centuries. Tr. from the French by Robert Brown BORTHWICK. Lond. *R. Bentley.* 1872. 2 v. xiv+411 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map; xiii+448 pp., 1 port. 8° [39,834; 46.]
23:184-5

Authentic memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of Great Britain; with a choice collection of their prescriptions, an account of the medical charities of the metropolis, etc. 2. ed., enl. Lond. *Sherwood.* 1818. xl+562+lxvii pp. 8° [50,436; 46.]
23:104

Baird, Robert. Transplanted flowers, or, memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, daughter of John Jacob Astor, and the Duchess de Broglie, daughter of Madame de Staël. With an appendix. N. Y. *J. S. Taylor.* 1839. xix, 159 pp. 12° [37,859; 46.]
23:190

Baldwin, Joseph G. Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph, of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American statesmen. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1856. 369 pp. 12° [5,355; 46.] **23:192**

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière de. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364-1482. Nouv. éd. Par. *Librairie académique*. 1860. 8 v. 24 pls. 12° [31,858; 46.] **23:198-205**

Barrière, Jean François, editor. Mémoires de M^{me} Clairon, de Lekain, de Préville, de Dazincourt, de Molé, de Garrick, de Goldoni, avec avant-propos et notices. Par. *F. Didot frères*. 1855. (4+)-468 pp. 16° [9,363; 46.] (Bibl. des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18^e siècle. 6.) **23:423**

Baudry, Frédéric. Les frères Grimm, leur vie et leurs travaux. Par. *Durand*. 1864. 48 pp. 8° [44,030; 46.] **23:212**

Berjeau, Ph. Charles. The horses of antiquity, middle ages, and renaissance, from the earliest monuments down to the 16. century. Lond. *Dulau*. 1864. 20 pp., 60 pls. f° [82,511; 46.] **23:212**

Beyle, Marie Henri (L. A. C. Bombet.) The life of Haydn in a series of letters written at Vienna, followed by the life of Mozart, with observations on Metastasio, and on the present state of music in France and Italy. Tr. from the French. With notes by William GARDINER. Bost. *J. H. Wilkins*. 1839. xiv+389 pp. 16° [1,460; 46.] **23:258**

The same. Lond. *Murray*. 1817. xv+496 pp. 12° [3,916.] **23:257**

Note. M. H. Beyle has also written under the pseud. Stendhal. The life of Haydn is from the Italian of Giuseppe Carpani, that of Mozart, from the German of Schlichtegroll.

Bloss, C. A. Heroines of the crusades. Auburn. *Alden and Beardsley*. 1857. (ii+)-xi, 496 pp., 5 pls. 8° [27,026; 46.] **23:265**

Bombet, Louis Alexandre César (pseud.) See **Beyle, M. H.**

Bourne, H. R. Fox. English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. Lond. *R. Bentley*. 1866. 2 v. xiv+(ii+)-427 pp., 6 pls.; x+(ii+)-434 pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. 12° [13,509-10; 46.] **23:270-71**

Brewster, Sir David. The martyrs of science; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 7. ed. Lond. *J. C. Hotten*. 1870. ix+(ii+)-220 pp. 12° [23,912; 46.] **23:276**

The same. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1854. xi, 240 pp. 18° [8,499.] (Family library.) **23:275**

Brunn, Heinrich. Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. Stutt. *Ebner*. 1857. 2 v. viii+620(+2) pp.; (2+)-783 pp. 8° [42,354; 46.] **23:320-21**

Bulwer, Henry Lytton, lord Dalling. Historical characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 3. ed. Lond. *Bentley*. 1868. 2 v. vi+481 pp.; (6+)-434 pp. 8° [20,780-81; 46.] **23:327-8**

The same. Leip. *Tauchnitz*. 1868. 2 v. in 1. vi, 366+326 pp. 18° [24,427; 46.] **23:329**

Burke, Sir John Bernard. The romance of the aristocracy: or, anecdotes and records of distinguished families. New and rev. ed. Lond. *Colburn*. 1855. 3 v. iv+387 pp.; iv+369 pp.; iv+348 pp. 12° [29,485; 46.] **23:338-40**

Burke, Sir John Bernard. Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. Lond. *Longman*. 1861-3. 3 v. vi+(ii+)-437 pp.; iv+436 pp.; xix+(ii+)-444 pp. 12° [29,486; 46.] **23:341-3**

Note. Vol 1, 5. ed. Vols. 2 and 3, 2. ed.

Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury. The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald. Oxf. *University press*. 1852. xxxii+555 pp. 8° [29,490; 46.] **23:348**

Burrows, Montagu. Worthies of all souls; four centuries of English history illustrated from the college archives. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1874. xiii+ii+452 pp. 8° [42,852; 46.] **23:352**

Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Cin. *R. Clarke*. 1881. ix, 113 pp. 12° [82,289; 46.] **21:1395**

Calamy, Edmund. The nonconformist's memorial; being an account of the lives, sufferings, and printed works of the 2000 ministers ejected from the church of England, chiefly by the Act of uniformity, Aug. 24, 1666. Abr., corr., and with many additional anecdotes and several new lives by Samuel PALMER. 2. ed. Lond. *Cundee*. 1802-3. 3 v. xvi+(ii+)-434(+2) pp., 10 ports; (2+)-479(+1) pp., 8 ports; vi+(ii+)-528(+23) pp., 9 ports. 8° [1,428-30; 46.] **23:355-7**

Campbell, John, lord. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham, lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. Lond. *Murray*. 1869. xvi+686 pp. 8° [35,968; 46.] (Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. 8.) **23:393**

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller. (1825.) Life of John Sterling. (1851.) Two biographies. Lond. *Chapman*. 1857. (4+)-415 pp. 12° [2,762; 46.] **23:400**

Cary, Rev. Henry Francis. Lives of the English poets from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a continuation of Johnson's Lives. Lond. *Bohn*. 1846. (8+)-419 pp. 16° [38,902; 46.] **23:401**

Chesney, Charles Cornwallis. Essays in military biography. N. Y. *Holt*. 1874. vi+(ii+)-398 pp. 12° [42,716; 46.] **23:404**

Contents: Military life of Grant.—Memoir of Lee.—Admirals Farragut and Porter and the navy of the union.—A northern rider in the civil war.—DeFense's recollections of the grand army.—Henry von Brandt.—Cornwallis and the Indian services.—A Carolina loyalist in the revolutionary war.—Sir Wm. Gordon.—Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion.

Cibber, Colley. The lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland to the time of Dean Swift. Lond. *Griffiths*. 1753. 5 v. (4+)354 pp.; (4+)353 pp.; (4+)353 pp.; (ii+)ii+356 pp.; (6+)354 pp. 12° [38,907; 46.] 23:415-19

Contents: Vol. 1. Chaucer—Middleton.
Vol. 2. Brewer—Otway.
Vol. 3. Denham—Settle.
Vol. 4. Motteux—Ozell.
Vol. 5. Aaron Hill—Yalden.

[Cincinnati Memorial Association.] In memoriam Cincinnati 1881. Containing proceedings of the Memorial Association, eulogies at Music Hall, and biographical sketches of many distinguished citizens of Cincinnati. Vol. 1. Cin. A. J. Jones. 1881. vii+277 pp., frontis., 4 ports., illus. in text. 8° [82,393; 46.] 23:110

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne. Queens of song: being memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists who have appeared on the lyric stage, from the earliest days of opera to the present time. To which is added a chronological list of all the operas, that have been performed in Europe. Lond. *Smith*. 1863. 2 v. xiv+381 pp., 1 port.; (4+)452 pp. 8° [36,605; 46.] 23:427-8

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—Katherine Tofts and Margarita de L'Epine.—Anastasia Robinson (countess of Peterborough).—Lavinia Fenton (duchess of Bolton).—Early French singers.—Marthe le Rochois.—La Maupin.—Rival queens.—Francesca Cuzzoni and Faustina Bordoni.—Catherina Gabrielli.—Sophie Arnould.—Antoinette Cécile Clavel St. Huberty.—Gertrude Elisabeth Mara.—Anna Maria Crouch.—Anna Selina Sorace.—Elizabeth Billington.—Giuseppa Grassini.—Angelica Catalani.—Josephine Mainville Fodor.—Laure Cinthie Damoreau.—Violante Camporese.—Rosamunda Pisaroni.
Vol. 2. Giuditta Pasta.—Catherine Stephens.—Mary Anne Paton.—Wilhelmine Schröder Devrient.—Henriette Sontag.—Julie Dorus Gras.—Cornélie Falcon.—Maria Felicità Malibran.—Giulia Grisi.—Clara Anastasia Novello.—Pauline Viardot Garcia.—Fanny Persiani.—Catherine Hayes.—Marietta Alboni.—Angiolina Bonio.—Jenny Lind Goldschmidt.—Sophie Cruvelli.—Marietta Piccolomini.—Louisa Pyne.—Teresa Tieghens.—Chronological list of operas.—Index.

Clément, Charles. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphael, avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le xvi^e siècle, et des catalogues raisonnés, historiques, bibliographiques. 2. éd., rev. et augm. Par. *Bibliothèque d'éducation*. 1867. (4+)410 pp. 16° [27,488; 46.] 23:433

Coleridge, Hartley. Lives of northern worthies. Ed. by his brother [D. COLERIDGE]. New ed., with the corrections of the author, and the marginal observations of S. T. COLERIDGE. Lond. *Moxon*. 1852. 3 v. xxvii+(iv+)397 pp.; (8+)389 pp.; (8+)389 pp. 16° [887; 889; 891; 46.] 23:445-7

Contents: Vol. 1. A. A. Arvell.—R. Bentley.—Thomas, lord Fairfax.—James, earl of Derby.
Vol. 2. Lady Anne Clifford.—R. Ascham.—J. Fisher.—W. Mason.—R. Arkwright.
Vol. 3. W. Roscoe.—Capt. James Cook.—Wm. Congreve.—John Pethergill.

Colquhoun, John Campbell. Life in Italy and France in the olden time. Lond. *Wertheim*. 1858. vi+643(+1) pp. 12° [26,652; 46.] 23:453

Contents: Girolamo Savonarola.—Olympia Morata.—Marguerite d'Angoulême.—Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.

Cooke, George Willis. Ralph Waldo Emerson; his life, writings and philosophy. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. viii+(ii+)390 pp., 1 port. 12° [82,366; 46.] 24:861

Copping, Edward. Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures. Lond. *Addey*. 1857. xvi, 295 pp. 12° [2,861; 46.] 23:454

Correggio and Parmegiano, Sketches of the lives of. Lond. *Longman*. 1823. xii+(iv+)x, 276+10 pp., 1 port. 12° [40,562; 46.] 23:39

Costello, Louisa Stuart. Memoirs of eminent English-women. Lond. *Bentley*. 1844. 4 v. (iv+)viii, 408 pp., 5 ports.; (4+)412 pp., 5 ports.; (4+)408 pp., 6 ports.; (4+)400 pp., 2 ports. 8° [35,946; 46.] 23:456-9

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury.—Arabella Stuart.—Catherine Grey.—Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke.—Penelope, lady Rich.—Magdalen Herbert.—Frances Howard, duchess of Richmond.

Vol. 2. Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia.—Lucie Harrington, countess of Bedford.—Frances, duchess of Somerset.—Anne Clifford, countess of Dorset.—Lady Fanshawe.

Vol. 3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, lady Digby.—The countess of Desmond.—Elizabeth Cromwell, and her daughters.—Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.—Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond.—Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland.—Elizabeth Percy, duchess of Somerset.—Lady Rachel Russell.—Margaret, duchess of Newcastle.—Anne, countess of Winchelsea.—Mrs. Katherine Philips.—Jane Lane.—Anne Killigrew.—Frances Jennings, duchess of Tyrconnel.—Mary Beale.—Anne Clarges, duchess of Albemarle.—Lady Mary Tudor.—Anne Hyde, duchess of York.—Anne Scott, duchess of Monmouth.—Stella and Vanessa.—Susannah Centlivre.

Vol. 4. Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

Cottle, Joseph. Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. N. Y. *Wiley*. 1847. xvi+378 pp. 12° [1,123; 46.] 23:460

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd. Memoirs of eminent Etonians; with notices of the early history of Eton college. Lond. *Bentley*. 1850. xv+504 pp. 8° [24,039; 46.] 23:506

Crosby, Nathan. Annual obituary notices of eminent persons who have died in the United States. For 1858. Bost. *Jewett*. 1859. 357 (+3) pp., 1 port. 8° [33,191; 46.] 23:508

Crosland, Mrs. Newton. Memorable women; the story of their lives. Bost. *Ticknor*. 1857. 360 pp. 12° [6,457; 46.] 23:509

Contents: Rachel Wriothesley, lady Russell.—Madame d'Arblay and Mrs. Piozzi.—Mary L. Ware.—Mrs. Hutchinson and Lady Fanshawe.—Margaret Fuller, marchesa Ossoli.—Lady Sale.

Crowe, J. A. and Cavalcaselle, G. B. The early Flemish painters; notices of their lives and works. 2. ed. Lond. *Murray*. 1872. viii+383 pp., 17 pls. 12° [41,585; 46.] 23:518

Contents: Painting in the dark ages.—H. and J. Van Eyck.—P. Cristus.—G. Van der Meire.—H. van der Goes.—Justus of Jodocus of Ghent.—R. Van der Weyden.—A. da Messina.—Contemporaries of the Van Eycks.—H. Memling.—G. David.—D. Bouts.—Progress of the art in Flanders.—Its influence abroad.

Crowe, Eyre Evans and James, George Payne Rainsford. Eminent foreign statesmen. Lond. *Longman*. 1833-8. 5 v. (6+)330 pp.; (12+)326 pp.; (10+)320 pp.; (10+)323 pp.; (iv+)lxxxvii+345 pp. 16° [23,989; 46.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) 23:511-15

Contents: Vol. 1. Cardinal Ambrose.—Ximenes.—Leo X.—Cardinal Granvelle and Maurice of Saxony.—Barneveldt.—Sully.—Duke of Lerma.—Duke of Ossuna.—Lorenzo de' Medici.

Vol. 2. Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal de Richelieu.—Count Oxenstiern.—Gaspar de Gusman, count Olivares, duke of San Lucar.—Cardinal Mazarin.

Vol. 3. Jean François Paul de Gondy, cardinal de Retz.—Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de Seignelay.—John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland.—François Michel de Teltier, marquis de Louvois.

Vol. 4. Louis de Haro.—Cardinal Dubois.—Cardinal Alberoni.—John William, duke of Ripperda.

Vol. 5. Andrew Hercules, cardinal de Fleury.—Philip Louis, count Zinzendorf.—Sebastien Joseph, marquis of Pombl.—Joseph Moñino, count of Florida Blanca.—Stephen Francis, duke of Choleseul.—James Necker.

Cust, Sir Edward. Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war. Warriors of the 17th century. Lond. *Murray*. 1865. 2 pts. xiv+(ii+)304 pp.; (4+)308-603 pp. 12° [20,672-3; 46.]

23:556-7

Contents: Pt. 1. Maurice of Nassau.—Spinola.—Count Mansfeld. Tilly.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Godfrey von Pappenheim.—Albrecht von Waldstein or Wallenstein.

Pt. 2. Bernard, duke of Saxe-Weimar.—Johann von Bauer.—Matthias von Gallas.—Leonard von Torstenson.—John D. Weerth.—Gustavus Horn.—Octavio Piccolomini.—Gustavus Wrangel.—Raymond de Montecuculi.—Appendix: Occasional commanders of armies.—Von Arnheim.—Von Aldringer.—Charles X. of Sweden.—Emp. Ferdinand III.—Von Goetz.—De Guebriant.—Von Hatzfeld.—De Kolphausen.—De Koenigsmark.—Archduke Leopold.—Von Mercy.—List of battles.—Consequences of the war.

Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine Vinton. South Sea sketches. A narrative. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. vi, 238 pp. 12° [82,532; 46.]

21:2884

Dall, Caroline H. My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. (2+)430 pp. 12° [82,531; 46.]

21:2044

Davenport, Richard Alfred. Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty to eminence or fortune. Lond. *Tegg*. 1841. vi+(ii+)438 pp., 1 port. 18° [25,339; 46.]

23:568

Contents: Wm. Gifford.—P. Vayringe.—Sir T. Hopson.—Wm. Hut-
ton.—G. Thomas.—T. Platter.—Tordenskiold.—J. Prideaux.—J.
Lackington.—Alom-praw.—V. J. Duval.—C. Martin.—R. Dodsley.—
Sir William James.—J. Brindley.—F. Pizarro.—T. Simpson.—Sir R.
Arkwright.

Dennistoun, James. Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy from 1440-1630. Lond. *Longman*. 1851. 3 v. xlviii+448 pp., 4 fold. tables, 1 fold. map, 3 pls.; xxiii+470 pp., 3 tables, 8 pls., 1 facs.; xix+472 pp., 1 table, 6 ports., 2 facs. 8° [1,415-17; 46.]

23:570-72

Dennistoun, James. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange, knt., engraver, member of several foreign academies of design; and of his brother-in-law Andrew Lumisden, private secretary to the Stuart princes, and author of "The antiquities of Rome." Lond. *Longman*. 1855. 2 v. in 1. xi+313+vii+333 pp., 2 ports., 1 facs. letter. 12° [24,044; 46.]

23:575

DeRupert, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell*. 1881. 166 pp. 12° [82,533; 46.]

21:2052

Drake, Samuel Adams. Around the hub. A boys' book about Boston. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. (2+)267 pp. frontis., illus. 12° [82,574; 46.]

30:1581

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Henri IV., Louis XIII. et Richelieu. Par. *Lévy*. 1866. 2 v. in 1. (4+)307+(4+)332 pp. 16° [31,962; 46.]

23:603

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Les hommes de fer. Par. *Lévy*. 1867. (4+)305(+1) pp. 16° [31,965; 46.]

23:602

Contents: Pépin.—Charlemagne.—Le sire de Giac.—Guelfes et Gibelins.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Italiens et Flamands. Par. *Lévy*. 1862. 2 v. (4+)305 pp.; (4+)300(+1) pp. 16° [31,970; 46.]

23:609-10

Contents: Vol. 1. Masaccio.—J. Bellin.—Le Pérugin.—L. da Vinci.—Le Pinturicchio.—Fra Bartolomeo.—A. Durer.—L. de Cranach.
Vol. 2. Q. Metaya.—A. de Mantegna.—B. Peruzzi.—Giorgione.—
J. A. Rassi.—B. Bandinelli.—A. del Sarto.—G. Berck-Heyden.—J.
Romain.—J. de Pontormo.—J. A. Sogliani.—F. P. Lippi.—F. Miéris.
—A. Botticelli.—A. Gaddi.—J. Holbein.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Les Médicis. Par. *Lévy*. 1860. (4+)269(+1) pp. 16° [31,983; 46.]

23:600

Duppa, Richard, and Quatremère De Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. The lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. Lond. *Bell*. 1870. (4+)474 pp., 14 pls. 12° [25,146; 46.]

23:608

Earle, John Charles. English premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. Lond. *Chapman*. 1871. 2 v. xix+334 pp.; xiii+312 pp. 12° [35,849; 46.]

23:617-18

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. The Kembles. An account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and her brother John Philip Kemble. Lond. *Tinsleys*. [1871.] 2 v. xxii+(ii+)353 pp., 7 ports., 1 facs.; vi+414 pp., 3 ports., 2 pls., 1 facs. 8° [35,920; 46.]

23:655-6

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. The loves of famous men. Phil. *Stoddart*. [n.d.] 162 pp. 16° [35,695; 46.]

23:658

Contents: The first gentleman in Europe.—Nelson.—Haslitt.—A royal duke.—F. Gibbon.—Burns.

Force, Major-General Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. vii+(iv)+204 pp., maps in text. 12° [82,585; 46.] (Campaigns of the civil war.—II.)

29:2781

Forster, John and Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Lives of eminent British statesmen. Lond. *Longman*. 1831-9. 7 v. 16° [23,988; 46.] (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.)

23:684-90

Contents: Vol. 1. Sir T. More.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Archbishop Cranmer.—W. Cecil.
Vol. 2. Sir J. Eliot.—T. Wentworth.
Vol. 3. J. Pym.—J. Hampden.
Vol. 4. Sir H. Vane, the younger.—H. Marten.
Vol. 5. R. Cecil.—T. Osborne.
Vol. 6-7. O. Cromwell.

Foss, Edward. Memories of Westminster Hall. A collection of interesting incidents, anecdotes and historical sketches, relating to Westminster Hall, its famous judges and lawyers, and its great trials, with an historical introduction. Bost. *Estes*. 1874. 2 v. (6+)295 pp., 14 pls., 1 plan; (6+)281 pp., 10 pls., 4 facs. letters. 8° [43,354; 43,442; 46.]

23:680-81

Geddie, John. The lake regions of central Africa. A record of modern discovery. Lond. *Nelson*. 1881. vi, 275 pp., 32 pls., 1 map. 12° [82,530; 46.]

21:977

Contents: The Nile.—The Congo.—The Zambesi.

[Grant, James.] Random recollections of the house of commons, 1830-35. Including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties. By one of no party. Phil. *E. L. Carey*. 1836. 207 pp. 16° [41,242; 46.]

23:148

[Grant, James.] Random recollections of the house of lords, 1830-36. Including personal sketches of the leading members. Phil. *E. L. Carey*. 1836. 215 pp. 12° [41,243; 46.]

23:147

Green, Rev. R. John Wesley. Lond. *Cassell*. [1881.] viii, 191 pp. 19° [82,368; 46.]

25:1720

Hall, William. A biography of David Cox; with remarks on his works and genius. Edited, with additions, by John Thackeray Bunce. N. Y. *Cassell*. [1881.] xv+268 pp., 1 port. 8° [82,367; 46.] **24:436**

Herder, Frau Maria Carolina von. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben Johann Gottfried von Herders. [Herausg. von J. G. Müller.] Stutt. *Cotta*. 1853-4. 2 v. in 1. (4+)388 pp.; (4+)297 pp. 18° [34,914; 46.] (Herder's Sammtl. Werke, 39-40.) **56:650**

[**Hill, F. H.**] Political portraits. By a prominent London journalist. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1873. vii+313 pp. 16° [39,089; 46.] **23:130**

Hoffmann, Wilhelm, editor. Encyklopädie der Erd-, Völker- und Staatenkunde, eine geographisch-statistische Darstellung der Erdtheile, Länder, Meere, Inseln, Gebirge, Berge, Vorgebirge, Buchten, Häfen, Flüsse, Seen, Völker, Staaten, Städte, Flecken, Dörfer, Bäder, Berg- und Hüttenwerke, Leuchtthürme, Kanäle, Eisenbahnen etc., nebst den geographisch-astronomischen Bestimmungen der Lage der Orte. Leip. *Arnold*. 1864-9. 3 v. x+1168 pp.; (4+)1169-2072 pp.; (4+)2073-2944 pp. 4° [82,507; 46.] ***L**

Contents: Vol. 1. A-J.
Vol. 2. K-Radru.
Vol. 3. Ridsberg-Z.

House, Edward H. Japanese episodes. Bost. *Osgood*. 1881. 247 pp. 18° [82,371; 46.] **22:195**

Illustrious women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety and benevolence. Lond. *Blackwood*. [n. d.] viii, 317 pp., 8 pls. 16° [39,994; 46.] **23:80**

Contents: Queen Victoria.—Princess Frederick William of Prussia.—Empress Eugenie.—Duchess of Kent.—Queen Adelaide.—Lady Jane Grey.—Mary, queen of Scots.—Queen Caroline.—Queen Marie Antoinette.—Josephine, queen and empress.—Lady Rachel Russell.—Elizabeth Fry, the prison reformer.—Harriet Martineau.—Amelia Opie.—Lady Huntingdon.—Hannah More.—Eliza Cook.—Felicity Hemans.—Mrs. Bunyan.—Charlotte Corday.—Frederica Bremer.—L. E. L.—Jenny Lind.—Joan of Arc.—Miss Barrett.—Coutts.—Florence Nightingale.—Elizabeth, Anna and Emily Blackwell.

Junot, Laure Permon, duchesse d'Abrantès. Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. Phil. *Carey*. 1835. 2 v. (4+)14-206 pp.; 200 pp. 16° [30,978; 46.] **23:151-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Maria Letizia Ramolini Bonaparte.—Anna Zingha, queen of Matamba.—Lady Jane Grey.—Isabella Catalina de Erauso.—Beatrice Cenci.—Catherine I., queen of Russia.—Ann Boleyn.—Baroness de Staël Holstein.—Charlotte Corday.—Josephine Bonaparte.—Mary the catholic, queen of England.
Vol. 2. Marina Mniszech.—Christina, queen of Sweden.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Marie Antoinette.—Mary of Medicis.

Lee, Mrs. Hannah F. (Sawyer). Historical sketches of the old painters. New ed., enl. Bost. *Hilliard*. 1841. 350 pp. 16° [40,978; 46.] **23:125**

Contents: Apelles and Protogenes.—Cimabue and Giotto.—Leonardo da Vinci.—Michelangelo Buonarroti.—Raffaello Sanzio.—Antonio Allegri da Correggio.—Giorgione and Tiziano.—The three Carracci.—Lodovico.—Annibale and Agostino, with their school.—Rubens and Vanduyke.—Claude Gelée.—Poussin.—Salvator Rosa.

Lives of British physicians. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1830. viii+(ii+)341 pp., 4 ports. 18° [25,342; 46.] **23:87**

Contents: Linacre.—Caius.—Harvey.—Browne.—Sydenham.—Radcliffe.—Mead.—Huxham.—Pringle.—Fothergill.—Heberden.—Cullen.—Hunter.—Warren.—Baillie.—Jenner.—Parry.—Gooch.

Lives of distinguished shoemakers. Port. *Davis and Southworth*. 1849. iv, 340 pp. 12° [1,139; 46.] **23:89**

Contents: Saint Crispin.—James Lackington.—Timothy Bennett.—Roger Sherman.—William Carey.—Robert Bloomfield.—Simon Antoine.—Hans Sachs.—William Gifford.—Thomas Holcroft.—Thomas Hardy.—Claude-Lévy Shovel.—George Fox.—James Woodhouse.—Jacob Behmen.—Noah Worcester.—John Pounds.

Lives of eminent persons. Publ. under the super. of the Soc. for the diff. of usef. knowl. Lond. *R. Baldwin*. [1833.] 12° [10,791; 46.] (Libr. of usef. knowl.) **23:90**

Contents: Galileo.—Kepler.—Newton.—Mahomet.—Wolsey.—Sir E. Coke.—Lord Somers.—Caxton.—Blake.—Adam Smith.—Niebuhr.—Sir C. Wren.—Michael Angelo.

Macquoid, Thomas and Katharine. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With 34 illus. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. x (+ii)+320 pp. 12° [82,534; 46.] **22:2137**

Men (The) of the third republic, or, the present leaders of France. Reprinted from the London daily news. Phil. *Porter*. 1873. (8+)384 pp. 12° [38,877; 46.] **23:105**

Contents: Thiers.—MacMahon.—Gambetta.—Grevy.—St. Hilaire.—Rouher.—Luc de Broglie.—Dufaure.—A. Ducloux.—Luc D'Audiffret.—Piquet.—Picard.—Faidherbe.—Dupanloup.—Vallot.—Ducloux.—Girardin.—Hyacinthe.—Erckmann-Chatrian.—Rochefort.—About.—Perier.—Simon.—Sardou.—Pothuau.—Blanc.—Hugo.

Men who have made themselves: Whence they started. How they journeyed. What they reached. With illus. Lond. *J. Blackwood*. [n. d.] (iv+)viii+360 pp., 7 pls., illus. t. p. 16° [36,916; 46.] **23:106**

Necrology: being memoirs of the lives of eminent and extraordinary characters. Among which are those of Theodore, king of Corsica. Lavoisier, the chemist. Bruce, the celebrated traveller. Daniel Dancer, the miser. L'Abbé Barthelemy. Dr. Kippis. Catharine II. Stanislaus, king of Poland. Dr. Richard Farmer. General Hocke. Thomas Pennant. John Wilkes. Mary Wollstonecraft. Rev. W. Mason. Sir John Dryden. Edmund Burke. Lord Amherst. Including also various articles of neglected biography. 2. ed., with a copious index, and a chronological and alphabetical table. Lond. *Lackington*. 1805. iv+(iv+)653(+11) pp. 8° [39,245; 46.] **23:121**

Paper and paper-making chronology. Lond. *Kent and Co.* 1875. (4+)24 pp. 12° [49,394; 46.] **10:2819**

Pen pictures of popular English preachers, with limnings of listeners in church and chapel. By the author of "Pen and ink sketches of authors and authoresses", etc., New and enl. ed. Lond. *Partridge and Oakey*. 1852. xii, 350 pp. 16° [1,245; 46.] **23:127**

People's art union, The. The historic gallery of portraits and paintings, with brief memoirs of the most celebrated men, of every age and country. Lond. *Willoughby*. [18—.] 4 v. viii+204 pp., 40 pls.; iv+206 pp., 69 pls.; (4+)188 pp., 61 pls.; (4+)138 pp., 57 pls. 12° [28-30; 14,608; 46.] **23:66-9**

Pleron, Rev. Hamilton W. In the brush; or, old-time social, political, and religious life in the southwest. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. iv+321 pp., 6 pls. 12° [82,378; 46.] 21:2399

Porter, Major Whitworth. A history of the Knights of Malta; or, the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Lond. *Longmans*. 1858. 2 v. xvi+518 pp., 3 pls.; viii+522 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. map. 8° [24,821; 46.] 10:5256-7

Public characters, or, contemporary biography. Balt. *Bonsal*. 1803. viii+496 pp. 8° [41,238; 46.] 23:136

Contents: Charles James Fox.—William Pitt.—Erasmus Darwin. Henry Dundas.—John Wolcott.—William Herschel.—Marquis Cornwallis.—Joseph Priestley.—D'Israeli.—Lord Nelson.—Gilbert Wakefield.—Earl St. Vincent.—Robert Southey.—William Godwin.—William Cowper.—Warren Hastings.—Sir Ralph Abercrombie.—James Gregory.—William Mavor.—Lord Grenville.—Duke of Bridgewater.—Thomas Jefferson.—Bushrod Washington.—Edmund Randolph.—Hugh Blair.—Sir Joseph Banks.—Henry Addington.—John Horne Tooke.—General Bowles.—Count Rumford.—James Beattie.—Samuel L. Mitchell.—Dr. Jenner.—General Ira Allen.—Earl Stanhope.—Mr. Curran.

Rossetti, William Michael. Lives of famous poets. A companion volume to the series Moxon's Popular poets. Lond. *Moxon*. 1878. xii+(ii+) 406 pp., 1 port. 12° [82,509; 46.] 23:1301

Contents: Chaucer.—Spenser.—Shakespeare.—Milton.—Butler.—Dryden.—Pope.—Thomson.—Gray.—Goldsmith.—Cowper.—Burns.—Wordsworth.—Scott.—Coleridge.—Campbell.—Moore.—Byron.—Shelley.—Mrs. Hemans.—Keats.—Hood.—Longfellow.

Russell, A. P. Thomas Corwin. A sketch. Cin. *Clarke*. 1881. 128 pp., 1 port. 12° [82,521; 46.] 24:419

Scudder, Horace Elisha. Boston town. Bost. *Houghton*. 1881. viii, 243 pp., 4 pls., 1 map, illus. in text. 12° [82,526; 46.] 30:1584

Select female biography; comprising memoirs of eminent British ladies. Lond. *J. Arch*. 1821. ix+(ii+)331 pp. 12° [20,988; 46.] 23:146

Contents: M. Andrews.—A. Askew.—Lady E. Brooks.—E. Carter.—Lady C. Courtin.—Lady Cutts.—Dairyman's daughter.—Lady Jane Grey.—E. Hamilton.—E. Hastings.—C. Hurd.—L. Hutchinson.—Lady Langham.—Mary, queen of William III.—Princess Charlotte of Wales.—E. Rowe.—Lady R. Russell.—Susannah, countess of Suffolk.—C. Symonds.—E. Smith.—C. Talbot.—A. K. Ward.—Countess of Warwick.

Select lives of foreigners, eminent in piety. 2. ed. Dub. *J. Gough*. 1796. 179+vi, 60 pp. 16° [10,621; 46.] *23:93

Contents: Peter Poiret.—Antonia Bourignon.—Marquis de Renty.—Francis de Sales.—Gregory Lopez.—Francis de Salignac.—Michael Molinos.—Armelle Nicolas.

Steinwehr, Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich von. A school geography, embracing a mathematical, physical, and political description of the earth. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1870.] 126 pp. f° [31,607; 46.] *60:4030

Steinwehr, Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich von, and **Brinton**, D. G. An intermediate geography, with lessons in map drawing. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1870.] 92 pp. f° [31,606; 46.] *60:4029

Steinwehr, Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich von, and **Brinton**, D. G. A primary geography. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [cop. 1870.] 84 pp., illus. and maps in text. sq. 8° [31,605; 46.] *60:4028

Stewart, K. J. A geography for beginners. Illus. with maps and engr. Richmond, Va. *J. W. Randolph*. 1864. viii+223 pp., 10 fold. maps. 12° [31,585; 46.] *60:610

[Stewarton, N. N. (pseud.)] The revolutionary Plutarch, containing the biographical, historical and secret memoirs of the Bonaparte family. 1st. Am. ed., with add. Balt. *G. Keatinge*. 1806. vii, 303 pp. 12° [37,295; 46.] 23:144

Symington, Andrew James. William Wordsworth; a biographical sketch, with selections from his writings in poetry and prose. Bost. *Roberts*. [1881.] 2 v. xii, 256 pp., 1 port.; x, 256 pp., 1 pl. 16° [82,383; 46.] 25:1879.1-2

Thomson, James. An introduction to modern geography, with an appendix, containing an outline of astronomy, and the use of the globes. 20. ed. Lond. *Simms and McIntyre*. 1849. (6+)288 pp., frontis. 16° [75,377; 46.] 60:626

Topographer, The, for the year 1789, containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England; particularly in the history and description of ancient and eminent seats and styles of architecture; in the preservation of curious monumental inscriptions; in the genealogies and anecdotes of famous families; in disquisitions upon remarkable tenures, and in delineations of the face of countries. Lond. *Robson and Clarke*. 1789-90. 2 v. 35 pls. 8° [28,659; 46.] 60:2350-51

Treadwell, John H. Martin Luther and his work. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. iv+(ii+)243 pp., 1 port. 16° [82,529; 46.] (The new Plutarch.) 24:2358

Trusler, John. The London adviser and guide: containing every instruction and information useful and necessary to persons living in London, and coming to reside there; in order to enable them to enjoy security and tranquillity, and conduct their domestic affairs with prudence and economy. Together with an abstract of all those laws which regard their protection against the frauds, impositions, insults and accidents to which they are there liable. Lond. *Author*. [1786.] xx+191 pp. 16° [42,584; 46.] *60:2560

Turkey. Carte der europäischen Turkey, nebst einem Theile von Kleinasien in 21 Blättern. Nach den besten Hülfquellen entworfen und gezeichnet durch den k. k. Oberstlieutenant Franz von Weiss. Herausg. von dem k. k. österreich. Generalquartiermeisterstabe. [Wien.] 1829. 21 fold. maps. 8° [36,574; 46.] *60:3155

Unique, The: or, biography of many distinguished characters. Bost. *J. P. Peaslee*. 1829. 253 pp. 24° [53,634; 46.] 23:134

Contents: M. Talma.—G. Washington.—G. Canning.—Napoleon Buonaparte.—Lord Byron.—Anne Boleyn.—Arthur, duke of Wellington.—R. Burns.—Mary, queen of Scots.—George IV.—W. Shakespeare.—Elizabeth, queen of England.—Sir Walter Scott.—The marquis de la Fayette.—B. Franklin.—E. Kean.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Rev. Laurence Sterne.—J. Adams.—Capt. James Cook.—Mademoiselle Mars.—Patrick Henry.—James Monroe.—Madame de Staël.—Thomas Jefferson.—Josiah Quincy.—E. Irving.—W. E. Parry.—De Witt Clinton.—H. Brougham.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Queen Caroline.

Welles, Albert. American family antiquity, being an account of the origin and progress of American families, from their progenitors in this country, connected with their history abroad. This work will illustrate the honors and personal merit of our most eminent men, and deduce their pedigree from the remotest times ascertainable from our ancient histories. N. Y. *Society Library*. 1880. 3 v. 274 pp., 9 ports., 9 col'd pls.; 260 pp., 8 ports., 8 col'd pls.; 193 pp., 4 ports., 3 col'd pls. f° [82, 449; 46.] *A

Contents: Vol. 1. Washington.—Barron.—Buell.—Cary.—Page.—Frost.—Stokes.—Dunbar.—Grace.
Vol. 2. Kip.—Cooke.—Lyon.—Kendall.—Flower.—Starin.—Conner.—Mortimer.
Vol. 3. Snow.—Wheeler.—Martin.—Conover.—Fish.—Waterbury.

Wolcott, Samuel. Memorial of Henry Wolcott. One of the first settlers of Windsor, Connecticut and of some of his descendants. Printed for private distribution. N. Y. *Randolph*. 1881. (iv+)xviii+439 pp., 9 ports., 10 pls., 4 facs., illus. in text. f° [82,508; 46.] (Copy No. 300.) *23:3066

Science, Art and Industry.

Baker, Thomas. Elementary treatise on land and engineering surveying, with all the modern improvements. Arranged for the use of schools and private students, also for practical land surveyors and engineers. In two parts. A new ed., with corrections, improvements and additions. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. xii+224 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [954; 46.] 52:136

Baker, Thomas. Elements of mechanism; elucidating the scientific principles of the practical construction of machines. For the use of students in mechanical engineering. With numerous specimens of modern machines. 2. ed., corr. and enl. With remarks on tools and machines, by James NASMYTH. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1858-9. xx+243 pp., 5 pls., illus. in text. 12° [980; 46.] 52:610

Bakewell, Frederick C. Great facts: a popular history and description of the most remarkable inventions during the present century. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1860. xii+307 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [16,682; 46.] 52:1206

Bancroft, Edward. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours; and the best means of producing them, by dyeing, calico printing, etc. Lond. *Cadell and Davies*. 1813. 2 v. lxi(+iii)+542 pp.; 6+518 pp. 12° [7,557-8; 46.] 52:1541-2

Bauerman, H. A treatise on the metallurgy of iron, containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay, and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, etc. 1. Amer. ed., rev. and enl. With an appendix on the Martin process for making steel, from the report of Abram S. HEWITT. N. Y. *Virtue and Yorston*. [1868.] viii+406 pp., illus. in text. 12° [23,573; 46.] 52:379

Bégar, Pierre. Traité de géodésie à l'usage des marins, ou, méthodes et formules trigonométriques relatives au levé et à la construction des cartes hydrographiques. Publié sous le ministère de M. le vice-amiral Ducampe de Rosamel. Par. *Impr. royale*. 1839. (4+)288 pp., 3 fold. pls. 8° [16,953; 46.] 52:138

Bernan, Walter. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings by open fires, hypocausts, German, Dutch, Russian and Swedish stoves, steam, hot water, heated air, heat of animals, and other methods; with notices of the progress of personal and fireside comfort, and of the management of fuel. Vol. 1. Lond. *G. Bell*. 1845. 2 v. in 1. xxxviii(+ii)+231 pp., illus. in text; (2+)335 pp., illus. in text. 16° [26,392; 46.] 52:933

Bigelow, Jacob. The useful arts, considered in connexion with the applications of science. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1856. 2 v. 384 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text; 396 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold.), illus. in text. 12° [5,136-7; 46.] 52:1219-20

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der Botanik. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1834-40. 3 v. in 5. 479+xxii pp., 6 fold. pls. (5 col'd), 1 tab., illus. in text; (4+)548+xxiii-lxx pp., 10 fold. pls.; (4+)839 pp.; viii+524(+4)+529-1296 pp.; 283 pp. 12° [13,293-7; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 4-6; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) *43:1654-8

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Allgemeine Botanik.
Vol. 3. Spezielle Botanik.
Vol. 4. Anhang, enthaltend die botanische Kunstsprache in Form eines Wörterbuches.

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm, and others. Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche. Zur allgemeinen Belehrung bearbeitet. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1832-43. 14 v. in 12. 12° [13,291-302; 46.] *43:1652-63

Contents: Vol. 1. Allgemeine Einleitung in die Naturgeschichte; Friedrich Sigmund LURCKART. (6+)130 pp.

Vol. 2. Oryktognosie.—Lithurgik oder Mineralien und Felsarten; J. Reinhard BLUM. (2+)509 pp., illus.; vi+501 pp., 3 pls., illus.

Vol. 3. Geognosie und Geologie; Karl Caesar v. LEONHARD. xvi+869 pp., 7 fold. pls. (1 col'd).

Vols. 4, 5 (pts. 1-2), 6 (pts. 1-3). Botanik; Gottlieb Wilhelm Bischoff. (Vol. 6., pt. 3. Anhang, enthaltend die botanische Kunstsprache in Form eines Wörterbuches.) 479+xxii pp., 6 fold. pls. (5 col'd), 1 tab., illus.; (4+)548+xxiii-lxx pp., 10 fold. pls.; (4+)839 pp.; viii+1296 pp.; 283 pp.

Vols. 7-12. Zoologie; Friedrich Sigmund VORER. 502 pp., 2 fold. pls.; (4+)432(+2) pp., 4 fold. pls. (1 col'd); (4+)563 pp., 3 fold. pls.; (4+)459 pp., 6 fold. pls.; (4+)459 pp., 1 fold. pl.; (4+)288(+8) pp., 4 fold. pls.

Vols. 13-14. Geschichte der Natur; Heinrich Georg BROWN. xviii(+ii)+447 pp., 5 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text; xiv(+ii)+836 pp.

Bland, William. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. Made with a view to their being useful to the practical builder. 3. ed. Lond. *Virtue*. 1867. vi+138 pp., illus. in text. 16° [24,964; 46.] 52:936

Blum, J. Reinhard. Lehrbuch der Oryktognosie. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1833. (2+)509 pp., illus. in text. 12° [13,291; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 2; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) *43:1652

Blum, J. Reinhard. Lithurgik oder Mineralien und Felsarten nach ihrer Anwendung in ökonomischer, artistischer und technischer Hinsicht systematisch abgehandelt. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1840. vi+501 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 12° [13,291; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 2 (suppl.); G. W. Bischoff, and others.) In *43:1652

Bronn, Heinrich Georg. Handbuch einer Geschichte der Natur. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1841-3. 2 v. xviii(+ii)+447 pp., 5 fold. pls. (1 col'd), illus. in text; xiv(+ii)+836 pp. 12° [13,301-2; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 13-14; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) *43:1662-3

Note. Plate mentioned on t. p. of vol. 2 is wanting.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. Pt. 1. Kosmisches Leben. Pt. 2. Tellurisches Leben. Vol. 2. Pt. 3. Organisches Leben. Ergebnisse hauptsächlich aus der lebenden Welt über Entwicklung, Verbreitung und Untergang der früheren Bevölkerungen der Erde.

Buchanan, Robertson. Practical essays on mill work and other machinery. With notes and additional articles, containing new researches on various mechanical subjects, by Thomas TREDGOLD. And now rev. into a 3. ed., with additions by George RENNIE. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1841. 2 v. xii+*xiii-xxlvii+xiii-li(+iii)+479 pp., illus. in text; 64 pls. (43 fold.) 8° [23,915; 46.] 52:616 :618

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan. Eczema and its treatment. A practical treatise based on the study of 2500 cases of the disease. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1881. x+344 pp. 8° [82,577; 46.] 46:4395

Byrn, M. Lafayette, compiler. The artist and tradesman's companion; embracing the manufacture and the application of varnishes to painting and other branches of the arts; instructions for working enamel, foil, etc.; the art of glazing, imitation of gold color, tortoise-shell, marble, and art of staining wood and metal; imitation of fancy woods, granite, precious stones, silver, brass and copper; house-painting, carriage-painting, etc., with everything relating to the fine arts, etc., etc., entirely simplified. N. Y. *J. G. Gregory*. 1867. xi, 214 pp., frontis. 16° [23,627; 46.] 52:1253

Calvert, F. Crace. Lectures on coal tar colours, and on recent improvements and progress in dyeing and calico printing, embodying copious notes taken at the last London International exhibition, and illustrated with numerous patterns of fabrics dyed with aniline and other colours. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. [n. d.] 64 pp. 12° [20,822; 46.] 52:1545

Charcot, Jean Martin. Lectures on the pathological anatomy of the nervous system. Diseases of the spinal cord. Tr. from the reports by Dr. E. Brissaud in the Progrès médicale by Cornelius G. COMEYERS. With illus. Cin. *P. G. Thomson*. 1881. xi+165 pp. 8° [82,578; 46.] 46:1216

Claus, Carl. Beobachtungen über Lernæocera, Peniculus und Lernæa. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Lernæen. Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1868. vi+32 pp., 4 pls. 4° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. Supplement.) In *41:3009

Claus, Carl. Beobachtungen über die Organisation und Fortpflanzung von Leptodera appendiculata. Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1868. (2+)24 pp., 3 pls. 4° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. Supplement.) In *41:3009

Claus, Carl. Die Copepoden-Fauna von Nizza. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Formen und deren Abänderungen "im Sinne Darwin's." Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1866. (2+)34(+10) pp., 5 pls. 4° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. Supplement.) In *41:3009

Claus, Carl. Die Cypris-ähnliche Larve (Puppe) der Cirripeden und ihre Verwandlung in das festsitzende Thier. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Rankenfüssler. Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1869. (2+)17 pp., 2 pls. 4° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. Supplement.) In *41:3009

Claus, Carl. Ueber Euplectella aspergillum. (R. Owen.) Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Kieselschwämme. Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1868. (4+)28 pp., 4 pls. (1 photo.) 4° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. Supplement.) In *41:3009

Danz, C. F. and Fuchs, C. F. Physisch-medizinische Topographie des Kreises Schmalkalden. Mit 8 Tafeln f° Marb. *N. G. Elwert*. 1848. xii+354(+2) pp. 12° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg, 6.) In *41:177

ATLAS. 2 maps, 6 plans. f° *41:3010

Dempsey, G. Drysdale. Tubular and other iron girder bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges, and illustrations of the application of malleable iron to the art of bridge-building. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1850. viii+132 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 16° [942; 46.] 52:37

Dodd, George. The curiosities of industry and the applied sciences. Lond. *Routledge*. 1854. (360) pp. 12° [5,142; 46.] 52:1265

Contents: Glass and its manufacture.—Iron and its manufacture.—Wood and its applications.—Calculating and registering machines.—India rubber and gutta percha.—Industrial applications of electricity.—Gold: in the mine, the mint, and the workshop.—Paper: its applications and its novelties.—Printing: its modern varieties.—Cotton and flax: a contrast.—Corn and bread: what they owe to machinery.—A ship, in the 19. century.—Fire and light: contrivances for their production.—Wool and silk, fur and feathers.—The chemistry of manufactures.—Steam-power and water-power.

Duncan, Andrew. The practical surveyor's guide, containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity, a finished land surveyor, without the aid of a teacher. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1860. vi, 121 pp., illus. in text. 16° [23,713; 46.] 52:148

Easton, Alexander. A practical treatise on street or horse-power railways; their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and operation;

Easton, Alexander.—(continued.)

together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system; and inquiries as to their value for investment; including copies of municipal ordinances relating thereto. Phil. *Crissy and Markley*. 1859. vi+68+91-139 pp., 24 pls. 8° [39,558; 46.] 52:41

Edinburgh.—*Royal Society*. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vols. 1-29. Edin. 1788-1880. 29 v. 4° [13,340-59; 81,155; 46.] *41:1091-1112.22-9

Eidlitz, Leopold. The nature and function of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y. A. C. *Armstrong*. 1881. xxii+493 pp. 8° [82,580; 46.] 53:49

Ellet, Charles, jr. The Mississippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. With an appendix, on the bars at the mouths of the Mississippi. Phil. *Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1853. viii+17-367 pp., 12 pls. (2 fold.) 8° [2,485; 46.] 52:45

Emerson, William H. Hand-book of wood engraving, with practical instruction in the art for persons wishing to learn without an instructor; containing a description of tools and apparatus used and explaining the manner of engraving various classes of work. Also a history of the art from its origin to the present time. New ed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1881. 95 pp., 1 col'd pl. 18° [82,569; 46.] 53:863

Ewbank, Thomas. A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines or raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts: including the progressive development of the steam engine. 16. ed. With additional matter. N. Y. *Tribune Assoc.* 1870. (ii+)xvi+612 pp., illus. in text. 8° [25,852; 46.] 52:50

Fairbairn, Sir William. On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 4. ed., with additions. Lond. *Longmans*. 1870. xvii(+iii)+376 pp., 6 fold. pls., illus. in text. 8° [23,927; 46.] 52:962

Fenwick, Thomas and Baker, Thomas. Subterraneous surveying, with and without the magnetic needle. New ed., with 76 diagrams, and a general index. Lond. *Virtue*. [n. d.] xiii(+ii)+165 pp., illus. in text. 12° [24,978; 46.] 52:151

Five black arts. A popular account of the history, processes of manufacture, and uses of printing, pottery, gas-light, glass, iron. Condensed from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Col. *Pollett, Foster and Co.* 1861. vii, 392 pp., 32 pls. 12° [14,745; 46.] 52:1161

Fock, H. C. A. L. Popular æsthetic considerations on the symmetry of pleasing proportions. Tr. from the original by F. *Lowe*. Camb. 1877. (ii+)iv+37 pp., 34 pls. f° [82,512; 46.] *A

Foucaud, Édouard. The book of illustrious mechanics, of Europe and America. Tr. from the French. Ed. by John *Frost*. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1847. vii, 344 pp., illus. in text. 12° [23,780; 46.] 52:1288

French, Benjamin Franklin. History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857. With numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation, and prices of iron for more than a century. N. Y. *Wiley and Halsted*. 1858. xvi+179 pp. 8° [5,145; 46.] 52:413

Frisi, Paul. A treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. To which is added, an essay on navigable canals. Tr. by John *Gabstin*. A new ed., corr. Lond. *Virtue*. [1868.] xxiv+226 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [24,980; 46.] 52:53

Gillespie, William Mitchell. A treatise on land-surveying; comprising the theory developed from five elementary principles; and the practice with the chain alone, the compass, the transit, the theodolite, the plane table, etc. 8. ed. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1870. vi, 424+16+84 pp., 1 fold. chart, illus. in text. 8° [23,242; 46.] 52:154.a

The same. Lond. 1854. 52:154

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills, and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines. With illus., and an appendix on centrifugal and rotary pumps. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1853. xii+148 pp., illus. in text. 12° [968; 46.] 52:61

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1954. vii+119 pp., illus. in text. 16° [935; 46.] 52:637

Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian. Versuche über Magnet-Ketten und über die Eigenschaften der Glieder derselben, besonders über jene, welche ihnen angewöhnt oder auf sonstige Weise willkürlich ertheilt werden können. Ein auch für den Laien interessanter Beitrag zur Lehre von der magnetischen Anziehung und Tragkraft. Marb. *Bayrhofer*. 1844. xviii+301 pp., 3 fold. pls., 1 fold. tab. 12° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellsch. zur Beförder. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg, 5.) *41:176

Inventions. A history of wonderful. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1855. 2 parts in 1 vol. (5+)120 pp., frontis., illus. in text; (2+)126 pp., frontis., illus. in text. 12° [5,140; 10,492; 46.] 52:1164

Jacob, William. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Lond. *J. Murray*. 1831. 2 v. xvi+380 pp.; xi+415 pp. 8° [13,404-5; 46.] 52:431-2

- Jeançon, J. A.** Atlas of human anatomy, containing 197 large plates taken from the original designs from nature by Drs. Oesterreicher and Erdl, and many other of the greatest anatomists of modern times. With explanatory text. Cin. A. E. Wilde. [1881.] 2 v. Text, 6+151 pp. 8° Atlas, 8 pp., 107 pls. f^s [82,584; 46.] *L:1
- Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von.** Lehrbuch der Geognosie und Geologie. Stutt. E. Schweizerbart. 1835. xvi+869 pp., 7 fold. pls. (1 col'd.), illus. in text. 12° [13,292; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 3; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) *43:1653
- Leuckart, Friedrich Sigismund.** Allgemeine Einleitung in die Naturgeschichte. Stutt. E. Schweizerbart. 1832. 6+130 pp. 12° [13,291; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 1; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) *43:1652
- London.—Entomological Society.** The transactions of the Entomological Society. (1834-80.) Lond. 1836-80. 28 vols. 8° [14,554; 50,577; 76,653; 82,150; 46.] *41:506-34
- London.—Royal Society.** Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Vols. 1-171. (1638-1880.) Lond. 1734-1881. 145 v. 4° [15,278-403; 35,542; 82,156; 46.] *41:1131-1289
- London.—Royal Society.** Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Vols. 1-31. (1800-1881.) Lond. 1832-81. 31 v. 8° [82,157; 46.] *62:901-31
- Makerstoun observatory.** Observations in magnetism and meteorology, made at Makerstoun in Scotland, in the observatory of the late General Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, from 1847 to 1855, principally under the direction of John Allan Broun. Being a supplement to vol. 22 of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edited by Balfour Stewart. Edin. R. Grant. 1860. xxix+101 pp. 4° [82,155; 46.] In *41:1112.22
- Moultrie, James.** Description of the skull of the Guadeloupe fossil human skeleton; with introductory remarks, by C. U. Shepard. [n. p. 1837.] 361-4 pp. 8° [36,303; 46.] In 44:2542
- Oken, Lorenz.** Allgemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände. Stutt. Hoffmann. 1833-42. 8 v. in 14. 8° [17,444-57; 46.] *43:1880-93
Contents: Vol. 1. Mineralogie und Geognosie, bearb. von F. A. Walchner.
Vols. 2-3. Botanik.
Vols. 4-7. Thierreich.
Vol. 8. Register.
- ABBILDUNGEN.** 1843. 24 pp., 34 pls. 4° [12,269; 19,388.] *A
- Paris.—Institut de France.** Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Vols. 1-91. (1835-80.) Par. 1836-80. 91 v. 4° [56,527; 82,152; 46.] *41:1601-91
- Paris.—Institut de France.** Histoire et mémoires de l'Institut royal de France. Classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne. Par. 1815-79. 29 v. 4° [82,151; 46.] *62:1551-79
Note. Vol. 11 contains the index to vols. 1-10; vol. 22 that to vols. 12-21.
- Peter, Robert.** On the mode of collecting and preserving objects of natural history, with a view to the formation of a cabinet, or to their transportation. [n. p., n. d.] 133-49 pp. 8° [36,303; 46.] In 44:2542
- Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz.** Monographie des coquilles bivalves fluviatiles de la rivière Ohio, contenant 12 genres et 68 espèces. [Brux. 1820.] 21-56 pp., 3 pls. 8° [36,303; 46.] 44:2542
- Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz.** Remarques sur les rapports naturels des genres viscum, samolus et viburnum. [Brux. 1820.] 57-60 pp. 8° [36,303; 46.] In 44:2542
- Riel, Karl.** Die Sternenwelt in ihrer geschichtlichen Entfaltung. Erste Abtheilung. Der Fixsternhimmel. Leip. Brockhaus. 1866. xii+452(+1) pp. 8° [34,860; 46.] (Natur und Geschichte.) 43:1909
- Ritgen, Ferdinand August.** Probestück einer Physiologie des Menschen, enthaltend die Entwicklungsgeschichte der menschlichen Frucht. Cass. J. C. Krieger. 1832. (8+)310 pp. 12° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellsch. zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg. 3.) *41:174
- Robison, John and Tredgold, Thomas.** A rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in carpentry and joinery. Deduced from their works. Lond. J. Weale. 1859. (4+)107 pp., illus. in text. 16° [997; 46.] 52:980
- Robison, John and others.** A treatise on the construction of roofs, as regards carpentry and joinery, deduced from the works of ROBISON, PRICE and TREDGOLD. Lond. Virtue. [1859.] (6+) 101 pp., 2 fold. pls., illus. in text. 16° [998; 35,970; 46.] (Weale's rudimentary series, 124.) 52:979
- Say, Thomas.** Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. 1829, 1830, 1831. N. Harmony, Ind. 1840. 26 pp. 8° [36,303; 46.] In 44:2542
- Schreiber, Carl.** Physisch-medicinische Topographie des Physikatbezirks Eschwege. Marb. N. G. Elwert. 1849. xii+291 pp., 1 fold. tab., 1 fold. and col'd map. 12° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellsch. zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg, 7.) *41:178
- Searles, William H.** Field engineering. A hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location and construction. Designed for the classroom, field and office, and containing a large number of useful tables, original and selected. 2. rev. ed. N. Y. J. Wiley. 1881. xiv+501 pp. 16° [82,568; 46.] 52:114
- Selected proofs from the first and second portfolios of illustrations from Scribner's monthly and St. Nicholas.** N. Y. Century Co. [1881.] 10 pp., 57 pls. f° [82,560; 46.] *A
- Shedd, Mrs. Julia A.** Famous sculptors and sculpture. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. vi+319 pp., 12 pls. 12° [83,381; 46.] 53:2909

Thomassen, J. H. Geschichte und System der Natur. Allgemein verständliche Studien über die natürliche Entstehung und den Kreislauf der Welt und ihrer Bewohner. Cöln. *E. H. Mayer*. 1873. xvi+319 pp., illus. in text. 12° [38,652; 46.] **43:1951**

Voigt, Friedrich Sigmund. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Stutt. *E. Schweizerbart*. 1835. 6 v. in 3. 502 pp., 2 fold. pls.; (4+)432(+2) pp., 4 fold. pls. (1 col'd); (4+)563 pp., 3 fold. pls.; (4+)459 pp., 6 fold. pls.; (4+)459 pp., 1 fold. pl.; (4+)288(+8) pp., 4 fold. pls. 12° [13,298-300; 46.] (Naturgesch. der drei Reiche, 7-12; G. W. Bischoff, and others.) ***43:1659-61**

Contents: Vol. 1. Allgemeine Zoologie.—Specielle Zoologie. Säugethiere.
Vol. 2. Vögel.
Vol. 3. Amphibien; Fische; Weichthiere.
Vol. 4. Crustaceen, Arachniden; Hymenopteren; Käfer.
Vol. 5. Insekten (*Schluss*); Myriopoden; Ringelwürmer.
Vol. 6. Eingeweidewürmer; Sternthiere; Polypen; Infusorien.

Warren, Joseph H. A practical treatise on hermia. 2. ed., rev. Bost. *Osgood*. 1882 [1881]. xvii+5-428+12 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [82,384; 46.] **46:3774**

Weisbach, Julius. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. Lond. *H. Baillière*. 1847-8. 2 v. xvii+542 pp., illus. in text; xv+420 pp., illus. in text. 8° [5,837; 46.] **52:671-2**

Contents: Vol. 1. Theoretical mechanics.
Vol. 2. Application of mechanics in construction.—Of moving powers and their recipient machines.

Wenderoth, Georg Wilhelm Franz. Versuch einer Charakteristik der Vegetation von Kurhessen. Als Einleitung in die Flora dieses Landes. Nebst zwei Probebogen; einer der Flora hassiaca und einer der Flora marburgensis. Cass. *J. C. Krieger*. 1839. xii+155+16+16(+2) pp., 3 pls. (1 fold. and col'd). 12° [81,385; 46.] (Schriften der Gesellsch. zur Beförd. der gesammten Naturwissensch. zu Marburg, 4.) ***41:175**

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. The metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1854. xxxii, 510 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 8° [16,618; 46.] **52:592**

Wiggins, John. The practice of embanking lands from the sea, treated as a means of profitable employment of capital; with examples and particulars of actual embankments, and also practical remarks on the repair of old sea-walls. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1852. xii+238 pp. 16° [967; 46.] **52:122**

Williams, Charles Wye. On heat in its relations to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporization, condensation, and explosions. From the 2. rev. and extended London ed. Phil. *H. C. Baird*. 1867. 278 pp., illus. in text. 8° [19,885; 46.] **52:825**

[**Williams, Gen. Jonathan.**] Thermometrical navigation. Being a series of experiments and observations tending to prove that, by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea-water from time to time, the passage of a ship through the Gulph stream, and from deep water into soundings, may

Williams, Gen. J.—(continued.)

be discovered in time to avoid danger, although (owing to tempestuous weather) it may be impossible to heave the lead or observe the heavenly bodies. Extr. from the Amer. Philos. trans. Vols. 2 and 3. With add. and impr. Phil. *R. Aitken*. 1799. xii+98(+3) pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [26,599; 46.] **52:914**

Williamson, Robert S. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. N. Y. *Van Nostrand*. 1868. xxxi, 248+155 pp., 31 pls. f° [73,416; 46.] (Professional papers of the corps of engineers, U. S. army. No. 15.) ***51:3174**

Contents: Pt. 1. Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry. Pt. 2. Barometric hypsometry.—APPENDIX: Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry.

Winton, John G. Modern workshop practice as applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, floating docks, dredging machines, bridges, ship building, cranes, etc. Lond. *Strahan*. 1870. xii+300 pp., illus. in text. 12° [25,011; 46.] **52:827**

Wyman, Morrill. A practical treatise on ventilation. Bost. *J. Munroe*. 1846. xvi+419 pp., illus. in text. 12° [7,576; 46.] **52:997**

Young, Charles Augustus. The sun. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. 321 pp., 2 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,390; 46.] (Intern. scien. ser.) **42:422**

Young, John Radford. Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy, as an accompaniment to the Navigation and nautical astronomy. Lond. *J. Weale*. 1859. xx+136 pp. 16° [25,000; 46.] (Weale's rudim. ser., 100.) **52:917**

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert, lord Lytton. (*Owen Meredith.*) Lucile. N. Y. *J. W. Lovell*. 1880. 369 pp., frontis. 12° [37,146; 45,585; 81,984; 46.] **31:1112**

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Geistliche Schauspiele. Leip. *Voigt u. Günther*. 1864. 2 v. (6+)590 pp.; (6+)380 pp. 18° [19,787-8; 46.] (*Eichendorff's Sämmtl. Werke*, 5-6.) **56:244-5**

Contents: Vol. 5. Das grosse Welttheater.—Gift und Gegengift.—König Ferdinand der Heilige.—Das Schiff des Kaufmanns.—Balthasar's Nachtmal.—Der göttliche Orpheus.—Der Maler seiner Schande.
Vol. 6. Die eiserne Schlange.—Amor und Psyche.—Der Waldesdemuth Krone.—Der Sünde Zauberei.—Der Eheswist.

Conner, Levieta Bartlett, compiler. The parent-heart in song. With illus. Cin. *P. G. Thomson*. 1882 [1881]. xiii, 303 pp. 12° [82,563; 46.] **31:124**

Familiar English quotations. Lond. *Whittaker*. [1877.] viii+120 pp. 24° [82,573; 46.] **31:2010**

Fischart, Johann. Sämmtliche Dichtungen. Herausgeg. und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Heinrich Kurz. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1866. 3 v. (ii+)liv(+ii)+288 pp.; liv(+ii)+458 pp.; lxxvii(+ii)+544 pp. 16° [43,201; 46.] (Deutsche Biblioth., 8-10.) **56:22-4**

Gallagher, William D. Miami woods, a golden wedding, and other poems. Cin. *R. Clarke*. 1881. ix, 264 pp., illus. in text. 12° [82,288; 46.] 31:252

Gardner, Celia E. A twisted skein; or, out of the tempest. N. Y. *Carleton*. 1881. 251 pp. 12° [82,623; 46.] 31:2531

Garfield, James Abram, president of the U. S. In memoriam. Gems of poetry and song on James A. Garfield. With portrait and eulogy. Col. *McClenahan*. 1881. (4+)144 pp., 1 port. sq. 12° [82,654; 46.] 31:2016

Garfield, James Abram, president of the U. S. The poets' tributes to Garfield. The collection of poems written for the Boston daily globe, and many selections. With portrait and biography. Camb. *M. King*. 1881. 80 pp., 1 port. 12° [82,090; 46.] 31:2019

Gosse, Edmund W., compiler. English odes. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. xxi+259 pp., 1 pl. 18° [82,661; 46.] (English classics.) 31:2147

Greene, William Batchelder. Three vows. N. Y. *Putnam's*. 1881. (6+)130 pp. 16° [82,565; 46.] 31:2570

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. Songs and lyrics. Bost. *J. R. Osgood*. 1881. 98 pp., frontis. 16° [82,561; 46.] 31:932

Kalidasa. Sakontala, oder der entscheidende Ring; ein indisches Schauspiel. Aus den Ursprachen Sanskrit und Prakrit ins Englische und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Erläuterungen von Georg FORSTER. [Leip. *Brockhaus*. 1843.] 153-366 pp. 12° [18,516; 46.] (Forster's Sämmtl. Schriften, 9.) In 56:276

Locke, David Ross. (*Petroleum V. Nasby*.) Hannah Jane. Illus. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1882 [1881]. (19) pp., 6 pls., illus. in text. sq. 12° [82,679; 46.] 31:078

McIntosh, R. M. and Cunnynggham, W. G. E. editors. New life; or, songs and tunes for Sunday schools, prayer meetings, and revival occasions. Nash. *Southern methodist publ. house*. 1881. 160 pp. obl. 18° [82,018; 46.] 53:1725

Matthews, J. Brander. French dramatists of the 19. century. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1881. xx+301 pp. 12° [82,372; 46.] 10:3894

Nasby, Petroleum V. (pseud.) See **Locke, D. R.**

Rossetti, Christina G. A pageant, and other poems. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. ix, 208 pp. 12° [82,380; 46.] 31:1435

Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare for young folk. Ed. by Robert R. RAYMOND. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert*. [1881.] vii+224 pp., illus. 8° [82,651; 46.] 32:1160

Contents: Preface.—Mémor of William Shakespeare.—A midsummer night's dream.—As you like it.—Julius Cæsar.

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. Ed. by Edward Dowden. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1881. (iv+)lxii+251 pp., 1 port. 18° [82,660; 46.] (English classics.) 31:1550

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Ed., with notes, by William J. Rolfe. With engr. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1881. (7+)10-222 pp. 16° [82,636; 46.] 32:1249.3

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Cymbeline. With introduction and notes, explanatory and critical. For use in schools and families. By the Rev. Henry N. HUDSON. Bost. *Ginn and Heath*. 1881. 224 pp. 16° [82,562; 46.] 32:1105

Shakespeare, William. Works. In 15 vols. Ed. by Howard STAUNTON. With illus. by Sir John Gilbert. Lond. *Routledge*. 1881. Vols. 1-10. 4° [82,600; 46.] *A

Note. Édition de luxe, only 1000 copies printed. This is No. 294.

Contents: Vol. 1. Life of Shakespeare.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Love's labour's lost.

Vol. 2. Comedy of errors.—Romeo and Juliet.—The taming of the shrew.

Vol. 3. King John.—Midsummer night's dream.—The merchant of Venice.

Vol. 4. Life and death of King Richard II.—King Henry IV., pt. 1.

Vol. 5. King Henry IV., pt. 2.—The merry wives of Windsor.

Vol. 6. Much ado about nothing.—All's well that ends well.—King Henry V.

Vol. 7. As you like it.—Pericles, prince of Tyre.—Twelfth night; or, what you will.

Vol. 8. King Henry VI., pts. 1 3.

Vol. 9. Timon of Athens.—King Richard III.—Measure for measure.

Vol. 10. King Henry VIII.—Cymbeline.—The tempest.

Sweet, Frank. Sparkling jewels for Sunday-school concerts, containing 12 complete exercises, with music and additional poems. Bost. *F. Sweet*. 1881. (14+)10-160 pp. 12° [82,516; 46.] 5:3842

Trowbridge, John Townsend. A home idyl; and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1881. (4+)165 pp. 12° [82,564; 46.] 31:1837

Tytler, Sarah. Musical composers and their works. For the use of schools and students in music. Bost. *Roberts*. 1881. vi+426 pp. 16° [82,385; 46.] 10:2570

Waldis, Burkhard. Esopus. Herausgeg. und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Heinrich Kurz. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1862. 2 v. 10+v-xlvi+422 pp.; (4+)320+230 pp. 16° [43,201; 46.] (Deutsche Biblioth., 1-2.) 56:15-16

Wickram, Jörg. Das Rollwagenbüchlein. Herausgeg. und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Heinrich Kurz. Leip. *J. J. Weber*. 1865. 1+252 pp. 16° [43,201; 46.] (Deutsche Biblioth., 7.) 56:21

Fiction.—English.

Adams, Rev. H. C. Who did it? or, Holmwood priory. A schoolboy's tale. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton*. [1881.] viii+386 pp., 8 pls. 12° [82,362; 46.] 35:213

Adams, William T. (Oliver Optic.) Up the river; or, yachting on the Mississippi. Bost. *Lee and Shepard*. 1882 [1881]. 364 pp., 7 pls. 16° [82,606; 46.] (Great western series, 6.) 35:300

Alden, W. L. The cruise of the "Ghost." Illus. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1882 [1881]. 210 pp. 16° [82,665; 46.] 35:505

- Arrom**, Cecilia Bohl de Faber. (*Fernan Caballero*.) Spanish fairy tales. Tr. by J. H. INGRAM. Phil. Lippincott. xi+241 pp., illus. 12° [82,540; 46.] 35:2313
- Ashleigh**, Rose. His other wife. A novel. N. Y. Carleton. 1881. 406 pp. 12° [82,614; 46.] 35:841
- Bad boy's diary**, A. N. Y. J. S. Ogilvie. [1880.] vi, 276 pp., 3 pls. 16° [82,000; 46.] 40:2051
- Ballantyne**, Robert Michael. The giant of the north; or, pokings round the pole. N. Y. T. Nelson. 1882 [1881]. viii+432 pp., frontis. 12° [82,541; 46.] 35:1487
- Björnson**, Björnsterne. Arne. Tr. from the Norse by Rasmus B. ANDERSON. Bost. Houghton. 1881. viii, 200 pp. 12° [82,035; 46.] 35:2160
- Boscobel**. A novel. By the author of: Well, never mind, read and find out. N. Y. W. B. Smith. [1881.] 242 pp. 12° [82,391; 46.] 40:2052
- Boyesen**, Hjalmar Hjorth. Queen Titania. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. (6+)254 pp. 12° [82,195; 46.] 35:2480
Note. Contains also: The mountain's face.—A dangerous virtue.
- Bynner**, Edwin Lasseter. Damen's ghost. Bost. Osgood. 1881. iv+313 pp. 16° [82,450; 46.] (Round-robin ser.) 35:3455
- Bynner**, Edwin Lasseter. Nimport. Bost. Lockwood, Brooks and Co. 1877. vi, 494 pp. 16° [57,894; 46.] (Wayside series.) 35:3456
- Bynner**, Edwin Lasseter. Tritons. A novel. Bost. Lockwood, Brooks and Co. 1878. 406 pp. 16° [65,455; 46.] 35:3454
- Caballero**, Fernan. (*pseud.*) See **Arrom**, Cecilia Bohl de Faber.
- Cantacuzène-Altieri**, Olga, princess. Sabine's falsehood. (*Le mesonge de Sabine*.) A love story. Tr. from the Revue des deux Mondes by Mary Neal SUEZWOOD. Phil. T. B. Peterson. [1881.] (4+)21-234 pp. 16° [82,039; 46.] 35:3745
- Catherwood**, M. H. Craque-O'Doom. A story. Illus. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. 238 pp., 5 pls. 12° [82,539; 46.] 35:3941
- Chellis**, Mary Dwinell. Bread and beer. N. Y. Nat. Temp. Soc. 1881. 381 pp., 1 pl. 16° [82,537; 46.] 35:4163
- Clay**, Bertha M. Between two loves; a novel. N. Y. Carleton. 1881. 413 pp. 12° [82,624; 46.] 35:4381
- Clement**, Clara Erskine. Eleanor Maitland. A novel. Bost. Osgood. 1881. (2+)365 pp. 16° [82,610; 46.] 35:4412
- Cooke**, Laura S. H. Dimple Dopp, and other stories. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. x, 146 pp., 12 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,042; 46.] 35:4716
- DeForest**, John W. The bloody chasm. A novel. N. Y. Appleton. 1881. 301 pp. 12° [82,198; 46.] 37:220
- Douglas**, Edith. We, Von Arldens. Chic. Sumner. 1881. 487 pp., 2 pls. 12° [82,543; 46.] 37:832
- Droz**, Gustave. Bertha's baby. Phil. Peterson. [1881.] (5,)14-162 pp. 16° [82,370; 46.] 37:863
- DuBoisgobey**, Fortuné. The golden tress. Tr. from the French. N. Y. Putnam. 1881. viii, 422 pp. sq. 16° [82,627; 46.] (Trans-Atlantic novels.) 35:2314
- Ewing**, Juliana Horatia. Mrs. Overthway's remembrances. Bost. Roberts. 1881. (8+)274 pp., 10 pls. 16° [82,045; 46.] 37:1793
- Fenn**, George Manville. The vicar's people. N. Y. Putnam. 1881. v+451 pp. sq. 16° [82,607; 46.] (Trans-Atlantic ser.) 37:2081
- Fleming**, Mrs. May Agnes. A changed heart. A novel. N. Y. Carleton. 1881. vi, 480 pp. 12° [82,199; 46.] 37:2250
- Fleming**, Mrs. May Agnes. The secret sorrow. N. Y. Ogilvie. [1881.] 341 pp. 12° [82,542; 46.] 37:2267
- Hale**, Edward Everett. Stories of adventure told by adventurers. Bost. Roberts. 1881. iv, 312 pp. 16° [82,046; 46.] 37:3847
- Hauff**, Wilhelm. Little Mook, and other fairy tales. N. Y. Putnam. 1881. (4+)303 pp., 14 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,653; 46.] 37:4127
- Henty**, G. A. The cornet of horse. A tale of Marlborough's wars. Phil. Lippincott. 1881. vi+(ii+)278 pp., 20 pls., 5 plans. 12° [82,547; 46.] 37:4309
- Holmes**, Mrs. Mary Johnston. Madeline. A novel. N. Y. Carleton. 1881. vi, 374 pp. 12° [82,536; 46.] 37:4585
- Homosella**. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. iv+367 pp. 16° [82,036; 46.] (Round-robin ser.) 40:2789
- Howard**, Blanche Willis. Aunt Serena. Bost. J. R. Osgood. 1881. (2+)358 pp. 16° [82,376; 46.] 37:4721
- Jackson**, Mrs. Helen Hunt. (*H. H.*) Mammy Tittleback and her family. A true story of 17 cats. Bost. Roberts. 1881. 101 pp., 9 pls. 12° [82,041; 46.] 38:146
- James**, Henry, jr. The portrait of a lady. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. 1882 [1881]. (2+)520 pp. 12° [82,658; 46.] 38:230
- John** Barlow's ward. N. Y. Putnam. 1881. (4+)287 pp. sq. 16° [82,626; 46.] (Trans-Atlantic novels.) 40:2448
- Johnson**, Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers. A novel of boy life. N. Y. Scribners. 1881. vi+(ii+)344 pp., 11 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,204; 46.] 38:510

Kingston, William H. G. *The South Sea whaler; a story of the loss of the Champion, and the adventures of her crew.* Lond. *T. Nelson.* 1879. vii, 363 pp., illus. 12° [82,544; 46.] 38:982

Lanier, Sidney. *The boy's Mabinogion. Being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. Ed. for boys with an introduction.* N. Y. *Scribners.* 1881. xx+(iv+)+361 pp., 12 pls. 12° [82,668; 46.] 38:1333

Contents: The lady of the fountain.—Kilhwch and Olwen; or, the Twrch Trwyth.—Peredur the son of Evrawc.—The dream of Rhonabwy.—Pwyll, prince of Dyved.—The story of Lludd and Llevellys.—The origin of the owl.—Branwen the daughter of Llyr.—Manawyddan and the mice.—Geraint the son of Erbin.—The dream of Maxen Wladig.—Taliesin.

Lindsay, J. T. *French exiles of Louisiana.* N. Y. *W. B. Smith.* [1881.] 240 pp., 5 pls. 12° [82,074; 46.] 38:1755

McLean, Sally Pratt. *Cape Cod folks.* Bost. *Williams and Co.* 1881. (8+)+327 pp., frontis. 12° [82,205; 46.] 38:2334

McMichael, William. *The minister's daughter.* N. Y. *W. B. Smith.* [1881.] 299 pp. 12° [82,377; 46.] 38:2343

Mathews, Margaret Harriet. *Dr. Gilbert's daughters; a story for girls.* Phil. *Porter and Coates.* [1881.] 375 pp., 4 pls. 12° [82,373; 46.] 38:2688

May, Thomas P. *A prince of Breffney.* Phil. *Peterson.* [1881.] (5+)+20-428 pp. 12° [82,374; 46.] 38:2826

Mitchell, Donald Grant. (*Ik Marvel.*) *About old story-tellers; of how and when they lived, and what stories they told.* N. Y. *Scribners.* [1877.] xv, 237 pp., illus. 12° [82,375; 46.] 38:3014

My wife and wife's sister. Bost. *Roberts.* 1881. vi, 319 pp. 16° [82,605; 46.] (No name series.) 40:2418

Paddock, Mrs. A. G. *The fate of Madame La Tour. A tale of Great Salt Lake.* N. Y. *Fords.* 1881. xii, 352 pp. 16° [82,037; 46.] 38:4018

Palmer, Lynde. *Jeannette's cisterns.* Troy, N. Y. *H. B. Nims.* 1881. 281 pp. 12° [82,641; 46.] 38:4125

Pinkerton, Allan. *The railroad-forger and the detectives.* N. Y. *Carleton.* 1881. xii, 364 pp., 18 pls. 12° [82,206; 46.] 38:4549

Pinkerton, Allan. *The spiritualists and the detectives.* N. Y. *Carleton.* 1881. xii, 354 pp., 9 pls. 12° [82,612; 46.] 38:4548

Putnam, Eleanor. *Bob's "breaking in." With other stories by favorite authors.* Bost. *Lothrop.* [1880.] (176) pp., illus. 12° [81,452; 46.] (Tressy's Christmas library.) 38:4773

Contents: An uninvited guest.—How Amy visited the school.—How uncle Tom ran away.—Bonny's lunch.—Spot, y.—Little sister and her puppets.—A ride on a centaur.—Sally's seven-league shoes.—How the great play was acted.—Some bad boys of Bybury.—Miss Violet.—Daisy's bust.—The good fairy Know-How.—Jim's troubles.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. *The merry-go-round. Stories for boys and girls.* N. Y. *Fords.* [1879.] (4+)+286 pp., 3 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,545; 46.] 39:127

Robbins, Mrs. S. S. *Mabel's step-mother.* N. Y. *Carter.* 1882 [1881]. 426 pp., frontis. 16° [82,611; 46.] 39:467

Roe, Rev. Edward P. *Without a home.* N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1881.] xv+9-560 pp. 12° [82,379; 46.] 39:627

Rosemary and Rue. Bost. *Osgood.* 1881. 292 pp. 16° [82,553; 46.] (Round-robin series.) 40:2546

Shaw, Flora L. Hector. *A story.* Bost. *Roberts.* 1881. 340 pp., 3 pls. 16° [82,550; 46.] 39:1606

Sidney, Margaret. *Five little Peppers, and how they grew.* Bost. *Lothrop.* [1880.] 410 pp., 18 pls., illus. in text. 12° [82,616; 46.] 39:1657

Spurr, George G. *The land of gold. A tale of 49. Illustrative of early pioneer life in California, and founded upon fact.* Bost. *A. Williams.* 1881. ix+(ii+)+271 pp., 7 pls. 12° [82,382; 46.] 39:2141

Stockton, Frank R. *The floating prince, and other fairy tales.* N. Y. *Scribner.* 1881. 6+(2+)+199 pp., 1 pl., illus. in text. 12° [82,549; 46.] 39:2290

Stoddard, William Osborn. *Esau Hardery. A novel of American life.* N. Y. *White and Stokes.* 1881. (2+)+405 pp. 12° [82,551; 46.] 39:2300

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Esther Beecher. *A dog's mission; or, the story of the old Avery house. And other stories.* Illus. N. Y. *Fords Howard and Hulbert.* [1880.] 131 pp. 12° [82,546; 46.] 39:2339

Contents: Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley.—Take care of the hook.—A talk about birds.—The nest in the orchard.—The happy child.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. *The pocket-rifle.* Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1882 [1881]. 274 pp., 10 pls., illus. 16° [82,542; 46.] (Silver medal stories.) 39:3332

Vandegrift, Margaret. *Under the dog-star; from the dog-latin of Jock. For boys and girls.* Phil. *Porter.* [1881.] 315 pp., illus. 8° [82,386; 46.] 39:3654

Verne, Jules. *Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Tr. by W. J. Gordon.* N. Y. *Scribner.* 1881. viii+244 pp., 43 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [82,630; 46.] (The giant raft, pt. 1.) 39:3677

Wise, Daniel. *Thorncliffe Hall; or, why Joel Milford changed his opinion of boys whom he once called "goody goody fellows."* Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1881. 260 pp., 3 pls. 16° [82,554; 46.] (Winwood Cliff stories.) 40:639

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The figures in parenthesis () indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books may be found.

The figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS of the books to which they are attached.

- Abbott** (B.V., A. and L.) Cone cut corners. (78)...35:7
 — (E.A.) Parts of speech. (98)...1:919
 — (J.S.C.) Captain William Kidd. (179)...23:156
 — The empire of Austria. (114)...28:1320
 — The empire of Russia. (114)...28:2360
 — The French revolution of 1789. (50)...26:2755
 — Romance of Spanish history. (114)...27:760
 — (T.K.) Par palimpsestorum Dublinensium. (82)...*A
Abeken (B.) Griefensee. Roman. (16)...58:1-2
Abercrombie (J.) Philos. of moral feelings. (20)...2:717
Ablett (W.H.) English trees. (9)...43:590
 — Stock-keeping for amateurs. (9)...52:2036
Achard (A.) La chasse royale. (125)...57:32.1-2
 — Die Jagd nach dem Ideal. (16)...58:4
 — Yerta Slovoda. (16)...58:5
Acheta Domestica (*pseud.*) See **Budgen** (L.M.)
Achscharumow. Der falsche Name. (16)...58:9.1-2
Ackermann. Der letzte Montmorency. (16)...58:7.1-2
Adam (A.) Latin grammar. (18)...1:1885
 — (W.) Slavery in British India. (152)...54:1592
Adami (F.) Grosse und kleine Welt. (16)...58:14-15
Adannan. Life of Saint Columba. (64)...28:616.6
Adams (C.C.) Anthroposophy. (82)...2:718
 — (C.F.) Oration, July 4, 1813. (52)...*B:291.11
 — (H.C.) College days at Oxford. (124)...35:212
 — Who did it? (190)...35:213
 — (H.G.) Cycl. of female biography. (179)...23:153
 — (J.) Defence of the constitut. of U. S. (152)...54:1038
 — (W.H.D.) Circle of the year. (165)...43:1638
 — The eastern archipelago. (132)...22:2540
 — Eminent soldiers. (66)...23:163
 — Everyday objects. (165)...43:1639
 — Lighthouses and lightships. (88)...52:838
 — Neptune's heroes. (179)...23:157
 — Plain living and high thinking. (31)...33:745
 — Queen of the Adriatic. (34)...26:2490
 — Records of noble lives. (179)...23:158
 — (W. T.) Up the river. (190)...35:300
Adamson (R.) Fichte. (178)...2:18
Addison (D.C.) The street singer; poem. (11)...31:2353
Adelmann (A.) Ausflug in die Normandie. (16)...58:17
 — Selbst errungen. (16)...58:16.1-2
Adolay (E.) Die Böhämmer. (16)...58:18
Adolphus (J.) History of France. (50)...26:2758-9
Æschines and Demosthenes. On the crown. (178) 1:2730
Agassiz (Mrs. E.C.) Natural history. (105)...44:2406
 — and (A.) Seaside studies. (105)...44:76
 — (L.J.R.) Nat. hist. of the U. S. (121)...*44:3001.1-4
 — Nomenclator zoologicus. (106)...*44:300
 — Nomenclatoris zoologica index. (106)...*44:77
 — Structure of animal life. (106)...*44:81
Ager (G.) Telegraphic primer. (9)...52:3138
Aguilar (G.) The women of Israel. (179)...23:161-2
Aicard (J.) La Vénus de Milo. (121)...53:2842
Aikin (J.) Biogr. mem. of medicine in Gr. Br. (179) 23:165
Aimard (G.) Das goldene Castilien. (16)...58:19.1-2
 — Die Vaudois. (16)...58:22.1-2
Alaux (J.E.) Wandlungen der Moral. (82)...In 41:2217
Albee (J.) Literary art. (95)...33:756
Albertis (L.M.d.) New Guinea. (3)...22:2608.1-2
Alden (I.M.) Mrs. Harper's awakening. (94)...35:500
 — Next things. (78)...35:476
 — The pocket measure. (172)...35:501
 — (W.L.) The cruise of the "Ghost." (190)...35:505
Alder and H. Brit. nudibranch. mollusca. (106) 44:3126-32
Aldrich (T.B.) Friar Jerome's beautif. book. (92) 31:2054
Aldridge (J.) Life of John Marrant. (21)...24:2499
Alembert (J. le R.d.) Select eulogies. (179)...23:168-9
Alenca (J. de.) Der Guarany. (16)...58:21
Alexander (A.) Western coast of Africa. (34) 26:1930
Alford (H.) The queen's English. (98)...1:1250
Alger (W.R.) Oration, July 4, 1857. (62)...*B:291.9
 — The school of life. (100)...2:4415
Alison (A.) History of Europe. (34)...26:1101-25
 — Same...26:1131.1-8
Allen (A.J.) Ten years in Oregon. (146)...21:2581
 — (C.B.) Cottage building. (88)...52:928
 — (D.O.) India, ancient and modern. (100)...26:1749
 — (H.B.) Usutal companion. (9)...52:3398
 — T.P. and W.F.) Classical geography. (34)...26:118
Alliot-Boymier. Auteurs contemporains. (132)...2:3562
Allman (G.J.) Fresh-water polyzoa. (106)...44:3137
Almeira (*pseud.*) Ein Drama in Californien. (16)...58:25
Alston (A. H.) Seaman'ship. (88)...52:837
Altisonant. Letters to Squire Pedant in the East. (18) 1:667
Alvarez. Portuguese embassy, 1520-27. (132)...*21:14
Amari (M.) War of the Sicilian vespers. (34)...26:2493-5
Amicis (E. de.) Spain. (146)...22:2020
Ammidown (H.) Historical collections. (83) *30:870.1-2
Amory (T.) Memoirs of ladies of Gr. Br. (179)...28:170
Amyntor (G. von.) Eine räthselh. Katastrophe. (80) 58:13
 — Der Zug des Todes. (80)...58:11
Anderson (E.G.) Sanitary care of children. (91)...45:1234
 — (J.) Anatomical and zoological researches. (44)...*A
 — Course of creation. (45)...42:1674
 — (J.) Scotland in early times. (132)...10:836
 — (J. W.) Notes of Travel in Fiji. (132)...22:2560
 — (R. B.) Lyman C. Draper. (66)...24:704
 — (W.) Model women. (179)...23:173
Andrew (W. P.) Our scientific frontier...26:1750
Andrews (E.B.) On coal and iron deposits. (45)...42:2294
Angell (H.C.) Records of William M. Hunt. (3)...24:1804
Anquetil (L.-P.) Histoire de France. (50)...26:2773.1-3
Ansted (D. T.) The ancient world. (46)...42:1677
 — Elementary course of geology. (46)...42:1678
 — Geological gossip. (46)...42:1679
 — Geologist's text-book. (46)...42:1680
 — Geology. (46)...42:1683-4
Anstett (P.) Portugiesische Sprache. (18)...1:2094
 — Schlüssel zu Aufgaben...1:2095
Anetis (J.) Knighthood of the Bath. (132)...*10:5208
Antho (C.) Greek literature. (128)...10:4240
Antisell (T.) Cyclopaedia of useful arts. (88)...52:1192
Apianus (P.) and **Gemma** (R.) Cosmographia. (114) *60:322
Appleton (D.) Cyclopaedia of anecdotes. (62)...*34:117
 — (J.H.) and **Sayce.** Dr. Appleton. (132)...23:2268

- Arago** (D.F.J.) Eulogium on James Watt. (88)...52:606
 — *Naturkunde*. (165)...43:1642
Arbenz (E.) Schriftstellerei in Rom (55)...In 41:2218
Arendt (R.) Experimentalchemie. (141)...51:1516
Arendts (C.) Naturhistorischer Schulatlas. (106) 44:3005
Arman (A.) Complete ready reckoner. (88)...52:131
Armitage (J.) History of Brazil. (83)...30:2491.1-2
Armstrong (A.) Banquet of jests. (95)...*33:785
 — (A. C.) Primer of U. S. history. (179)...29:1311
 — (A. N.) Oregon. (21)...60:1460
 — (R.) Treatise on steam boilers. (88)...52:699
Arnold (A.C.) and **Samuels**. Living world. (9)*44:3003-4
 — (M.) Celtic literature. (128)...10:4579
 — Essays in criticism. (128)...10:2884
 — (T.) English literature. (128)...10:3353
 — History of Rome. (100)...26:2194
 — Lectures on modern history. (35)...26:1
 — Roman commonwealth. (34)...26:2195
 — and others. Roman empire. (100)...26:2191
 — Roman republic. (100)...26:2190
 — (W.) Deutsche Urzeit. (66)...10:112
Arpentigny (C.S.d.) La science de la main. (131)...2:1862
Arr (E. H.) (*pseud.*) See **Rollins** (Mrs. E. H.)
Arrianus (F.) Hist. of Alexander's expedit. (83) 26:2002.1-2
Arrom (C.B. de F.) Spanish fairy tales. (191)...35:2313
Arrowsmith (A.) New general atlas. (162)...*60:3957
Ashbach (J.) Geschichte Spaniens. (114)...27:764-5
 — Same...27:766
 — Ommajjuden in Spanien. (114)...27:767-8
 — Same...27:769
Ash (J.) Double-counting on the lathe. (89)...52:1579
Ashburner (C.A.) Geology of McKean co. (46)*42:1587.R
Ashe (T.) History of the Azores. (100)...*26:3202
Ashhurst (J.) Principles and pract. of surgery. (27) 46:3023
Ashleigh (R.) His other wife. (191)...35:841
Assollant (J.B. A.) Un mariage au couvent. (125)...57:37
Astié (J.F.) Louis XIV. and his age. (128)...10:3810
Atkins (D.) Medical and surgical cases. (27)...*50:164
 — (J.) A voyage to Guinea. (83)...21:218
Atkinson (J. C.) British birds' eggs. (156)...44:1660
 — Sketches in natural history. (106)...44:85
 — (R.) The book of Leinster. (31)...*A
Attwood (G.) Practical blowpipe assaying. (9)...51:1521
Aubuisson de Voisins. Hydraulics. (89)...52:26
Audubon (J.J.) Ornithological biography. (156)...*A
 — Same. Vols. 3, 5...44:1669-1671
Auerbach (B.) Brigitta. (80)...58:73
 — Deutsche illus. Volksbücher. (80)...58:44.1-3
Augustine (Sister). See **Lasaulx** (A. von.)
Aumale (Duc d.) Lettre sur l'hist. de France. (83) In *70:961
 — The princes of Condé. (179)...23:184-5
Austin (J. G.) Outpost. (78)...35:938
 — (J.T.) An address. (127)...In 52:1010
 — (Mrs.S.) Fragm. fr. German prose writers. (128) 10:4025
 — (T. and T. jun.) Fossil crinoides. (106)...*44:3140
Aydelott (B.P.) Church's duties in temp. cause. (152) 54:711
B — (J.W.) Housekeeper's friend. (152)...54:2582
Babbitt (D.) Principles of light and color. (121)...51:2493
Bach (M.) Aus dem Buche der Natur. (165)...43:1645
Bacon (F.) Works. (63)...34:638-44
Badeau (A.) Military history of Grant. (114) 29:2615.1-3
Baldon (H.B.) The spirit of nature. (9)...41:2262
Bailey (S.L.) Hist. sketches of Andover. (3)...30:1561
Baille (J.) L'électricité. (89)...51:2766
 — Same...*70:1292
Ballou (H.) Natural history of plants. (9)...*43:2492-7
Baines (E.) Wars of the French revolution. (50) 26:2779-80
 — (E. jun.) Cotton manufacture in Gr. Br. (89)...52:1521
Baird (R.) Transplanted flowers. (179)...23:190
 — (S.F.) Mammals of North America. (106)...*44:3027
 — (W.) British entomotraca. (106)...44:2410
Baker (G.M.) Reading club and speaker. (132)...2:3697.9
 — (T.) Elements of mechanism. (185)...52:610
 — Land and engineering surveying. (185)...52:136
 — (W.M.) Blessed Saint Certainty. (94)...35:1427
Bakewell (F.C.) History of inventions. (185)...52:1206
 — (R.) Geology. (46)...42:1687
 — Same...42:1688
Balboa (M.C.) Histoire du Pérou. (146)...29:171
Balch (W. R.) James Abram Garfield. (162)...24:1170
Baldwin (J.G.) Party leaders. (180)...23:192
 — (S. D.) Dominion. (152)...54:1048
Balkwill (F. H.) Mechanical dentistry. (71)...46:4463
Ball (C.) History of the Indian mutiny. (35)...*26:3205-6
 — (F.Q.) Law of national banks. (87)...55:698
Ballantyne (R.M.) Giant of the North. (191)...35:1487
 — (R.M.) The ocean and its wonders. (44)...42:2272
 — Six month at the Cape. (3)...21:781
Ballou (M. M.) Pearls of thought. (63)...33:357
 — Treasury of thought. (31)...33:364.a
Bancroft (E.) Permanent colours. (185)...52:1541-2
Banvard (J.) Pioneers of Maryland. (83)...29:807
Barante (A.G.P.B.de.) Ducs d. Bourg'ne. (180) 23:198-205
Barbé (B.) L'inconsolée. (127)...56:4094
Barbé-Marbois (F.) Journal. (146)...21:2844.1-2
Barber (J.T.) See **Beaumont** (J.T.B.)
Barbou (A.) Victor Hugo. (83)...24:1788
Barclay (S.) Recoll. of the Am. revolution. (21)...29:2011
Barham (R.H.) The Ingoldsby lyrics. (144)...31:2370
Baring-Gould (S.) The preacher's pocket. (2)...5:4772
 — Village preaching for a year. (82)...5:4773.1-2
Barlow (J.) Letters to the citizens of U. S. (152)*54:1068
Barnard (C.) Co-operation as a business. (87)...54:2065
 — Knights of to-day. (78)...35:1624
Barnes (A.S.) Hist. of ancient peoples. (114)...26:800
 — (R.) Diseases of women. (27)...*46:4686
Barrett (L.) Edwin Forrest. (146)...24:1015
Barrière (J.F.) Mémoires de Cléry. (132)...26:2782
 — Mémoires de M^{lle} Clairon. (180)...23:423
Barrillon (G.) Un drame en Amérique. (125)...57:56.1-2
Barrington (G.) New South Wales. (114)...28:2925
Barrow (Sir J.) Mutiny of H.M.S. Bounty. (146) 22:2573.a
 — Pitcairn's Island. (146)...22:2573
 — Reisen und Entdeckungen. (132)...*21:224.1-2
Barruel (A.) History of Jacobinism. (35)...26:2783-6
Barthold (F.W.) Der grosse deut. Krieg. (114) 28:1340-41
 — Same...28:1342
Bartholow (R.) Medical electricity. (91)...46:5514
 — Medicines, remedies and diseases. (71)...46:679
Bartlett (S.C.) Edmund R. Peaslee. (146)...*50:329
 — (W.H.C.) Rep. of mortuary experience. (87)*70:4263
Barwell (R.) On aneurism. (27)...46:3459
Bascom (J.) Natural theology. (2)...3:4569
 — The science of mind. (66)...2:739
Batten (E.C.) Charters of the priory of Beaulieu. (66) 28:642
Bauerman (H.) Mineralogy. (141)...42:2106
Baudouin (A.) Temps de la restauration. (35) 26:2788
Baudry (F.) Les frères Grimm. (180)...23:212
Bauerman (H.) Metallurgy of iron. (185)...52:379
Baxter (J.H.) Statia., med. and anthropol. (27)*46:6051-2
Bayne (P.) Mrs. Browning and Ch. Brontë. (173)...10:3370
Beadle (J.H.) Life in Utah. (2)...10:2268
Beale (L.S.) Disease germs. (27)...46:2546
 — Protozoa. (165)...44:960
Beaman (E.A.) Swedenborg and the new age. (162) 4:4637
Beard (G.M.) American nervousness. (121)...46:2544
 — and **Rockwell**. Medical electricity. (27)...46:5515
Beardsley (E.E.) Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury. (3)...25:943
Beatty (J.) The citizen-soldier. (3)...29:2619
Beaumont (J.T.B.) Tour through't S. Wales. (146) 22:2278
Beautemps-B. Reconnaiss. hydrograph. (163)...*60:4430
Beauvallet (L.) Rachel and the new world. (83) 21:1394
Bechstein (J.M.) Cage and chamber-birds. (106) 44:1701
 — and **Scharfenberg**. Forstinsecten. (106)*44:1971-3
Beesly (A.H.) Sir John Franklin. (146)...21:1553
Bégat (P.) Opérations géodésiques. (163)...*60:4431
 — Traité de géodésie. (185)...52:138
Behn-Eschenburg (H.) Chas. Dickens. (128) In 41:2215
Beitzke (H.) Freiheitskriege, 1813 u. 1814. (114) 28:1355-7
 — Der russische Krieg, 1812. (35)...26:2790
Belden (G.P.) Belden, the white chief. (4)...23:2490
Belgiojoso (C.T.) Oriental harems. (146)...22:323
Bell (C.) Expression. (106)...44:905
 — (C.M.) The cruise of Ulysses. (78)...35:1899
 — (H.G.) Remarkab. phenomena of nature. (165) 43:1649
 — (J.) A system of geography. (83)...60:330.1-C
 — (R.) A history of Russia. (114)...28:2350-52
 — (W.A.) New tracks in N. America. (146) 21:1900-1901

- Bell (W.E.) Carpentry made easy. (9).....52:931
 Bellows (R.N.) The Channing centenary. (100).....24:149
 Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of literature. (128).....10:2887-92
 Belot (A.) The black Venus. (61).....35:1936
 Bennett (W.) Madame de Maintenon. (133).....24:2409
 Bent (J.T.) Genoa. (66).....26:2498
 Benvenuti (F.F.) French revolut'n, 1789-95. (83)26:2789
 Bérard (A.) Description des côtes de l'Algérie. (163)60:685
 Berjeau (P.C.) The horses of antiquity. (180).....*A
 Bernan (W.) Warming and ventilating. (185).....52:933
 Berquin-D. La colonie espag. du Mississipi. (21)*60:1263
 Berthet (E.) Wild man of the woods. (79).....35:2043
 Berthollet (C.L.) Dyeing and bleaching. (9).....52:1544
 Bertrand de M. French revolution. (50).....26:2792-2800
 Besant (W.) Early French poetry. (173).....10:3816
 Beta (H.) (*pseud.*) See Bettziech (H.)
 Bettziech (H.) Bowirtschaftung d. Wassers. (165)43:1650
 Bevan (L.D.) Sermons to students. (2).....5:4830
 Bevier (R.S.) Missouri Confederate brigades. (146)29:2637
 Bewick (T.) British birds. (106).....*44:17-6-7
 Beyle (M.H.) Life of Haydn. (180).....23:258
 — Same.....23:257
 Bida (A.) The lovers of Provence. (11-12).....31:2313
 Biddle (H. P.) Elements of knowledge. (82).....2:786
 Biedermann (C.) Deutschl. im 18. Jahrh. (100)10:133-4
 Bigelow (J.) The useful arts. (185).....52:1219-20
 — (M.M.) Hist. of procedure in England. (87).....55:1037
 — (M.T.) Punctuation. (178).....1:1165
 Bigland (J.) Natural history of animals. (156).....42:91
 Bigmore and Wyman. Bibliography of printing. (56)*L
 Bikelas (D.) Loukis Laras. (79).....35:2099
 Billster (A.) F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. (83).....In 41:2217
 Bingley (W.) Animal biography. (106).....44:93-5
 — History of animated nature. (106).....44:96
 Binney (A.) Mollusks of the U. S. (89).....*44:2418-1-4
 Binz (C.) Elements of therapeutics. (27).....46:686
 Bird (I. L.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan. (4).....22:144-1-2
 Birdwood (G.C.M.) British Indian section. (87)*76:2806-4
 Birney (D. B.) Life of. (146).....23:3079
 Bischof (G.) Chemical and physical geology. (46)42:1701-3
 — Chemische u. physikalische Geologie. (46).....42:1704-6
 Bischoff (G. W.) Botanik. (185).....*43:1654-8
 — and others. Naturgesch. d. 3 Reiche. (185)*43:1652-63
 Bishop (G.) New-England judged. (130).....4:4487
 — (L.) Poetical works. (12).....31:2383
 — (W.I.) Second sight explained. (20).....10:4682
 Björnson (B.) Arne. (191).....35:2160
 — Synnöve Solbakken. (124).....35:2159
 Black (A. and C.) Guide to Channel Islands. (4)*22:2889
 — (W.) Sunrise. (61).....35:2190
 — That beautiful wretch. (172).....35:2191
 Blackburn (H.) The Pyrenees. (66).....22:2028
 Blackball (J.) Spiders of Gr. Britain. (106).....*44:3103-4
 Blackwell (E.) Counsel to parents. (83).....*70:1721
 Blaikie (W.G.) David Livingstone. (4).....24:2280
 Blake (J.L.) Wonders of the ocean. (165).....43:1664
 — (T.C.) The old log house. (2).....4:4402
 Blakston (W.A. and others.) Canaries and cage-birds. (9)*A
 Blanc (C.) L'œuvre complet de Rembrandt. (44).....*A
 — L'œuvre de Rembrandt décrit. (121).....*A
 — Le trésor de la curiosité. (56).....*L
 — (J.J.L.) 1848. Historical revelations. (35).....26:2822
 — History of ten years, 1830-40. (35).....26:2820-21
 Bland (W.) Arches, piers, buttresses, etc. (185).....52:936
 Blanford (W.T.) Geology of Abyssinia. (165).....43:1665
 Blanqui (A.-J.) L'écono. polit. en Europe. (152)54:204-5
 Block (L.J.) Exile. A dramatic episode. (92).....32:745
 Blomfield (E.) Philosophy of history. (35).....*26:3216
 Bloom (S.S.) Laws of Ohio, 1881. (139).....*55:3537
 Bloss (C.A.) Heroines of the crusades. (180).....23:265
 Blum (J.R.) Mineralien und Felsarten. (186).....*43:1652
 — Oryktognosie. (185).....*43:1652
 Blumenbach (J.F.) De generis humani. (165) In 44:1161
 — Natural history. (165).....43:1667
 Blunt (A.) A pilgrimage to Nejd. (133).....22:608-1-2
 Boardman (A.) Defence of phrenology. (34).....2:1866
 — (G.D.) Studies in the mountain instruction. (215)40:33
 Bodenstedt (F.M. von.) Gräfin Helene. (80).....58:197
 — Kunst und Leben. (95).....*56:2068-1-3

- Bohn (H.G.) Hand-book of games. (60).....10:6144
 Böhrner (A.N.) Kosmos. (25).....41:2282.1-2
 Boisgobey (F.de.) The lost casket. (61).....36:2317
 Bolles (A.S.) Labor and capital. (152).....54:193
 Bolmar (A.) Collection of colloquial phrases. (18).....1:1413
 — Selection of 100 of Perrin's fables. (18).....1:1410
 Bombet (L.A.C.) (*pseud.*) See Beyle (M.H.)
 Bonaparte (N.) See Napoleon I.
 Bonaventura. On the supper of our Lord. (98)*1:4050.60
 Bonnechose (É.de.) History of France. (50).....26:2825-6
 — Reformers before the reformation. (178).....4:1200
 Bonnemère (J.E.) La Vendée en 1793. (35).....26:2829
 Bonner (J.) A child's history of Greece. (35)26:2005-6
 — A child's history of Rome. (35).....26:2200-2201
 Bonwick (J.) The mormons. (2).....10:2270
 Boole (G.) On the calculus of finite differences. (9)51:778
 Bopp (F.) Grammaire comparée. (98).....1:302.1-4
 Bordelon (L.) Extravagancies of M. Oufle. (20).....*10:4969
 Born (S.) Heinrich Heine. (83).....In 41:2217
 Bosanquet (J.W.) The fall of Nineveh. (35).....26:1600
 Bossi (L.) Cristoforo Colombo. (133).....24:349
 Bossuet (J.-B.) Sur l'histoire universelle. (35).....26:5
 Bost (A.) History of the moravians. (2).....4:4256
 Boswell (J.) Boswelliana: com'n-place book. (66)26:3057
 Bosworth (F.H.) Diseases of throat and nose. (27)46:2255
 Botero (G.) Le relationi universali. (146).....*60:348
 Botta. Storia d'Italia, 1534-1815. (35).....26:2499-2500
 Böttiger (C.W.) Geschichte Sachsens. (114).....28:1368-9
 — Die Weltgeschichte in Biographien. (101).....26:291-3
 Bourne (H.R.F.) English merchants. (180).....23:270-71
 — (J.) The steam engine. (165).....52:707
 — (S.) Trade, population and food. (87).....54:206
 Boutelle (J.A.) Burke and Alvord memorial. (4)23:2083
 Bouterwek (F.) Spanish literature. (128).....10:4538
 — Spanish and Portuguese literature. (128).....10:4535-6
 Bouvier (A.) Monsieur Trumeau. (125).....57:104
 Bowden (J.) The naturalist in Norway. (165).....43:1668
 Bowditch (H.I.) Public hygiene in America. (27)46:1209
 Bowen (E.) Coal and coal oil. (46).....42:2296
 Bower (G.S.) D. Hartley and J. Mill. (100).....2:779
 Bowman (A.) Clever Jack. (79).....35:2456
 Bowring (J.) Servian popular poetry. (56).....31:2087
 — Specimens of the Polish poets. (56).....31:2088
 Box (T.) Treatise on heat. (89).....51:2684
 Boyd (C.R.) Resources of Virginia. (114).....60:1532
 Boyesen (H.H.) Ilka on the hill-top. (61).....35:2485
 — Queen Titania. (191).....35:2480
 Brachvogel (A.E.) Kampf der Dämonen. (80)58:271.1-2
 Brady (G.S.) and others. Entomotraca. (121).....*42:2629
 — (H.B.) Carboniferous foraminifera. (121).....*42:2628
 Branca (G.) Bibliografia storica. (56).....*L
 Brandes (G.) Literatur des 19. Jahrh. (55).....10:2899.1-4
 Brandon (C.) Découvertes des voyageurs. (146).....21:258
 — Les inventions. (122).....52:1235
 Braud (J.) Illustrations of furniture, etc. (44).....*A
 Bräuf (L.) Demosthenes. (133).....24:616
 Bredow (F.J.C.) Quæstionum criticarum libri. (18)1:1715
 Bree (C.R.) The birds of Europe. (106).....*44:1711-14
 Brehm (A.E.) Das Leben der Vögel. (106).....44:1717
 — Thierleben. (122).....*44:109.1-10
 — and Rossmässler. Thiere d. Waldes. (107)44:106-7
 — and Zimmermann. Bilder u. Skizzen. (107)44:108
 Breschet (G.) L'organe de l'ouïe. (27).....*50:5384
 Brewer (T.M.) North American oölogy. (107).....*44:3077
 Brewster (D.) Martyrs of science. (180).....23:276
 — Same.....23:275
 Brickell (J.) Natural history of N. Carolina. (107)*44:110
 Bridges (J.H.) France under Richelieu. (50).....26:2831
 Brine (L.) Taiping rebellion in China. (35).....26:1905
 Brinklow (H.) Complaynt of Roderyck Mors. (98)*1:4051.22
 Brittan (S.B.) The Shekinah. (20).....10:4957
 Broadhouse (J.) Musical acoustics. (144).....51:2465
 Brock-Arnold (G.M.) Gainsborough. (21).....23:285
 Brockett (L.P.) Our western empire. (133).....60:938
 Broderip (W.J.) Note book of a naturalist. (107)44:113
 Brodie (P.B.) Fossil insects. (71).....42:2219
 Brodrick (G.C.) English land and landlords. (139)54:611
 Brogniart (A.) Classification des reptiles. (156)*44:817
 Bronn (H.G.) Geschichte der Natur. (186).....*43:1662-3

- Bronn** (H.G.) *Klassen des Thierreichs.* (107)...*44:117-19
— *Morphologische Studien.* (165)...43:1671
Brooke (S.A.) *Faith and freedom.* (99)...5:4880
Brooks (C.) *Medford, Middlesex co., Mass.* (4)...*30:1766
— (P.) *The candle of the Lord.* (162)...5:4885
Broome (E.W.) *Rev. Rowland Hill.* (114)...24:1685
Brougham (H.) *Political philosophy.* (152)...54:1062-3
— (J.) *Life, stories, and poems.* (63)...34:751
Brown (E.) *Wadsworth memorial.* (21)...30:1960
— (R.) *Domestic architecture.* (44)...*53:1052
— (Rob.) *Countries of the world.* (66)...*60:4044.1-5
— (T.) *Book of butterflies.* (107)...44:1979-81
— *Land and water conchology.* (107)...*44:2508
— *Taxidermist's manual.* (156)...44:1041
Browne (D.Jay.) *American bird fancier.* (107)...44:1720
— (P.) *What girls can do.* (70)...44:1836
— (R.W.) *Greek literature.* (128)...10:4259
— *Roman classical literature.* (128)...10:4480
— (W.H.) *Minor fireworks.* (71)...52:1890
Browning (E.B.) *Poetical works.* (12)...31:2410
— (M.) *Life of a hunter.* (66)...23:2757
Bruce (J.) *Annals of the East-India co.* (35)*26:3218-20
Brunet (G.) *Bibliomania.* (56)...*L
Brunn (H.) *Gesch. der griech. Künstler.* (180)...23:320-21
Bryan (G.J.) *George P. Barker.* (21)...23:2430
— (M.E.) *Wild work.* (172)...35:3053
Bryant (W.C.) *and Gay.* *Hist. of the U.S.* (21)29:1472.3-4
Bryce (J.) *and Johnston.* *Cycl. of geography.* (66)60:350
Buchan P. *Ancient ballads and songs.* (93)...31:2093.1-2
Buchanan (R.) *Essays on mill work.* (186)...52:616-618
Buck (G.W.) *Essay on oblique bridges.* (141)...*52:3027
Buoke (C.) *On the beauties of nature.* (165)...43:1673
— *Ruins of ancient cities.* (133)...*60:352-3
Buckland (F.T.) *Birds and bird-life.* (107)...44:1725
— *Natural history.* (107)...44:129
Buckley (A.B.) *Animal life.* (9)...41:2316
— (T.A.) *Great cities of the ancient world.* (133)...60:355
Buckton (G.B.) *British aphides.* (71)...*44:1988-90
Budge (E.A.) *Assyrian texts.* (18)...1:3988
— *History of Esarhaddon.* (18)...1:3989
Budgen (L.M.) *Episodes of insect life.* (107)...44:1991-3
— *March winds and April showers.* (165)...43:1676
Buff (H.) *Zur Physik der Erde.* (133)...60:29
Buffon (G.L.L.) *Natural history.* (107)...44:179
— *Same.* (107)...44:180-81
— *Œuvres choisies.* (107)...44:183
Bühler (G.) *Sacred laws of Aryas.* (130)...10:2058.2
Buist (R.) *American flower garden directory.* (122)...43:667
Büllau (F.) *Gesch. Deutschlands, 1806-30.* (114)...28:1379
Bulfinch (T.) *Hebrew lyrical history.* (128)...10:4593
Bulkeley (L.D.) *Eczema and its treatment.* (186)...46:4395
Buller (J.) *New Zealand.* (66)...22:2589
Bullock (J.) *The art of building.* (165)...52:943
Bulwer (H.L.) *Historical characters.* (180)...23:327-8
— *Same.* (180)...23:329
Bulwer-Lytton (E.G.E.L.) *Athens.* (35)...26:2074
— *The Siamese twins.* (144)...31:2414
— (E.R.) *Lucile.* (189)...31:1112
Bump (O.F.) *Federal procedure.* (139)...55:1044
Bundy (J.M.) *Life of Garfield.* (163)...24:1176
Bunsen (C.C.J.) *Egypt's place in history.* (35)26:1937-41
— (E.de.) *The angel-messiah.* (82)...10:2158
Burbidge (F.W.) *Gardens of the sun.* (83)...22:2590
Burckhardt (J.) *Renaissance in Italy.* (133)10:176.1-2
— *Die Zeit Constantin's.* (66)...26:2213
Burdo (A.) *The Niger and the Benueh.* (66)...21:857
Burgess (T.) *Milton.* (2)...10:2098
Burgoynne (J.) *Blasting and quar'g of stone.* (166)52:1470
Burke (E.) *Letters on affairs of America.* (133)*29:2038
— (J.B.) *Genealogical dictionary.* (133)...*L
— *Genealogical history.* (66)...*L
— *Historic lands of England.* (133)...*60:4375
— *Romance of the aristocracy.* (180)...23:338-40
— *Vicissitudes of families.* (180)...23:341-3
— (S.H.) *Historical portraits.* (4)...27:1474.1-2
— (S.J.) *For Mack's sake.* (79)...35:3421
Buriureaux (C.) *La folie paralytique.* (27)...46:1916
Burmeister (H.) *Entomologie.* (107)...44:1999-2003
— *Abbildungen.* (107)...*44:2004

- Burmeister** (H.) *Entomologie.* (107)...44:2005
— *Gesch. der Schöpfung.* (46)...42:1716
— *Organisat. der Trilobiten.* (46)...*42:2626
— *Zoonomische Briefe.* (107)...44:233-4
Burn (J.H.) *Cat. of Lond. traders' tokens.* (4)...10:6605
— (R.S.) *Impr. of landed property.* (89)...*52:3178
Burnell (G.R.) *Limes, cements, mortars, etc.* (166)52:949
Burnet *Dukes of Hamilton a. Castle-Herald.* (180)23:348
Burnett (F.H.) *A fair barbarian.* (61)...35:3418
Burns (R.) *Common place-book.* (93)...31:2094
— *Works.* Vol. 6. (61)...*31:507
Burroughs (J.) *Pepacton.* (96)...33:1065
Burrows (M.) *Worthies of All Souls.* (180)...23:352
Burt (Capt.) *Letters from Scotland.* (83)...22:2296.1-2
Burton (J.E.) *Handbook of midwifery.* (155)...46:4783
— (R.F.) *El-Medinah and Meccah.* (146)...22:611
Burty (P.) *Industrial arts.* (166)...52:1246
Busch (M.) *Bismarck u. seine Leute.* (83)...27:553-4
— *Die gute alte Zeit.* (96)...56:2151
— *Neue Tagebuchblätter.* (96)...56:2150
— (O.) *and Skelton.* *Engl. Umgangssprache.* (130)1:942
Bushnell (H.) *Building eras in religion.* (130)...5:4387
Busk (H.) *The navies of the world.* (166)...52:845
**Bussey and Gaspey. *History of Franco.* (50)26:2837-8
Bustamante (J.) *Apuntes observaciones.* (146)...22:820
Butler (H.D.) *The family aquarium.* (166)...43:1976
— (S.) *Unconscious memory.* (66)...2:790
— (W.F.) *Far out; rovin's retold.* (66)...21:274
Butt (I.) *History of Italy.* (35)...26:2505-6
Butterfield (C.W.) *Discov. of the northwest.* (180)21:1395
Butterworth (H.) *Prayers.* (2)...5:3539
— *Young folks' America.* (114)...29:1477
— *Zigzag journeys in the Orient.* (147)...22:825
**Buxton and Poynter. *Painting.* (122)...53:2391
Bynner (E.L.) *Damen's ghost.* (191)...35:3455
— *Nimpor.* (191)...35:3456
— *Tritons.* (191)...35:3454
Byrn (M.L.) *Artist and tradesman's comp'n.* (186)52:1253
Caballero (F.) (*pseud.*) *See Arrom* (C. B. de F.)
Cabeça de Vaca (A.N.) *See Nufiez Cabeça de Vaca.*
Cairns (J.) *Unbelief in the 18th century.* (131)...3:3432
Calamy (E.) *Non-conformist's memorial.* (180)23:355-7
Calderson de la B. *Geistl. Schauspiele.* (189)...56:244-5
Caldwell (C.) *Phrenology.* (34)...In *50:387
Callery (J.M.) *and Yvan* (M.) *China.* (161)...26:1907
Callet (P.A.) *Noailles, marquise de Montagu.* (114)24:2733
Calvert (F.C.) *Coal tar colours.* (186)...52:1545
Camden (W.) *Britannia.* (133)...*60:4560-61
Camoens (L.de.) *The Lusiad.* (93)...31:2424.1-2
Campbell (A.) *The church of the future.* (2)...3:4285
— (H.) *Housekeeping and cooking.* (70)...54:2619
— (J.) *Balmerino and its abbey.* (84)...28:662
— (J.) *Tariff.* (139)...76:2051
— (J.) *Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham.* (180)23:393
— (W.) *The old forest ranger.* (171)...10:5981
Canning (S.) *Alfred the Great in Athelney.* (93)...32:171
Cantacuzenê-A. *Sabine's falsehood.* (191)...35:3745
Cantu (C.) *Histoire universelle.* (35)...26:300-318
Capefigue (J.B.H.R.) *Charlemagne.* (35)...26:2845-7
— *Duchesse Gabrielle de Polignac.* (35)...26:2848
— *L'Europe pendant le consulat.* (35)...26:1149-51
— *Les heroines de la ligue.* (36)...26:2849
Carey (A.) *School-girls.* (172)...35:3775
— (D.) *Evidences of christianity.* (99)...3:3435
— (R.N.) *Queenie's whim.* (61)...35:3779
Carleton (W.) *Farm festivals.* (144)...31:2425
Carll (J.F.) *Geology of oil regions.* (46)...*42:1587.III
Carlson (F.F.) *Geschichte Schwedens.* (115)...28:2112
Carlyle (T.) *French revolution.* (50)...26:2856-8
— *Same.* (50)...26:2852-3
— *Same.* (36)...26:2854-5
— *Friedrich Schiller.* (180)...23:400
— *History of Friedrich II.* (133)...24:1103-8
— *Reminiscences.* (66)...24:52
Carnota. *Duke de Saldanha.* (66)...25:2338.1-2
Caro (J.) *Geschichte Polens.* (115)...28:2661
Carpenter (P.P.) *Cat. of Mazatlan shells.* (107)...44:2510
— (W.) *Scripture natural history.* (166)...43:1679
— (W.B.) *The foraminifera.* (107)...*44:3143****

- Carpenter (W.B.) Zoology. (107).....44:239-40
 Carter (A.H.) Practical medicine. (27).....46:738
 Carver (J.) Amerique, 1766-8. (133).....*21:1397
 Cary (H.F.) Early French poets. (128).....10:3829
 — Lives of English poets. (180).....23:401
 — (J.) Map of the British isles. (133).....*60:2325
 Cassin (J.) Illustrations of birds. (107).....*44:3081
 — Mammalogy and ornithology. (141).....*60:4050
 — Atlas.....*A
 Castañeda de N. (P. de.) Voyage de Cibola. (147) 29:165
 Catherwood (M.H.) Craque-O'-Doom. (191).....35:3941
 Catlin (G.) Breath of life. (27).....*50:1903
 Catlow (A.) Conchologist's nomenclator. (108).....44:2514
 — Drops of water. (108).....44:2424
 — (M.E.) British entomology. (108).....44:2015
 — Scripture zoology. (108).....44:246
 Cavaleri (M.) Il museo Cavaleri. (140).....*55:6593
 Caverly (A.M.) and (R.B.) Genealogy. (4).....23:2079
 — (R.B.) Annals of the Boodeys in N. E. (4).....23:2078
 Cazauvielh (J.B.) Du suicide. (27).....46:1921
 Centz (P.U.) The republic of republics. (140).....54:1085
 Cervantes S. (M. de.) Don Quixote. (79).....*35:3980.1-3
 Chadwick (J.W.) The man Jesus. (178).....3:3062
 Chailly (N.C.) Des accouchements. (27).....46:1787
 Chamberlain (B.H.) Poetry of the Japanese. (35) 10:4608
 Chambers (T.) and Tattersall. Build'g laws. (140) 55:706
 Chamich (M.) History of Armenia. (101).....26:1615-16
 Champlin (J.D., jr.) Young folks' cycl. (32).....*11:2005
 Champseix (L.) Deux filles de M. Pichon. (125).....57:233
 — L'idéal au village. (125).....57:232
 Chance (H.M.) Geology of Clarion co. (46) *42:1587.VV
 — Geology of Clinton co. (141).....*42:1587.G4
 Chandler (Z.) Life and public services. (115).....24:139
 Chantreuil (G.) Dispositions du cordon. (27).....46:4788
 Chaplin (J.) Chips from the White house. (96).....33:1141
 Chapman (H.C.) Evolution of life. (156).....44:966
 Charcot (J.M.) Diseases of the nervous system. (122) *46:46
 — Pathol. anatomy of nervous system. (186).....46:1216
 Charles (E.R.) Women of christendom. (4).....23:405
 Charteris (M.) Practice of medicine. (27).....46:744
 Chateaubriand. Chute de l'empire romain. (36) 26:2203-6
 — Same.....26:2207
 — L'histoire de France. (36).....26:2863
 Chauvel (J.) Opérations de chirurgie. (27).....46:3081
 Chellis (M.D.) Bread and beer. (191).....35:4163
 — Our homes. (61).....35:4162
 Cheney (E.D.) Gleanings in the field of art. (26).....53:21
 Chenoweth (C. Van D.) Stories of the saints. (2).....4:5021
 Cherbuliez (V.) L'idée de Jean Téterol. (125).....57:274
 — Meta Holdenis. (125).....57:273
 — La revanche de Joseph Noirel. (125).....57:272
 Chervin (N.) Contagion de la fièvre jaune. (28).....46:2783
 —46:2780
 — La fièvre jaune. (28).....46:2779
 — La fièvre jaune à Gibraltar en 1828. (28).....46:2782
 Chesney (C.C.) Military biography. (180).....23:404
 — (F.R.) Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828-9. (115) 28:2800
 Chester (S.E.) Dear Jane. (172).....35:4219
 Church (E.R.) The home garden. (89).....52:2633
 — How to furnish a home. (71).....53:689
 Churchill (C.H.) Druses and Maronites. (115).....26:1625
 Churton (E.) Gongora. (115).....27:776-7
 Gibber (C.) Poets of G. Britain and Ireland. (181) 23:415-19
 Oiviale (J.) La lithotritie. (28).....46:4220
 — Moyens de traiter les calculeux. (28).....46:4217
 Clark (D.W.) Historical sketches. (101).....26:1100
 — (H.J.) Mind in nature. (108).....44:253
 — (J.A.) The Wyoming valley. (4).....*30:3264
 — (J.W.) Cambridge. (84).....*A
 — (S.W.) English grammar. (18).....1:954
 — (W.) Marciano. (93).....32:779
 Clarke (C.M.) Baby Rue. (124).....35:3698
 — (J.) Mulberry tree and silkworm. (141).....52:1711
 — (J.F.) Legend of Thomas Didymus. (99).....3:3005
 Claudia (pseud.) Consecrated women. (4).....23:37
 Claus (C.) Copepoden-Fauna. (186).....In *41:3009
 — Euplectella asporigillum. (186).....In *41:3009
 — Larve der Cirripeden. (186).....In *41:3009
 — Leptodera appendiculata. (186).....In *41:3009

- Claus. Lernæocera, Peniculus u. Lernæa. (186) In *41:3009
 Clay (B.M.) Between two loves. (191).....36:4381
 — (C.M.) (pseud.) See Clarke (C.M.)
 — (H.) Speech upon the tariff. (153).....In *54:64
 Clayton (E.C.) Queens of song. (181).....23:427-8
 Cleaveland (P.) Mineralogy and geology. (46).....42:2109
 Clément (C.) Michel-Ange. (181).....23:433
 — Michelangelo. (115).....24:2648
 — (C.E.) Egypt. (4).....26:1945
 — Eleanor Maitland. (191).....36:4412
 — (P.) Jacques Cœur et Charles VII. (147).....26:2869
 Cleveland (C.D.) English literature. (173).....10:3368
 — English literature of the 19. century. (173).....10:3369
 Close (F.) "Why I have taken the pledge." (87).....*70:961
 Clouston (W.A.) Arabian poetry. (12).....10:4594
 Cobbe (F.P.) The duties of women. (140).....54:1849
 — Hopes of the human race. (99).....3:5214
 Cobbett (W.) The blood buoy. (36).....26:2865
 — Political works. (153).....54:1103-8
 — Grammar of English. (18).....1:957
 Cochran (A.B.) Francis I. (36).....26:6-7
 Cock (D.) Treatise on China clay. (9).....52:1568
 Cogheshall (W.T.) The newspaper record. (173) 10:2908
 Cohnheim. Consumption. (155).....In 46:2194
 Colange (L. de.) Diction. of commerce. (44) *52:3397.1-2
 Coleman (W.S.) British butterflies. (156).....44:2025
 Coleridge (H.) Gloss. index to Engl. lit're. (173) *10:3371
 — (H.) Lives of northern worthies. (181).....23:445-7
 — (H.N.) Greek classic poets. (173).....10:4265
 Coles (A.) The microcosm. (12).....31:612
 Coletti (G.) Dizionario storico-geografico. (134).....*60:4290
 Colletta (P.) History of Naples, 1734-1825. (36) 26:2510-11
 — Storia del reame di Napoli. (21).....26:2512
 Collier (W.F.) The crown atlas. (134).....*60:3978
 — and Schmitz. International atlas. (134).....*60:3979
 Collins (A.M.) Mrs. Ben Darby. (79).....35:4521
 — (M.) Thoughts in my garden. (32).....33:1206.1-2
 — (W.L.) Butler. (66).....2:52
 Collyer (R.) New German crusade. (82).....5:5012
 — (R.H.) Manual of phrenology. (34).....2:1877
 Colquhoun (J.C.) Life in Italy and France. (181) 23:453
 Colvin (S.) Landor. (134).....24:2209
 Combe (A.) Metaphorical sketches. (153).....54:2185
 — (G.) Elements of phrenology. (34).....2:1880
 — (W.) The dance of life. (93).....*31:3038
 Comstock (A.) Frauds exposed. (140).....54:2435
 — (J.L.) Outlines of geology. (46).....42:1737
 Comyn (R.) History of the western empire. (36) 26:950-51
 Concone (J.) Fifty lessons in singing. (12).....*53:1685
 Condé (J.A.) Hist. of the Arabs in Spain. (115) 27:780.1-3
 Congdon (C.T.) Reminiscences. (4).....24:380
 Conner (L.B.) The parent heart in song. (189).....31:124
 Constantin (L.A.) (pseud.) See Hesse (L.A.C.)
 Conway (M.D.) Thomas Carlyle. (115).....24:58
 Conwell (R.H.) Gr't fire in St. John, June, 1877. (4) 30:2027
 Cook (J.) Bibliography of Dickens' writings. (58).....*L
 — (J.) Christ and modern thought. (99).....5:4034
 Cooke (G.W.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. (181).....24:861
 — (L.S.H.) Dimple Dopp. (191).....35:4716
 — (M.C.) Our reptiles. (109).....44:820
 Coolidge and Mansfield. Vermont. (21).....30:1460
 Cooper (J.F.) Battle of Lake Erie. (147).....29:2313
 Copinger (W.A.) Law of copyright. (140).....55:743
 Coppée (H.) Elements of logic. (20).....2:857
 — History of Spain. (4).....27:782.1-2
 Copping (E.) Alfieri and Goldoni. (181).....23:454
 Coquelin (C.) The actor and his art. (12).....10:2693
 Cornelius (C.) Zug- und Wander-Thiere. (108) 44:257
 Corner (J.) China. (36).....22:14
 — India. (36).....26:1758
 Cornil (V.) and Ranvier. Pathol. histology. (155) 45:598
 Corre (A.) La chirurgie d'urgence. (28).....46:3119
 Correggio and Parmegiano. Lives of. (181).....23:39
 Corthell (E.L.) Jetties of the Mississippi river. (9) 52:171
 Corwin (E.T.) Manual of the reformed church. (2) 4:4041
 Costello (L.S.) Eminent English women. (181) 23:456-9
 Cotsell (G.) Ships' anchors. (166).....52:857
 Ootta (B. von.) Deutschlands Boden. (47).....42:1738-9
 — Geologie der Gegenwart. (47).....42:1742

- Ootta (B. von.) Geologische Bilder. (47).....42:1741
 — Geology and history. (47).....42:1743
 — and others. Humboldt's Kosmos. (166).....43:1777-82
 Oottle (J.) Coleridge and Southey. (181).....23:460
 Oouch (J.) Illustrations of instinct. (108).....44:269
 Ooues (E.) Birds of the Colorado valley. (122).....44:1735
 Coulson (W.) Diseases of the bladder. (91).....46:4025
 Coventry (F.) Pompey the little. (124).....In 37:2149
 Cowan (F.) History of insects. (108).....44:2029
 Cowles (H.) Luke. (82).....3:2173
 — Matthew and Mark. (82).....3:2137
 Cowley (A.) Works. (63).....34:5019
 Coxe (W.) Hist. of the house of Austria. (115).....28:1389-91
 Craik (D.M.) Thirty years. (12).....31:2458
 — (G.L.) English literature. (173).....10:3384-5
 — Same.....10:3386
 — (G.M.) Mark Dennison's charge. (13).....35:4980
 Crane (W.) The first of May. (144).....*A
 Craven (P. de la F.) Fleurance. (125).....57:322.1-2
 Creasy (E.S.) Eminent Etonians. (181).....23:506
 Crescentiis (P. de.) De agricultura. (122).....*52:2109
 Crichton (A.) History of Arabia. (101).....26:1630-31
 — and Wheaton. Scandinavia. (115).....28:2050-51
 Crips (W.J.) Old English plate. (141).....*53:970
 Crosby (N.) A Crosby family. (147).....23:2081
 — Obituary notices. (181).....23:508
 Crosland (N.) Memorable women. (181).....23:509
 Crowe (E.E.) Louis XVIII. and Charles X. (36).....26:2891-2
 — and James. Foreign statesmen. (181).....23:511-15
 — (J.A.) and O. Early Flemish painters. (181).....23:518
 Crutwell (C.) Tour through Gr. Britain. (21).....60:2333.1-6
 Cruz (L. de la.) Viage. (147).....*21:3188
 Cudena (P.) Portugies. America. (134).....*60:2021
 Cullimore (D.H.) Consumption. (155).....46:2194
 Cumming (C.F.G.) At home in Fiji. (134).....22:2598.1-2
 Cundall (J.) On bookbindings. (141).....*L:1
 Cunningham (D.J.) The dissector's guide. (28).....45:288-9
 — (R.O.) Notes on natural history. (166).....43:1682
 Curtis (A.) Examination of medical systems. (91).....*50:377
 — (B.R.) Dottings round the circle. (147).....21:328
 — (G.T.) Oration, July 4, 1862. (63).....*B:291.13
 — (J.) British entomology. (108).....*44:2034-8
 — (T.B.) Rétrécissements de l'urètre. (28).....46:4932
 Curtius (G.) Griech. u. latein. Grammatik. (18).....1:1649.1-10
 Curwen (J.S.) Studies in worship-music. (144).....53:2114
 Cussack (M.F.) Case of Ireland stated. (140).....54:244
 Cust (E.) Warriors of the 30 years' war. (182).....23:556-7
 — (R.N.) Linguistic and oriental essays. (55).....10:4609
 Cutler (B. and W.R.) Arlington, Mass. (22).....30:1564
 Cutts (E.L.) Constantine the Great. (178).....4:795
 Cuvier and Latreille. Animal kingdom. (108).....*44:284-92
 Cyr (J.) Traité de l'alimentation. (28).....46:1861
 Ozkann and Gräffer. Oest. Encyclopädie. (147).....*60:2801-6
 D. L. G. D. C. (See) Lagrange de Checleux de.
 Dadd (G.H.) American reformed horse book. (122).....46:5691
 Daguenet (V.) Ophthalmoscopy. (28).....46:3881
 Dahlgren (M.V.) Social life in Washington. (127).....33:390
 — South Sea sketches. (182).....21:2884
 Dahlmann (F.C.) Dänemark. (115).....28:2060-62
 — Französische Revolution. (36).....26:2899
 Dale (G.W.) Outline of elocution. (132).....2:3725
 Dall (C.H.) My first holiday. (182).....21:2044
 — Woman's rights under the law. (153).....54:1862
 Dallas (R.C.) History of the Maroons. (36).....26:1946-7
 — (W.S.) Elements of entomology. (108).....44:2046
 Dalrymple (A.) Voyages and discoveries. (84).....*22:3127.1-2
 Dalton (W.) The English boy in Japan. (79).....37:46
 Dalryell (J.G.) Animals of Scotland. (108).....*44:3012-13
 — Observations on life. (108).....*44:3009-11
 Dana (J.D.) Coral reefs and islands. (47).....42:1755
 — Manual of geology. (47).....42:1756
 — System of mineralogy. (47).....42:2115
 — Text-book of geology. (47).....42:1757
 — Zoophytes. (141).....*60:4051
 — Atlas.....*A
 — and Brush. Mineralogy. (47).....42:2116
 — (R.H.) To Cuba and back. (147).....21:2646
 Daniel (H.A.) Handbuch der Geographie. (134).....*60:391-4
 Danz (C.F.) and F. Phys.-med. Topographie. (186).....In *41:177

- Danz (C.F.) and F. — Atlas.....*41:3010
 Danzel (T.W.) and Guhrauer. Lessing. (84).....24:2207.1-2
 Daru (P.A.N.B.) Histoire de Bretagne. (36).....26:2900-2902
 — La republique de Venise. (36).....26:2516-23
 Darwin (C.) Entstehung der Arten. (156).....44:974
 — On the sub-class cirripedia. (108).....*44:2431-2
 — Variation of animals and plants. (166).....43:1686-7
 — and (F.) Power of movement in plants. (26).....43:105
 — (E.) Phytologia. (141).....*43:2664
 Daubeny (C.) Sexuality of plants. (89).....In *70:961
 Daudet (A.) Fromont jeune et Risler ainé. (125).....57:327
 — Jack. (125).....57:324.1-2
 — Le petit Chose. (125).....57:326
 — Les rois en exil. (125).....57:328
 — (E.) Dolorés. (125).....57:329
 Daumas (M.J.E.) Horses of the Sahara. (171).....10:6053
 Davenport (R.A.) Lives. (182).....23:568
 David (P.) Campaigns of General Pichegru. (50).....26:2905
 Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devonensis. (58).....*L
 Davies (C.M.) History of Holland. (115).....28:1200-1202
 — (E.) The boy preacher. (4).....24:1601
 — (G.C.) Practical boat sailing. (60).....10:6225
 Davis (J.) Rise and fall of Confed. government. (115).....29:2692
 — (J.D.) History of Memphis. (22).....30:1768
 Dawson (J.W.) Origin of the world. (26).....42:1773
 Day (H.N.) English literature. (173).....10:3393
 — (S.P.) Life in America. (67).....21:2049.1-2
 Dearborn (N.) Boston notions. (4).....*30:1580
 Decremps (N.) Aventures de Jérôme Sharp. (125).....57:332
 DeForest (B.S.) Random sketches. (22).....29:2694
 — (J.B.) A short history of art. (141).....10:2326
 — (J.W.) The bloody chasm. (191).....37:220
 DeKay (C.) The vision of Nimrod. (56).....31:2476
 Delamer (E.S.) Pigeons and rabbits. (108).....44:717
 Delpit (A.) Le fils de Coralie. (125).....57:356
 DeMorgan (M.) Necklace of Pr. Fiorimonde. (13).....37:302
 Dempsey (G.D.) Drainage of districts and lands. (89).....52:36
 — Drainage of towns and buildings. (89).....52:38
 — Iron girder bridges. (186).....52:37
 — On the locomotive engine. (89).....52:715
 Denife (H.S.) Tauler's Bekehrung. (55).....In 10:4023
 Denina (C.G.M.) Ancient republics of Italy. (36).....26:534
 Denis (J.M.C.) Die Bücherkunde. (58).....*L
 Denison (M.A.) Out of prison. (79).....37:339
 Dennistoun (J.) The dukes of Urbino. (182).....23:570-72
 — Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange. (182).....23:575
 DePuy (H.W.) Korsuth and his generals. (115).....28:1399
 DeQuincey (T.) Essays on the poets. (173).....10:3396
 — Literary reminiscences. (173).....10:3397
 — On philosophical writers. (173).....10:2911-12
 Dering (E.H.) Freville Chase. (61).....37:345.1-2
 DeRupert (A.E.D.) Californ. and Mormons. (182).....21:2052
 Desessarts. Nouv. causes célèbres. (70).....55:4405.1-15
 Deslys (C.) Les dix-sept ans de Marthe. (126).....57:333
 Desor (E.) Die Sahara. (84).....In 41:2215
 DeVere (M.S.) Leaves fr. the book of nature. (166).....43:1701
 — Wonders of the deep. (166).....43:1702
 Diaz (A.M.) Christmas morning. (13).....37:424
 Dickens (F.V.) Hyak nin is'shiu. (56).....31:2482
 Diderot (D.) Œuvres complètes. (63).....56:3252.1-20
 Dillwyn (L.W.) Catalog. of recent shells. (156).....44:2523-4
 Diman (J.L.) The theistic argument. (131).....2:888
 Disraeli (B.) Endymion. (13).....37:686
 — (I.) Calamities and quarrels of authors. (173).....10:2916
 — Curiosities of literature. (174).....10:2918-20
 — Same. (174).....10:2922-4
 — The literary character. (174).....10:2926
 — Miscellanies of literature. (174).....10:2928-30
 Disturnell (J.) Island of Mackinac. (147).....*22:2883
 Dittmar (H.) Historischer Atlas. (134).....*60:3985
 Dix (J.A.) A winter in Madeira. (147).....21:373
 Dixie (F.) Across Patagonia. (67).....21:2882
 Dixon (E.S.) Dove cote and aviary. (108).....44:1738
 — (R.W.) Church of England. (82).....4:1807.1-2
 Dixwell (G.B.) Free trade. (140).....54:263
 Dodd (G.) Curiosities of industry. (186).....52:1265
 — History of the Indian revolt. (101).....26:1742
 Dodge (M.A.) Memorial of Allen W. Dodge. (84).....24:687
 — (T.A.) Campaign of Chancellorsville. (101).....29:2701

Dohme (R.) Kunst und Künstler. (89).....*A
 Doisy and Gengembre. French language. (18).....1:1422
 Donati (V.) Histoire naturelle. (109).....In 44:2487
 Donovan (E.) Instructions for collecting. (109)*44:1044
 Dor (H.) Das Stereoscop. (71).....In 41:2215
 Dorchester (D.) Problem of religious progress. (178)4:507
 Dorman (R.M.) Origin of superstitions. (82).....10:4702
 Doerner (H.) German-English guide. (18).....1:1629
 Douglas (A.M.) Lost in a great city. (61).....37:827
 — (E.) We, Von Ardens. (191).....37:832
 — (J.) The antiquity of the earth. (47).....42:1776
 — (J.W.) and Scott. British hemiptera. (109)44:2050
 Douthett (J.) Constitution of Canada. (140).....55:1399
 Dowden (E.) Shakspeare. (12).....32:3009
 Dowe (W.) Junius, Lord Chatham. (174).....10:3517
 Dowley (M.F.) The law in a nut-shell. (8).....55:1322
 Dowling (R.) High-water mark. (124).....37:834
 Drake (E.C.) Voyages and travels. (84).....21:3052
 — (F.S.) The town of Roxbury. (4).....30:1867
 — (S.A.) Around the hub. (182).....30:1581
 — (S.G.) History and antiquities of Boston. (101).....*A
 — (W.R.) Descriptive catalogue. (71).....*A
 Draper (L.C.) King's Mountain. (163).....29:2053
 Drayton (A.W.) The earth we inhabit. (47).....42:1779
 — The gentleman cadet. (13).....37:849
 Drechsler (A.) Witterung zu Dresden. (122).....51:3167
 Driver (S.R.) Use of the tenses in Hebrew. (130).....1:1757
 Droysen. Gesch. der Nachfolger Alexanders. (36)26:2041
 Droz (G.) Bertha's baby. (191).....37:863
 — Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot. (126).....57:348
 — Les étangs. (126).....57:351
 — Monsieur, madame and the baby. (172).....37:862
 Drummond (J.L.) The study of nature. (166)43:1704
 — (W.) Origines. (36).....26:825-8
 Duane (W.) Report of a debate. (153).....55:1881
 DuBolsgobey (F.) The golden tress. (191).....35:2314
 — Mystères du nouveau Paris. (126).....57:368,1-3
 DuCreux (F.) Historie Canadensis libri X. (115).....*A
 Dudevant (A.L.A.D.) Autour de la table. (174).....10:2935
 — Nanon. (126).....57:649
 Duffield (A.J.) The prospects of Peru. (134).....30:2379
 Duffy (C.G.) Young Ireland; 1840-50. (4).....28:956
 Duller (E.) Vaterländische Geschichte. (115)28:1430-34
 Dumas. Henri IV., Louis XIII. et Richelieu. (182)23:603
 — Les hommes de fer. (182).....23:602
 — Italiens et Flammands. (182).....23:609-10
 — Joseph Balsamo. (61).....37:1016
 — Les Médecins. (182).....23:600
 Dunbar (W.) Poems. (93).....31:2495
 Duncan (A.) Medical commentaries, 1794. (28).....50:222
 — (A.) Surveyor's guide. (186).....52:148
 — (F.I.) Ye last sweet thing in corners. (93).....32:694
 — (H.) Philosophy of the seasons. (166)43:1705-8
 — (P.M.) Natural history. (71).....44:3035,1-4
 Duncker (M.) History of antiquity. (101).....10:317-20
 Dunham (S.A.) Denmark, Sweden, Norway. (115)28:2070-2
 — History of Poland. (115).....28:2611
 — History of Spain and Portugal. (116).....27:795-9
 — Same. (116).....27:790-94
 Dunlap (T.) American iron trade. (122).....52:410
 — (W.) History of New York. (22).....30:1133
 Dunlop (J.) History of fiction. (55).....10:2940
 — Same. (55).....10:2938-9
 Dunning (T.J.) Trades' unions and strikes. (88)In 70:961
 Dunphie (C.J.) and King. Free lance tiltings. (96)33:1461
 Düntzer (H.) Goethe's Leben. (84).....24:1301
 — Schiller's Leben. (67).....25:876
 Duplais (P.) Alcoholic liquors. (141).....52:1535
 DuPotet (J.) Man de l'étudiant magnétiseur. (89)*70:1834
 Duppa and Q. Michael Angelo and Raphael. (182)23:608
 Dupuy (E.A.) Was he guilty? (79).....37:1068,0
 Durand (A.F.) L'amie. (126).....57:1465
 — Ariadne. (125).....57:1464
 — La princesse Oghérof. (126).....57:1466
 — The princess Oghérof. (13).....37:1094
 — Un violon russe. (126).....57:1463
 — Xénies inheritance. (79).....37:1096
 — The trials of Raissa. (13).....37:1095
 Durrie (D.S.) Bibliogr. genealogica Americana. (116).....*L

Dutuit (E.) Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. (166).....*A
 Dwight (H.O.) Turkish life in war time. (84).....28:2815
 Dyer (T.H.) History of the kings of Rome. (36).....26:2210
 — Hist. of modern Europe, 1453-1857. (36).....26:1175-8
 Eadgyth. Snow fort and the frozen lake. (13).....37:1419
 Eadie (J.) Early oriental history. (36).....26:1640
 Earle (J.) English plant names. (9).....43:114
 — (J.C.) English premiers. (182).....23:617-18
 Eastman (H.) Noyesism unveiled. (153).....54:2060
 — (M.H.) American aboriginal port-folio. (84).....*A
 Easton (A.) Street railways. (186).....52:41
 Eaton (D.C.) Ferns of North America. (10).....*A
 Ebers (G.) Aegypten in Bild und Wort. (84).....*A
 — Durch Gosen zum Sinai. (67).....21:957
 — Der Kaiser. (80).....58:649,1-2
 — A question. (124).....37:1435
 — Die Schwestern. (16).....58:654
 Eberty (F.) Lord Byron. (67).....23:2866
 Ebn Haukal. Oriental geography. (134).....60:4333
 Eddy (M.B.G.) Science and health. (131).....5:4385,1-2
 — (R.) 60th regiment N.Y. state volunteers. (163)29:2731
 Edgar (J.G.) Crusades and crusaders. (37).....26:965
 Edgeworth (F.Y.) Mathematical psychics. (141).....51:87
 — (M.) The parent's assistant. (79).....37:1509
 Edwards (C.) Texas and Coahuila. (22).....In 30:1421
 — (J.) Greek and Roman coins. (101).....10:6610
 — (J.F.) Bright's disease. (71).....45:2569
 — Constipation. (71).....45:2571
 — Dyspepsia. (122).....45:2567
 Eidlitz (L.) Nature and function of art. (187).....53:49
 Elliot (J.) The Indian primer. (2).....3:4552
 — (W.H.) Genealogy of the Eliot family. (4).....23:2086
 Elliot (C.) Mississippi and Ohio rivers. (187).....52:45
 Elliot (A.) Playground and parlour. (60).....10:6151
 Ellis (A.R.) Sylvestra. (94).....37:1674,1-2
 — (E.) What every mother should know. (71)45:1689
 — (G.) English metrical romances. (174).....10:3408-10
 — Same. (174).....10:3412
 Elmes (J.) Metropolitan improvements. (134).....60:4381-2
 Elphinstone (M.) History of India. (37).....26:1768
 Elton (C.A.) Roman emperors. (37).....26:2212
 Elyot (T.) The governour. (96).....33:1499,1-2
 — Same. (96).....33:1498
 Emanuel (H.) Diamonds and precious stones. (47)42:2120
 Emerson (W.H.) Wood engraving. (187).....53:863
 Emerton (W.P.) A. Smith's wealth of nations. (8)54:264,1-2
 Emmons (E.) Manual of geology. (47).....42:1784
 Enault (E.) Danielle. (126).....57:1491
 — (L.) Nadeje. (126).....57:1492
 Enfield (W.) Natural philosophy. (16).....41:1840
 Engel (E.) Das Zeitalter des Dampfes. (140).....76:3214
 Erasmus (D.) Adagiorum chiliades. (18).....1:5831
 Erichson (W.F.) Insecten Deutschlands. (109)*44:2061-4
 Eschscholtz. Œuvres entomologiques. (156)In 44:2098
 Ettlinghausen (C. von.) Calamiten. (47).....42:2221
 Eulenburg (A.) Real-Encycl. d. Heilkunde. (91)*46:409,1-6
 Eustachius. Summa philosophiæ. (20).....2:939
 Evans (C.) Friends in the 17. century. (162).....4:4488
 Everett (E.) An address. (127).....In 52:1010
 — Oration, July 4, 1860. (63).....B:291,12
 Ewald (C.A.) Lectures on digestion. (155).....45:2566
 — (G.H.A. von.) Commentary on the psalms. (2)3:1399
 Ewbank (T.) Hydraulic machines. (187).....52:50
 Ewing. Mrs. Overthway's remembrances. (191)37:1793
 — We and the world. (13).....37:1797
 Eyma (L.X.) Les deux Amériques. (116).....21:1298
 Faber (E.) Chinese religion. (2).....10:2208
 — (F.) Leben der hochnordischen Vögel. (109)44:1742
 Fabyan (L.) Chron. of England and France. (50)*26:3226
 Fagan (L.) Sir Anthony Panizzi. (4).....25:367,1-2
 Fairbairn (W.) Applica. of iron to build'g. (187)52:962
 Fairholme (G.) Physical demonstrations. (47)42:1789
 Falck (F.A.) Praktische Toxicologie. (92)46:5866
 Falconer and O. Fauna antiq. Sivalensis. (47)42:2218
 Falke (J. von.) Hellas und Rom. (84).....*A
 Falkenstein (K.) K. öffent. Bibliothek zu Dresden. (58)*L
 Fallmerayer. Kaiserthum von Trapezunt. (37)26:1645
 Faraday (M.) Electricity. (44).....51:2779,1-3
 Farley (J.L.) New Bulgaria. (67).....28:2822

Farley (J.L.) Turkey. (116).....28:2820
 Farmer and M. Gazetteer of N.-Hampshire. (22)*60:1386
 Farr (E.) Ancient history. (101).....26:835-8
 Farrand (H.A.) The moravian Indian boy. (5).....21:2083
 Farrar (F.W.) Mercy and judgment. (131).....3:5125
 Farrer (J.A.) Adam Smith. (20).....2:947
 Fausbøll (V.) Buddhist birth stories. (20).....10:1994
 — The Sutta-Nipāta. (131).....In 10:2058.10
 Fawcett (E.) A gentleman of leisure. (124).....37:2032
 Fawkes (F.A.) Horticultural buildings. (141).....*52:2642
 Fay (A.) Music-study in Germany. (93).....53:2136
 Federmann (N.) Voyage aux Indes. (147).....29:157
 Felt (J.B.) Massachusetts currency. (153).....54:627
 Fénelon (F. de S. de L.) Avent. de Télémaque. (126)57:1605
 Fenn (G.M.) The vicar's people. (191).....37:2081
 Fenwick and Baker. Subterranean surveying. (187)52:151
 Ferrar (J.) View of Dublin. (134).....60:2575
 Ferris (G.T.) Great singers. (67).....23:646
 — Great violinists and pianists. (84).....23:640
 Ferry (G.) Vagabond life in Mexico. (148).....21:2741
 Feuchtwanger (L.) Gems. (47).....42:2124
 Feuillee (L.) Journal, 1707-12. (134).....*21:2894
 Feullet (O.) History of a Parisienne. (124).....37:2127
 — Le journal d'une femme. (126).....57:1634
 — Julia de Treceur. (126).....57:1633
 Feydeau (E.-A.) Un début à l'opéra. (126).....57:1649
 — Le mari de la danseuse. (126).....57:1652
 Field (G.P.) Diseases of the ear. (28).....46:3814
 Fielding (H.) Jonathan Wild. (124).....In 37:2149
 — Journey from this world to the next. (124).....37:2149
 Fields (J.T.) Ballads, and other verses. (12).....31:2517
 Figulier (G.L.) The insect world. (109).....44:2069
 — Reptiles and birds. (109).....44:721
 — The world before the deluge. (47).....42:1792
 Finden. Life and works of Lord Byron. (174).....*10:3422-4
 Finlay (G.) Byzantine empire, 716-1057. (37).....26:2148
 — Byzantine and Greek empires, 1057-1453. (37)26:2149
 — Greece under Othoman domination. (37).....26:2150
 — Greece under the Romans. (37).....26:2145
 — Greece, 1204-1461. (37).....26:2147
 — Greek revolution. (37).....26:2151-2
 Firmerich. German. Völkerstimmen. (98).....*1:5894.1-3
 Fischart (J.) Sämtliche Dichtungen. (189).....56:22-4
 Fischer (F.) Technologie des Wassers. (72).....52:176
 Fisher (B.T.) Easy French reading. (19).....1:1426
 — (J.) English works. (98).....*1:4051.27
 — (S.G.) Trial of the constitution. (153).....54:1170
 Fison and Howitt. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. (134)10:5649
 Fitch (J.G.) Lectures on teaching. (131).....2:4617
 Fitzgerald (P.) Croker's Boswell. (56).....10:3425
 — The Kembles. (182).....23:655-6
 — Life of George IV. (67).....24:1266
 — Loves of famous men. (182).....23:658
 Flagg (J.F.) Plastics and plastic filling. (72).....46:4510
 — (W.) Studies in the field and forest. (166).....43:1717
 Flaubert (G.) Mad. Bovary. (French.) (126)*57:1653.1-2
 — Madame Bovary. (English.) (61).....*37:2246
 — Salammbô. (126).....57:1654
 Fleming (G.) (pseud.) See Fletcher (Miss J.)
 — (M.A.) A changed heart. (191).....37:2250
 — The secret sorrow. (191).....37:2267
 — A wife's tragedy. (94).....37:2251
 — (S.) Intercolonial railway survey. (153).....76:2594
 Fletcher (A.B.) Advanced readings. (132).....2:3570
 — (E.H.) Major Timothy Hatch. (5).....23:2080
 — (J.) History of Poland. (116).....28:2621
 — (Miss J.) The head of Medusa. (13).....37:2266
 Fleury (J.F.F.) Les chats. (156).....44:564
 Flint (A.) Physiology of man. (28).....45:816-20
 — Source of muscular power. (28).....45:1424
 Florian (J.P.C.de.) Moors of Spain. (116).....27:805
 Flower (W.H.) Diagrams of the nerves. (92).....*45:2928
 Foard (J.T.) Law of merchant shipping. (8).....56:932
 Fook (H.C.A.L.) Symmetry of pleas, proportions. (187)*A
 Fontenelle (J.de.) See Julia de Fontenelle (J.S.E.)
 Foote (A.H.) Africa and the American flag. (134)60:693
 Forbes (A.) Glimpses through cannon smoke. (32)33:1605
 — (A.P.) S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. (67).....28:616.5
 — (E.) British naked-eye medusae. (109).....*44:3146

Forbes. Echinodermata of the Brit. tertiaries. (47)*42:1323
 — Natural history of European seas. (166).....43:1721
 — and Hanley. British mollusca. (109).....44:2436-9
 Force (M.F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. (182).....29:2781
 Forde (G.) A lady's tour in Corsica. (67).....22:2081.1-2
 Fordun (J.de.) Chronica gentis Scotorum. (67).....28:616.1
 — Chronicle of the Scottish nation. (67).....28:616.4
 Forester (T.) Paris and its environs. (134).....60:2760
 Foresti (F.) New method of learning Italian. (98).....1:1839
 Forney (J.W.) Anecdotes of public men. (22).....23:666.2
 — Centennial commissioner in Europe. (148).....22:903
 — The new nobility. (61).....37:2347
 Forrest (T.) Voyage to New Guinea. (84).....22:2631
 Forrester (Mrs.) Diana Carew. (79).....37:2359
 — Roy and Viola. (13).....37:2367
 Forster and Courtenay British statesmen. (182)23:684-90
 — (J.R.) A voyage round the world. (84).....*21:3191
 Foss (E.) Mem. of Westminster Hall. (182).....23:680-81
 Foster (E.) Cyclopædia of poetry. (144).....31:2139
 — (J.) On the improvement of time. (127).....33:1598
 — (J.) Peerage, baronetage, and knighthood. (67).....*L
 — (M.) and Balfour. Embryology. (156).....44:305
 Fothergill (J.) "One of three." (172).....37:2434
 — The Wellfields. (13).....37:2433
 — (J.M.) Aids to diagnosis. (92).....46:834
 — Animal physiology. (155).....45:829
 — Indigestion. (155).....45:2574
 — and Wood. Food for the invalid. (28).....46:1871
 Foucaud (E.) Illustrious mechanics. (187).....52:1288
 Fould (W.-J.-S.) Le bleuets. (126).....57:1658
 Fournier (A.) Syphilis and marriage. (28).....46:4286
 Fowler (O.S.) Religion. (34).....2:1901
 — Self-culture. (178).....2:1898
 — and (L.N.) New phrenology. (34).....2:1899
 — Same.In 33:5014
 — and Kirkham. Phrenology. (34).....2:1902
 — (T.) Bacon. (178).....2:104
 Fox (G.H.) Photogr. illus. of skin diseases. (122).....*L:1
 Fraas (O.) Vor der Sündfluth! (47).....42:2222
 Francis (F.) A book on angling. (60).....10:5911
 — (J.G.) Beach rambles. (47).....42:2127
 Frankland (E.) Notes for chem. students. (142)51:1604.1-2
 Franklin (B.) Nachgelassene Schriften. (134)24:1050.1-5
 — Vie, suivie de ses œuvres. (134).....24:1049.1-2
 Fraser (J.B.) Historical account of Persia. (37).....26:1656
 — Mesopotamia and Assyria. (37).....26:1655
 — (R.W.) Seaside divinity. (167).....43:1723
 — The seaside naturalist. (167).....43:1724
 Frazer (P.) Geology of Lancaster co. (48).....*42:1587.CCC
 Frédauld (F.) Histoire de la médecine. (28).....46:476.1-2
 Frederic II. Histoire de mon temps. (22).....*28:1298.4
 — Œuvres posthumes. (63).....56:3301-14
 — Politische Correspondenz. (67).....28:1475.1-5
 Freeman (E.A.) Geography of Europe. (134)60:2262.1-2
 — Old-English history. (101).....27:1795
 Freer (M.W.) Regency of Anne of Austria. (37)26:2940-41
 French (B.F.) Iron trade of U.S., 1621-1857. (187).....52:413
 — (H.W.) Ego. (13).....37:2472
 Freyburger. Novellen aus dem Seelenleben. (80)58:729
 Freytag (G.) Die Ahnen. (94).....58:730.1-6
 Friedländer (L.) Sittengesch. Roms. (163).....10:375.1-2
 Frisi (P.) On rivers and torrents. (187).....52:53
 Frith (H.) Schoolboys all the world over. (13).....37:2507
 Froissart (J.) Chronicles. (101).....*26:3228-9
 — Collection de chroniques. (101).....26:2945
 Frost (J.) Beauties of French history. (50).....26:2947
 — History of the United States. (67).....29:1529
 — Pictorial ancient history. (37).....26:361
 Fryxell (A.) History of Sweden. (116).....28:2085-6
 Funck (K.W.F.von.) Zeitalt. d. Kreuzzüge. (37)26:974-7
 Furniss (W.) Land of the Cæsar and dogo. (84)22:1831
 Furnivall (F.J.) Adam Davy's 5 dreams. (98)*1:4050.69
 Fyffe (C.A.) History of modern Europe. (84).....26:1087
 Gaboriau (E.) The count's secret. (94).....37:2757
 — Monsieur Lecoq. (124).....37:2756
 Gaedeke (A.) Maria Stuart. (22).....24:2520
 Gagneur (M.L.) A nihilist princess. (124).....37:2768
 Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster a. York. (101)27:1846
 Galignani. Camp. of duke of Wellington. (22).....*27:3060

- Gallagher** (W.D.) Miami woods. Poems. (190) **31:252**
Gallenga (A.) History of Piedmont. (37) **26:2545-7**
 — Invasion of Denmark in 1864. (172) **28:2098-9**
 — Italy, past and present. (37) **26:2543-4**
 — South America. (67) **21:2898**
Galloway (R.L.) The steam engine. (142) **52:720**
Gally (J.W.) Sand and Big Jack Small. (172) **37:2772**
Galton (D.) Construct. of healthy dwellings. (28) **45:1440**
Gardel (J.S.H.) Conversations on Italy. (19) **1:1421**
Gardiner (S.R.) Prince Charles, 1617-23. (102) **27:1850-51**
Gardner (C.E.) A twisted skein. (190) **31:2531**
Garlick (T.) Artificial propagation of fish. (109) **44:786**
Garrett-Anderson (E.) See **Anderson** (E.G.)
Gath (pseud.) See **Townsend** (G.A.)
Gatti de Gamond (Z.) Devoirs des femmes. (153) **54:1877**
 — Esquisses sur les femmes. (153) **54:1878-9**
Gaudichot-Masson. La jeune régente. (126) **57:1663**
Gayarré (C.E.A.) Philip II., of Spain. (116) **27:810**
Geddie (J.) Lake regions of central Africa. (182) **21:977**
Geer (K.de.) Genera et species insectorum. (109) **44:2205**
Geiger (L.) Developm. of the human race. (22) **10:398**
Geijer (E.G.) History of the Swedes. (116) **28:2113**
 — and **Carlson**. Gesch. Schwedens. (116) **28:2109-12**
Geikie (C.) Back woods of Canada. (67) **21:1768**
 — Entering on life. (96) **33:1623**
 — Hours with the bible. (82) **3:991**
 — Prehistoric Europe. (72) **42:2224**
Geinitz and others. Steinkohl. Deutschl's. (48) **42:2686-8**
Gell (W.) Topography of Rome. (135) **60:3059**
 — Map. **60:3060**
Geizer (H.) Wanderung nach Troja. (84) In **41:2216**
George (H.) Irish land question. (84) **54:633**
Gerrish (F.H.) Prescription writing. (28) **46:5230**
Gervinus. Gesch. der deut. Dichtung. (56) **10:4064.1-5**
 — Geschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. (37) **26:1202-9**
 — History of the 19. century. (37) **26:1201**
Gesner (A.) Treatise on coal. (48) **42:2300**
Gfrörer (A.F.) Geschichte Gustav Adolphi. (116) **28:2120**
Ghillany (F.W.) Ritter Martin Behaim. (135) **4:1147**
Giauque (F.) Manual for guardians. (140) **55:1147**
Gibbes (H.) Practical histology. (28) **45:607**
 — (R.W.) Fossil genus basilosaurus. (48) **42:2630**
Gibbon (E.) Decl. and fall of Roman empire. (102) **26:3231**
 — Same. **26:2221-6**
 — Same. **26:2220.1-6**
 — Same. **26:2227-32**
 — Same. **26:2240-47**
 — Verfall u. Untergang. d. röm. Reiches. (102) **26:3232-3**
Gibbs (G.) Dict. of the Chinook jargon. (130) **1:4992**
Giberne (A.) Duties and duties. (124) **37:2966**
Gibson (W.) Poems. (56) **31:2547**
 — (W.H.) Camp life in the woods. (171) **10:5995**
 — Pastoral days. (32) **4:1147**
Giebel (C.G.A.) Naturgeschichte. (167) **43:1726**
 — Palæontologie. (48) **42:2223**
 — Das Thierreich. (156) **44:310-14**
Giese (M.) Eva. Novelle. (16) **58:1021**
Giesebrecht (W.von.) Deut. Kaiserzeit. (116) **28:1480.1-6**
Gieseler (J.C.L.) Church history. (162) **4:415-18**
Gilbert (J.T.) Celtic records. (174) **10:4591**
 — (W.) The monomaniac. (61) **37:2997**
Giles (W.B.) Political miscellanies. (153) **54:64**
Gillfillan (G.) Literary portraits. (174) **10:2954-5**
Gillespie (W.M.) Land-surveying. (187) **52:154**
Gillies (J.) Ancient Greece. (37) **26:2048**
 — History of the world. (38) **26:845-7**
Gillmore (P.) Encounters with wild beasts. (84) **21:978**
Gilman (A.) Kings, queens and barbarians. (116) **26:366**
Gilmore (J.R.) and **Abbott**. Gospel history. (99) **3:3073**
Girard (C.) Bibliog. of Amer. nat. history, 1851. (58) **4:3038**
 — Fresh water fishes of N. A. (109) **44:3038**
 — Herpetology. (142) **60:4052**
 — Atlas. **60:4052**
Giraud (J.P.) Birds of Long Island. (109) **44:1747**
 — (P.F.F.J.) L'histoire des croisades. (22) **26:981**
Girava (H.) La cosmographia. (135) **60:423**
Gladstone (T.H.) Englishman in Kansas. (22) **30:554**
 — (W.E.) Juventus mundi. (174) **10:4280**
Gleig (G.R.) The British empire in India. (38) **26:1775-8**

- Gliddon** (G.R.) Cotton of Egypt. (167) **52:2162**
 — Monuments of Egypt. (148) In **52:2162**
Glisan (R.) Modern midwifery. (155) **46:4817**
Gloger (C.W.L.) Zum Schutze nützli. Thiere. (156) **44:322**
Glynn (J.) Construction of cranes. (187) **52:637**
 — Power of water. (187) **52:61**
Godkin (E.L.) Hungary and the Magyars. (116) **28:1488**
 — (G.S.) Victor Emmanuel II. (67) **25:1392**
Godman (J.D.) American natural history. (156) **44:327**
 — Mastology. (156) **44:324-6**
Godwin (P.) History of France. (50) **26:2956**
Goffres (J.M.) Précis iconogr. de bandages. (28) **46:3153**
Goldsmid (F.J.) James Outram. (67) **25:342.1-2**
Goldsmith (O.) Earth and animat. nat'ro. (156) **44:331-2**
 — History of Greece. (102) **26:2051**
Golownin (I.) Der russische Nihilismus. (140) **54:2198**
Golownin (W.) My captivity in Japan. (84) **22:186**
Gomme (G.L.) Primitive folk-moots. (70) **55:140**
Good (J.M.) The book of nature. (26) **41:2434**
Goodale (E.) Journal of a farmer's daughter. (96) **33:1671**
 — and (D.R.) All round the year. (12) **31:2568**
Goodrich (S.G.) African history. (38) **26:1950**
 — Anecdotes of the animal kingdom. (156) **44:337**
 — Asiatic history. (38) **26:1658**
 — Common school history. (38) **26:372**
 — European history. (38) **26:1088**
 — History of all nations. (38) **26:370-71**
 — History of the animal kingdom. (156) **44:335-6**
 — Wonders of geology. (48) **42:1804**
Goolden (R.H.) Lecture. (96) In **70:961**
Goepfert (H.R.) Steinkohlenlager. (48) **42:2672**
Gordon (J.E.H.) Electr. and magnetism. (10) **51:2786.1-2**
 — (T.) Greek revolution. (38) **26:2154-5**
Gosse (E.W.) English odes. (190) **31:2147**
 — (P.H.) Canadian naturalist. (167) **43:1731**
 — Letters on natural history. (157) **44:339**
 — Marine aquarium. (167) **43:1980**
 — Text-book of zoology. (157) **44:341**
Goethe (J.W.von.) Faust; a tragedy. (12) **4:1147**
Gottschalk (L.M.) Notes of a pianist. (164) **24:1351**
Gottschall (R.) Nationalliteratur. (174) **10:4073-4**
 — (R.von.) Das goldene Kalb. (94) **58:1057.1-3**
 — In Banne des Schwarzen Adlers. (94) **58:1058.1-3**
Gough (J.B.) Sunlight and shadow. (32) **33:1675**
Gould (A.A.) Invertebrata of Massachu. (109) **44:2446**
Gower (R.) Historic galleries of England. (72) **4:1147**
Graf (F.) and **Petrash** (J.) Alpine plants. (10) **4:1147**
Graefe and **Sämisch**. Augenheilkunde. (28) **46:3860.1-7**
Graham (E.) (pseud.) See **Molesworth** (Mrs.)
Grant (J.) The great metropolis. (135) **60:2503**
 — (J.) Myteries of all nations. (20) **10:4718**
 — (J.) House of commons, 1830-35. (182) **23:148**
 — (J.) House of lords, 1830-36. (182) **23:147**
Grattan (T.C.) History of the Netherlands. (116) **28:1212**
 — (W.) Adv. of the Connaught rangers. (102) **27:1905-8**
Grauert (W.) Lehrgang der engl. Sprache. (19) **1:980**
Gravenberch (W.von.) Wigalois. (144) **1:4153**
Gravenhorst (J.L.C.) Wirtelschleichen. (109) **44:3149**
Gray (G.Z.) The children's crusade. (38) **26:979**
 — (J.E.) Illus. cat. of postage stamps. (84) **10:6609**
Greely (H.) Art and industry. (72) **52:1306**
Green (D.) Finance and currency. (153) **54:635**
 — (R.) John Wesley. (182) **25:1720**
Greene (G.) Province of lower Normandy. (50) **26:2959**
 — (G.W.) Historical studies. (38) **26:31**
 — History and geography. (38) **26:980**
 — (J.R.) The sub-kingdom coelenterata. (109) **44:2448**
 — The sub-kingdom of protozoa. (109) **44:2449**
 — (W.B.) Three vows. (190) **31:2570**
Greener (W.W.) The gun. (122) **52:1927**
Greenough (R.) Mary Magdalene; a poem. (12) **31:2571**
Greenwood (J.) The sailor's sea-book. (72) **52:869**
Grexy (E.) Young Americans in Japan. (164) **22:194**
Gregorovius (F.) Corsica. (84) **22:1100**
 — Wanderjahre in Italien. (84) **22:1849.1-5**
Grendel (M.R.) Contrasts. (124) **37:3461**
Greenville. Legends of the libr. at Lilies. (13) **38:3699-3700**
Gretton (A.L.V.) Vicissitudes of Italy. (102) **26:2568**
Griffin (G.W.) Studies in literature. (174) **10:2960**

Grimm (H.) Life and times of Goethe. (5).....24:1308
Grodekoff (N.) From Samarcand to Herat. (5).....22:668
Gros-Fillay. Traitem. d. kystes de l'ovaire. (29).....46:4939
Gross (J.B.) Old faith and new thoughts. (2).....5:3919
 — (S.D.) John Hunter and his pupils. (67).....24:1807
 — (S.W.) Treatise on impotence. (122).....46:4028
Grote (G.) History of Greece. (38).....26:2033-64
Grove (J.) Sulphur a remedy in cholera. (62) In *70:961
Grünhagen and M. Urkund. Schlesiens. (135)*28:1298.7
Gruson (L.) Blicke in das Universum. (167).....43:1736
Guérin (E.de.) Journal et fragments. (135).....24:1428
Guernsey (A.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. (135).....24:860
Guicciardini (F.) History of Italy. (38).....26:2575-84
Guilleville (G.de.) Ancient poem of. (174).....10:561
Guizot (F.P.G.) Démocratie en France. (153) 54:1214
 — Democracy in France. (50).....26:2976
Gull (W.W.) An oration, Feb. 13, 1861. (96) In *70:961
Gummere (J.) Treatise on surveying. (72).....52:157
Günther (A.C.L.G.) Reptiles of Brit. India. (157)*44:3045
 — Study of fishes. (89).....44:789
Gurney (E.) The power of sound. (93).....58:2159
Gutekunst (H.G.) Die Kunst für Alle. (90).....*A
Guy (W.A.) Factors of the unsound mind. (155).....46:5802
Habberton (J.) Who was Paul Grayson? (79) 37:380
Hahn (K.A.) Althochdeutsche Grammatik. (130).....1:1484
Haldeman (S.S.) Word-building. (178).....1:991
Hale (A.G.) Uncle Marks's amaranths. (79).....37:3831
 — (E.E.) Stories of adventure. (191).....37:3847
 — Stories of the sea. (13).....37:3846
 — (H.) Ethnography and philology. (142).....*60:4053
 — (L.P.) The Peterkin papers. (13).....38:1833
Halkett (J.) Earl of Selkirk's settlement. (85).....30:2003
Hall (H.) Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-22. (148) 21:1297
 — Voyages and travels. (85).....21:455
 — (C.C.) and Lasar. Evangelical hymnal. (12).....5:3324
 — (C.E.) Cat. of the Geolog. museum. (48)*42:1587.00
 — (C.W.) Drifting round the world. (164).....21:448
 — (E.) Historical records of Norwalk, Conn. (5) 30:1806
 — (E.H.) The great West. (5).....22:2992
 — (G.S.) Aspects of German culture. (22).....38:1835
 — (J.C.) The animal kingdom. (167).....44:354
 — (W.) Biography of David Cox. (183).....24:436
 — (W.E.) International law. (8).....55:527
Hallam (H.) Europe during middle ages. (102) *26:993-4
 — Same.....26:985-7
 — Same.....26:988
 — Same.....26:989-91
 — Same.....26:992
 — Literature of Europe. (174).....10:2965-6
 — Same.....10:2967-9
Haller (G.) See Fould (Mme. W.J.S.)
Hallett (C.M.) Parish lending libraries. (58).....*L
Hallier (E.) Nordseestudien. (167).....43:1738
Halliwell. A new boke about Skakespeare. (12).....32:1396
Haltaus (C.) Geschichte Roms. (38).....26:2256
Hamerling (R.) Aspasia. (16).....58:1403
Hamerton (P.G.) and others. Higher education. (20) 2:4714
Hamilton (A.K.) Mildred's cadet. (124).....37:3910
 — (F.H.) Surgery. (29).....46:3163
 — (W.) Hindostan. (135).....*60:4331-2
Hammer-P. Osmanisches Reich. (116).....28:2835-44
Hammerschmied. Naturwissenschaften. (167) 43:1740
Hammond. Diseases of the nerv. system. (122).....46:1709
 — Nervous derangement. (29).....46:1839
Hannay (J.) Satire and satirists. (174).....10:2972
Hanson (J.H.) The lost prince. (50).....26:2983
Harbison (M.F.) Elements of zoology. (157).....44:357
Harcourt (A.F.P.) The royal umbrella. (13).....37:3974
Harper (L.) Geology of Mississippi. (142).....*70:3282
Harper and Bros. School geography. (148).....*60:4001
Harris (S.S.) Happy-go-lucky. (79).....37:4020
Harrison (C.C.) Woman's handiwork. (90).....53:713
 — (R.) Disorders of the urinary organs. (92).....46:4029
Harrisse (H.) Bibliotheca Americana. (58).....*L
Hart and Street. Descend. of Amos Morris. (22) 23:2071
 — (J.S.) Essay on Edmund Spenser. (174).....10:3461
Hartig (F.von.) Austrian revolution. (116) In 28:1392
Harting (J.E.) British animals extinct. (10).....44:358
Hartmann. Oberammergauer Passionspiel. (144) 32:2421

Hartt (C.F.) Geology of Brazil. (142).....*70:1402
Hartwig (G.) Harmonies of nature. (167).....43:1743
 — Das Leben des Meeres. (44).....42:2274
 — Same.....42:2275
 — The polar world. (135).....21:1588
 — The sea and its living wonders. (44).....42:2276
 — Die Tropenwelt. (167).....43:1744
 — The tropical world. (167).....43:1745
Harvey (W.H.) The seaside book. (167).....43:1749
 — and Sonder. Flora Capensis. (72).....43:1721-3
Hase (C.) Franz von Assisi. (131).....4:5026
Haeseler (C.H.) Across the Atlantic. (116).....22:918
Haslück (P.N.) Lathe-work. (142).....52:1845
Hassall (A.H.) British freshwater algae. (72) *43:521.1-2
Haswell (C.H.) Engineers' pocket-book. (72).....52:1323
Hatfield (R.G.) American house-carpenter. (72).....52:966
Hatin (E.) La presse périodique française. (58).....*L
Hauff (W.) Little Mook. (191).....37:4127
Haupt (H.) Theory of bridge construction. (72).....52:77
Hausrath (A.) The time of Jesus. (82).....4:372-3
Havergal (F.R.) Poems. (144).....31:2595
Hawthorne (J.) Sebastian Strome. (61).....37:4170
 — (N.) House of the seven gables. (79).....34:1393
 — Same.....In 34:1409
 — Same.....37:4178
 — The marble faun. (79).....37:4179-80
 — Same.....34:1394-5
 — Same.....34:1412
 — Mosses from an old manse. (79).....34:1396-7
 — Same.....In 34:1408
 — Same.....37:4182-3
 — Passages from Amer. note-books. (32).....34:1386-7
 — Same.....In 34:1407
 — Passages from English note-books. (32).....34:1388-9
 — Same.....In 34:1407
 — The scarlet letter. (79).....34:1399
 — Same.....In 34:1408
 — Same.....37:4186
 — Septimius Felton. (61).....34:1400
 — Tanglewood tales. (62).....34:1402
 — Same.....34:1411
 — True stories from history. (62).....34:1403
 — Same.....34:1411
 — Twice-told tales. (62).....34:1404-5
 — Wonder-book. (79).....34:1406
 — Same.....In 34:1411
 — Same.....37:4196
 — Works. (32).....34:1410
Hay (M.C.) Missing. (13).....37:4224
Hayden. Washington and masonic compeers. (5) 23:830
 — (W.B.) Ten chapters on marriage. (153).....54:1886
Haydn (J.) Dictionary of dates. (38).....*26:128
 — Same.....26:129
Hayes (J.F.C.) History of Lawrence, Mass. (22) 30:1734
Haygood (A.G.) Our brother in black. (140).....54:1714
Hayward (A.) Sketches of statesmen. (96).....33:1941.1-2
Hazen (E.) Popular technology. (72).....52:1325-6
 — Same.....52:1327
Hazlitt (W.) Dramatic literature. (174).....10:3466
 — (W.C.) Hist. of the Venetian republic. (38) 26:2589-92
Headley. The imper. guard of Napoleon. (50).....26:2986
 — Mountain adventures. (67).....21:456
 — (P.C.) The island of fire. (148).....21:1595
Heath (F.G.) Peasant life in England. (88).....54:2200
 — (R.) Edgar Quinet. (116).....26:583
 — (R.F.) Albrecht Dürer. (135).....24:784
Heckscher (J.) Dänische Sprache. (19).....1:565
 — Schlüssel zu Aufgaben.....1:566
Heeren (A.H.L.) Ancient Greece. (102).....26:2067
 — Ancient history. (102).....26:853
 — Carthaginians, Ethiopians. (102).....26:1953
 — Nations of antiquity. (102).....26:1605-6
 — Political system of Europe. (102).....26:1230
Hefner-Alteneck (I.H.de.) Serrurerie. (45).....*A
Hegel (G.W.F.) Philosophy of history. (38).....26:85
Heim (A.) Geschichte der Schöpfung. (72) In 41:2215
Hellmuth (E.) Apoll von Byzanz. (94).....58:1451.1-2
Hellwald. Die Erde und ihre Völker. (85).....*60:443.1-2
Helmholtz. Lectures on scientific subjects. (90).....41:2444

Henderson (F.C.) Dunderviksborg. (127).....33:1987
 — (W.) Folk-lore of England. (20).....10:4722
 — My life as an angler. (60).....10:5919
 Henfrey (A.) Botanical memoirs. (167).....*43:1751
 Henkel (J.B.) Handelsgeographie. (135).....60:444-5
 Henle (J.) Anatomie des Menschen. (72).....46:317.1-2
 Henne-Am Rhyn (O.) Gesch. des Judentums. (99) 4:229
 Hennequin (A.) Idiomatic French. (178).....1:1435
 Henry (U.S.) Social welfare. (153).....54:2086
 — (G.V.) Military record, U.S.A. (5).....23:857.1-2
 — (J.) Moravian life and character. (2).....4:4267
 — (J.) A memorial of. (85).....*24:3040
 Hensel (S.) Die Familie Mendelssohn. (85).....23:859
 Hensen (V.) Physiologie. (155).....*45:849.6
 Henshall (J.A.) Book of the black bass. (122).....44:791
 Henty (G.A.) The cornet of horse. (191).....37:4309
 — Out on the pampas. (13) .. 37:4307
 — Seaside maidens. (124).....37:4308
 Hepworth (G.H.) !!! (24).....37:4328
 Herbert (H.W.) Field sports of the U.S. (60) 10:5998-9
 — Sporting scenes and characters. (62).....37:4360.1-2
 Herd (D.) Scottish songs, ballads, etc. (93).....31:2154.1-2
 Herder (M.C.von.) Johann Gottfr. v. Herder. (183) 56:650
 Hermann (J.) Elementa doctrinae metricae. (130).....1:1695
 — (L.) Physiologie. (92).....*45:849.1-4
 Hermes (C.H.) Gesch. der neuesten Zeit. (102) 26:1236-8
 Herris (E.) John Charles Herris. (67).....24:1682.1-2
 Herrtage (S.J.H.) Gesta Romanorum. (98).....*1:4051.33
 Herschel (C.) Memoiren u. Briefwechsel. (67).....24:1659
 Hershon (P.I.) Talmudic miscellany. (2).....4:271
 Hertzberg (E.) Grundtraekene. (153).....55:1615
 Herzog (M.) Polytechnisches Handbuch. (72).....52:1337
 Hesse (L.A.C.) Bibliothekonomie. (58).....*L
 Hessel (J.F.C.) Magnet-Ketten. (187).....*41:176
 Hill (B.A.) Absolute money. (153).....54:306
 — Same.....*B:52.13
 — (F.H.) Political portraits. (180).....23:130
 — (J.) History of animals. (109).....*44:3017
 — (R. and F.) What we saw in Australia. (148).....22:2648
 — (Sir R. and G.B.) Sir Rowland Hill. (67) 24:1684.1-2
 Hillary. Diseases peculiar to West India. (92) In *50:2088
 — Epidemical diseases. (92).....In *50:2088
 Hillern (W.von.) Doppelleben. (94).....58:1547.1-3
 — Ernestine. (62).....37:4438.1-2
 — The hour will come. (13).....37:4436
 Hillside (A.M.) Compend of geology. (48).....42:1820
 Hinman (S.D.) Journal. (2).....4:2537
 Hinton (J.) Life in nature. (157).....44:359
 Hirsch (A.) Die Sonne. (73).....In 41:2217
 — Die Sternschnuppen. (73).....In 41:2216
 Hirzel (L.) Göthe's italienische Reise. (85).....In 41:2215
 Hitchcock (E.) Geology of Massachusetts. (167) 43:1753
 — Illus. of surface geology. (48).....*42:2552
 Hittell (T.H.) Adventures of J. C. Adams. (79) 37:4410
 Hoare (C.) The slide-rule. (73).....52:1341
 Hoek (C.) Römische Geschichte. (38).....26:2260
 Hoe (R.M.) Catalogue of the library of. (58).....*L
 Hoffman (W.) Enc. der Erdkunde. (183).....*L
 Hogarth (G.) Outlines of geography. (135).....*60:451
 Hogg (N.) Poems in the Devonshire dialect. (130).....1:4049
 — Poetical letters to es brither Jan. (130).....1:4048
 — (T.J.) Journal of a traveller. (148).....22:928-9
 Holcombe (W.H.) The end of the world. (99).....3:5124
 Holden (E.S.) Sir William Herschel. (5).....24:1660
 Holinski (A.) La Californie. (148).....21:1302
 Holland (J.) Manufactures in metal. (73).....52:427-9
 Holloway (L.C.) Ladies of the White House. (135) 23:873
 Holmes (J.) Missions of the united brethren. (2).....4:2526
 — Prot. church of the united brethren. (2).....4:4268.1-2
 — (M.J.) Chateau d'Or. (13).....37:4583
 — Madeline. (191).....37:4585
 — Red-bird. (13).....37:4584
 — (O.W.) Border lines of knowledge. (29).....45:2591
 Holmes-Forbes (A.W.) Science of beauty. (131) 2:1190
 Holt (E.S.) Earl Hubert's daughter. (14).....37:4606
 Holub (E.) Seven years in S. Africa. (85).....21:1007.1-2
 Holyoake (G.J.) Among the Americans. (135) 21:2188
 Homans (I.S.) Sketches of Boston. (5).....*60:1630
 Hood (C.) On warming buildings. (73).....52:964

Hood (E.P.) Self-education. (20).....2:4773
 Hooke (N.) Roman history. (38).....26:2261-72
 Hooker (W.) Child's book of nature. (167).....43:1755
 — Mineralogy and geology. (48).....42:1829
 — Natural history. (109).....44:367
 Hooper (Mrs.) The Tsar's window. (79).....40:2659
 Hopkins (A.A.) Sinner and saint. (124).....37:4681
 Horatius Flaccus (Q.) Dichtkunst. (175).....10:4513
 Hordynski (J.) Polish revolution. (116).....28:2638
 Horn. Literatur des skandinav. Nordens. (175).....10:4602
 Hoernle (A.F.R.) Gaudian languages. (19).....1:2196
 Horsfield (T.) Catal. of lepidoptera. (109).....In *44:3108
 Hoskins (G.A.) Oasis of the Libyan desert. (85).....21:1009
 Hosmer (J.K.) German literature. (56).....10:4091
 Houghton (R.C.) At the threshold. (99).....5:2690
 — (W.) Country walks of a naturalist. (167).....43:1757
 — Sea-side walks of a naturalist. (167).....43:1758
 House (E.H.) Japanese episodes. (183).....22:195
 Houssaye (A.) Life in Paris. (148).....22:2094
 Hoveden (R.de.) See Rogerus de Hoveden.
 Hoeven (J.van der.) Zoologie. (109).....*44:363-4
 Howard (B.W.) Aunt Serena. (191).....37:4721
 — (W.W.) Aids to French composition. (19).....1:1433
 Howe (J.W.) Modern society. (8).....54:2202
 — (S.G.) Greek revolution. (38).....26:2157
 Howells (W.D.) A fearful responsibility. (124).....37:4731
 Howitt (M.) Natural history. (167).....43:1760
 — (W.) Book of the seasons. (167).....43:1761
 Hozier (H.M.) The seven weeks' war. (116).....28:1525-6
 Hubbard (S.W.) "As thyself." (14).....37:4787
 Hubbard (B.F.) Forests and clearings. (5).....30:2011
 Huber (F.) Les abeilles. (90).....44:2362.1-2
 — Natural history of bees. (109).....44:2361
 Hudson (C.) History of Hudson, Mass. (22).....30:1726
 Hughes (S.) Treatise on gas-works. (26).....52:82
 — Treatise on waterworks. (73).....52:83
 — and others. On roads. (73).....52:84
 — (T.) Rugby, Tennessee. (135).....21:2196
 — Tom Brown at Oxford. (124).....37:4821
 — (W.) Physical geography. (148).....60:114
 Hugo (V.M.) Religions et religion. (56).....31:2623
 — Théâtre. (12).....32:1801-4
 — Same.....32:1805-7
 Huguenin (G.) Ueber Sinnestäuschungen. (83) In 41:2216
 Hull (E.) Coal-fields of Great Britain. (48).....42:2303
 — (I.) Official conduct of. (153).....*55:4590
 Humboldt (F.H.A.von.) Ansichten d. Natur. (135) 43:1764
 — Same.....43:1765-6
 — Aspects of nature. (135).....43:1762
 — Cosmos. (167).....43:1767-71
 — Kleinere Schriften. (135).....60:118
 — Atlas.....*60:4302
 — Kosmos. (136).....43:1772-6
 — Atlas.....*60:3966
 — Views of nature. (135).....43:1763
 Hume. Orthographie of the Britain tongue. (98) *1:4050.5
 — (A.) Ornitholog. collector's vade mecum. (110) 44:1047
 Hunt (G.H.) Persian campaign. (38).....26:1663
 Hunter (W.) Biggar, and the house of Fleming. (68) 28:725
 Huntington (J.B.) Calculating tables. (73).....52:86
 Hurst (C.E.) Wife of Frederick the Great. (5).....24:846
 Hutchinson (E.M.) Songs and lyrics. (190).....31:932
 Huxley (T.H.) Man's place in nature. (110).....44:1225
 — The oceanic hydrozoa. (110).....*44:3152
 — Organic nature. (110).....44:998
 Hyde (A.) and others. The frozen zone. (148).....21:1603
 Hyndman (W.) Hist. of a cavalry company. (117) 29:2863
 Imhoff (L.) Studium der Koleoptern. (110).....*44:2092
 Immermann (K.L.) Der Oberhof. (94).....*P:302
 — Les paysans de Vestphalie. (126).....57:1803
 Inama-Sternegg. Wirthschaftsgeschichte. (88).....54:650
 Ingersoll (E.) Friends worth knowing. (10).....44:595
 Ingoldsby (T.) (pseud.) See Barham (R.H.)
 Innes (C.) Early Scotch history. (68).....28:730
 — (T.) Ancient inhabitants of Scotland. (68).....28:616.8
 Ireland (A.) Writings of W. Hazlitt and L. Hunt. (58) *L
 — (W.W.) On idiocy and imbecility. (29).....*50:1808
 Irvine (J.P.) Relapse of typhoid fever. (155).....46:2758
 Irving (J.) History of Dumbartonshire. (85).....28:3147

- Irving (W.) Conquest of Granada. (117).....27:816
 — Same.....27:815
 Ixtlilxochitl. Cruautés des conq. du Mexique (148).....29:164
 — Histoire des Chichimèques. (148).....29:168-9
 Jackson (C.T.) Geology of New Hampshire. (48).....42:2561
 — (E.S.) Cabinet of the earth unlocked. (48).....42:1841
 — (F.A.) and Keen. Cat. of Allen's chess collection. (59) *L
 — (G.A.) Fathers of the third century. (99).....5:8
 — (H.H.) A century of dishonor. (5).....29:1677
 — Mammy Tittleback. (191).....38:146
 — (J.) What's the matter? (14).....38:155
 — (J.G.) Account of Timbuctoo. (148).....21:1016
 — (R.E.S.) Note-book of materia medica. (73).....46:5280
 — (Z.) Shakespeare's genius justified. (93).....32:3022
 Jacob and others. Hist. of Ottoman empire. (117).....28:2855
 — (W.) Precious metals. (153).....54:648
 — Same. (187).....52:431-2
 Jacobi (A.) Treatise on diphtheria. (29).....46:2316
 — (M.P.) and White. Use of the cold pack. (29).....45:2375
 Jacobs (P.) Journal. (23).....21:1780
 Jacobson (A.) Why I do not believe. (131).....3:3661
 Jacoby (D.) Friedrich der Grosse. (175).....In 41:2217
 Jäderholm (A.) Kohlenoxydvergiftung. (73).....51:1715
 Jaeger (B.) Class book of zoology. (110).....44:371
 — (G.F.) Ueber fossile Säugethiere. (48).....*42:2632
 James (A.G.F.E.) Indian industries. (10).....52:1172
 — (G.P.R.) History of Charlemagne. (39).....26:2998
 — (H.Jr.) The portrait of a lady. (191).....38:230
 — Washington Square. (14).....38:231
 — (T.) Hist. of the Herculean Straits. (117).....*27:3005-6
 Janin (J.G.) Critique. (175).....10:3875
 Jaennicke (F.) Grundriss der Keramik. (90).....*A
 Japp (A.H.) Leaders of men. (85).....23:1218
 Jaques (J.) History of Junius. (175).....10:3530
 Jeançon (J.A.) Atlas of human anatomy. (188).....*L:1
 Jefferies (R.) Wood magic; a fable. (124).....38:265
 Jefferys (T.) Conduite des François. (136).....*30:2005
 Jeffrey (R.V.) The crimson hand. (56).....31:2637
 Jenness (T.R.) Two young homesteaders. (94).....38:308
 Jennings (G.H.) Hist of British parliament. (5).....23:937
 — (L.J.) Rambles among the hills. (136).....22:2361
 Jenyns (L.) Natural history. (110).....44:374
 Jerningham. Life in a French chateau. (148).....22:2107
 Jesse (E.) Anecdotes of dogs. (110).....44:570
 Jevons (W.S.) The coal question. (48).....42:2304
 Johannes de Fordun. See Fordun (J.de.)
 John (E.) The bailiff's maid. (79).....38:388
 — Im Schillingshof. (94).....58:1810
 Johnson (A.J.) Universal cyclopædia. (63) *11:2181, 1-8
 — (H.) Christianity's challenge. (131).....5:4035
 — (R.) Humanity. (32).....33:2332
 — Nature. (32).....38:2331
 — Phaeton Rogers. (191).....38:510
 — (R.W.) Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. (85).....25:1296
 — (S.W.) Peat and its uses. (48).....42:2305
 — (S.B.) Hadji in Syria. (148).....22:667
 Johnston (A.K.) Dictionary of geography. (136) *60:461
 — (G.) British sponges and lithophytes. (157).....44:2452
 — British zoophytes. (110).....44:2453-4
 — Conchology. (110).....44:2530
 — (H.P.) The Yorktown campaign, 1781. (148).....29:2118
 — (K.Jr.) Atlas of British history. (136).....*60:4004
 — Atlas of physical geography. (136).....*60:4005
 Jonhnot (J.) Adventures of. (23).....*30:220
 Jones (M.) Captain Cook's voyages. (148).....21:477
 — (T.R.) Animal kingdom. (110).....44:377
 — The aquarian naturalist. (167).....43:1987
 — (W.) Credulities past and present. (20).....10:4731
 — (W.B.) Life's work in Ireland. (140).....54:651
 Jones-Parry (S.H.) See Parry (S.H.J.)
 Joyce (J.) Scientific dialogues. (45).....41:2463
 Jukes (J.B.) Manual of geology. (48).....42:1844
 — Popular physical geology. (48).....42:1845
 Julia de Fontenelle (J.S.E.) Tanning. (73).....52:1744
 Junghans (S.) Haus Eckberg. (95).....58:1831
 — Käthe. (95).....58:1832
 Junot (L.P.) Mem. of celebrated women. (183).....23:151-2
 Kaiser (V.) Macbeth. (93).....In 41:2217
 Kalidasa. Sakontala. (German.) (190).....In 56:276
 Kampen (N.G.) Gesch. der Niederlande. (117).....28:1220-21
 Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan. (103).....*26:3238-9
 Kampschulte (F.W.) Universität Erfurt. (131).....2:4131
 Kane (H.H.) Drugs that enslave. (29).....45:2064
 — (P.) Wanderings of an artist. (23).....21:1445
 Kaposi (M.) Hautkrankheiten. (92).....46:4423
 Kaufmann (G.) Germanen der Urzeit. (103).....28:1536
 Kaulbach (W. von.) Female characters of Goethe. (10) *A
 — Schiller-gallery. (10).....*A
 Kaup (J.J.) Catalogue of the apodal fish. (110).....*44:790
 Kaye (J.W.) War in Afghanistan, 1842. (39).....26:1670-72
 Keane (T.F.) Six month in Meccah. (136).....22:670
 Keary (A. and E.) Heroes of Asgard. (14).....38:695
 Keene (C.) Our people, sketched. (10).....*A
 — (J.H.) The practical fisherman. (172).....10:5922
 Kehr (C.) Praxis der Volksschule. (100).....2:4849
 Keightley (T.) History of Greece. (39).....26:2070
 — Same.....26:2071
 — History of Rome. (39).....26:2285
 — History of the Roman empire. (39).....26:2284
 — Outlines of history. (39).....26:375
 — War of independence in Greece. (39).....26:2160-61
 Keller (G.) Der grüne Heinrich. (95).....58:1857, 1-2
 — Leute von Seldwyla. (95).....58:1859
 — Züricher Novellen. (95).....58:1858
 Kellogg (E.) A strong arm. (14).....38:751
 — (J.H.) Domestic hygiene. (122).....*45:1487
 Kelly (F.) Captivity among Sioux Indians. (5).....30:222
 — (W.K.) Hist. of the house of Austria. (117).....28:1392
 — History of Russia. (117).....28:2390-91
 Kennett (B.) Antiquities of Rome. (85).....10:1224
 Kenny (D.J.) Illustrated Cincinnati. (148).....*22:2906
 Kentish. Treatise on a box of instruments. (73).....52:1360
 Kerl (B.) Technische Literatur. (59).....*L
 — Treatise on metallurgy. (73).....52:406-8
 Kidd (J.) Laws of therapeutics. (155).....46:5256
 Kidder (C.H.) Burley's U.S. gazetteer, 1876. (70) *76:1871
 Kiddle and Schem. Diction. of education. (131).....2:4855
 Kiesenwetter and R. Naturaliensammler. (110).....44:1048
 King (C.W.) Natural history of goms. (48).....42:2135
 Kinglake. Invasion of the Crimea. (117).....28:2509-16
 — Same. Vols. 3, 4.....28:2507-8
 — Same. Vol. 4. (23).....28:2501
 Kingsley (C.) Glaucus, wonders of the shore. (110).....44:2459
 — Out of the deep. (2).....5:2720
 — (H.) Mystery of the island. (14).....38:972
 Kingston (W.H.G.) Cruise of the "Dainty." (14).....38:1027
 — Dick Cheveley. (14).....38:1021
 — Hurricane Hurry. (124).....38:1037
 — In the forest. (14).....38:1019
 — In the wilds of Florida. (14).....38:1020
 — The lily of Leyden. (14).....38:1028
 — Manco, the Peruvian chief. (14).....38:1034
 — Mark Seaworth. (14).....38:1035
 — The mate of the "Lily." (14).....38:1025
 — Ned Garth. (14).....38:1023
 — Norman Vallery. (14).....38:1024
 — The rival Crusoes. (14).....38:1032
 — Roger Willoughby. (14).....38:1036
 — Salt water. (14).....38:1006
 — South Sea whaler. (192).....38:982
 — A tale of the shore and ocean. (14).....38:1033
 — True blue. (124).....38:983
 — The two whalers. (14).....38:1026
 — Voyages of Count Funnibos. (14).....38:1029
 — Will Weatherhelm. (14).....38:1031
 Kinkel (G.) Malerei der Gegenwart. (73).....In 41:2215
 — Peter Paul Rubens. (85).....In 41:2216
 Kinkel (F.) Ueber Ernährung. (73).....In 41:2215
 Kip (L.) Nestlelook. A tale. (14).....38:1041
 Kipping (R.) Sails and sail-making. (73).....52:874
 — Treatise on mast-making. (73).....52:873
 Kirby (G.) Centurie d'insectes. (157).....*44:2098
 — (W.) Creation of animals. (110).....44:380
 — (W.) and Spence. Entomology. (157).....44:2103
 — Same.....44:2104
 — Same.....*44:2105-8
 — Same.....44:2109-12
 — (W.F.) European butterflies. (157).....44:2101

- Kirk** (J.F.) Charles the Bold. (50).....26:3009-11
Kirkbride (T.S.) Hospitals for the insane. (29).....46:532
Klein (E.) and **Smith**. Atlas of histology. (155).....*L
Klipstein. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. (175).....10:4606-7
Klößen (G.A. von.) Handbuch d. Erdkunde. (136) 60:465-8
Klopper (K.) Englische Synonymik. (98).....1:5336
Knapen (D.M.) The mechanic's assistant. (73).....52:1367
Knapp (J.L.) Country rambles in England. (167) 43:1796
Knatchbull-H. Mountain sprite's kingdom. (14) 38:1069
Knieskern (P.D.) Catalogue of plants. (90) In 42:1564
Knight (C.) Cyclopaedia of London. (136).....60:2515
 — (C.D.) Thump's client. (14).....38:1073
 — (E.H.) Agricultural implements. (142).....76:2895
 — (H.G.) Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. (10).....*A
Knipe (J.A.) Geological maps. (48).....*42:1479-80
Knox (K.) Seven birthdays. (14).....38:1094
 — (T.W.) Young Nimrods in N. Am. (172).....10:6003
Kobell (F. von.) Mineral kingdom. (148) In 60:221
Koch (C.G.) Revolutions in Europe. (103).....26:1090-52
 — (C.L.) Die Pflanzenläuse. (157).....*44:2113
 — (R.) Traumatic infective diseases. (29).....*46:76
Kohlrausch (F.) History of Germany. (5).....28:1546
Köllar (V.) Treatise on insects. (157).....44:2117
Köliker. Darwin'sche Schöpfungstheorie. (110).....44:1003
Kopp (H.) Geschichte der Chemie. (142).....51:1736
 — Same.....51:1729, 1-4
 — Sonst und jetzt in der Chemie. (142).....51:1737
Koepen (A.L.) Middle ages. (39).....26:1000-1001
Körner (F.) Geogr. Bilder aus Oesterreich. (136) 60:2831-2
 — Geogr. Bilder aus Preussen. (136).....60:2833
 — Die Natur im Dienste des Menschen. (168).....43:1801-2
Kosak (E.) Berliner Federzeichnungen. (96) 56:2485, 1-6
Koster (H.) Travels in Brazil. (85).....21:2941, 1-2
Kotzebue (O.) A voyage of discovery. (85).....21:497, 1-3
Kraus (F.) Südafrikanische Crustaceen. (110) *44:3154
Krell (P.F.) Klassiker der Malerei. (90).....*A
Kringle (K.) The Hoosier doctor. (124).....38:1111
Kugler (F.) Geschichte der Baukunst. (90).....10:2440, 1-3
 — Kunstgeschichte. (90).....10:2358, 1-2
Kurr (J.G. von.) Mineralogy illustrated. (53).....*42:2650
Kurz (H.) Deutsche Literatur. (175).....10:4115-17
 — (S.) Forest flora of British Burma. (45).....43:210, 1-2
Labauve (E.) Campaign in Russia. (39).....26:3020
Lachmann (C.C.F.W.) Homer's Iliad. (130).....1:2680
Lacretelle (C.J.) Histoire de France. (51).....26:3023-6
Lacurne de S. P. Hist. d. troubadours. (175) 10:3888, 1-3
Laffan. Flitters, Titters, and the Counsellor. (79) 38:1263
 — Honorable Miss Ferrard. (79).....38:1262
Laforge (E.) Des arts en Espagne. (74).....53:121
Lagrange de C. Cond. d. François justifiée. (136) *30:2004
Lalng (H.) Ancient Scottish seals. (68).....*A
Lalshley (R.) British bird's eggs. (110).....44:1753
Lake (A.) Defence of Kars. (117).....28:2525
Lamartine. 1789. Les constituants. (51).....26:3041
 — Histoire des Girondins. (51).....26:3040
 — History of the Girondists. (51).....26:3042-4
 — Same.....26:3045-7
 — History of Turkey. (117).....28:2865-7
 — Past, present and future of the republic. (51).....26:3057
 — Restoration of monarchy. (51).....26:3048-51
 — Same. (103).....26:3052-5
 — Three months in power. (51).....26:3056
Lamborn (R.H.) Metallurgy of copper. (74).....52:440
 — Metallurgy of silver. (74).....52:441
Lamothe-Langon. Prince Cambacérés. (51) 26:3064-5
Lampert (I.) Bilder aus der Natur. (168).....43:1805-6
Lamping (C.) and **F.** The French in Algiers. (51) 26:3060
Lamson (M.S.) Laura D. Bridgman. (68).....23:2717
Landells (E.) The boy's own toy-maker. (60).....10:6166
 — and (A.) The girl's own toy-maker. (60).....10:6169
Landesmann (H.) Der ehrliche Name. (95).....58:2164
Landon (M.D.) The Franco-Prussian war. (51).....27:616
Landrin (A.) Monsters of the deep. (45).....42:2277
Landsborough (D.) British zoophytes. (110).....44:2463
Lang (W.) History of Seneca county. (117).....30:1252
Langford (J.A.) Praise of books. (96).....33:2524
Langstroth (L.L.) Hive and honey bee. (110).....44:2370
Lanier (S.) The boy's Mabinogion. (192).....38:1333
Lanza (C.) Mr. Perkins' daughter. (80).....38:1337
Lanza (C.) Tit for tat. (14).....38:1336
La Rame (L. de.) A village commune. (62).....39:69
Larcom (L.) Wild roses of Cape Ann. (12).....31:2667
Lardner (D.) Museum of science and art. (26) 41:2491-6
Larkin (J.) Brass and iron founder's guide. (74) 52:1479
LaRoquette. Notice hist. sur Santa-Cruz. (136).....*24:536
Larrance (I.) Ohio map by figures. (68).....*L
Lasaulx (A. von.) Sister Augustine. (68).....24:2130
Las Cases. Hist.-general-geogr. Atlas. (5).....*8
Latham (J.) Synopsis of birds. (157).....44:1757-66
Lathrop (R.H.) One cent. (172).....38:1348
Latour (A. de.) Chefs-d'œuvre historiques. (103) 26:1098-9
Laube (H.) Paris, 1847. (149).....22:2122
Laurent (F.) L'histoire de l'humanité. (68).....10:516, 1-18
Lavallée (T.S.) Geography. (136).....60:478
Lavigne (E.) Le roman d'une nihiliste. (126).....57:2023
Law (H.) Civil engineering. (142).....52:68
 — Constructing roads. (74).....52:88
Lea (H.C.) Superstition and force. (23).....10:515
Leavitt (T.H.) Facts about peat. (53).....42:2310
LeBas (P.) France (51).....*26:2690, 1-12
Lebert (H.) Pilzkrankheit der Fliegen. (157).....44:2122
Leclerc (C.) Bibliotheca Americana. (59).....*L
Le Conte (J.) Sight. (74).....51:2581
Lee (E.) The baths of Nassau. (155).....*50:4966
 — (H.F.) Sketches of the old painters. (183).....23:125
 — (J.W.M.) Biblio of the B.&O. R.R.Co. 1829-79. (59) *L
 — (S.) Habits and instincts of animals. (110).....44:572
 — Habits and instincts of birds. (110).....44:381
 — Taxidermy. (110).....44:1049
 — (T.J.) Tables and formulae. (74).....52:162
 — (V.) Studies of the 18. century in Italy. (32).....33:2568
Leeds (L.W.) Lectures on ventilation. (74).....52:968
Legge (J.) Sacred books of China. (131).....10:558, 3
Leibniz (G.W. von.) Mathemat. Schriften. (90) 51:117, 1-7
Leichhart (L.) Geologie von Australien. (53).....*42:1429
Leigh (A.) The story of philosophy. (66).....2:145
Leighton (W.) Shakespeare's dream. (56).....31:2671
Leland (E.H.) Farm homes. (74).....52:2200
 — Same. (10).....53:538
Lembke (F.W.) Geschichte von Spanien. (117) 27:880-82
Lennox. Plays, players and playhouses. (144).....10:2748
Lenormant (A.C.) Madame Récamier. (117).....25:2321
Lenz (H.O.) Schlangenkunde. (110).....44:828
Leo (A.) See **Champeix** (L.)
Leo (H.) Gesch. der italienischen Staaten. (39) 26:2609-13
Leonhard. Geognosie u. Geologie. (188).....*43:1653
 — Geologie. (53).....42:1861-5
 — (53).....42:1866
 — Vulkanen-Atlas. (136).....*60:4010
 — and **Bronn**. Jahrb. für Mineralogie. (53) *42:1867-71
Lesley (J.P.) Iron manufacturer's guide. (168).....52:413
Leslie (A.) A silver key to a golden palace. (14).....38:1555
 — (E.) Saxby; a tale. (14).....38:1556
 — Walter; a tale. (14).....38:1558
Lesquereux (L.) Coal flora. (142).....42:1587, 1-2 P
Lesson (R.P.) Ornithologie domestique. (111).....44:1772
L'Estrange. Liberties of the press and pulpit (153) 55:897
Leuchars (R.B.) Hot-houses. (74).....52:967
Leuckart (F.S.) Naturgeschichte. (188).....*43:1652
 — (R.) Zoologie. (111).....In *44:363
Leuret (F.) Du traitement de la folie. (29).....46:1991
 — (29).....46:1992
Lévi (D.) Éléments d'histoire générale. (23).....26:384
Leviex (C.) Études de médecine. (29).....45:1237
Lévy (M.) Hygiène publique et privée. (29).....45:1238-9
Lewald-Stahr. Für und wider die Frauen. (153) 54:1925
 — Helmar. (95).....58:2140
 — Sommer und Winter am Genfersee. (149).....22:1912
 — Zu Weihnachten. (95).....58:2141
Lewes (G.H.) Sea-side studies. (111).....44:2468
 — Studies in animal life. (111).....44:384
Lewis (F.A.) Law relating to stocks. (70).....55:699
 — (G.C.) Early Roman history. (39).....26:2290-91
Lichthorn (C.) Physiolog. Naturgesetze. (21).....2:1361
Liddell (H.G.) History of Rome. (39).....26:2294-5
Lieber (F.) Great events. (103).....26:110
 — (O.M.) The assayer's guide. (74).....52:444
Lièvre (E.) Works of art. (45).....*A

- Lillenthal and Allyn.** Things taught. (21).....2:4900
Lillie (A.) Buddha and early buddhism. (162).....10:2209
Lindsay. Facs. of an ancient heraldic manuscript. (85)*A
 — (J.T.) French exiles of Louisiana. (192).....38:1755
Linley and Hutton. Fossil flora of Gr. Brit. (53)42:2227-9
Linn (S.P.) Living thoughts. (32).....33:367
Linné (C. von.) Amoenitates academicae. (168).....43:1809-17
Linsingen and William IV. Love-letters. (23) 25:2189
Lippincott's Gazetteer of the world. (23).....*L:9
 — Same*8
 — Same*C. R.
 — Same*60:624
Lippincott's magazine. Index to vols. 1-26. (59).....*L
Lipscob (G.) History of the co. of Buckingham. (5).....*A
Liszt (F.) Gesammelte Schriften. (96).....56:816-1-2
Llavallo and M. Diario d. Luis d. la Cruz. (149) In *21:3188
Lloyd (H.R.) John H. Raymond. (23).....25:817
 — (J.U.) Chemistry of medicines. (122).....61:1759
 — Same. (142).....*70:1225
 — (L.) Field sports. (61).....10:5874.1-2
Locke (D.R.) Hannah Jane. (190).....31:1078
 — (J.G.) Book of the Lockes. (5).....*23:3042
Lockman (J.) Travels of the Jesuits. (149).....21:171-2
Lodge (H.C.) English colonies in America. (64).....29:304
Lohmann (P.) Pantheon deutscher Dichter. (93)31:2215
Lomon (A.M.) Souvenirs de l'Algérie. (149).....21:1071
Long (C.) The first lieutenant's story. (14).....38:1847.1-3
 — (G.) France and its revolutions. (51).....*26:3241
Longfellow (H.W.) Hyperion. (62).....38:1848
 — Poets and poetry of Europe. (175).....10:3033
Longman (F.W.) Frederick the Great. (23).....28:1562
Loomis (A.W.) Confucius and Chinese classics (175)10:4610
Lord (J.) Ancient states and empires. (39).....26:865
Lorimer (G.C.) Isms old and new. (178).....5:5340
 — (J.) The institutes of law. (8).....65:186
Lossing (B.J.) Story of the U. S. navy. (5).....29:1723
Loudon (J.W.) Entertaining naturalist. (111).....44:386
Lounsbury (T.R.) English language. (130).....1:713
Lowell (J.R.) Conversations on poets. (175).....10:3565
Lubbock (J.) Insects. (157).....44:2129
Lübke (W.) Deutsche Renaissance. (90).....*10:2445.1-2
Luden (H.) Gesch. des deutschen Volkes. (117) 28:1565-76
Ludlow (W.) [Geological] Report. (53).....*42:1473
Lunge (G.) Sulphuric acid and alkali. (74).....*61:1762-4
Lunt (G.) Address, Sept. 26, 1844. (127) ... In 52:1010
Lyell (C.) Elementary geology. (53).....42:1932
 — Principles of geology. (53).....42:1933
 — Same42:1934-5
 — (J.C.) Fancy pigeons. (142).....44:1788
Lyman (T.) The Garrison mob. (153).....54:1731
Lyman (P.W.) Address, July 4, 1876. (23).....30:1687
Lynch (W.F.) U.S. expedition to the Dead Sea. (136)*60:4336
Lyndsay (D.) Poetical works. (93).....31:2681.1-3
Lysons (D.) Environs of London. (136).....*60:4401-6
 — and (S.) Magna Britannia. (136).....*60:4391-4400
Lyster (A.) Chryssie's hero. (15).....38:1963
 — Mrs. Dobbs' dull boy. (15).....38:1961
 — My lonely lassie. (15).....38:1962
 — North wind and sunshine. (15).....38:1960
M'Burney (I.) Mediæval history. (39).....26:1005
McCabe (J.D.) Our young folks abroad. (137).....*22:960
M'Cauley (I.H.) Franklin county, Pa. (117).....30:1334
MacColl (M.J.) Bide a wee. Poems. (12).....31:1126
Macdonald (G.) Mary Marston. (62).....38:2190
 — Warlock o' Glenwarlock. (172).....38:2191
 — (J.H.A.) Criminal law of Scotland. (70).....55:1450
Macdowall (M.W.) Asgard and the gods. (20) 10:2039
M'Fadden (C.) The parsonage in India. (80).....40:2502
Macfarlane (R.) History of propellers. (74).....52:889
MacGeorge (A.) Flags. (137).....*10:5779
Macgillivray (W.) Conchologist's text-book. (111)44:2534
McHenry (J.) System of national defence. (154)*54:1007
Machiavelli (N.) History of Florence. (39).....26:2619
McIntosh (M.J.) Violet. (80).....38:2257
 — (R.M.) and Cunyngham. New life. (190) 53:1725
McKeen (S.) History of Bradford, Vermont. (23) 30:1591
Mackenzie (H.D.S.) Switzerland. (85).....28:1971
 — (M.) Pharmacopeia. (74).....46:5264
M'Kerlie. Lands and their owners in Galloway. (68)*28:756
Mackie (J.M.) Life of Schamyl. (117).....28:2405
 — (S.J.) First traces of life on earth. (53).....42:2232
Mackintosh. Canadian parliamentarian companion. (140)*81:971
 — (D.) Scenery of England. (137).....60:2420
McKnight (C.) Simon Girty. (124).....38:2326
MacLaren (C.) Geology of Fife. (74).....42:1942
Maclean (J.) Hist. of the deanery of Trigg Minor. (85)*A
McLean (S.P.) Cape Cod folks. (192).....38:2334
MacLeay (W.S.) Annulosa Javanica. (157).....In *44:2098
 — Same. (111).....*44:3108
McMichael (W.) Minister's daughter. (192).....38:2343
Macquoid (T.) and (K.) Normandy. (183).....22:2137
Madan (M.) Thelyphthora. (154).....*54:1825-6
Madison (J.) The papers of. (23).....*29:1731.1-3
Magalhães de G. Hist. de Sancta-Cruz. (149).....29:158
Magnin (A.) The bacteria. (10).....44:2471
Magnus (K.) Jews since bible times. (131).....4:221
Mahaffy (J.P.) Descartes. (66).....2:154
Mahan (D.H.) Civil engineering. (74).....52:93
Maidment (J.) Scottish ballads. (93).....31:2219.1-2
 — Scottish psalms. 1568-1715. (93).....31:2220
Mailáth v. Székely. Gesch. Oestreichs. (117)28:1591-5
Mafin (D.M.) English sonnets. (144).....31:224
 — (T.J.) and Brown. Marine steam-engine. (74)52:758
Maine (H.S.) Village-communities. (154).....55:118
Malcolm (J.) History of Persia. (39).....26:3244-5
Malkin (J.H.) Historical parallels. (103).....26:106-7
Malleson (G.B.) Indian mutiny, 1857-58. (5)26:1801.1-3
Mallet du Pan. Helvetic union and liberty. (117)28:1972
Mallock. Romance of the 19. century. (124).....*38:2435
Malot (H.) Le docteur Claude. (126).....57:2036.1-2
Mangin (A.) Mysteries of the ocean. (53).....42:2279
Manne (A. E. de.) Dict. des ouvrages anonymes. (59).....*L
 — (L.C.J. de.) Recueil d'ouvrages anonymes. (59).....*L
Manso (T.C.F.) Ost-goth. Reich in Italien. (39) 26:2626
Mantell (G.A.) Geological excursions. (54).....42:1946
 — Medals of creation. (54).....42:1947-8
 — Petrifications. (54).....42:2235
 — Thoughts on a pebble. (54).....42:2139
 — Wonders of geology. (54).....42:1949-50
 — Same42:1951-2
Manton (W.F.) Insects. (168).....44:1050
Maquet (A.) La maison du baigneur. (126) 57:2039 1-2
March (F.A.) Anglo-Saxon reader. (130).....1:799
Marion (F.) Balloon ascents. (74).....52:924
Mariotti (L.) (pseud.) See Gallenga (A.)
Mariyvaux (P.C. de C. de.) Œuvres. (128).....56:3468.1-2
Markham (Mrs.) (pseud.) See Penrose (E.C.)
 — (C.R.) Peruvian bark. (90).....52:2225
 — Voyages of W. Baffin, 1612-1622. (137).....*21:16
 — (R.) Aboard the Mavis. (15).....38:2523
Marot (C.) Œuvres. (144).....31:2715
Marsh (O.C.) Odonthornithes. (142).....42:1612.7
Marshall (E.) Dorothy's daughters. (80).....38:2625
Marshallman (J.C.) History of India. (39).....26:1798-1800
Martin (R.L.H.) Age of Louis XIV. (51).....26:3114-15
 — Decline of the French monarchy. (51).....26:3116-17
 — Histoire de France. (51).....26:3085-3101
 — History of France. (6).....*26:3113.1-2
 — (F.) Naturgeschichte für die Jugend. (169).....43:1868
 — (L.A.) Education des mères. (21).....2:4962
 — (P.) Anglican-ritualism. (82).....4:3477
 — (R.M.) China. (39).....26:1918-19
 — (W.A.P.) The Chinese. (23).....10:546
 — (W.C.L.) Mammiferous animals. (111).....44:738
Martineau (H.) British rule in India. (39).....26:1803
Marvin (A.P.) History of Worcester. (6).....29:2936
Marwick (J.D.) Royal burghs of Scotland. (68)*28:621.1-4
Masius (H.) Naturstudien. (169).....43:1870
 — Die Thierwelt. (157).....44:390
Mason (J.) Year-book of facts, 1879-80. (26).....41:315
Masson (G.) Francis I. (137).....26:3112.1-2
 — (M.) See Gaudichot-Masson.
Masury (J.W.) House-painting. (142).....52:1601
Mathews (M.H.) Dr. Gilbert's daughter's. (192) 38:2688
 — (W.) Literary style. (128).....38:2941
Mathias (G.H.D.) En avant, messieurs. (21).....2:4968
Matlack (L.C.) Anti-slavery struggle. (140).....54:1737
 — Secession. (154).....54:1739

Matthews (C.) Enchanted moccasins. (80)...38:2682-2
 — (J.B.) French dramatists. (190)...10:3894
 — (W.) Hydraulics. (74)...52:96
Mauméné (E.J.) Théorie de l'action chimique. (90)...51:1780
Maunder (S.) Natural history. (111)...44:393
Maurenbrecher (W.) Kathol. Reformation. (82)...4:1265
Maurice (T.) History of Hindostan. (39)...26:3251-2
 — (39)...26:3253-4
Maury (M.F.) Physical geography of the sea. (137)...60:155
 — Physische Geographie. (137)...60:156
Maxwell (W.H.) Hillside sketches. (149)...22:2390-91
 — (W.S.) Portraits, busts and mss. of W.Scott. (175)*A
May (T.P.) The earl of Mayfield. (124)...38:2787
 — A prince of Breffney. (192)...38:2826
Mayhew (H.) The Rhine. (149)...60:2906-7
Mayo (E.) Lessons on shells. (111)...44:2536
Mead (E.D.) Philosophy of Carlyle. (132)...2:1468
 — (H.) The Sepoy revolt. (39)...26:1897
Meade (H.) A ride through New Zealand. (149)...22:2717
 — (L.T.) How Nora Creana saved her own. (15)...38:2844
 — Mother Herring's chicken. (124)...38:2845
Meding (O.) Europäische Minen. (95)...59:462.1-2
 — Held und Kaiser. (95)...59:458.1-2
 — Kreuz und Schwert. (95)...59:457.1-2
 — Des Kronprinzen Regiment. (95)...59:459.1-3
 — Zwei Kaiserkrone. (95)...59:463.1-2
Meehan (T.) Wayside flowers. (123)...43:2525
Meigs (J.F.) Pennsylvania hospital. (29)...46:554
Meinhold (W.) Mary Schweidler. (125)...38:2852
Mellish (J.) Atlas of the United States. (24)...60:1037
Mels (A.) Neue Horizonte. (16)...58:2319-52
Melun (A. de) Life of Sister Rosalie. (68)...25:636
Melzi (G.) Dizionario di opere anonime. (59)...*L
Ménault (E.) Intelligence of animals. (111)...44:574
Mendel (H.) Musikalisches Lexicon. (93)...53:2233.1-11
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) Briefe. (68)...25:2244.1-2
Mendoza (D.) Memoirs of the life of. (85)...24:2637
Menzel (W.) History of Germany. (118)...28:1615-17
Menzies (S.) Turkey old and new. (68)...28:2869.1-2
Mercer (C.) Waterloo campaign. (40)...26:3120-21
Mercier (A.) Anatomie de la vessie. (29)...46:4244
Meredith (L.A.) Tasmanian friends. (74)...44:392
Merivale (C.) Fall of the Roman republic. (40)...26:2303
 — History of the Romans. (103)...26:2304-9
 — (H.) Historical studies. (40)...26:45
Merrill (G.E.) Story of the manuscripts. (99)...3:393
 — (S.) East of the Jordan. (164)...22:516
Merryweather (F.S.) Bibliom. in the middle ages. (59)*L
Messer (F.A.) British wild flowers. (10)...43:685
Metastasio (P.) Opere scelte di. (12)...32:2750.1-6
Metternich (C.W.N.L. von.) Memoirs. (85)...24:2639.1-4
Metz (C.L.) Prehistoric monuments. (24)...10:769
Meyer (C.) Walther von der Vogelweide. (175) In 41:2217
 — (C.F.) Denkwürdige Tage. (95)...58:2357
 — Georg Jenatsch. (95)...58:2356
 — Der Heilige. (95)...58:2358
 — (G.) Befreiung der Waldstätte. (86)...In 41:2216
 — Die Ekkeharte von St. Gallen. (85)...In 41:2217
 — (L.) Theorien der Chemie. (90)...51:1771
Meyrick (T.) Lives of the early popes. (2)...4:2809.1-2
Mézeray (F.E. de.) History of France. (24)...26:3255
Michaud (J.F.) History of the crusades. (40)...26:1008-10
Michel (M.) La reliure française. (45)...*A
Michelet (J.) The bird. (157)...44:1800
 — French revolution. (51)...26:3154
 — Histoire romaine. (40)...26:2320-21
 — L'insecte. (157)...44:2134
 — Roman republic. (40)...26:2322
 — Same...26:2323
Mitchell (S.) Mine drainage. (142)...52:353
Micke (R.) Der zweite punische Krieg. (40)...26:2326
Mignet (F.A.A.) French revolution. (51)...26:3162
 — Revolution française. (51)...26:3160-61
Miles (L.) Phrenology. (34)...2:1930
Mill (J.) British India. (40)...26:3256-8
 — Same...26:1810-18
 — (J.) The fossil spirit. (54)...42:1967
 — Primary education. (21)...2:5000
Miller (C.H.) The Danites in the Sierras. (125)...38:2988

Miller (C.H.) Shadows of Shasta. (80)...38:2987
 — (G.) History. (40)...26:90-93
 — (H.) Geology of the Bas rock. (54)...42:1971
 — Old red sandstone. (54)...42:1972
 — Popular geology. (54)...42:1973
 — Testimony of the rocks. (54)...42:1974
 — (J.S.) History of the crinoidæ. (54)...42:2633
 — (O.T.) Queer pets at Marcy's. (26)...44:598
 — (W.A.) Elements of chemistry. (90)...51:1774
 — (143)...51:1781.1-2
Mills (A.) Literature of Great Britain. (175)...10:3576-7
 — Poets of the ancient Greeks. (175)...10:4301
 — (C.) History of the crusades. (40)...26:1011-12
 — (T.B.) Editorial excursion to Arkansas. (86)...21:2349
Minchin (G.M.) Treatise on statics. (143)...51:2206
Miner (T.B.) Bee-keeper's manual. (111)...44:2376
Mionnet (T.E.) Médailles antiques. (86)...10:6608.1-7
Mirabeau History of the court of Berlin. (118)...28:1625
Mirick (B.L.) History of Haverhill. (6)...30:1719
Mitchel (J.) Jail journal. (154)...54:2502
Mitchell (D.G.) Old story-tellers. (192)...38:3014
 — (J.) Practical assaying. (75)...52:462
 — Same...52:463
 — (S.W.) Diseases of the nervous system. (75)...46:1775
 — (T.) Cosmogony. (162)...3:3791
Mitchinson (A.W.) The expiring continent. (137)...21:1088
Mitford (W.) The history of Greece. (40)...26:2076-85
 — Same...26:2086-93
Mittendorf Diseases of the eye and ear. (75)...46:3942
Mivart (St.G.) The cat. (143)...44:740
Mohr (F.) Chemische Toxicologie. (75)...51:1782
Mohlbech (C.) Bibliothekwissenschaft. (59)...*L
Molesworth (Mrs.) A christmas-child. (15)...37:3260
 — Hermy; story of a little girl. (15)...37:3259
Mollett (J.W.) Sir David Wilkie. (68)...25:1794
Möllhausen (B.) Der Schatz von Quivira. (95)...58:2396.1-3
Mommsen (T.) History of Rome. (40)...26:2337-41
 — Same...26:2344-45
 — Römische Geschichte. (40)...26:2330-33
Monck (W.H.S.) Sir William Hamilton. (66)...2:165
Money (E.) Cultivation of tea. (143)...52:2238
Mongredien Free-trade movem't in England. (70)...54:385
 — Same...*B:314.1
Monriot (V.) Marguerite à vingt ans. (126)...57:2221.1-2
Monro (A.) The nervous system. (29)...50:590
Monsanto (H.M.) Commerce correspondence. (132)...2:3512
Monstrelet (E. de) Chronicles. (51)...26:3260-64
Montagu (W.E.) Campaigning in S. Africa. (6)...21:1087
Montépin (X.) L'idiot. (126)...57:2224.1-2
Montesinos (F.) Mém. sur l'ancien Pérou. (149)...29:173
Montgomery (J.) Literature, poetry, etc. (175)...10:3049
Moodie (S.) Flora Lyndsay. (80)...38:3088
Moore (M.B.) Geographical reader. (137)...60:517
Morecamp (A.) Live boys in the Black Hills. (15)...38:3111
Morgan (H.J.) Canad. parliam. companion. (140)...81:972
 — Dominion annual register. (141)...81:973
 — (L.H.) The American beaver. (111)...44:741
Morgans (W.) Manual of mining tools. (75)...52:470
 — Atlas...52:3071
Morley (H.) English literature. (175)...10:6562
 — English verse and prose. (175)...10:6571
 — English writers. (175)...10:3583-5
Morris (C.) Classical literature. (56)...10:4304
 — (E.) Tennessee gazetteer. (24)...60:1503
 — (F.O.) History of British birds. (157)...44:1807-12
 — (J.) British fossils. (54)...42:2237
 — (L.) Papers, 1738-46. (24)...30:1072.4
 — (R.) Blickling homilies. (98)...1:4050.73
Morrison (L.A.) Morrison family. (24)...23:2085
Moseley (J.D.) Little Zee. (15)...38:3159
Motherby (G.) Medical dictionary. (29)...50:5302
Motley (J.L.) Historic progress. (154)...54:1394
 — Rise of the Dutch republic. (118)...28:1235-7
Motz (H.) Lessing u. das deutsche Drama. (175) In 41:2215
Moulton (L.C.) Jessie's neighbor. (172)...38:3184
 — Random rambles. (103)...22:975
Moultrie (J.) Guadeloupe fossil skull. (188)...44:2542
Mudge (Z.A.) Plymouth Rock. (6)...29:494
Mudie (R.) Babylon the great. (137)...60:2482-3

- Mudie (R.)** The earth. (149).....60:167
 — Feathered tribes of British islands. (111)...44:1820-21
 — The sea. (149).....60:168
Muhlenberg. Woman and her accusers. (8)...*70:1951
Muirhead. Inventions of James Watt. (75)...52:768-70
Mulford (E.) The republic of God. (99).....3:4758
Mulhall (M.G.) Progress of the world. (8)...54:390
Müller (A.) Älter. Spuren des Menschen. (86)...In 41:2215
 — Gebirgsbau des St. Gotthard. (75).....In 41:2217
 — Das Wachsen der Steine. (75).....In 41:2216
 — (C.O.) Griechische Literatur. (175).....10:1306-7
 — Hellenische Stämme und Städte. (40).....26:2094-6
 — History of the Doric race. (40).....26:2097-98
 — Literature of ancient Greece. (175).....10:4311-13
 — (E.) Wörterbuch der engl. Sprache. (98)...*1:5124.1-2
 — (F.M.) The Dhammapada. (131).....10:2058.10
 — Sanscrit literature. (176).....10:4623
 — Ursprung der Religion. (82).....10:2159
 — (G.P.) Voyages faites par les Russes. (149)21:538.1-2
 — (J. von.) History of the world. (103).....26:415-18
Munde (C.) Unterricht im Englischen. (19).....1:1047
Munger (I. T.) On the threshold. (32).....33:3098
Muntz (E.) Raphael, sa vie, son œuvre. (118)...*A
Munzinger (W.) Erbrechtliche Studien. (70) In 41:2216
Murchison (C.) Fauna antiqua sivalensis. (54) In *42:2218
 — (R.I.) Geology of Cheltenham. (54).....42:1466
 — Siluria. (54).....42:1980
Murray (A.S.) History of Greek sculpture. (75).....10:2634
 — (H.) British India. (40).....26:1824
 — and others. British India. (40).....26:1821-23
 — (J.) Handbook for travellers. (6).....*22:2813
 — (L.) English grammar. (19).....1:1054
 — Key to exercises. (19).....1:1056
Mushet (D.) Papers on iron and steel. (75).....52:476
Musser (D.) Reformed Mennonite church. (178) 4:2694
Myers (F.W.H.) Wordsworth. (6).....25:1878
Napier (H.E.) Florentine history. (40).....26:2631-36
 — (J.) Ancient workers in metal. (75).....52:484
 — Chemistry applied to dyeing. (75).....52:1550
 — Electro-metallurgy. (75).....52:1554
Napoleon I. Correspondance. (86).....25:2268.1-7
 — Memoirs of the history of France. (51).....27:10-16
Nasby (P.V.) (pseud.) See Locke (D.R.)
Nasmith (D.) Chronom. chart of hist. of Engl. (6)*28:3004
Nason (E.) History of Dunstable, Mass. (6).....30:1684
Nasse (E.) Agricult. comm. of the middle ages. (154)55:1064
Nees von Esenbeck. Formenlehre d. Natur. (169)43:1711
Nelson (H.A.) Sin and salvation. (131).....3:4974
Nesbit (J.C.) Natural guanos. (90).....In *70:961
Nevin (W.W.) Vignettes of travel. (6).....22:984
Newman (E.) Grammar of entomology. (111)...44:2139
 — History of insects. (111).....44:2140
 — (S.M.) America. (137).....*29:1765
Newton (I.) Chronology. (40).....26:144
 — (W.W.) The palace beautiful. (131).....5:5491
Nichols (T.L.) The diet cure. (92).....45:2622
Nicholson (J.) The operative mechanic. (75).....52:640
 — Same. (75).....52:641.1-2
 — (J.B.) Art of bookbinding. (26).....52:1464
 — (P.) Guide to railway masonry. (75).....52:102
 — Mechanic's companion. (26).....52:1378
Nicol (J.) Manual of mineralogy. (54).....42:2142
Nicolas (H.) Chronology of history. (40).....26:145
Niebuhr (B.G.) History of Rome. (41).....26:2357-9
 — Lectures on ancient history. (41).....26:875-7
 — Römische Geschichte. (40).....26:2360
Nieuhoff (J.) Brasiliense zee en land-reize. (149)*21:3195
 — Embassy to China. (149).....*22:3018
Nightingale (F.) Pflege bei Kranken u. Ges. (29) 45:2274
Nimmo (W.) History of Stirlingshire. (68).....28:771.1-2
Nitzsch (C.L.) Pterylography. (111).....*44:3086
Noble (J.) Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. (154).....54:409
Nohl (L.) Unsere geistige Bildung. (21).....2:5064
Nolan (E.H.) British empire in India. (41).....26:1831-2
 — (T.) The telescope. (90).....51:2535
Nöldeke (T.) Syrische Grammatik. (98).....1:2172
Normanby, Marquis of. See Phipps (C.H.)
Norris (T.) American angler's book. (61).....10:5932
 — American fish culture. (112).....44:798
Norris (W.E.) Matrimony. (94).....38:3665
North (T.) Five years in Texas. (6).....21:1483
Northrup (A.J.) 'Sconset cottage life. (118)...21:2366
Nott (J.C.) and Gliddon. Indigenous races. (112)*44:3060
Nougaret (P.J.B.) Histoire d'Allemagne (24)...28:1638
Nourse (C.C.) Iowa and the centennial. (24).....30:535
Nowland (J.H.B.) Prominent citizens of 1876. (6)*23:3045
Núñez Cabeça de Vaca. Commentaires. (150).....29:162
 — Relation et naufrages. (150).....29:163
Nuttall (T.) Ornithology. Land birds. (112)...44:1836
 — Water birds. (112).....44:1837
 — Same. (143).....*70:1458
Nystrom (J.W.) On screw propellers. (75).....52:898
Oakey (A.F.) Building a home. (75).....53:565
 — Home grounds. (123).....52:2766
 — (M.R.) Beauty in dress. (128).....33:433
O'Brien (F.J.) Poems and stories. (63).....34:1796
 — (R.B.) The Irish land question, 1829-69. (88)...54:664
Ochsenheimer (F.) Schmetterlinge. (112)...44:2147-63
Ockley (S.) History of the Saracens. (41).....26:1690
Ogilvie (G.) Master-builder's plan. (112).....44:403
Oken (L.) Naturgeschichte. (188).....*43:1880-93
 — Abbildungen*A
Oldberg (O.) Metric system in medicine. (75)...46:5269
Oliphant (L.) The land of Gilead. (68).....22:522
 — (M.O.) Cervantes. (6).....24:108
Oliver (M.) Old and new friends. (62).....38:3886
 — Ruby Hamilton. (62).....39:3887
Olmstead (D.) Natural philosophy. (45).....41:2544
Omar Chajjäm. Lieder und Sprüche. (93).....31:2407
Ompeda (L. von.) Leben in England. (103) In 41:2217
Onderdonk (H.) Queens county. (103).....*30:3257
Oort (H.) and Hooykaas. Bible for learners. (3) 4:355-7
Oppert (J.) Assyrische Kunst. (75).....In 41:2215
O'Reilly (J.B.) Statues in the block. (93).....31:1309
Ortelius (A.) Parergon, sive vet. geogr. aliquot tab. (137)*A
Orton (J.) Underground treasures. (169).....22:2147
 — (W.) Government telegraphs. (154).....54:666
Osburn (W.) History of Egypt. (41).....26:1975-6
Osenbrüggen. Deut. Rechtsprüche. (96) In 41:2217
Osmaston (J.) Old Ali; or, travels long ago. (137)21:565
Osmont (J.B.L.) Dictionnaire typographique. (59)...*L
Ossoli (S.M.d.) Papers on literature and art. (176)10:3622
Osten-Sacken. Cat. of the diptera of N.A. (112)44:2271
Otis (F.N.) Lectures on syphilis. (29).....46:4303
 — (J.) Toby Tyler. (172).....38:3944
Oettinger (E.M.) Bibliographie biographique. (59)...*L
Otto (F.) Deutsche Geschichten. (150).....28:1641
Oustalet (F.) Histoire de la médecine. (29).....46:491
Overbeck. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden. (86)...*10:6352
Overman (F.) Manufacture of iron. (76).....26:496
 — Manufacture of steel. (76).....52:497
 — Mechanics. (76).....52:1383
 — Same. (76).....*52:1384
 — Practical mineralogy. (76).....52:499
 — Treatise on metallurgy. (76).....52:498
Owen (C.) Culture and cooking. (88).....54:2706
 — (R.) Mammalia. (112).....44:746
 — Museum of natural history. (169).....43:1897
Packard (A.S. jr.) The Hessian fly. (112).....*44:2172
Paddock (A.G.) Fate of Madame La Tour. (192)38:4018
Page (D.) Geology for general readers. (54).....42:2006
 — Handbook of geological terms. (54).....42:2007
 — Man; where, whence, whither. (112).....44:1296
 — Past and present life. (54).....42:2008
 — Text-book of geology. (54).....42:2003
Page (H.A.) (pseud.) See Japp (A.H.)
Paget (G.) Light cavalry brigade. (137).....28:2551
Palacky (F.) Geschichte von Böhmen. (118)...28:1650-58
Palladius (R.T.A.) On husbandry. (98).....*1:4050.52
Palmer (E.H.) Haroun Alraschid. (6).....24:1573
 — The Qur'an. (131).....10:2058.6, 9
 — (F.B.) Company precedents. (71).....55:726
 — (L.) Jeannette's cisterns. (192).....38:4125
 — (W.P.) Echoes of half a century. (12).....31:2776
Parker (E.G.) Oration, July 4, 1856. (63).....*B:291.10
 — (E.L.) History of Londonderry. (24).....30:1743
Parkman (F.) The Oregon trail. (103).....21:2391
Parloa (M.) Appledore cook-book. (154).....54:2707

Parloa (M.) New cook book. (71).....54:2708
 Parr (L.) Adam and Eve. (15).....38:4234
 Parry (S.H.J.) Journey round the world. (68)21:478.1-2
 Partington. Cyclo. of arts and sciences. (169)*52:3401.1-2
 Parton (J.) Life of Voltaire. (103).....25:1407.1-2
 Pasio (F.) Christianità di Giappone. (178).....In *4:2444
 — Lettera di Giappone. (178).....In *4:2444
 Patmore (C.K.D.) Children's garland. (93).....31:2240
 Patten (J.A.) Clergy of New York. (6).....23:1213
 Patterson (R.L.) Birds, fishes and cetacea. (10).....44:422
 Pattison (J.) Cancer. (92).....In *70:961
 Payne (A.M.M.) Outside the walls. (80).....38:4266
 Peake (J.) Naval architecture. (76).....52:901
 Peard (F.M.) Mother Molly. (15).....38:4304
 Pearson (J.) First settlers of the co. of Albany. (6)23:1924
 Peebles (J.M.) Immortality. (3).....3:5289
 Peirce (B.) Physical sciences. (123).....41:2567
 — (E.W.) Plymouth and R. I. colonies. (6).....29:1191
 Peloubet (S.S.) Legal maxims in law and equity. (8)55:124
 Penny (V.) Think and act. (88).....54:2113
 Penrose (E.C.) History of France. (52).....27:47
 — Same. (52).....27:45-6
 — History of Germany. (118).....28:1665
 Pepys (S.) Diary and correspondence. (24).....*25:120.1-6
 Percy (J.) Traité de métallurgie. (76).....*52:513-17
 Perkins (C.C.) Italian sculptors. (45).....*10:6497
 — (G.A.) Early times on the Susquehanna. (6).....30:1348
 Perrin (J.) French and English conversation. (19).....1:1436
 Perry (A.) The schoolmaster's trial. (62).....38:4347
 — (N.) A book of love stories. (125).....38:4355
 Peter (R.) Mode of collecting. (188).....In 44:2542
 Peters (De W.C.) Life of Kit Carson. (6).....24:65
 Petheram (J.) Anglo Saxon literature. (176).....10:4634
 Petri (F.E.) Handbuch der Fremdwörter. (191).....*1:5534
 Pettigrew (T.J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana. (59).....*L
 Pfister (J.C.) Geschichte der Deutschen. (118)28:1670-74
 Phear (J.B.) The Aryan village in India. (88).....54:427
 Phelps (A.) Theory of preaching. (162).....5:4481
 — (E.S.) Boys of Brimstone Court. (172).....38:4389
 — Friends; a duet. (125).....38:4372
 Philippi (R.A.) Conchyliologie. (157).....44:2539
 Phillimore (C.M.) Fra Angelico. (6).....23:1214
 Phillips (E.C.) Meyrick's promise. (15).....38:4409
 — (J.) Manual of geology. (54).....42:2011
 — Treatise on geology. (55).....42:2012-13
 — (J.S.) The explorers' companion. (10).....52:526
 Phipps (C.H.) A year of revolution. (52).....27:20-21
 Piatt (J.J.) Idyls and lyrics of Ohio valley. (12).....31:2786
 Pickering (C.) Geogr. distrib. of animals. (143).....*60:4054
 Picton (J.A.) Mystery of matter. (100).....2:1592
 Pierson (H.W.) In the brush. (184).....21:2399
 Pimenta (N.) Lettera. (179).....In *4:2444
 Pinkerton (A.) Buchholz and the detectives. (62).....38:4545
 — Railroad forger and the detectives. (192).....38:4549
 — Spiritualists and the detectives. (192).....38:4548
 Pinneo (T.S.) Exercises in false syntax. (19).....1:1273
 Pitha and Billroth. Handb. d. Chirurgie. (123)46:3244.1-2
 Pitt (J.) How to brew good beer. (76).....52:1488
 Planche (F.D'A.) Guess me. (61).....10:6179
 Platt (F.) Geology of Blair co. (143).....*42:1587.1-2.T
 — Waste in mining anthracite. (143).....*42:1587.A2
 — (W.G.) Rep. of prog. in Armstrong co. (55)*42:1587.H5
 — Rep. of progress in Jefferson co. (143).....*42:1587.H6
 Playfair (G.M.H.) Cities and towns of China. (6).....60:553
 Plint (T.) Crime in England. (154).....54:2509
 Plutarchus. Essays. (178).....1:2726
 — Greek history. (41).....26:2104
 Pococke (E.) and others. History of Greece. (103)26:2106
 Poe (E.A.) Select works. (32).....34:1839
 Polko (E.) Am Theetich einer schönen Frau. (16).....59:102
 — Musikalische Märchen. (16).....59:103.1-3
 Pollock (F.) Spinoza. (83).....2:190
 Pons (A.J.) Sainte-Beuve et ses inconnues. (118)25:1365
 Ponton (M.) The beginning. (169).....43:1991
 Poole (D.C.) Among the Sioux of Dakota. (164).....21:2404
 — (S.L.) Coins of the Moors. (6).....10:6607
 — (W.F.) Index to periodical literature. (59).....*L
 — Same. (59).....*8
 Poor (L.E.) Sanskrit. (56).....10:4635

Porcacchi da C. L'isole più famose. (150).....*60:4543
 Porter (D.) Voyage in the South Seas, 1812-14. (150)*22:2753
 — (M.W.) Five little Southerners. (62).....38:4664
 — (N.) Intellectual science. (132).....2:1600
 — (W.) Knights of Malta. (184).....10:5256-7
 — (W.S.) Musical cyclopedia. (12).....53:2281
 Portlock (J.E.) Treatise on geology. (55).....42:2016
 Postans (M.) Facts and fictions. (32).....33:3409.1-3
 Potter (A.) Principles of science. (76).....52:1395
 — (F.S.) Elfin Hollow. (15).....38:4666
 — Princess Myra. (15).....38:4665
 Pouchet (F.A.) The universe. (169).....*43:1904
 Powell (R.D.) On consumption. (30).....46:2229
 Poynter and H. Classic and Italian painting. (10)53:2563
 Pradt (D.D.de.) Europe and America in 1821. (41)26:1330-31
 Pragy (J.) The Hungarian revolution. (118).....28:1680
 Prescott (W.H.) Ferdinand and Isabella. (118)27:850-52
 — Philip II., king of Spain. (118).....27:853-5
 Prestwich (J.) Geological inquiry. (55).....42:2019
 Prideaux (T.S.) On economy of fuel. (76).....52:973
 Prior (W.D.) Hardy shrubs. (10).....43:640
 Priothard (A.) History of animalcules. (157).....44:2477
 — History of infusoria. (112).....44:2478
 Proctor (G.) History of Italy. (41).....26:2640
 — (H.) History of the crusades. (41).....26:1019
 — (R.A.) Poetry of astronomy. (10).....42:331
 Pröls (R.) Das neuere Drama. (144).....10:3062
 Proteaux (A.) Manufacture of paper. (76).....52:1676
 Prutz (R.) Gesch. d. neuesten Zeit, 1840-50. (41)26:1335-6
 Puleasant (L.) Traité de géodésie. (76).....*52:163-4
 Pulling (F.S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. (6).....25:648
 Pumpelli (R.) Geological survey of Missouri. (143)*70:4531
 Pusey (E.B.) What is of faith. (3).....3:5288
 Putnam (A.) Witchcraft of New England. (20)10:4898
 — (E.) Bob's "breaking in." (192).....38:4773
 Pütz (W.) Mediæval geography and history. (41)26:1020
 — Modern geography and history. (41).....26:1340
 Pye (H.J.) On commentators on Shakespear. (12).....32:3028
 "Q." Dramatists of the present day. (164).....23:47
 Qualtrough (E.F.) Sailor's handy book. (143).....52:886
 Quenstedt (F.A.) Handb. der Mineralogie. (55)42:2145
 Querard (J.M.) Bibliographie Voltairienne. (59).....*L
 Quinby. Gallows, prison, and poor-house. (154).....54:2516
 — (M.) Mysteries of bee-keeping. (112).....44:2380
 Quita (D.) Obras. (144).....31:2818.1-2
 Rabbe (A.) and Duncan. Hist. of Russia. (118)28:2370-71
 Radde (G.) Die Kaukasusländer. (138).....*60:4480-81
 Radiguet (M.R.) Les derniers sauvages. (150)22:2754
 Rae (W.F.) Newfoundland to Manitoba. (164).....21:1820
 Raffes (T.S.) History of Java. (118).....28:2953-4
 Rafinesque (C.S.) Coquilles bivalves. (188).....44:2542
 Rahn (J.R.) Das Erbe der Antike. (86).....In 41:2216
 Raleigh (W.) History of the world. (104).....*26:3273
 Ralfs (J.) The British desmidia. (90).....*43:2531
 Rammelsberg (C.F.) Chem. Metallurgie. (76).....52:539
 Rand (E.A.) The bark-cabin on Kearsarge. (172).....39:104
 — Roy's dory at the seashore. (15).....39:102
 — The tent in the notch. (172).....39:105
 — (E.S.) Bulbs. (143).....*70:1175
 Rand, McNally and Co. Black Hills. (164).....*22:2857
 Randall (S.S.) Geology. (55).....42:2024
 Ranke (F.L.von.) Civil wars in France. (52).....27:80
 Rankine (W.J.M.) Machinery and millwork. (76)52:653
 — Miscellaneous scientific papers. (45).....41:2574
 — The steam engine. (76).....52:790
 Ranking (J.) Wars of Mongols and Romans. (104)*10:6600
 Ranney (A.L.) Anatomical plates. (76).....*45:290.2
 — Anatomy of the nervous system. (155).....45:551
 Rastell (J.) Pastime of people. (41).....*26:3275
 Rathke (H.) Zur Morphologie. (112).....*44:1027
 Raumer. Gesch. der Hohenstaufen. (118).....28:1694-9
 Rawlings (T.) Brit. N. American provinces. (24).....60:875
 Rawlinson (G.) Ancient history. (41).....26:894
 — Five great monarchies. (104).....26:890-93
 — Origin of nations. (86).....10:591
 Raymond (R.W.) The merry-go-round. (192).....39:127
 Reade (C.) The wandering heir. (15).....In 39:166.0
 Réaumur (R.A.F.de.) Hist. des insectes. (112)*44:3112-17
 Reavis (L.U.) Life of Gen. Wm. S. Harney. (118)24:1602

- Reclus (É.) The earth. (150).....60:205-6
 — History of a mountain. (86).....60:208
 — Ocean, atmosphere and life. (45).....42:2281
 Redfield (J.W.) Comparative physiognomy. (112)44:939
 — Same.....44:940
 Redhead. French revolutions, 1789 to 1849. (52).....27:88-90
 Reed (E.J.) Japan. (69).....22:254.1-2
 — (H.) British poets. (176).....10:3641-2
 — English literature. (176).....10:3644
 — (J.) Rutland, Worcester co., Mass. (25).....30:1873
 Reemelin (C.) Review of Amer. politics. (154).....54:1454
 Rehberg (F.) Drawings from nature at Naples. (10).....*A
 Rehm (F.) Geschichte des Mittelalters. (104)26:1030-37
 Reichel (L.T.) Moravians in N. Carolina. (3).....4:4269
 — (W.C.) Bethlehem female seminary. (178).....2:4172
 Reichenbach (M.von.) The Eichhofs. (172).....39:227
 Rely (W.M.) The artist and his mission. (178).....2:1634
 Rein (J.J.) Japan. (69).....*22:257
 Reiss (W.) and Stübel. Peruvian antiquities. (91).....*A
 Rémusat (C.E.J.G. de V. de.) Letters. (138).....25:2326
 Renan (E.) Rome's influence on christianity. (82).....4:3562
 Renick (W.) Memoirs (69).....25:2324
 Rennie (G.) Examples of tools and machines. (77)52:617
 — (J.) Architecture of birds. (112).....44:1850
 — Domestic habits of birds. (112).....44:1851
 — Faculties of birds. (112).....44:1852
 — Fähigkeiten der Vögel. (112).....44:1853
 — Insect architecture. (112).....44:2194-5
 — Same.....44:2196
 — Same. (157).....44:2198
 — Insect miscellanies. (112).....44:2199
 — Insect transformations. (112).....44:2200
 — Lebensweise der Vögel. (112).....44:1854
 — Natural history of birds. (112).....44:1855
 — and Westwood. Nat. hist. of insects (158)44:2201-2
 Renouard (A.A.) De l'imprimerie des Estienne. (118)*L
 Renwick (J.) Steam engine. (77).....52:794
 — Same.....52:793
 Retz. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa. (104) In 26:2647
 Reumont. The Carafas of Maddaloni. (104).....26:2645
 Réveil (P.O.) Du lait. (30).....45:1921
 Revellé-Parise. Dutempéram. mélancolique. (30)46:2013
 Rhees (W.J.) James Smithson. (25).....25:1067
 Ribera (G.de.) Lettera delle Filippine. (179) In *4:2444
 Rice (N.L.) Phenology examined (34).....2:1957
 Richards (L.E.) Five mice in a mouse-trap. (15).....39:311
 Richardson (A.D.) Beyond the Mississippi. (150)21:2424
 — (A.S.) English literature. (56).....10:3648
 — Stories from old English poetry. (80).....39:317
 — (C.F.) The choice of books. (63).....33:3488
 — (E.) History of Woonsocket. (6).....30:1987
 — (G.F.) Geology. (55).....42:2030
 — (J.) Wonders of the Yellow-stone region. (7)21:2426
 Richter (J.P.F.) Das Kampaner Thal. (16) In 54:2103
 Riddle (A.G.) The house of Ross. (125).....39:403
 Riel (K.) Die Sternwelt. (188).....43:1909
 Riemann (B.) Mathematische Werke. (123).....*51:133
 Right-Hand Thunder. The Indian. (69).....10:1069
 Riley (C.V.) The cotton worm. (158).....44:2222
 Rimmer (R.) Land and freshwater shells. (10).....44:2541
 Ripley and Taylor. Literature. (176).....*10:3649
 "Rita" (pseud.) Fragoletta. (172).....40:2785
 Ritchie (A.I.) Madame de Sévigné. (150).....25:962
 — (L.) Oriental nations. (41).....26:460-61
 Ritgen (F.A.) Physiologie des Menschen. (188).....*41:174
 Robbins (C.) Hist. of the 2d church in Boston. (3) 4:2333
 — (S.S.) Mabel's step-mother. (192).....39:467
 Robert (C.) Les anges de Paris. (126).....57:2409
 Roberts (A.) Compan. to rev. version of N.T. (100) 3:310
 — (D.) Views in Spain and Morocco. (86).....*A
 — (J.S.) Life of D. Livingstone. (86).....24:2281
 — (M.) History of the mollusca. (158).....44:2482
 — (W.) History of letter-writing. (176).....10:3065
 Robertson (F.W.) The human race, sermon. (3) 5:5612
 — Living thoughts. (100).....5:2862
 — (P.) Manual of elocution. (132).....2:3803
 — (W.) History of America. (156).....In 29:1
 — Reign of the emperor Charles V. (119).....28:1705
 — Same.....28:1706

- Robinson. Languages of Slavic nations. (176) 10:4641
 — (J.F.) British bee-farming. (11).....44:2384
 — (W.) Mushroom culture. (11).....52:2278
 Robison and Tredgold. Carpentry. (188).....52:980
 — and others. Construction of roofs. (188).....52:979
 Rochefort (C.de) Hist. van d'eylanden van A. (123)*43:1913
 — (H.) Mademoiselle Bismarck. (80).....39:584
 Rodenberg (J.) Paris. (150).....60:2775
 Rodwell (J.) The rat. (158).....44:750
 Roe (E.P.) Without a home. (192).....39:627
 Rogers (A.) Memoirs of. (7).....25:763
 — (C.) Cistercian abbey of Cupar-Angus. (69) *28:782
 — Cistercian priory of Coldstream. (69).....28:783
 — St. Anthony's monastery, Leith. (69).....28:781
 — Three Scottish reformers. (69).....23:1291
 Rogerus de Hoveden. Annals. (104).....26:899-900
 Roget (P.M.) Animal and veg. physiology. (169)43:1914-15
 Röhrich (R.) Räthselhafte Dinge. (55).....42:2031
 Rollin (C.) Ancient history. (104).....26:912
 — Histoire ancienne. (104).....26:901-10
 Rollins (E.H.) Old-time child-life. (62).....39:633
 Römer (J.J.) Genera insectorum. (158).....44:3120
 Ronalds (F.) Cat. of books relating to electricity etc. (59)*L
 Roosevelt (R.B.) Game-birds of America. (61) 10:6015
 Roepell (R.) Geschichte Polens. (119).....28:2660
 Roqueplan (N.) Parisine. (128).....56:5056
 Roquette (O.) Conrad Hagen's mistake. (80).....49:937
 Rosenthal (I.) Physiol. of muscles and nerves. (77) 45:945
 Ross (E.) Little mother Mattie. (125).....39:849
 — (W.A.) Blowpipe analysis. (11).....51:1884
 — Pyrology, or fire chemistry. (91).....51:1885
 Rosse (J.W.) An index of dates. (104).....26:126-7
 Rossetti (C.G.) A pageant, poems. (190).....31:1436
 — (W.M.) Lives of famous poets. (184).....23:1301
 Rossmässler (E.A.) Für freie Stunden. (170) 43:1925
 — Der Mensch im Spiegel der Natur. (170).....43:1926
 — Studium der Thierwelt. (158).....44:415
 — Das Wasser. (170).....43:1927
 Round (W.M.F.) Rosecroft; a story. (94).....39:670
 Rousselet (L.) The two cabin boys. (172).....39:674
 Rowell (G.P.) and Co. Am. newspaper directory. (60).....*L
 Ruffini (G.) Découverte de Paris. (128).....57:2418
 Ruiz de Montoya (A.) La lengua Gvarani. (130)*1:1748.1-4
 Rush (J.) Philosophy of the human voice. (132).....2:3471
 Ruskin (J.) Arrows of the chase. (64).....33:3537
 — Notes on S. Prout and W. Hunt. (11).....53:807
 — Same. (77).....*A
 Russ (C.) Natur- und Kulturbilder. (170).....43:1930
 — Thier- und Pflanzenwelt. (158).....44:416-17
 Russell (A.P.) Thomas Corwin. (184).....24:419
 — (J.) Causes of the French revolution. (52).....27:110
 — History of Europe. (41).....26:1401-3
 — (J.) History of France. (52).....27:112
 — (M.) History of the Barbary states. (41).....26:1980
 — Nubia and Abyssinia. (41).....26:1981
 — (W.) History of ancient Europe. (41).....26:915-16
 — History of modern Europe. (42).....26:1409-11
 — Same. (42).....26:1412
 — (W.H.) Todleben's Sebastopol, 1854-5. (119).....28:2560
 — The war. (119).....28:2562
 Rutherford (M.) Autobiography. (164).....25:839
 Sadi. Gulistan; or, rose-garden. (64).....33:3547
 Saint-Germain (J.T.de.) (pseud.) See Tardieu (J.)
 St. John (C.H.) Country love and city life. (12).....31:1672
 St. Paul (H.) Our home and foreign policy. (154)*54:1450
 Saint-Réal. Conspiracy against Venice. (104) In 26:2647
 Saint-Simon. (L.de R.de.) Mémoires.....(25)25:1045.1-2
 Sainte-Beuve (C.A.) M. de Talleyrand. (119).....25:1247
 — Souvenirs et indiscretions. (138).....25:1364
 Saintsbury (G.) Dryden. (69).....24:725
 — French literature. (56).....10:3949
 Samarow (G.) (pseud.) See Meding (O.)
 Samuels (E.A.) Ornithology and oölogy. (158).....*44:1861
 Samuelson (J.) The earth-worm. (158).....44:2277
 — The honey-bee. (158).....44:2386
 Sand (G.) (pseud.) See Dudevant (A.)
 Sandford. Rise and progress of literature. (176).....10:3069
 Sandwith (H.) The Hekim Bashi. (15).....39:1114.1-2
 Sansom (A.E.) Diseases of the heart. (92).....46:1414

Sargent (E.) Harper's cyclopædia of poetry. (144) 31:2152
 — Scientific basis of spiritualism. (20) 10:5117
 — (J.T.) The Radical Club of Boston. (64) 33:3560
 Saunders (J.) The tempter behind (62) 39:1143
 Savage (J.) New Zealand. (86) 22:2764
 — (M.J.) Belief in God. (100) 3:3936
 Sawyer (W.E.) Electric lighting (26) 52:1552.5
 Saxby (S.M.) Steam and marine engine. (123) 52:805
 Say (T.) Shells of North America. (188) In 44:2542
 Sayer (F.) History of Gibraltar. (119) 27:876
 Saygé. Mémoires de tante Gertrude. (126) 57:2604
 Scamell (G.) Breweries and maltings. (11) 52:1490
 Scarlett (P.C.) Memoir of James Scarlett. (138) 26:872
 Schaab (C.A.) Erfind. d. Buchdruckerkunst. (69) *L. 1:93-5
 Schäfer. Quellenkunde d. griech. Geschichte. (138) 26:2163
 — (H.) Geschichte von Portugal. (119) 27:883-7
 Schelger. Das bürgerl. Zeughaus in Wien. (119) 28:1710
 Scherr (J.) Germania. (104) *A
 — Geschichte der Religion. (162) 10:2161
 Schiller (J.C.F.von.) Gedichte. (93) 31:1495
 — The maid of Orleans. (12) In 31:86
 — Revolt of the Netherlands. (119) 28:1260
 — Same. In 34:1927-8
 — Same. 28:1716
 — Sämtliche Werke (64) 56:1275-93
 — The thirty years' war. (119) 28:1717
 — Same. In 34:1927
 — Same. 28:1715-16
 Schinz (H.) Säugethiere. (158) 44:753
 Schlagintweit (E.) Indien in Wort und Bild. (86) *A
 — (R.von.) Hypsometry of India. (150) 60:4343
 Schlegel (C.W.F.) The hist. of literature. (176) 10:3084
 — Lectures on modern history. (42) 26:1416
 — Philosophy of history. (42) 26:100
 Schleiden (M.J.) Das Meer. (45) 42:2284
 — Studien. (170) 43:1934
 Schliemann (H.) Ilios. (7) 10:955
 — Same. *A
 Schlosser (F.C.) Gesch. des 18. Jahrh. (104) 26:1420-27
 — Weltgeschichte. (104) 26:475-83
 — Same. 26:484-502
 Schmarda (L.K.) Geogr. Verbreit. d. Thiere. (153) 44:460
 Schmidt (U.) Histoire d'un voyage curieux. (150) 29:161
 Schmidt (U.) Die Verein. Staaten v. N.-A. (138) 21:2464
 — (K.A.) Geschichte von Frankreich. (52) 27:116-19
 — (J.) Deutsche Literatur. (176) 10:4181-3
 — (J.A.F.) Bibliothekswissenschaft. (60) *L
 — (K.) Geschichte der Pädagogik. (83) 2:4291-4
 Schmitt (G.von.) Curability of cancer. (92) 50:3030
 Schmitz (L.) Ancient history. (42) 26:926
 — History of Rome. (42) 26:2382
 Schneider (L.) Aus meinem Leben. (86) 26:885.1-3
 Schnitzler (J.H.) Secret history of Russia. (119) 28:2440-41
 Schönberg (G.) Die Frauenfrage. (71) In 41:2216
 Schoonebeek. Fondation des ordres religieux (36) 10:5789
 Schouler (J.) History of the U.S. of A. (119) 29:1343
 Schouw (J.F.) Earth, plants and man. (150) 60:221
 — Erde, Pflanzen u. Mensch. (150) 60:222
 Schreiber (C.) Physisch-med. Topographie. (188) 41:178
 Schubert (G.H.von.) Gesch. der Natur. (170) 43:1941.1-3
 Schultz (A.) Das höfische Leben. (86) 10:4714.1-2
 Schwegler (A.) Römische Geschichte. (42) 26:2385-8
 Schweigger (A.F.) Ueber Corallen. (158) 44:2487
 Schwenck (K.) Wörterbuch d. latein. Sprach. (19) 1:5710
 Schwendener (S.) Culturpflanzen. (77) In 41:2215
 Schwendler (L.) Telegraph lines. (123) 52:1807
 Solari (P.L.) Monograph of birds. (158) 44:1865
 Scoresby-Jackson (R.E.) See Jackson (R.E.S.)
 Soot (J.) Scottish statesmen, 1550 to 1656. (69) 28:784
 Soott (H.) Fasti ecclesiae Scoticanae. (82) 4:6352-7
 — (H.L.) Military dictionary. (11) 52:1982
 — (L.) Fra Bartolommeo. (7) 23:1363
 — (M.E.) Keith; or, righted at last. (172) 39:1296
 — (T.J.) Missionary life in India. (151) 22:435
 Soudder (H.E.) Boston town. (184) 30:1584
 — Seven little people. (172) 39:1516
 — (H.J.) Address deliv. at Glen Cove, L. I. (25) 30:1704
 Soull (S.A.) Greek mythology. (20) 10:1978
 Seamer (M.) Shakespeare's stories. (15) 39:1525

Searle (W.S.) Nervous disease. (123) 46:1724
 Searles (W.H.) Field engineering. (188) 54:114
 Sears (B.) Classical studies. (176) 10:3330
 Sebastian (P.C.) Peregrinazione del mondo. (138) 21:640
 Sédillot (C.) Le chloroforme et l'éther. (30) 46:5490
 Seeböhm (H.) Siberia in Europe. (69) 22:116
 Seguin (E.) Education des idiots. (30) 46:2729
 Ségur (P.P. de.) Expedition to Russia, 1812. (52) 27:125-6
 — Same. 27:127-8
 — Same. 27:129-30
 Sellar (W.Y.) Roman poets of the republic. (176) 10:4518
 Selys-Longchamps. Libellulidées. (158) 44:2125
 Semper (K.) Animal life. (77) 44:464
 Sensier (A.) Jean-François Millet. (7) 24:2661
 Serpa Pinto (A. de.) How I crossed Africa. (119) 21:1175.1-2
 Seubert (A.) Künstlerlexicon. (86) 25:2822.1-3
 Seward (G.F.) Chinese immigration. (8) 54:2239
 Sewell (E.M.) History of Greece. (42) 26:110
 Seymour (C.W.) A college widow. (80) 39:1594
 Sforzosi (L.) History of Italy. (42) 26:2566
 Shakespeare (W.) All's well that ends well. (93) 32:1247
 — Antony and Cleopatra. (190) 32:1249.3
 — Comedy of errors. (144) 32:1249.2
 — Coriolanus. (93) 32:1249
 — Cymbeline. (190) 32:1105
 — Shakespeare for young folk. (190) 32:1160
 — Sonnets. (190) 31:1550
 — The taming of the shrew. (93) 32:1248
 — Works. (190) *A
 Shaler (N.S.) and Davis. Glaciers. (77) *A
 Shapley (R.E.) Solid for Mulhooly. (88) 54:806
 Sharpe (R.B.) Cat. of African birds. (158) 44:1866
 — (S.) Geschichte Egyptens. (42) 26:1985
 — History of Egypt. (42) 26:1985
 — (42) 26:1987
 — (W.C.) History of Seymour, Conn. (7) 30:1917
 Shattuck (L.) History of Concord, Mass. (7) 30:1648
 Shaw (C.) In the sunlight. (15) 39:1596
 — (F.L.) Hector. (192) 39:1606
 — (T.B.) English literature. (176) 10:3665
 — (176) 10:3663
 — (W.) Analysis of the Galic language. (130) 10:911
 Shea (J.G.) Catholic missions, U. S., 1529-1854. (3) 4:2538
 Shedd (J.A.) Famous sculptors. (188) 53:2909
 Sheldon (G.) Brownie's triumph. (15) 39:1599
 — The forsaken bride. (172) 39:1600
 Shelley (M.W.) and others. Lives. (151) 23:1381-3
 Shepard (C.U.) Geol. survey of Conn. (55) 42:1469
 Sheppard (J.G.) The fall of Rome. (105) 26:2397
 Sherwood (A.) Geology of Potter co. (55) 42:1587.GG
 — and Platt. Geology of Lycoming co. (55) 42:1587.GG
 Shock (W.H.) Steam boilers. (11) *A
 Shoshee Chunder Dutt. Bengalianna. (32) 33:1469
 Shurtleff (N.B.) Decimal system for libraries. (60) *L
 Sibley. Graduates of Harvard university. (119) 23:1387.2
 Siborne (W.) War in France and Belgium. (52) 27:136
 Sichel (J.) Icon. ophthalmologique. (30) 46:6017-18
 Sidney (M.) Five little Peppers. (192) 39:1657
 — So as by fire. (125) 39:1659
 — Tressy's Christmas. (173) 39:1661
 Siebold (C.T.E.von.) Moths and bees. (158) 44:2285
 Silliman (B.) A tour to Quebec, 1819. (151) 21:1353
 Silver (A.) Lectures on the scriptures. (131) 3:2707
 Simmons (J.F.) The welded link. Poems. (94) 31:2872
 — (T.F.) The lay folks mass book. (99) 1:4050.71
 Simms (W.G.) S. Carolina in the revol. war. (151) 29:2187
 Simon (J.) Des maladies puerpérales. (30) 46:4985
 — (L.) Maladies vénériennes. (36) 46:4313
 — (M.) Déontologie médicale. (30) 46:5835
 — Épidémies au xviii^e siècle. (30) 46:2610
 Simonde de Sismondi. Italian republics. (42) 26:2663
 — Same. 26:2664
 — Literature of the south of Europe. (176) 10:3095-6
 — Same. 10:3097-8
 — Roman empire. (42) 26:2399-2400
 Simonin (L.L.) Underground life. (77) 52:559
 Simpson (J.Y.) Anæsthetics in surgery. (92) In 70:961
 Sinclair (J.) Statistics of Scotland. (138) 60:2621-38
 Sinding (P.K.) Scandinavia. (119) 28:2169

- Sirven and Leverdier.** Nana's daughter. (125)*39:1732
Sitgreaves. The Zuni and Colorado rivers. (105)*60:1166
Sizer (N.) Choice of pursuits. (100).....2:1959
Skeat (W.W.) Alexander and Dindimus. (99)*1:4051.31
Skene (F.J.H.) Liber Pluscardensis. (69).....28:616.7, 10
 — (W.F.) Celtic Scotland. (69).....28:787.1-3
Skinner. Key to Hebrew-Egyptian mystery. (138)10:894
Slezer (J.) Theatrum Scotiae. (86).....*A
Small (H.B.) Canadian handbook. (7).....*22:2998
 — (J.) English metrical homilies. (94).....31:2261
Smart (H.) Belles and ringers. (62).....39:1782
Smedley (E.) History of France. (52).....27:195
 — Venetian history. (42).....26:2475-6
 — Same.....26:2477-78
Smiles (S.) Duty. (64).....33:3777
Smith (A.) Ringworm. (30).....46:4439
 — (B.) Sketches abroad. (87).....2:4184
 — (B.P.) History of Dartmouth college. (100).....2:4184
 — (C.J.) Historical and literary curiosities. (64).....*A
 — (D.) Practical dyers' guide. (11).....*52:1547
 — (E.) Story of the English Jacobins. (138).....28:286
 — (E.F.) and Marshall. Analysis of urine. (155)46:4192
 — (E.O.) Bertha and Lily. (80).....39:1823
 — (G.) On the study of history. (42).....26:57
 — (H.) Cobwebs and cables. (125).....39:1851
 — (J.P.) Peace Pelican. spinster. (62).....39:1946
 — (J.T.) Ramble in the streets of London. (87)28:287.1-2
 — (J.W.) Manual of equity. (9).....55:790
 — (P.) History of the world. (105).....26:521-3
 — (R.B.) Rome and Carthage. (68).....26:2666
 — (R.P.) Thesaurus Syriacus. (178).....*A
 — (S.) Works. (64).....34:1982-3
 — Same.....34:1984
 — (T.) Naturalist's cabinet. (158).....44:466-71
 — (T.J.) and Co. Cin. suspension bridge. (77).....In 52:29
 — (T.R.) Architecture. (11).....53:619
 — (W.) History of Greece. (105).....26:2112
 — (W.R.) Old Testament in Jewish church (100).....3:980
 — (W.T.) Missionary concerts. (132).....5:3841
Smithson (J.) Scientific writings. (26).....In 25:1067
Smyth (N.) Orthodox theology of to-day. (162)3:4777
 — (W.) French revolution. (52).....27:201-2
 — Modern history. (42).....26:1443-4
 — Same.....26:1445
Smythe (G.C.) Medical heresies. (30).....46:530
Snider (D.J.) The American state. (154).....54:1474
Snorri Sturluson. Heimskringla. (119).....28:2150-52
Snow (E.M.) Alphabetical index. (138).....30:3503.2
Solls (A.de.) Conquista del Messico. (138).....30:2185
Somers (J.) Scarce and valuable tracts. (119)*28:3048-60
Sonrel (L.) The bottom of the sea. (45).....42:2285
 — Le fond de la mer. (45).....42:2286
Sophie Dorothea. Memoiren. (25).....*28:1298.4
Sophocles. Edipus tyrannus. (19).....1:3192
Sotheby (S.L.) Autograph of Milton. (56).....*A
 — Memoranda rel. to block-books. (176).....*L
Soulé (J.H.) United States blue book. (88).....*54:1461
Southey (R.) Chronicle of the Cid. (119).....27:745
 — The peninsular war. (119).....*27:3015-17
Sowerby (G.B.) Aquarium. (170).....43:1991
 — British conchology. (158).....44:2546
 — A conchological manual. (158).....44:2547
 — (H.) Popular mineralogy. (55).....42:2166
Soyer (A.) Culinary campaign. (120).....28:2575
Sozinskey (T.S.) Care and culture of children. (30)45:1596
Spalding (S.J.) Spalding memorial. (7).....23:2084
 — (W.) English literature. (176).....10:3669
Späth (C.) Maria Werner. (96).....56:2875-6
Spear (S.T.) Legal-tender acts. (154).....54:548
Spencer. Preglacial outlet of L.Erie. (143) In*42:1587 Q4
Spiehlagen (F.) Hammer und Amboss. (95).....*P:301
 — Lady Clara de Vere. (62).....39:2111
 — The skeleton in the house. (173).....39:2112
 — Sturmflut. (95).....59:875
Spink (W.) Procedure and redress at law. (71).....55:1052
Spinzig (C.) Yellow fellow. (30).....46:2802
Spofford (H.P.) The servant girl question. (71) 54:1985
Spretson (N.E.) Casting and founding. (11).....52:1599
Springer (A.) Raffael und Michelangelo. (123).....*A
Springer (R.R.) Self. (15).....39:2138
Spurgeon (C.H.) J. Ploughman's pictures. (32) 33:3868
Spurr (G.G.) The land of gold. (192).....39:2141
Staden (H.) Histoire d'un pays. (151).....29:159
Stahl (H.) Die Wasserwelt. (45).....42:2287
 — Same. (170).....43:1944
Stahr (A.) Ein Jahr in Italien. (87).....22:1977.1-3
Stall (S.) How to pay church debts. (3).....3:4372
Stanford (C.) Philipp Doddridge. (7).....24:682
Stanhope (A.) Spain under Charles II. (120).....27:890
Stanley (A.P.) Christian institutions. (82).....5:3954
 — (E.) Familiar history of birds. (11).....44:1871
 — Same.....44:1870
Stapfer (P.) Shakespeare and class. antiquity. (144)32:3036
Starkey (T.) Reign of King Henry VIII. (99) *1:4051.32
Staveley (E.F.) British spiders. (154).....44:2289
Stearns (W.A.) New England bird life. (170).....44:1872
Stedman (J.W.) The Norwich jubilee. (25).....*30:1814
Steel (J.H.) Diseases of the ox. (55).....46:5731
Steiner (H.) Hebräische Poesie. (176).....In 41:2216
Steinwehr (A.W.F. von.) Geography. (184).....*60:4030
 — and Brinton. Intern. geography. (184).....*60:4029
 — Primary geography. (184).....*60:4028
Stenzel (G.A.H.) Gesch. Deutschlands. (120).....28:1745-6
 — Geschichte des preuss. Staats. (120).....28:1747-51
Stephen (J.) History of France. (52).....27:219
Stephens (C.A.) The Knockabout Club. (151).....21:1354
 — (F.G.) Sir Edwin Landseer. (7).....24:2132
Stevens (C.W.) Fly fishing in Maine lakes. (172)10:5844
 — (H.) Histor. and geogr. notes. (138).....*29:150
 — Index to colonial documents of N. J. (25).....*30:1072.5
 — (J.F.) British entomology. (158).....*44:2291-2302
Stevenson (A.) Treatise on light-houses. (184).....52:911
 — (D.) Civil engineering of N. A. (77).....52:110
 — (J.J.) House architecture. (45).....*53:1155.1-2
Stewart (K.J.) Geography for beginners. (184).....*60:610
Stewarton (N.N.) Empire of Buonaparte. (151).....22:758
 — The revolutionary Plutarch. (184).....23:144
Stieler, Paulus and Kaden. Italien. (87).....*A
Stiles (W.H.) Austria in 1848-49. (120).....28:1756-7
Stimson (A.L.) Express business. (88).....76:2661
Stirling (E.) Old Drury Lane. (144).....10:2785.1-3
 — (W.) Practical histology. (123).....*45:2952
Stockton (F.R.) The floating prince. (192).....39:2290
Stodart (R.R.) Scottish arms. (87).....*A
Stoddard (C.W.) Mashallah! Flight into Egypt. (7)21:1212
 — (W.O.) Dab Kinzer. (62).....39:2302
 — Esau Hardery. (192).....39:2300
 — The quartet. (173).....39:2301
Stoddard (J.) Introd. to the study of history. (105)26:117
Stone (W.L.) Campaign of Gen. Burgoyne. (7).....22:217
Storrs (R.S.) John Wycliffe. (120).....25:1892
Story (J.) Miscellaneous writings. (64).....34:2023
Stow (J.) London and Westminster. (138).....*60:2540
 — Same.....60:2541
Stowe (E.) Velazquez. (120).....25:1381
 — (H.B.) A dog's mission. (192).....39:2339
Strahan (A.) Book of enchantment. (15).....39:2344
 — Book of story and tale. (15).....39:2343
Strause (J.) Conversational phrase-book. (19).....1:5165
Strauss (D.F.) Kleine Schriften. (96).....56:2898
 — (J.) Dance music. (12).....*53:1811
Strubberg (F.A.) Aus Armand's Frontierleben. (95)58:33-4
Strutt (J.) Ancient times; a drama. (94).....In 39:2376.4
 — Queenhoo-hall; romance. (80).....39:2376.1-4
 — Sports and pastimes. (61).....10:6194
Stuart (C.B.) Lives of engineers of America. (120) 23:1554
 — (E.) The belfry of St. Jude. (15).....39:2408
Sturges (E.B.) Druggists legal directory. (143).....*46:454
 — (J.) Guide to the game of draughts. (61).....10:6311
Sturluson. See Snorri Sturluson.
Sturz (J.J.) Brazil and its resources. (154).....*76:1956
Sullivan (E.) Conquerors of India. (42).....26:1849
Sully (J.) Illusions. (132).....2:1721
 — (M. de B. de.) Memoirs. (52).....27:225-9
Sumner (C.) Duel betw. France and Germany. (52) 27:684
 — (Mrs. G.) Our holiday in the East. (138).....22:567
Swainson (W.) Geogr. and class. of animals. (159) 44:477
 — Habits and instincts of animals. (159).....44:478

Swainson (W.) Study of natural history. (159)...44:479
 — Taxidermy. (159)...44:1051
 — and Shuckard. Insects. (159)...44:2316
 Swammerdam (J.) Biblia naturæ. (159)...*44:3020-21
 Swan (E.B.) Once a year. (125)...39:2434
 Swedenborg (E.) Holy scripture (82)...3:576
 Sweet (F.) Sparkling jewels. (190)...5:3842
 — (S.H.) Report on coal. (143)...42:1567
 Sweetser (M.F.) Europe for \$2 a day. (151)...22:2839
 Swett (S.) History of Bunker Hill battle. (105)...29:2222
 Swindell (J.G.) Well-digging, boring. (77)...52:977
 Swing (D.) Club essays. (64)...33:3949
 Sybel (H.K.L. von.) French revolution. (52)...27:244-7
 Syed Ameer Ali. Pers. law of Mohammedans. (141)...55:1640
 Symington (A.J.) Wm. Wordsworth. (184)...26:1879.1-2
 Symonds (W.S.) Old stones. (91)...42:2036
 Tabor (E.) Pansie's flour-bin. (15)...39:2724
 Talbot (T.) Greece and the Greeks. (87)...10:5730
 Talleyrand and Louis XVIII. Correspond. (120)...25:2400
 Tamenaga Shunsui. The loyal Ronins. (15)...39:2747
 Tandon (M.) The world of the sea. (170)...43:1948
 Tangermann (W.) Aus zwei Welten. (64)...56:2900
 Tardieu (A.) Les attentats aux mœurs. (30)...46:5840
 — L'avortement. (30)...46:5844
 — L'empoisonnement. (30)...46:5837
 — Étude hygiénique. (30)...45:1605
 — La folie. (30)...46:5838
 — L'infanticide. (30)...46:5846
 — Pédalaison, strangulation, suffocation. (30)...46:5839
 — Question médico-légale. (30)...46:5847
 — (J.) Lady Clare. (126)...57:2469
 — Name.In 57:2470
 Taylder (T.W.P.) The mormon's own book. (3)...10:2492
 Taylor (F.) British Americans. (7)...*23:1580.1-3
 — (G.) Antinous. (93)...59:1285
 — (G.L.) Autobiography. (45)...*A
 — (J.) Scottish covenants. (87)...28:798
 — (J.E.) Nature's bye-paths. (11)...43:1949
 — (W.C.) Ancient history. (105)...26:928
 — Civil wars of Ireland. (120)...28:1122-3
 — Manual of modern history. (42)...26:1453
 — Memoirs of the house of Orleans. (52)...27:253-4
 Tedesco (A.de.) La cremazione dei cadaveri. (30)...45:1282
 Tegg (W.) Dictionary of chronology. (43)...*26:132
 Tegnér (E.) Poems. (12)...In 31:86
 Teller (D.W.) History of Ridgefield, Conn. (7)...*30:1858
 Temple (E.) Travels in Peru. (151)...21:2983.1-2
 Tennent (J.E.) History of modern Greece. (43)...26:2170-71
 — The wild elephant. (159)...44:760
 Tenney (S.) Geology. (55)...42:2044
 — Natural history. (159)...44:485
 — and (A.A.) Natural history of animals. (159)...44:484
 Tennyson (A.) Ballads and other poems. (13)...31:2910
 Ténot (E.) Paris in December, 1851. (52)...27:261
 Terhune. (M.V.) Handicapped. (125)...39:2848
 Ternaux-Compans (H.) Voyages. (165)...29:157-169.171-6
 Tevis (J.A.) Sixty years in a schoolroom. (25)...25:1314
 Texier (E.) and LeS. Mémoires de Cendrillon. (127)...57:2897
 Thackeray (A.I.) See Ritchie (A.I.)
 — (W.M.) From Cornhill to grand Cairo. (87)...21:668
 Thalheimer (M.E.) Ancient history. (43)...26:929
 Thausing (M.) Dürer. (87)...*10:2620
 Thayer (W.M.) History of the rebellion. (69)...30:169
 Theuriet (A.) All alone. A story. (62)...39:2939
 — Mademoiselle Guignon. (127)...57:2901
 — Le mariage de Gérard. (127)...57:2898
 — Nos enfants. (127)...57:2902
 — Raymond. (127)...57:2903
 — Le sang des Fincel. (127)...57:2899
 — Sous bois. (128)...56:5335
 Thierry (A.) L'empire romain. (43)...26:2406
 — Histoire romain au v^e siècle. (43)...26:2405
 — (J.N.A.) Formation of the tiers état. (52)...27:278-9
 — Same.27:280
 — Historical essays. (43)...26:71
 — Œuvres. (105)...26:1458
 Thiers (L.A.) French revolution. (52)...27:311-14
 — Same.27:315-16
 — La révolution française. (105)...27:3018.1-2

Thiery de Menonville. Culturedunopal. (159)...44:2132-3
 Thirlwall (C.) History of Greece. (43)...26:2131-22
 — Same.26:2113-20
 — History of Rome. (105)...26:2409-10
 Thomas (C.) The chinch-bug. (123)...44:2318
 — (L.) Buch der Entdeckungen. (69)...21:673-4
 — (R.) Aggravating ladies. (60)...*L
 Thomassen (J.H.) Gesch. der Natur. (189)...43:1951
 Thompson (E.P.) Note-book of a naturalist. (159)...44:488
 — (H.) Clinical lectures and cases. (77)...46:1055
 — (W.) Natural hist of Ireland. Birds. (159)...44:1881-3
 Thomson (C.W.) Depths of the sea. (45)...42:2289
 — Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. 1873-6 (143)...*A
 — (E.) Letters from Europe. (151)...22:1082
 — (J.) Modern geography. (184)...60:626
 — (P.G.) Bibliography of Ohio. (60)...*L
 — (T.) Mineralogy. (55)...42:2170-71
 — (W.) Elasticity and heat. (91)...*51:3152
 — Electrostatics and magnetism. (11)...61:2859
 Thoreau (H.D.) Spring in Massachusetts. (128)...38:4052
 Thorne (T.A.) Kate Comerford. (15)...39:3015
 Thornton (P.M.) Foreign secretaries. (138)...23:1653.1-2
 Thorowgood (J.T.) Aids to diagnosis. (92)...46:1089
 Thorpe (C.) British marine conchology. (159)...44:2550
 — (T.B.) Our army at Monterey. (151)...29:2173
 Thou (J.A.de.) Hist. sui temporis. (105)...*26:3279-85
 Thrupp (G.A.) History of coaches. (25)...10:5737
 Thurber (G.) Silos and ensilage. (170)...52:2317
 Thurston (E.A.) Mosaics of life. (32)...34:434
 — (O.) Adventures of a Virginian. (80)...39:3040
 Tieck (L.) The midsummer night. (13)...32:1284
 Tilden (S.J.) New York city "ring." (154)...54:1484
 Tilley (R.H.) Geneal. of the Tilley family. (7)...23:2082
 Timayenis (T.T.) History of Greece. (25)...26:2172.1-2
 Timbart (J.E.) Médecins statisticiens. (30)...46:5887
 Timbs (J.) Curiosities of London. (138)...60:2549
 — Illus. book of wonders. (77)...52:1418
 — London and Westminster. (138)...60:2551-2
 — Stories of inventors. (77)...52:1419
 — Wonderful inventions. (77)...52:1420
 Tinoker (M.A.) By the Tiber. (80)...39:3043
 Tirat (J.) Maladies de poitrine et du cœur. (31)...46:2143
 Tissot (V.) Unknown Hungary. (139)...22:1684.1-2
 — and Améro. The exiles. (173)...39:3044
 Tobarius (G.) Auserlesene Curiosa. (139)...*26:1459
 Tobler. Die fremden Wörter. (99)...In 41:2216
 Tocqueville (C.A.H.M.C.de.) The old regime. (53)...27:358
 Todhunter (J.) A study of Shelley. (56)...10:3684
 Toland (M.B.M.) Onti Ora. (13)...31:2920
 Tomblason (W.) Views of the Rhine. (139)...*60:2918
 Tomlinson (C.) Door locks. (77)...52:1583
 — Warming and ventilation. (77)...52:989
 Tooke (W.) The monarchy of France. (53)...27:365
 — Russian empire. (120)...28:2461-3
 Torres (D.de.) Brevé relatione. (179)...In *4:2444
 Toulmouche (A.) Études sur l'infanticide. (31)...46:5848
 Torrides (G.) Des asphyxies. (31)...46:2556
 Tourges (A.W.) A fool's errand. (15)...39:3092
 Towle (G.M.) Certain men of mark. (120)...23:1660
 Townsend (G.A.) Bohemian days. (16)...39:3099
 — (L.T.) The art of speech. (132)...2:3479.2
 — Mosaic record and modern science. (82)...3:4000
 — (V.F.) Lenox Dare. (62)...39:3111
 Townshend (H.) Historical collections. (120)...*28:3093
 Tozer (H.F.) Turkish Armenia. (139)...22:730
 Treadwell (J.H.) Martin Luther. (184)...24:2358
 Trebuchet (A.) Jurisprudence de la médecine. (31)...46:5849
 Tredgold (T.) Tracts on hydraulics. (78)...52:19
 Trenckner (V.) The Milindapañho. (19)...1:4468
 Trevelyan (G.O.) Charles James Fox. (7)...24:1039
 Tripler (A.) Manuel d'électrothérapie. (31)...46:5550
 Trollope (A.) Life of Cicero. (7)...24:349.1-2
 — (F.) Belgium in 1833. (69)...22:1689.1-2
 — (H.M.) Corneille and Racine. (176)...10:3961
 — (T.A.) Commonwealth of Florence. (43)...26:2673-6
 Troschel (F.H.) and Ruthe. Zoologie. (159)...44:490
 Trotter (J.B.) Charles James Fox. (7)...24:1040
 Trowbridge (J.T.) A home idyl. (190)...31:1837
 — The pocket-rifle. (192)...39:3332

- Trowbridge** (J.T.) The silver medal. (16).....39:3331
Truran (W.) Iron manufacture of Gr. Br. (78).....52:582
Trusler (J.) London guide. (184).....60:2560
Tschudi (F.von.) Thierleben der Alpenwelt. (1.9)44:491
 — (J.J.von.) Fauna Peruana. (159).....44:3023
Tucker (J.H.) Sugar analysis. (170).....52:1734
Tuckey (J.K.) Exp. to explore river Zaire. (151)21:3116
Tudor (W.) Gebel Teir. (154).....54:899
Tulloch (A.M.) The Crimean commission. (139)28:2586
Turok (S.A.) Médecin des douleurs. (31).....46:2422
Turnbull (L.) Artificial anæsthesia. (92).....50:4687
Turner (W.M.) El-Khuda, the holy. (151).....22:577
Turton (W.) Land and fresh-water shells. (159)44:2552
Tustin (J.P.) Discourse. Warren, R.I. May 8, 1845. (3)4:2731
Tyler (K.E.) A Scandinavian summer. (164)22:1211
Tylor (E.B.) Anthropology. (123).....44:1332
Tyrrell (H.) The war with Russia 1853-6. (120)28:3095-7
Tyson (J.) Bright's disease and diabetes. (78)46:1624
Tytler (A.F.) Ancient and modern history. (43)26:514
 — Universal history. (43).....26:530-35
 — Same.....26:542-3
 — and Nares. Universal history. (43).....26:536-41
Tytler (S.) Jane Austen and her works. (176)10:3760
 — Musical composers. (190).....10:2570
Uhland (W.H.) Corliss-engines. (91).....A
Uffalvy-Bourdon De Paris à Samarkand. (87).....A
Ulbach (L.) Les buveurs de poison. (127)57:2938
 — L'enfant de la morte. (127)57:2937
 — Der Garten des Domherrn. (95)59:1375-1-2
 — Madame Gosselin. (127)57:2949
 — Mémoires d'un inconnu. (127)57:2948
Ule (O.) Das Weltall. (170)48:1955
Ullmann (C.) Sinlessness of Jesus. (3)3:3090
Underwood (L.M.) Our native ferns. (91)43:579
Upham (E.) The Ottoman empire. (120)28:2890-91
 — (G.P.) Woman in music. (13)10:2568
Ure (A.) Cotton manufacture of Gr. Br. (78)52:1531-2
 — Philosophy of manufactures. (78)52:1428
Urquhart (J.W.) Electro typing. (143)52:1681
Urwick (W.) Indian pictures. (161)22:3047
Usher (J.) Discourse on religion. (100)4:853
Vaché (A.F.) Yellow fever, cholera. (155)50:1259
Vacquerie (A.) Profils et grimaces. (128)56:5461
Valignano (A.) Lettera. (179)In 4:2444
Van Buren (W.H.) Diseases of the rectum. (78)46:4374
 — Same.....46:4373
Vance (W.J.) Prince's favors. (16)39:3656
Vandegrift (M.) Under the dog-star. (192)39:3654
Van Dyke (T.S.) Flirtation camp. (61)10:6029
Vaughan (R.A.) Hours with the mystics. (3)4:2675-6
Vehse (C.E.) Mem. of court of Austria. (120)28:1820-21
Velasco (J.de.) Hist. du royaume de Quito. (151)29:174-5
Venable (W.H.) The teacher's dream. (13)31:1854
Ventouillac (L.T.) The French librarian. (60).....L
Verne (J.) The demon of Cawnpore. (62)39:3714
 — 800 leagues on the Amazon. (192)39:3677
 — Tigers and traitors. (80)39:3714.2
 — Le tour du monde en 80 jours. (127)57:2952
Vertot Revolutions of the Roman republic. (43)26:2413-14
Viaud-G.-M. Les serpents de la Vendée. (31)46:5589
Victor (F.F.) The river of the west. (151)21:2567
Vleusseux (A.) History of Switzerland. (120)28:1980
Villars (M.H.) Stories of home. (173)39:3734
Villemessant (H.C.) Mém. d'un journaliste. (128)56:5415
Villemin (J.A.) Études sur la tuberculose. (31)46:2242
Villermé (L.R.) De l'état physique et moral. (154)54:2153-4
Vincent (F.jr.) Norsk, Lapp and Finn. (152)22:1213
Vining (E.P.) The mystery of Hamlet. (144)32:3051
Viollet-le-Duc (E.E.) On architecture. (170)53:652.2
Virgilius Maro (P.) The Æneid. (130)1:3969
 — The Georgics of Vergil. (99).....1:3959
Vogel (C.) Geogr. Landschaftsbilder. (139)60:639
 — (E.G.) Biblio. biographia Lutherana. (60).....L
Vögelin (S.) Kunst und Volksleben. (87)In 41:2217
 — Verhältnisse der Christen zur Kunst. (87)In 41:2216
Vogt (C.) Bilder aus dem Thierleben. (11)41:2634
 — Ueber Thierstaaten. (159)44:493
 — Ueber Vulkane. (87)In 41:2217
 — Vorlesungen über Thiere. (159)44:494

- Vogt** (C.) Zoologische Briefe. (159)44:495-6
Voigt (F.S.) Zoologie. (189)43:1659-61
 — (G.) Wiederbeleb. d. class. Alterthums. (120)10:714.1
 — (J.) Geschichte Preussens. (121)28:1841-9
Voisin (A.) Bibliothèques en Belgique. (60).....L
Voit (C.von.) Handbuch der Physiologie. (155)45:849.6
Volger (G.H.O.) Buch der Erde. (170)43:1959-60
Volney (C.F.de.) Las ruinas. (82)3:4063
Voltaire (F.M.A.de.) Siècle de Louis XV. (53)27:381
W. (G.) Theosophy and the higher life. (20)10:5170
Wachsmuth (W.) Gesch. Frankreichs. (53)27:390-93
Wackernagel (W.) Ursprung d. Sprache. (99)In 41:2215
Wadsworth (H.A.) Hist. of Lawrence, Mass. (7)30:1732
Wagner (C.) Habitual mouth-breathing. (123)45:2649
 — (C.) Lehren der Weisheit. (64)56:2950
 — (H.) Entdeckungsreisen. (170-71)43:1961-6
 — Same.....59:2910-14
 — (J.R.) Theorie u. Praxis der Gewerbe. (26)52:1434-8
Waller (L.C.) Geology of Mississippi. (91)42:1551
Waite (O.F.R.) New Hampshire in the rebellion. (8)30:184
Waiz (G.) Schlesw.-Holsteins Geschichte. (121)28:1869-70
Walchner (F.H.) Der Naturforscher. (171)43:1964
Walden (S.J.F.) Mutter mit ihren Kindern. (128)56:2960
Waldersee (P.) Musikalische Vorträge. (94)10:2569.1-2
Waldis (B.) Esopus. (190)56:15-16
Walker (F.A.) Statistical atlas of the U. S. (8)8
Wallace (A.R.) Island life. (11)44:504
 — (L.) Ben-Hur. (16)40:46
Waller (J.F.) Boswell and Johnson. (105)24:1916
Wallis (J.C.) A prodigious fool. (80)40:60
Walsh (J.H.) The dog in health and disease. (61)10:5883
 — (R.) French government. (53)27:397
Walther (A.T.) Systematisches Repertorium. (60).....L
Walton (E.P.) Records of Vermont. (152)30:1464.1-8
 — (W.) Problems in mechanics. (91)51:2459
Wander (C.F.W.) Sprichw.-Lexikon. (130)1:5900-5904
Ward (H.O.) The young lady's friend. (64)38:451
 — (T.H.) English poets. (176)10:3707.3-4
Waring (J.J.) Epidemic at Savannah, 1876. (91)50:2097
Warnefried (C.B.A.) Ver.Staaten von N.A. (139)21:2577
Warner (C.D.) My winter on the Nile. (8)21:1243
 — (S.) The letter of credit. (173)40:195
Warren (E.) Savonarola. (70)25:871
 — (H.) Artistic treatise on the human figure. (171)53:838
 — (J.C.) Columnæ adiposæ. (31)46:681
 — (J.H.) Hernia. (153)46:3773
 — Treatise on hernia. (189)46:3774
 — (J.L.) Guide to the study of book-plates. (60).....L
 — (S.) Experiences of a barrister. (32)33:4272
Warrington (J.W.) Laws regul. elections (154)55:3575
Watson (R.) Reign of Philipp II. (121)27:898
 — Same.....27:3020-21
 — Reign of Philipp III. (121)27:3022
Weale (J.) Bridges. (78)52:66
Webb (C.H.) Parodies. (64)33:4287
 — (W.E.) Buffalo land. (25)21:2582
Weber (G.) Universal history. (105)26:580
Wedmore (F.) Studies in English art. (78)53:399
Weil (G.) Geschichte der Chalifen. (43)26:1720-22
 — Tausend und eine Nacht. (95)59:1486-9
Weinhold (A.F.) Experimental physics. (123)51:2340
Weisbach (J.) Mechanics of engineering. (11)51:2456
 — Mechanics of machinery. (189)52:671-2
Weiss (N.) Wreck of the Ville du-Havre. (87)21:710
Welford Monuments in the church of St. Nicholas. (87)A
Welles (A.) American family antiquity. (185).....A
Wells (D.A.) Robinson Crusoe's money. (154)54:586
 — (S.R.) New physiognomy. (11)44:948
 — (W.) Drainage of Whittlesea mere. (91)In 70:961
Wenderoth Vegetation von Kurhessen. (189)41:175
Wernicke (C.) Geschichte der Welt. (105)26:640-45
Wesley (J.) Natural philosophy. (171)43:1968-70
West (C.) On hospital organisation. (31)45:1289
 — (J.) Red river colony, Br. N. A. (152)21:1836
Westlake (J.) International law. (9)55:581
Westwood (J.O.) Arcana entomologica. (159)44:2326-7
 — Classification of insects. (160)44:2328-30
 — Entomologist's text-book. (160)44:2328
 — (T.) Bibliotheca piscatoria. (60).....L

- Wey (F.)** *Les Anglais chez eux.* (87).....22:2517
Wheatly (H.B.) *What is an index?* (60).....*L
Wheaton (H.) *History of the Northmen.* (121)28:2199
Wheeler (A.C.) *Chronicles of Milwaukee.* (25)30:1744
 — (J.T.) *History of India.* (43).....26:1858
 — *Life and travels of Herodotus.* (43).....26:42-3
 — (L.N.) *The foreigner in China.* (164).....26:1927
 — (O.E.) *Practical phytography.* (143).....52:1640
Whelan (E.) *Union of the Brit. provinces.* (165)30:2081
White (A.) *History of birds.* (160).....44:1890
 — *History of mammalia.* (160).....44:764
 — (A.D.) *Paper-money inflation in France.* (154)54:585
 — (G.) *Natural history of Selborne.* (160).....44:506
 — (H.) *Universal history.* (43).....26:660-62
 — (43).....26:663
 — (I.C.) *Geology of Erie Co.* (144).....*42:1587.Q 4
 — (J.) *History of France.* (531).....27:409
 — (R.G.) *England without and within.* (121)22:2525
Whitehead (W.A.) *Colonial history, N. J.* (105)29:972
Whiting (J.) *Truth defended.* (131).....In 4:4487
Whitney (J.D.) *Metallic wealth of the U.S.* (189)52:592
Wihytt (R.) *Nervous hypochondriac.* (31).....*50:1868
Wickham (H.L.) and O. *Dias. on Hannibal.* (44)26:2425
Wickram (J.) *Das Rollwagenbüchlein.* (190)50:21
Wicliff (J.) *See Wycliffe (J.)*
Wiggins (J.) *Embanking lands.* (189).....52:122
Wight (J.) *More mornings at Bow street.* (128)*33:4340
Wilde (O.) *Poems.* (144).....31:1931
Wilhelm (T.) *Military dictionary.* (123).....*52:1999.3
Wilken (F.) *Gesch. der Kreuzzüge.* (105)26:1063-9
Willet (J.E.) *Wonders of insect life.* (160)44:2334
Williams (C.) *Dogs and their ways.* (160)44:582
 — (C.W.) *Combustion of coal.* (27).....52:995
 — *On heat.* (189).....52:825
 — (J.) *Thermometrical navigation.* (189).....52:914
Williamson (B.) *Differential calculus.* (144)51:798
 — *Integral calculus.* (144).....51:799
 — (H.) *Climate of America.* (78).....51:2997
 — *Same.*.....51:2996
 — (R.S.) *Use of the barometer.* (189).....*51:3174
Willing (C.) *Persephone; and other poems.* (13)31:2963
 — (J.F.) *The only way out.* (80).....40:553
Wilson (A.) *American ornithology.* (160)44:1895
 — *and Bonaparte. Amer. ornithology.* (160)44:1896-9
 — (E.L.) *Photographies.* (171).....*52:1642
 — (E.) *Human anatomy.* (31).....45:426
 — (F.J.F.) *Stereotyping.* (11).....52:1682
 — (H.H.) *History of British India.* (44)26:1868-70
 — (J.) *Drainage for health.* (31).....45:1296
 — (J.) *History of Switzerland.* (121)28:1986
 — (J.M.) *Earth, sea, and sky.* (171)43:1973
 — (M.) *Outlines of history.* (44)26:671
 — *Same.*.....26:670
 — (R.T.) *Invasion of Russia by Napoleon.* (53)27:422
 — (S.F.) *American revolution.* (152)29:2276
 — (W.) *Robert Smith Candlish.* (70)24:34
Windelband (W.) *Gesch. d. Philosophie.* (100)2:233.1-2
Winfield (C.H.) *Hudson county, N.J.* (8)30:1073
Winslow (F.E.) *Children's fairy geography.* (165)21:717
 — (L.S.F.) *Fasting and feeding.* (155)45:1955
Winsor (J.) *History of Boston.* (70)30:3482.1-2
Winston and Marsh. *Mortality experience.* (88)*70:4263
Winter (W.) *Poems.* (56)31:2964
 — *The trip to England.* (8)22:2521
Winton (J.G.) *Workshop practice.* (189)52:827
Wirth (J.G.A.) *Culturgeschichte.* (139)10:732
 — (M.) *Deutsche Nationaleinheit.* (121)28:1880
Wise (D.) *Louis Sinclair.* (80)40:638
 — *Thorncliff Hall.* (192)40:639
 — (H.A.) *Los Gringos.* (8)21:1359
Withrow (W.H.) *History of Canada.* (25)30:2082
Witt (H.de) *Guizot in private life.* (8)24:1438
Wollez (E.J.) *Diagnostic médical.* (31)46:1134
Wolcott (S.) *Mem. of Henry Wolcott.* (185)23:3066
Wolff (J.) *Rattenfänger von Hameln.* (94)31:1984
 — *Tannhäuser.* (94)31:1885
 — *Till Eulenspiegel redivivus.* (94)31:1986
Wolff (J.) *Der wilde Jäger.* (94)31:1987
Wollaston (T.V.) *Variation of species.* (160)44:2339
Woltmann and Woermann. *History of painting.* (78)*A
Wood (H.C.) *Fever.* (92)46:5974
 — (J.G.) *Animal traits.* (160)44:584
 — *Bees* (160)44:2394
 — *Bible animals.* (160)44:511
 — *Birds.* (160)44:517
 — (160)44:1908
 — *Common objects of the country.* (160)44:513
 — *Common objects of the sea shore.* (160)44:510
 — *Homes without hands.* (160)44:514
 — *Mammalia.* (160)44:768
 — *Natural history of man.* (160)44:519
 — *Our garden friends and foes.* (160)44:521
 — *Popular natural history.* (11)44:525
 — *Reptiles, fishes, insects, etc.* (160)44:520
 — *Sketches of animal life.* (160)44:585
 — *Uncivilized races of men.* (87)10:6490.1-2
 — (N.) *Treatise on railroads.* (11)52:124
 — (W.) *General conchology.* (171)44:2557
 — *Index entomologicus.* (171)44:2344
Woods (L.) *Mrs. Harriet Newell.* (25)26:272
Woodward (S.P.) and Tate. *The mollusca.* (171)44:2506
Woolsey (S.C.) *Cross patch.* (173)40:831
Woolson (A.G.) *Browsing among books.* (32)33:4451
Wordsworth (C.) *Church history.* (131)4:2920
Wraxall (N.W.) *Historical memoirs.* (44)26:1475
 — *Posthumous memoirs, 1784-9.* (44)26:1476
Wright (S.) *Perry county, Pennsylvania.* (25)30:1352
 — (S.) *Surf; a summer pilgrimage.* (125)40:913
 — (T.) *British fossil echinodermata.* (123)42:2649.1-2
 — (W.A.) *Generydes; a romance.* (99)1:4050.55
Wurtz (A.) *The atomic theory.* (11)51:1999
Wurzbach (A.von.) *Französ. Maler d. 18. Jahrh.* (78)*A
Wyckoff (W.C.) *Silk goods of America.* (123)52:1715
Wycliffe (J.) *English works.* (99)1:4050.74
Wylde (J.) *The book of trades.* (78)52:1449
 — (K.) *A dreamer.* (16)40:914
Wyman (M.) *On ventilation.* (189)52:997
 — (T.Bjr.) *Genealogy of the Hunt family.* (8)23:2087
Wyntown (A.) *Cronykil of Scotland.* (70)28:616.2,3,9
Wyss (J.R.von.) *Le Robinson suisse.* (127)57:2988-9
Xérés (F.) *La conquête du Pérou.* (152)29:160
Yarrell (W.) *History of British fishes.* (171)44:814-15
Yonge (C.D.) *History of France, 1589-1830.* (53)27:441-44
 — (C.M.) *Landmarks of history.* (44)26:680-82
 — *The little duke.* (80)40:1310
 — *The prince and the page.* (94)40:1311
 — *Storehouse of stories.* (16)40:1308-9
 — *Young folks' bible history.* (3)4:354
Young (C.A.) *The sun.* (189)42:422
 — (J.R.) *Tables.* (189)52:917
 — (M.) *See Postans (M.)*
Yriarte (C.) *Goya.* (91)*A
Zarate (A.de) *Hist. dell' imperatore Carlo V.* (139)*30:2396
Zell (T.E.) *Condensed cyclopedia.* (64)11:2463
Zeller (E.) *History of Greek philosophy.* (132)2:239.1-2
Zimmermann (W.) *Hist. of Germany.* (25)*28:3210.1-4
Zinkeisen (J.W.) *Osmanisches Reich.* (121)28:2910-16
Zinn. *A throw for a throne.* (144)32:3070
Zola (É.) *L'assommoir.* (127)57:2980
 — *La conquête de Plassans.* (127)57:2981
 — *La curée.* (127)57:2991
 — *La faute de l'abbé Mouroet.* (127)57:2979
 — *La fortune des Rougon.* (127)57:2992
 — *Madgalen Féral.* (16)40:1468
 — *Son excellence Eugène Rougon.* (127)57:2993
 — *Thérèse Raquin.* (62)40:1469
 — *La ventre de Paris.* (127)57:2994
Zöllner (J.C.F.) *Transcendental physics.* (20)10:5185
Zschokke (J.H.D.) *Hist. of Switzerland.* (121)28:1995
Zundel (J.) *Modern school for the organ.* (13)53:1870
Zuroher and Margolié. *Volcanoes.* (144)41:2651
Zurita (A.de) *Clases de chefs de la N. España.* (152)29:167
Zurla (P.) *Marco Polo.* (139)21:3232.1-2

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

- Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amerique.** (132) *29:1956
Allgemeine Chronik des Volksschulwesens. (131) *2:2995
Almanach de Getha. (3).....*25:2618
Alpine climbing. (179).....22:1706
Amateur mechanic's workshop. (77).....52:1159
America, General history of. (146).....29:1
Amerique centrale. Colonization. (146).....21:2725
Anatomy, Descriptive atlas of. (27).....*L:1
Annals of Brookdale. (124).....40:2036
Annals of Lyceum of nat. hist. of N. Y. (141).....*43:1112-21
Antiquarian and topographical cabinet. (132).....*A
Anti-slavery monthly reporter. (8).....*54:1561
Archæologia. Index to vols. 1-30. (56).....*L
Army of the Cumberland, 12. reunion. (132).....*29:2571.2
Asia Minor. Karte von Klein-Asien. (162).....*60:2110
Athenian letters. (100).....*26:3200-3201
Atlantic monthly. Index to vols. 1-46. (56).....*L
Atlas, The collegiate. (162).....*80:3952
 — The eclectic historical. (162).....*60:3953
 — des Mineralreichs. (46).....42:2101
 — des Thierreichs. (106).....44:60
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft. (162).....*23:25
Bad boy's diary, A. (191).....40:2051
Beauchamp tragedy, The. (8).....*54:239
Bible. The New Testament. Rev. ed., 1881. (99).....3:226
 — Same.....3:225
Bibliothek d. Unterhaltung. 1880. Bde. 10-13 (31) 56:1992-5
Bibliothèque entomologique. (156).....*44:2098-9
Bicycle tour in England and Wales. (114).....*22:2305
Biography and history. (163).....23:26-29
Black book, The. (70).....54:805.1-2
Boscobel. A novel. (191).....40:2052
Braemar; or, two months in the highlands. (172) 40:2063
Brain: a journal of neurology. (155).....*67:651-3
Brave men's foot-steps. (163).....23:30
British biography. (163).....23:31-4
 — cabinet, The, in 1853. (163).....23:35
 — fossils, Tabular view of. (55).....*42:2215
 — painters of the 18. and 19. centuries. (71).....*A
California state register for 1859. (133).....60:1145
Canada. Acts of parliament, 1880-81. (139).....In *81:1132
 — Orders in council, etc., 1849-74. (139).....*81:1131
 — — 1880-81.....In *81:1132
 — Parliamentary debates. (140).....*81:1151
 — Parochial subdivisions of. (152).....54:807
 — Returns from the banks of. (152).....54:145
Catalogue des écrits, etc., 1814-50. (57).....*L
 — of fossil organic remains. (46).....*42:2621
 — of the library of Jared Sparks. (57).....*L
Catalogues, Booksellers'. (57).....*L
 — Libraries'. (57-58).....*L
Chapel, The, of St. Anthony. (89).....*A
Characteristics of men of genius. (163).....23:40-41
Cholera in Paris, Reports on the. (28).....*50:2338
Chronological tables. (101).....26:120-21
Cincinnati. In Memoriam, 1881. (181).....23:110
Classical dictionary, A handy. (178).....1:5238
Clifford family, The. (79).....40:2078
Confederate army. General orders, 1862. (147).....*29:2510
 — army, Operations of the. (147).....*29:2531-2
 — navy. Report of evidence. (147).....*29:2541
 — navy. Report of secretary. (147).....*29:2542
Contagious diseases of animals. (91).....46:5685
Cornwall: its mines and miners. (166).....In 52:352
Countries and cities of the world. (147).....41:1959
Dictionary (A) of daily blunders. (178).....1:5241
Don John. (61).....40:2123
Eccentric biography. (163).....23:50
Edinburgh. Roy. Society. Transactions. (187) *41:1091-1112
 — Documents relative to, 1661-1650. (67).....*28:3142
Elizabeth, Queen, Life and reign of. (163).....23:70
Encyclopédie (Neu.) der Wissenschaften. (166) 43:1625
Eternal purpose. (99).....3:5217
Evangelium (Das) der Natur. (166).....43:1627
Familiar English quotations. (189).....31:2010
Famous parks and gardens. (10).....*A
Five black arts. (187).....52:1161
Florida. Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. (148).....29:176
 — Relation of the invasion of. (148).....*29:701
Fortschritte der Physik, 1845-74. (141).....*71:2251-80
France, A history of. (50).....26:2740
Franklin and Pickaway cos., O., History of. (67) *30:3238
 — Conn., congreg. church. (2).....4:4021
Gaol cradle, The. Who rocks it. (153).....54:2372
Garfield, J. A. In memoriam. (196).....31:2016
 — Poets' tributes to Garfield. (190).....31:2019
General register of politics. (102).....26:1075
Georgian era, The. Mem. of emin. persons. (163) 23:56-9
Georgians, The. (124).....40:2439
Germanische Nationalmuseum, Das. (58).....*L
Great Britain. Geological survey of. (89).....*42:1600
Greece. Sketches of modern. (38).....26:2140-41
Harleian miscellany, The. (63).....*34:5001-8
 — Same.....34:41-52
Harlem. Soc. holland. des scie. Archives. (167) *61:1200.1-12
Harper's new monthly magazine, Index to. (58).....*L
Heart, The, and its function. (29).....45:1324
His way to greatness. (79).....40:1573
Historical pictures of the middle ages. (103).....26:932-3
 — tales of the southern counties. (13).....40:1569-70
Homoselle. [A novel.] (191).....40:2789
How to make candy. (153).....54:2562
 — to win in Wall street. (88).....54:142
Hungary. Scenes of the war, 1848-9. (117).....28:1310
Illustrious women. (183).....23:80
Indian history, Events in. (22).....29:245
International review, Index to vols. 1-9. 1874-80. (58) *L
Inventions, A history of wonderful. (187).....52:1164
Jahr-sbericht über Chemie etc. (142).....*71:2101-30
Japan. Raccolta di relazioni del Giappone. (162) *4:2444
John Barlow's ward. (191).....40:2448
Kentucky, Biographical encyclopædia of. (5).....*23:3004
Keokuk city directory, for 1856-7. (23).....60:3605
Law Society calendar, The, for 1881. (8).....*55:1386
Lectures on the progress of arts. (168).....52:1442
Lesson in love, A. (94).....40:2277
Lettere del Giappone et della Cina. (178).....In *4:2444
Liber primus, The new. (19).....1:1979
Libraries. Trans. of conference of librarians, Lond. (59) *L
Lives of British physicians. (183).....23:87
 — of distinguished shoemakers. (183).....23:89
 — of eminent persons. (183).....23:90
London. Exhibition of 1851. (140).....*76:3230
 — Plan of. (136).....*60:2487
 — Entomological Society. Transactions. (188).....*41:506-34
 — Royal Society. Philos. transactions. (188) *41:1131-1289
 — Proceedings. (188).....*62:901-31
Lund. Universitets ars-skrift, 1854-79. (168) *61:2501-15
Magazin von Reisebeschreibungen. (164).....*21:169
Maine sketches. (53).....*42:1535
Makerstoun observatory. (188).....In *41:1112.22
Manuela Parédes. (94).....40:2366
Map of Europe, Revision of the. (137).....In *70:961
Marburg. Gesellschaft etc. Schriften. (168) *41:172-81
 — Supplement.....*41:3009
 — Atlas to vol. 6.....*41:3010
Mary Lyndon; revelations of a life. (80).....40:2376
Maryland Historical Society. Proceedings. (103) 30:701
Massachusetts Charitable Mech. Ass. (128) In 52:1010
 — Constitution of. (140).....55:2879

Massachusetts. Plants and quadrupeds of. (169) **43**:1629
 — Public events in. (149).....**29**:832
Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst. (123).....**A**
Melbourne (France) universal exhibition. (140) ***76**:2784
Memoirs of physicians of Gr. Britain. (179).....**23**:104
Men (The) of the third republic. (183).....**23**:105
 — who have made themselves. (183).....**23**:106
Menageries, The. Monkeys etc. (111).**44**:701
 — Quadrupeds. (111)..... **44**:706-8
Mexico. Conquête du Mexique. (149).....**29**:166-172
Miami Medical College, History of the. (92).....***2**:4026
 — Same.....***70**:1736
Milwaukee (Wis.), History of. (137)***30**:1765
Mrs. Geoffry. A novel. (94).....**40**:2417
Modern sphinx. The. (61)..... **10**:6135
Monday Club. Sermons. (3).....**5**:4627
My marriage. (15).....**40**:2416
My wife and my wife's sister. (192).....**40**:2418
Nameless nobleman, A. (80).....**40**:2427
Napoleon: his army and his generals. (51).....**26**:4741
Napoleon the Third. (86).....In ***70**:961
Nation. The. Index to vols. 1-30, 1865-80. (59).....***L**
Natural history of quadrupeds. (111).....**44**:704
Naval encyclopædia. (10).....***52**:3400
Neurology: lives of eminent characters. (183).....**23**:121
Newark, N. J., Records of. (24).....***30**:1072,6
New England primer. The. (3).....**3**:4553
New Jersey. Report of geol. survey of. (90).....**42**:1564
New Sydenham Society report of 1880. (63).....In **46**:76
New York city, and how to see it. (149).....***22**:2869
 — illustrated. (137).....**60**:1833
No gentleman. (125).....**40**:2433
Notes and queries. Index to 1874-79. (59).....***L**
Novelties, inventions and curiosities. (90).....**52**:1173
Oeffentliche Vorträge in der Schweiz. (32).....**41**:2218
Ohio Mechanics' Institute, 1828-78. (88).....**2**:4029
Ohio Supreme Court, Reports of cases. (8).....***55**:6125
Our coal and our coal pits. (75).....**52**:352
Paris, and its historical scenes. (51).....**26**:2745-6
 — *Institut de France.* Comptes rendus. (188) ***41**:1601-91
 — *Histoire et mémoires.* (188).....***62**:1551-79
 — universal exhibition, 1867. (141).....***76**:2807
 — 1878. (88).....***76**:2806,1-4
Paper and paper-making chronology. (183).....**10**:2819
Patty's perversities. (125).....**40**:2503
Pen pictures of popular English preachers. (183).....**23**:127
Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan. (118).....**29**:2549
People's art union. The. (183).....**23**:66-9
Personal recollections of English engineers. (76).....**52**:22
Peter III. and Catharine II. of Russia (86).....**28**:2353,1-2
Philadelphia internat. exhibition, 1876. (141).....***76**:2766
Ploughed under. Story of an Indian chief. (62).....**40**:2501
Preble county, O., directory, for 1875. (138).....**60**:1451
 — History of. (68).....***30**:1239

Professional papers of engineers. (169).....***72**:2181-5
Public characters. (184).....**23**:136
Publishers' trade list annual, 1880. (59).....***L**
Quebec and European emigration. (154).....**54**:802
Ray Society, Report of, 1844. (169).....In **43**:1631
Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. (138).....**29**:2528
Revolutions in Europe. (41).....**26**:1085
Richmond, Charter and ordinances of. (154).....**55**:4166
Rosemary and Rue. (192)..... **40**:2546
Runaway, The. A story for the young. (15).....**40**:2548
Rural rambles. (170).....**43**:1633
Ruth and her friends. Story for girls. (15).....**40**:2549
Saddle-horse, The. Guide for riding. (172).....**10**:6050
St. Augustine, Florida. Sketches. (150).....**21**:1374
Satchel guide for the tourist in Europe. (69).....***22**:2934
Schurz, Carl, Visit of, to Boston. (105).....**25**:900
Scotch sermons. (3).....**5**:4651
Scotland. Gazetteer of. (151).....***60**:2615-16
 — The historians of. (69).....**28**:616,1-10
 — Statistical account of. (150).....***60**:2641-55
Select female biography. (184).....**23**:146
 — lives of foreigners. (184).....***23**:93
Selected proofs from Scribner's monthly. (188).....***A**
Seven little sisters. (172).....**40**:2576
Silk, cotton, linen, wool, etc. (170).....**52**:1162
 — Association of America, 8th report. (123).....**52**:1715
South Kensington museum, The. (77).....***A**
Statistik des deutschen Reichs. (71).....***76**:2928-40
Story of Helen Troy, The. (94).....**40**:2221
 — of the gospel, The. (162).....**4**:299
Student's dream, The. (100).....**2**:706
Studies from the studios. (143).....***A**
Texas almanac for 1873 (164).....**60**:1507
 — in 1840; or, emigrant's guide. (7).....**21**:1862
Theory of teaching. (21).....**2**:4386
Topographer, The, for the year 1789. (184).....**60**:2350-51
Turkey. Carte der Europäischen Turkey. (184).....***60**:3155
Under the olive. (56).....**31**:2035
Unique The: biog. of disting. characters. (184).....**23**:134
United States, Naval observatory. Observ. (170).....***70**:4203
 — Instruments. (91).....***70**:4330
Verschoyle, a Roman catholic tale. (16).....**40**:2704
"Wacht am Rhein." Illus. Chronik. (53).....***27**:3000-3001
Wandering thoughts and wandering steps. (25).....**22**:778
Westminster papers, The. 1868-73. (61).....***10**:6580-81
Woman in black, The. (80).....**40**:2755
World of wonders, A. (171).....**43**:1634
Wrecked on a reef. (152).....**22**:2755
Yosemite guide-book, The. (152).....***22**:2876
Zoological magazine, The. (171).....**44**:74
 — notes and anecdotes. (171).....**44**:556
Zoology, Reports on, for 1843-44. (171)..... **44**:500
 — and botany, Reports on, 1841, 1842. (171).....**43**:1631

